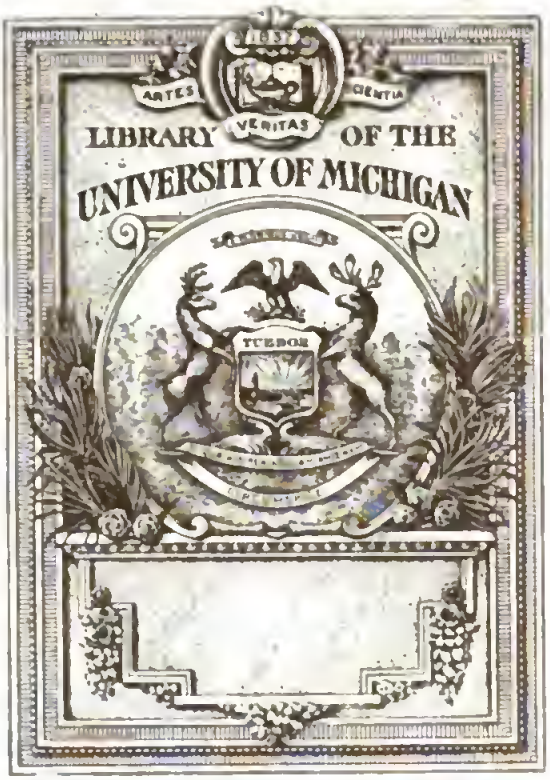
Sale catalogues

inc American art association Aderson galleries



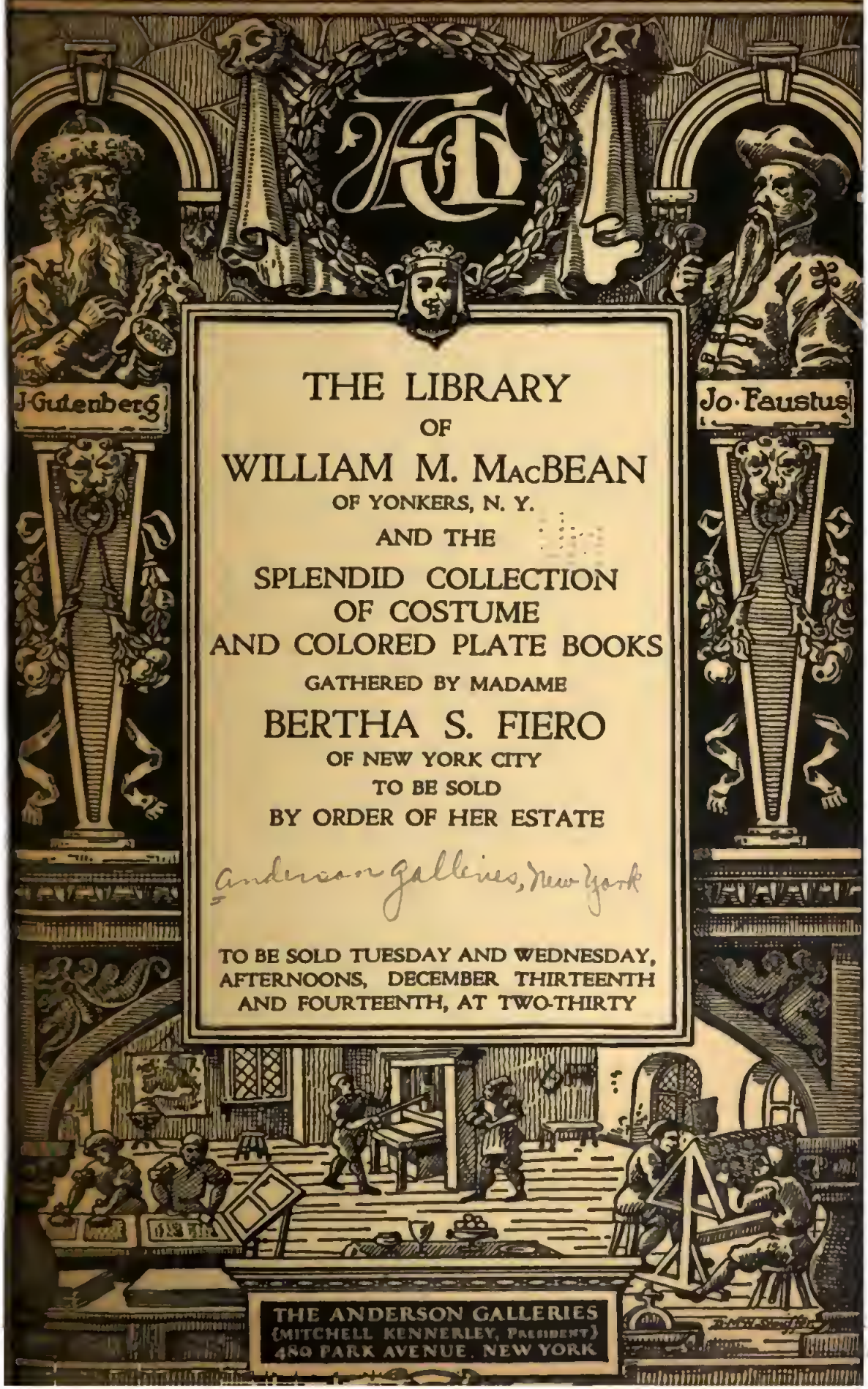
THE GIFT OF
Anderson Galleries

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1614—DECEMBER 13, 14, 1921



THE LIBRARY
OF
WILLIAM M. MacBEAN
OF YONKERS, N. Y.
AND THE
SPLENDID COLLECTION OF COSTUME AND COLORED PLATE BOOKS
GATHERED BY MADAME
BERTHA S. FIERO
OF NEW YORK CITY
TO BE SOLD
BY ORDER OF HER ESTATE

Anderson Galleries, New York

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY, AFTERNOONS, DECEMBER THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

gen.
gt. And. gal.

SALE NUMBER 1614

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER SEVENTH

THE LIBRARY
OF
WILLIAM M. MACBEAN
OF YONKERS, N. Y.
BOOKS ON SCOTLAND, BALLADS, ETC.
AND
THE SPLENDID COLLECTION
OF COSTUME AND COLORED PLATE BOOKS
GATHERED BY
MADAME BERTHA S. FIERO
OF NEW YORK CITY
TO BE SOLD
BY ORDER OF HER ESTATE
WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS
OF INTEREST AND IMPORTANCE

TO BE SOLD
TUESDAY AND WEDNESDAY AFTERNOONS
DECEMBER THIRTEENTH AND FOURTEENTH
AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on acconnt as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-331

THE LIBRARY

OF

WILLIAM M. MacBEAN

LOTS 1-263

1. **ABBATT (WILLIAM).** The Crisis of the Revolution, being the Story of Arnold and André. Now for the first time collected. By William Abbatt. *Illustrations from original photographs.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 230 copies.

2. **ALLAN (PETER).** The Exile King and other Poems, Edinburgh, 1854; Papistry Storm'd (Tennant), Edinburgh, 1827; The Ballad Minstrelsy of Scotland, Paisley, 1893; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

3. **ALLAN (WILLIAM).** Ballads and Poems. By Members of the Glasgow Ballad Club, Edinb., 1885. *With A. L. s. of William Allen;* Rose and Thistle. Poems and Songs, London, 1878; After-Toil Songs, London, 1882. *With A. N. s. of the Author.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

4. **ANACREON.** Odes. Translated into English Verse, with Notes. By Thomas Moore. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 16mo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops. London, 1802

5. **ANAS.** The French Anas. *Vignette portraits on titles.* 3 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout (names removed from titles). London, 1805

6. **ANCIENT HISTORIC BALLADS.** *Vignette.* 12mo, maroon morocco, gilt edges. Newcastle, 1807

7. **ANCIENT SONGS** from the Time of King Henry the Third to the Revolution. *Title vignette and music.* 12mo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1792

8. **ANDERSON (JAMES).** Ladies of the Covenant; Ladies of the Reformation. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. Edinburgh, 1855

9. **ANDRE.** Miss Seward's Monody on Major André. London, 1817; André: A Tragedy in Five Acts. By W. W. Lord. N. Y., 1856. First Edition. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, calf and cloth.

10. **APULEIUS.** The Metamorphosis, or Golden Ass and Philosophical Works. Translated from the Original Latin. By Thomas Taylor. 8vo, half morocco. London, 1822 [reissue]

SCARCE. With the SUPPRESSED PASSAGES at the end.

11. —— Cupid and Psyche. A Mythological Tale from the Golden Ass. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. N. p., 1844

Accompanying the above volume are 38 prints, five of which are hand-colored for extra illustrating.

12. —— The Metamorphoses. A romance of the Second Century. Translated by Sir George Head. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1851

FIRST EDITION.

13. —— La Fable de Psyche et l'Amour. 32 *plates in outline engraved by Marchais.* Folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1868

14. —— Story of Cupid and Psyche. Translated by Charles Stuttaford. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Nutt, 1903

15. —— The Story of Psyche. With a Classical Enquiry into the signification and origin of the Fable by Elizabeth Strutt. *With outline drawings by John Gibson.* Folio, half morocco, gilt edges. N. p., n. d.

16. **ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS (THE).** 8 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, 1790

17. **ARBER (EDWARD, Editor).** A Handful of Pleasant Delights. Small 4to, limp boards, uncut. London, 1878

18. **ARIOSTO.** Orlando Furioso. Con gli Argomenti in ottaua Rima di M. Lodouico Dolce. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, half wine color morocco, gilt top (tears in a few leaves). In Venetia, 1629

19. —— The Orlando. Reduced to XXIV Books. The Narrative connected by John Hoole. *Portrait and plates, with several extra plates laid in* (a little damp-stained). 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn). London, 1791

20. **ASHTON (JOHN).** Real Sailor Songs. *Vignette illustrations.* Folio, half vellum and boards, uncut. London: The Leadenhall Press, 1891

SCARCE.

21. **ASYLUM FOR FUGITIVE PIECES** in Prose and Verse, not in any other Collection. With several pieces never before published. 4 vols., 12mo, old tree calf. London, 1785

22. **AYTOUN (W. E.).** Bon Gaultier's Book of Ballads; Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers; Psyche, with other Poems (Mrs. Tighe); and others. 22 vols., various sizes and bindings.

Digitized by Google

23. —— Ballads of Scotland. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1858

First Edition.

24. **[BALLANTINE (JAMES).]** The Gaberlunzie's Wallet. *With* 13 *etchings and other illustrations by A. A. Ritchie.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1843

First Edition.

25. —— The Miller of Deanhaugh. *Numerous illustrations by Alex. A. Ritchie.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1844

First Edition. Scarce.

26. —— Poems. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1856

First Edition.

27. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Droll Stories. Translated into English, complete and unabridged. 425 *designs by Gustave Doré.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1874

The best edition, with the "Fig-leaf" illustrations.

28. **BARBOUR (JOHN).** The Bruce; or, The History of Robert I, King of Scotland. With Notes and a Glossary by J. Pinkerton. *Vignettes.* 3 vols., 8vo, half wine-color morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. London, 1790

The First Genuine Edition, published from a MS. dated 1489. Scarce.

29. **BARON MUNCHAUSEN.** The Surprising Travels and Adventures of Baron Munchausen. London, n. d.; Supplement to Baron Munchausen's Travels, containing his Ascent to the Dog-Star, London, 1802, and other Editions of this work. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

30. **BEAUTIES OF SCOTTISH POETS,** Glasgow, 1823; Works of Samuel Garth, Dublin, 1869; The Harp of Caledonia, 3 vols., Glasgow, 1819. 5 vols., 12mo, calf.

31. **BEYLE (MARIE-HENRI—"De Stendhal").** La Chartreuse de Parme. Translated from the French by E. P. Robins. *With* 30 *illustrations by Foulquier, etched by Mercier.* 3 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

One of fifty copies on Japan paper.

32. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of The Hamilton Palace Libraries (Beckford). 5 vols., royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1882-4

Large paper copy, with Prices and Purchasers' names.

33. **BLACKIE (JOHN STUART).** Lays of the Highlands and Islands. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

Autograph presentation copy from the author, with long inscription on inside front cover.

34. **BOCCACCIO.** The Decameron. Translated by John Payne. *Illustrated after designs by Chalon, Wagrez, Eisen and Flameng.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1895

THE FLORENTINE EDITION. ONE OF 66 COPIES PRINTED ON JAPAN VELLUM PAPER.

35. —— Stories. (The Decameron.) *With* 11 *etchings on India paper, by Leopold Flameng.* Thick 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

36 —— A Collection of about 250 Illustrations on copper, steel, and wood, many mounted or inlaid on Holland paper, together with about 130 woodcuts, many full-page. For Extra-Illustrating.

37. **BOILEAU.** Works. Englished by several hands. With some account of this translation by N. Rowe. *Portrait and plates by Vander Gucht and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, sprinkled calf, canary edges, by Pratt. London, 1712

FINE COPY. SCARCE. With bookplate of Henry T. Cox.

38. **BOOKPLATES.** A Collection of 233 bookplates, mostly Scottish. Mounted on separate sheets and enclosed in cloth portfolio. SOME RARE.

39. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Life of Samuel Johnson. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1859

40. **BRIDGES (ROBERT).** Eros & Psyche. A Poem in Twelve Measures, done to English from the Latin of Apuleius. Small 4to, cloth, parchment back, uncut. London, 1885

41. **BRODIE-INNES (J. W.).** Scottish Witchcraft Trials, Chiswwick Press, 1891; The Illustrated Book of English Songs, London, n. d.; The Highland Note-Book (Carruthers), Inverness, 1887; and others. 6 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

42. **BRUCE (MICHAEL).** Lochleven and other Poems. With a Life, by Rev. Wm. Mackelvie. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, full cream calf, gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1837

Neat specimen of Scotch binding. Autograph presentation copy from Wm. Mackelvie.

43. **BROWNE (HABLOT K.).** Sir Guy de Guy. A Stirring Romaunt. By [G. Halse]. *Illustrations by "Phiz."* Small 4to, cloth. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION.

44. **BUCHAN (PETER).** Gleanings of Scotch, English, and Irish Scare Old Ballads, chiefly Tragical and Historical. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Peterhead, 1825

45. —— Ancient Ballads and Songs of the North of Scotland, hitherto unpublished. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1828

FIRST EDITION.

46. **BUCHANAN (GEORGE).** The Franciscan Friar, a Satire, and The Marriage Ode of Francis of Valois and Mary. Translated from the Latin by George Provand. 8vo, three-quarter wine-color calf. Glasgow, 1809

47. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait after Nasmyth.* 8vo, half green calf (name stamp on title), a few lateral edges uncut.
Edinburgh: Printed for the Author, 1787
THE FIRST EDINBURGH EDITION, with "stinking" in the poem "To a Haggis," and the misprint "Boxburgh" for "Roxburgh."

48. —— Poems Chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait.* 8vo. original tree calf (back cover repaired). London, 1787
Nice copy of the Third or London Edition.

49. —— Tam O'Shanter and Souter Johnny: A Poem; An Address to the Deil, with explanatory Notes. *Illustrations by Landseer.* Bound in one volume, 12mo, boards. London, 1830
SCARCE. The latter piece has the original front wrapper with the brilliant vignette bound in.

50. —— All about Tam o' Shanter (Ross), N. Y., 1900; The Brig of Ayr (Morris), Ayr, 1910. PRESENTATION COPY; Complete Works of Burns, Phila., n. d.; and others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

51. —— An Evening with Burns, Rochester, n. d.; Tam o' Shanter. Reduced facsimile of the original MS., Glasgow, n. d.; The Burns Centenary, Edinburgh, 1859; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

52. —— Select Scottish Songs, Ancient and Modern, with Critical and Biographical Notices by Robert Burns. Edited by R. H. Cromek. *Vignettes.* 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1810
FIRST EDITION.

53. —— Chronicle of the Hundredth Birthday of Robert Burns. Collected and Edited by James Ballantine. *Profusely illustrated with numerous fine inserted plates.* Royal 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1859
FIRST EDITION. Fine Extra-Illustrated copy.

54. —— Tam O'Shanter. A Portfolio, containing nearly 60 plates, mounted, for extra-illustrating the Poem. With the Text of the Poem. Folio.

55. —— Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 8vo, boards, uncut. Kilmarnock, 1870
Facsimile reprint of the First Kilmarnock Edition of 1786.

56. —— Another copy. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Kilmarnock, 1909
Facsimile reprint of the First Kilmarnock Edition.

57. —— Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. Correspondence now published in full for the First Time. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, buckram, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1898

58. —— Tam O'Shanter. A Characteristic Cantata, *with full musical score by Howard Glover.* Folio, boards. London, n. d.

59. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras. A Poem. *With* 12 *colored plates by Clark.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (name on titles). London, 1822

Accompanying the above is a portfolio (8vo) containing about 150 fine portraits and plates, on wood, steel, copper, etc. including some in color for extra-illustrating.

60. **BYRON (LORD).** Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt edges. Philadelphia, 1883

THE NEWSTEAD EDITION.

61. **CALEDONIAD (THE).** A Collection of Poems, written chiefly by Scottish Authors. 3 vols., 12mo, vellum (hinges of one vol. split). London, 1775

62. **CALEDONIAN TEA-TABLE MISCELLANY (THE).** Choice Songs. *Portrait of Burns and title vignette.* 16mo, boards, cloth back. Edinburgh, 1808

63. **CALLANDER (JOHN).** Two Ancient Scottish Poems: The Gaberlunzie Man, and Christ's Kirk on the Green, with Notes. 8vo, polished calf, canary edges, by Riviere. Edinburgh, 1882

Bookplate of T. Dawson Brodie and another.

64. **CAMBRAY (ARCHBISHOP AND DUKE OF).** The Adventures of Telemachus, the Son of Ulysses. Translated by Mr. Ozell. *Copperplates.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco. London, 1754

65. **CERVANTES.** The Life and Notable Adventures of that Renowned Knight Don Quixote de la Mancha. Merrily translated into Hudibrastick Verse. By Edward Ward. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf (one title mounted and inked, following margin repaired). London, 1711-12

66. —— Life and Exploits of Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by Charles Jarvis. *Engraved titles and portrait* (foxed). 2 vols., 12mo, half wine-color morocco. London, 1831

67. **CHALMERS (GEORGE).** Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings. Now First Collected. *Portrait, and extra-illustrated with* 10 *portraits.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. London: Murray, 1824

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

68. **CHAMBERS (ROBERT).** Traditions of Edinburgh. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1825

FIRST EDITION.

69. —— Popular Rhymes of Scotland. 12mo, original boards, uncut (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1826

First Edition.

70. —— The Scottish Songs, 2 vols.; The Scottish Ballads. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut. Edinburgh, 1829

First Editions.

71. —— Twelve Romantic Scottish Ballads, with the Original Airs. Royal 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1844

Printed for Private Distribution. Autograph presentation copy from Mrs. R. Chambers.

72. —— Poetical Remains. *Portrait and vignette.* Small 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1883

First Edition. With A. L. s. of the author inserted.

73. **CHAP BOOKS.** John Cheap, The Chapman's Library. The Scottish Chap Literature of last Century, classified. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. Glasgow, 1877

74. **CHILD (FRANCIS J., Editor).** English and Scottish Ballads. 8 vols., 12mo, boards, roan backs, uncut. Boston, 1860

75. **CHRISTIE (W.).** Traditional Ballad Airs. Arranged and Harmonised for the Pianoforte and Harmonium. *Music.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1876-81

76. **CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINMENTS,** London, n. d.; Reveries of a Bachelor and Dream Life (Mitchell), N. Y., 1890; Autocrat of the Breakfast Table (Holmes). First Edition, Boston, 1858; and others. 8 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

77. **[CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).]** Conversation, as it was by the Social Fireside, in the Time of the Tudors. 4to, stitched, 16 pp., 4to. N. p., n. d.

Fine copy of this scarce Twain Book. The "Conversation" is supposed to be an extract from the diary of the Pepys of that day (1601), the same being Queen Elizabeth's cup-bearer.

78. **CYLNE (NORVAL).** Ballads and Lays from Scottish History. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1844

79. —— Romantic Scottish Ballads and the Lady Wardlaw Heresy. 8vo, cloth. Aberdeen, 1859

80. **COIRNE-CLYPPIS.** Ane plesand Garland Beand ane lytill and Merie Conceittit Geste callit Ye Coirne-clyppis. 8vo, full red morocco. Sanct Androis: Imprentit be Robert Lekpreuik, [Edinburgh, n. d.]

One of only 2 or 3 copies printed entirely on vellum.

81. **COLLECTION OF OLD BALLADS (A),** corrected from the best and most Ancient Copies extant. With introductions,

historical, critical and humorous. *Illustrations, including that of "The Swimming Lady."* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops.
London, 1723-5 [reprint]

FINE COPY.

82. **[COLVIL (SAMUEL).]** Mock Poem; or, Whiggs Supplication. Small 8vo, half olive levant morocco (some paginations trimmed into). Edinburgh, 1711

83. —— Manuscript of "Mock Poem; or, Whiggs Supplication." Written in a Seventeenth Century hand, on 95 quarto pages. 4to, old sheep, slightly damaged. Specimen of Scotch binding.

84. **COMBE (WILLIAM).** The First, Second and Third Tours of Doctor Syntax. *Illustrated with fine colored plates by Rowlandson.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Nattali and Bond, n. d.

85. **COUPER (ROBERT).** Poetry chiefly in the Scottish Language. 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Inverness, 1804

A scarce imprint.

86. **COWLEY (ABRAHAM).** Select Works. *Medallion portrait on titles.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops. London, 1772

87. **CROSBY.** Caledonian Musical Repository. A Choice Selection of esteemed Scottish Songs, adapted for the Voice, Violin and German Flute. *Engraved title, frontispiece, and music.* 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1811

88. —— Another copy. London, [1814]

89. **[CRUIKSHANK (ROBERT).]** The Devil's Walk (Coleridge); The Devil's Visit; The Real Devil's Walk; Steamers v. Stages; Old Booty (Moncrieff); Brighton. *Illustrated by Robert Cruikshank.* 6 vols., 16mo, new limp wrappers. London, 1830

90. **CUNNINGHAM (ALLAN).** Sir Marmaduke Maxwell. A Dramatic Poem, etc. 12mo, half blue calf, gilt back, gilt edges.
London, 1822

FIRST EDITION.

91. **DAGLEY (R.).** Death's Doings. With original contributions in prose and verse, by Barry Cornwall, L. E. Landon, and others. 24 *fine etchings in the manner of Holbein.* 8vo, boards, cloth, uncut. London, 1826

92. **DALYELL (SIR JOHN GRAHAM).** Musical Memoirs of Scotland, with Historical Annotations and *numerous illustrative plates.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1849

93. **DARLEY (F. O. C.)** Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *With fine outline plates.* Oblong 4to, original wrappers.
[New York], 1849

Nice copy.

94. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Romances and Narratives. Edited by George A. Aitken. *Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.* 16 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1899

THE SINGLETON EDITION, one of 250 copies.

95. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** The Ballad of Beau Brocade and other Poems of the XVIIIth Century. 50 *illustrations by Hugh Thomson.* Imp. 8vo, half gray levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

One of 500 copies on Large Paper.

96. —— Another copy, on small paper. 12mo, cloth.

97. —— Authentic History of Captain Castagnette. Translated from the French of Manuel. 43 *pictures by Gustave Doré.* 4to, cloth, leather back (worn), gilt top, uncut. Derby, 1892

One of 200 copies with the illustrations on India paper.

98. **DODD (JAMES W.).** Ballads of Archery, Sonnets, etc. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1818

FIRST EDITION.

99. **[DODSLEY].** A Collection of Poems by Several Hands. 3 vols., 12mo, old calf (a few leaves wormed). London: Printed for R. Dodsley, 1748

100. **EIGHTEENTH CENTURY CLASSICS.** Dorat (C. J.). The Kisses; Delia Bathing. By the Marquis de Pezay; The Origin of the Graces. By Mlle. Dionis Dusejour; The Temple of Cnidus. By Baron de Montesquieu; Beauty's Day. By M. de Favre. *Beautifully illustrated with copper engravings after the designs of Cochin, Eisen, Marillier, Le Barbier and others.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. London: Vizetelly, n. d.

101. **ERASMUS.** L'Eloge de la Folie. Traduction nouvelle par M. Barrett. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 12mo, old calf. Paris, 1789

102. **ESQUEMELING.** History of the Bucaniers of America. *Illustrated with copperplates.* 2 vols., 12mo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Larkins. London, 1741

Nice copy.

103. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** Burns (Robert). Tam O'Shanter. *Frontispiece and illuminated initials and capitals.* 12mo, full vellum, uncut. London, 1902

One of 150 copies printed throughout on vellum.

104. **EVANS (THOMAS).** Old Ballads, Historical and Narrative, with some of Modern Date. With Notes. *Vignettes on titles.* 4 vols., 12mo, old calf, rebacked (name on titles). [London], 1784

With bookplate of Viscount Granville.

105. **EYRE-TODD (GEORGE).** Ancient Scots Ballads, with the Traditional Airs to which they were wont to be sung. *With Harmonies for the Pianoforte.* 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

106. **FARMER (JOHN S.).** Musa Pedestris. Three Centuries of Canting Songs and Slang Rhymes [1536-1896]. 8vo, boards, uncut. Privately Printed, 1896

107. **FARMER (JOHN S.).** Merry Songs and Ballads prior to the Year A. D., 1800. 5 vols., small 4to, boards, uncut. Privately Printed, 1897

LARGE PAPER COPY.

108. **FORD (ROBERT).** Vagabond Songs and Ballads of Scotland. *Frontispieces and music.* First and Second Series. 2 vols., small 4to, First Series in full morocco, Second Series in cloth. Paisley, 1899-1901

109. —— Ballads of Bairnhood, Paisley, 1894; Songs of Scotland, Paisley, 1893; Poems and Lyrics, Edinburgh, 1835; and others. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

110. **GALT (JOHN).** Poems. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1833

FIRST EDITION.

111. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Mademoiselle de Paupin. *Illustrated after the designs by Toudouze.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1889

112. **GILCHRIST (JOHN).** Collection of Ancient and Modern Scottish Ballads, Tales, and Songs. 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut. Edinburgh, 1815

113. **GLEN (JOHN).** Early Scottish Melodies. Including examples from MSS. and early printed works. *Portrait and music.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

114. **GOLDSMID (EDMUND, Editor).** Quaint Gleanings Ancient Poetry. 8vo, half green calf, original covers bound in, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1884

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

115. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** The Deserted Village. *With Abbey's illustrations;* Seven Ages of American Woman (Gibson), n. d.; Diverting History of John Gilpin (Cowper), London. n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo and 4to, half morocco and cloth.

116. **GOWER (JOHN).** Confessio Amantis. Edited and Collated with the best Manuscripts by Dr. Reinhold Pauli. 3 vols., 8vo, tree calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1857

117. **GRAY (THOMAS).** Poems. *Illustrated with proof impressions of the plates, before letters* (foxed). Tall 8vo, calf, blind tooling. London, 1800

LARGE PAPER COPY.

118. —— Poems, London, n. d.; Douglas (Home), London, 1791; Fables (Gay), London, 1823; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and smaller, all in bindings.

119. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Almanack for 1893. *Illustrations in color.* 24mo, original pictured glazed boards. London, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

120. **GROLIER CLUB.** Curtis (George W.). Washington Irving. A Sketch. *Portrait and vignette.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1891

One of 344 copies.

121. **HALL (S. C.).** Book of British Ballads. Edited by S. C. Hall. *Illustrated.* 4to, decorated cloth, uncut. London, 1842

FIRST EDITION.

122. **HAMILTON (ANTHONY).** Memoirs of Count Grammont. Edited, with Notes, by Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait and* 33 *etchings by L. Boisson, on India Paper.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut (a few leaves slightly damp-stained). London, 1789

One of 780 copies on Large Paper.

123. **HARVEY (JOHN).** Life of Robert Bruce. A Heroic Poem. 12mo, cloth, morocco back. Air, 1793

124. **HARVEY (WILLIAM).** Scottish Chapbook Literature. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Paisley, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

125. **HARVEY ILLUSTRATIONS.** Children in the Wood; Dream of Eugene Aram (Hood); Beggar's Daughter of Bednall Green. *With wood engravings after William Harvey.* 3 vols., 16mo, new limp wrappers. London, 1831-2

126. **HENDERSON (ANDREW).** Scottish Proverbs, London, 1876; Autumnal Gleanings (Thomson), Uddingston, 1910; Peter Schlemihl. *Illustrated by Cruikshank.* London, 1861; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

127. **HERD (DAVID).** Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1869

128. —— Songs from his Manuscripts. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Hans Hecht. *Engraved title.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut.

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

129. **HOGARTH.** Graphic Illustrations of Hogarth from Pictures, Drawings and Scarce Prints in the possession of Samuel Ireland. *Plates.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1794

With bookplate and autograph of William Bedford.

130. **HOGG (JAMES).** Queen Hynde. A Poem. 8vo, old wine color calf (side damaged). London, 1825

First Edition.

131. —— Songs by The Ettrick Shepherd. Now First Collected. 12mo, half calf (hinges weak). Edinburgh, 1831

132. —— A Queer Book. 12mo, three-quarter gray calf, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1832

First Edition.

133. —— Tales. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut tops. London, 1886

Library Edition.

134. **HOPPER (EDWARD).** The Fire on the Hearth in Sleepy Hollow, N. Y., 1864; The Dutch Pilgrim Fathers and other Poems, N. Y., 1865; One Wife Too Many, N. Y., 1867. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

First Editions.

135. **IRVING (DAVID).** Lives of the Scottish Poets, with Preliminary Dissertations on the Literary History of Scotland, and the Early Scottish Drama. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1810

Second Edition, improved.

136. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. 53 *illustrations by George H. Boughton.* Royal 8vo, buckram, original wrappers bound in, uncut. London, 1893

One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

137. **IRVINGIANA.** The Land of Sleepy Hollow and the Home of Washington Irving. *A series of photogravure representations,* with descriptive letter-press by J. L. Williams. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1887

Letter Press Edition, with 600 copies.

138. —— Legendary History of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow (Allen), Tarrytown, 1891; In the Sleepy Hollow Country (Miller); Legend of Sleepy Hollow (Irving), Indianapolis, n. d.; and two others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

139. —— Washington Irving. Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of his Birth, N. Y., 1884; Sunnyside (Richards); Washington Irving (Sturges); Irvingiana, N. Y., 1860; The Sunnyside Book, N. Y., 1871. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

140. —— Picturesque Tarrytown, or The Sleepy Hollow Country (Miller); Sermon on the Death of Washington Irving (Creighton), N. Y., 1859; A Reminiscence of Sleepy Hollow (Guilbert); Rip Van Winkle (Irving), N. Y., 1870; Washington Irving (Howe). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

141. **JACOBS (JOSEPH).** Celtic Fairy Tales. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1892

First Edition. One of 125 copies on Large Japanese Vellum Paper.

142. —— More Celtic Fairy Tales. *Illustrations in color.* Royal 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1894

First Edition. One of 125 copies on Large Japanese Vellum Paper.

143. —— The Most Delectable History of Reynard the Fox. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by Joseph Jacobs. *Illustrated by W. F. Calderon.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1895

First Edition.

144. **[JAMIESON (JOHN).]** The Bruce and Wallace. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, paper labels, uncut (name stamp on titles). Glasgow, 1869

145. **JAMIESON (ROBERT).** Popular Ballads and Songs, from Tradition, Manuscripts and Scarce Editions, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, old calf (backs worn). Edinburgh, 1806

146. **JAMES I.** Poetical Remains of King James the First of Scotland. With a Memoir by Charles Rogers. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Edinburgh: Printed for the Editor, 1873

147. **JESTS.** A Banquet of Jests and Merry Tales. By Archie Armstrong. In the quaint original spelling. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1889

148. **KEIGHTLEY (THOMAS).** The Fairy Mythology. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1833

First Edition.

149. **[KINLOCH.]** Ancient Scottish Ballads recovered from Tradition, and never before published; with Notes. 8vo, cloth, paper label. London, 1827

150. **LA FONTAINE.** Fables. *Illustrated by Grandville.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1852

Fine copy.

151. —— Fables. *With 25 original etchings by A. Delierre.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1884

152. **[LAING (ALEXANDER).]** Scarce Ancient Ballads, many never before published. 12mo, wrappers, uncut. Aberdeen, 1822

Scarce. The author was a wandering Minstrel in Aberdeen.

153. **LAING (D.).** Early Scottish Metrical Tales. With Introduction. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1889

154. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Library, London, 1881. First Edition; A Monk of Fife, London, 1896. First Edition; Old Friends, London, 1893; Prince Ricardo, Bristol, n. d.; Bibliography (Courtney, Excerpt); Books and Bookmen. Large Paper Copy, N. Y., 1886. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

155. **LAW (JAMES).** The Sea-Shore of Bohemia; or, The True Shakespeare dramatically portrayed. With an Appendix on Shakespeare's Gloves. Imp. 8vo, half levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Lancaster, 1900

One of 111 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

156. **LEYDEN (JOHN).** Poetical Remains, with Memoirs of his Life, by the Rev. James Morton. Tall 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1819

Scarce.

157. **LIFE OF MAUNSIE WAUGH.** *Illustrations by Cruikshank,* Edinb., n. d.; Macaulay on Scotland (Miller), Boston, 1857; King James the First. An Historical Tragedy (Graham), London, 1887; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

158. **LINTON (W. J.).** History of Wood Engraving in America. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1882

Limited Edition, autographed by the author.

159. **LIVES OF THE SCOTTISH POETS.** *Portraits.* 6 vols. in three. 16mo, cloth. London, 1822

160. —— Another copy. 6 vols., 16mo, half calf. London, 1822

161. **LOGAN (W. H.).** Pedlar's Pack of Ballads and Songs, with Notes. Thick 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1869

First Edition.

162. **LONGUS.** Daphnis and Chloe. Translated from the Greek. *With copperplate engravings after designs by Prudhon, Baron Gerard, and Philippe d'Orléans.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Vizetelly, n. d.

163. **MACFARLANE (JOHN).** The Harp of the Scottish Covenant. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Paisley, 1895

164. **[MACNEILL (HECTOR).]** Scotland's Skaith; or, The History o' Will and Jean, etc. *Plates.* 8vo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1795

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

165. **MAIDMENT (JAMES).** Scottish Ballads and Songs, Edinburgh, 1859; A Book of Scottish Pasquils, 1568-1715, Edinburgh, 1868. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Laid in the latter volume is the VERY SCARCE PAMPHLET, "A Book of Pestilent Pasquils," 8vo, wrappers, uncut. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

166. —— Scottish Ballads and Songs, Historical and Traditionary. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Edinburgh [1868]

167. —— New Book of Old Ballads. 8vo, dark blue calf, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1885

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

168. —— A North Countrie Garland. 8vo, dark blue calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in.
Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1891

One of 75 copies on Large Paper.

169. **MANUEL (PRINCE DON JUAN).** Count Lucanor; or the Fifty Pleasant Stories of Patronio. Englished by James York. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1888

170. **MANUSCRIPT.** Collection of Old Ballads and Songs. Written on nearly 250 pp., 4to, old calf. From the Woodhouselee Library.

171. **MARGARET OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron. With an Essay on the work by George Saintsbury. *Illustrations after the designs by Freudenberg and the head and tail pieces by Dunker.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

172. **MARS.** Paris Brilliant; Plages de Bretagne & Jersey. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Paris, n. d.

173. **M'CRIE (THOMAS).** Life of John Knox. Containing illustrations of the History of the Reformation in Scotland. *Portraits* 2 vols., 8vo, half wine-color morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.
Edinburgh, 1831

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 28 portraits and 2 views.

174. **MEMOIR** of Robert Chambers, Edinb., 1872; Mary Stuart (Maccunn), N. Y., 1905; John Law, Jacobite and Criminal (Johnston), Edinb., 1916; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

175. **MIDDLETON (LADY).** The Story of Alastair Bhan Comyn; or, The Tragedy of Dunphail. 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

176. **MINSTRELSY** of the Scottish Border. 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Edinburgh, 1810

177. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

178. **MISERIES OF HUMAN LIFE**; or, The Groans of Samuel Sensitive and Timothy Testy. *Frontispieces, one in color.* 2 vols., London, 1807; An Antidote to the Miseries of Human Life. London, 1836; Comforts of Human Life. *Colored plate.* London, 1807. Together 4 vols., 12mo, half calf and calf.

179. **MONTESQUIEU.** Le Temple de Cnide suivi d'Arsace et Isménie. Préface par Octave Uzanne. *Illustrated by Le Mire after Eisen and Le Barbier.* Imp. 8vo, crushed citron levant morocco, gilt and inlaid back and side corners, gilt edges on the rough, by Chambolle-Duru. Rouen, 1881

A CHOICE LARGE PAPER COPY.

180. **MONTGOMERY (JAMES).** Poetical works. *Portrait and engraved title.* 8vo, full green morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1850

181. **MOORE (DUGALD).** The Bard of the North. A Series of Poetical Tales, illustrative of Highland Scenery and Character. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1833

182. **MOORE (JOHN).** A Journal during a Residence in France, from the beginning of August to the middle of December, 1792. 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1794

With 92 portraits and cuts for extra-illustrating.

183. **[MOORE (THOMAS).]** Fables for the Holy Alliance, Rhymes on the Road, etc. By Thomas Brown, the Younger. 12mo, new cloth. London, 1823

FIRST EDITION.

184. **MOTHERWELL (WILLIAM).** Minstrelsy: Ancient and Modern, with an Historical Introduction and Notes. *Engraved titles and music.* Thick small 4to, half green straight-grain morocco, gilt top, uncut. Glasgow, 1827

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of Gordon of Halleaths.

185. **MUSARUM DELICIÆ**; or, The Muses Recreation. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Hotten, n. d.

186. **[NASH (THOMAS).]** The Choise of Valentines; or, The Merie Ballad of Nash his Dildo. Edited by John S. Farmer. Small 4to, boards, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1899

187. **NORTH COUNTRIE GARLAND (A).** *Woodcut on title.* 12mo, half morocco. Edinburgh, 1824

Scarce. A note in front states "30 copies printed."

188. **OLIPHANT (LAURENCE).** Patriots and Filibusters. 8vo, cloth, uncut (label removed from cover). Edinburgh, 1860

189. **OSSIAN.** Temora: An Epic Poem of Ossian, in Eight Cantos. Translated into English Verse by Thomas T. Burke. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Perth, 1818

190. **OVID.** Festivalls or Romane Calendar. Translated into English Verse equinumerally, by John Gower. Small 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. [Cambridge], 1640

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

191. —— Metamorphoses. In Fifteen Books, made English by Several Hands. Second Edition, with great improvements by Mr. Sewell. *Plates.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, 1724

192. —— Metamorphoses; Heroides, Art of Love, etc.; Fasti, Tristia, etc. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Bohn, 1851-2

193. **PERCY (BISHOP).** Musical Illustrations of Bishop Percy's Reliques of Ancient Poetry. A Collection of Old Ballad Tunes. *Music by Edward F. Rimbault.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1850

WITH THE SCARCE FOURTH VOLUME

194. **PERCY (BISHOP).** Bishop Percy's Folio Manuscript. Ballads and Romances. Edited by John W. Hales and Frederick J. Furnivall. *Facsimile frontispiece.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, cloth morocco backs, uncut. London, 1867-68

Fine copy. Scarce. Has the fourth volume containing the "Loose and Humorous Songs."

195. —— Reliques of Ancient English Poetry. Edited by Henry B. Wheatley. *Portrait.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, tree calf, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1876

FINE COPY.

196. **PERCY SOCIETY.** Early English Poetry, Ballads and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages. 30 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt edges. London, v. d.

VERY SCARCE, ESPECIALLY IN SUCH FINE CONDITION. Included with the foregoing are THE EXTREMELY SCARCE SUPPRESSED PIECES, "Pleasant Quippes for Upstart Newfangled Gentlewomen." By Stephen Gosson; "A Treatise on the Pride and Abuse of Women." By Charles Bansley. 8vo, half morocco. Together, 31 vols.

197. —— Dixon (James Henry). Scottish Traditional Versions of Ancient Ballads. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). London, 1845

FIRST EDITION.

198. **PERCY (THOMAS).** Letters from Thomas Percy, D.D. and others to George Paton. [Edited by James Maidment.] *Etched portrait before letters.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1830

VERY SCARCE.

199. **PERIER (FRANÇOIS).** Figures Antiques. *Engraved title and* 118 *fine copperplates and etchings.* 8vo, old calf.
Paris, n. d.

200. **[PINKERTON (JOHN).]** Scottish tragic Ballads. *Engraved vignettes by Page.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, original calf (hinges weak). London, 1781

With bookplate of Frederick M. Barclay. The second volume comprises Scottish Comic Ballads.

201. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Boston, 1868; The Vision of Dante, London, n. d.; Songs by The Ettrick Shepherd, N. Y., 1832; and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

202. **POPULAR BRITISH BALLADS,** Ancient and Modern. Chosen by R. Brimley Johnson. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1894

203. **PRINGLE (THOMAS).** Ephemerides; or, Occasional Poems written in Scotland and South Africa. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1828

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

204. **PRIVATE PRINTER (THE),** his Ballad Book. *Illustrations.* With Addenda. Small 4to, boards, uncut. N. p., n. d.

Scarce. Only a small number printed.

205. **PROPERTIUS.** The Elegies of Propertius, the Satyricon of Petronius Arbiter, and the Kisses of Johannes Secundus. Edited by Walter K. Kelly. 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Bohn, 1854

Scarce.

206. **PUCKLE (JAMES).** The Club. *Frontispiece and vignettes.* 12mo, half gray calf (back a little spotted), gilt top, uncut.
London: Chiswick Press, 1834

207. **RALSTON (W.).** Mess. Kamdene, Barnesburie & d'Alston's Tour in the North; North Again; A Yachting Holiday. *Profusely illustrated.* 3 vols., oblong 4to, original pictorial wrappers.
London, n. d.

208. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Monk and the Miller's Wife. With a Translation into Latin Verse. 8vo, half morocco.
Edinburgh, 1802

Scarce.

209. —— The Tea-Table Miscellany. A Collection of Choice Songs, Scotch and English. 2 vols.; The Evergreen. A Collection of Scotch Poems. 2 vols. Together 4 vols., 4to, boards, uncut.
Glasgow, 1876

210. —— The Gentle Shepherd. A Pastoral Comedy. *Portrait and* 12 *engravings by David Allen, and a glossary.* 4to. cloth. Edinburgh, 1880

211. **REYNARD THE FOX.** After the German version of Goethe, by Thomas J. Arnold. *Illustrated after the designs of Kaulbach.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1887

212. —— A Metrical Version of the old English translation, with Glossarial Notes, in Verse, by F. S. Ellis. *Illustrations by Walter Crane.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897

213. **RITSON (JOSEPH, Editor).** The Caledonian Muse: Selection of Scottish Poetry from the Earliest Times. *Vignettes by Heath after the designs of Stothard.* 12mo, half old calf (name partly erased from title). London, 1821

214. —— Letters from Joseph Ritson to Mr. George Paton. To which is added, A Critique by John Pinkerton upon Ritson's Scottish Songs. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Edinburgh, 1829

One of 100 copies.

215. —— Robin Hood: A Collection of all the Ancient Poems, Songs, and Ballads, now extant relative to that celebrated English Outlaw. To which are prefixed Historical Anecdotes of his Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels.
London: Pickering, 1832

216. **ROBERTSON (J. F.).** Creep afore ye gang, N. Y., 1898; The Heather in Lore, Lyric and Lay (Wallace), N. Y., 1903; Scottish and American Poems (Kennedy), N. Y. [1899]; and others. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

217. **ROBIN HOOD'S GARLAND,** London, n. d.; Ancient and Modern Scottish Songs, Heroic Ballads, etc., 2 vols., Edinb., 1776; The Ballad Book. Edited by George R. Kinloch, Edinb., 1891; and others. 6 vols., 16mo and 12mo, half and full morocco and calf.

218. **ROSCOMMON (EARL OF, and others).** The Works of Celebrated Authors, of whose writings there are but small Remains. 2 vols., 12mo, old half calf. London, 1750

Contains writings by the Earls of Roscommon, Dorset and Halifax, and Sir Samuel Garth.

219. **ROSS (JOHN D.).** Celebrated Songs of Scotland from King James to Henry Scott Riddell. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1887

220. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Confessions; The Works of Rabelais. *Illustrated by Doré;* Sappho (Daudet). *Illustrated;* and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

221. **SAINT PIERRE (BERNARDIN DE).** Paul and Virginia. With a Memoir. *Illustrated by Ad. Lalauze.* 12mo, crushed dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh, 1881

One of 50 copies, with the plates in two states, on China and Holland paper.

222. **SCENERY AND SONGS OF SCOTLAND,** Edinb., n. d.; Art Rambles in the Highlands and Islands of Scotland (Reid), London, 1878; Picturesque Scotland (Watt and Carter), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo and small 4to, cloth.

223. **SCOTS SONGS.** A New and Complete Collection of the Most Favourite Scots Songs. *Engraved title-page.* Folio, half calf. Edinburgh, n. d.

SCARCE. A number of additional pieces have been inserted, some frayed and damaged. With bookplate of James Maidment.

224. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER, Editor).** Sir Tristrem. A Metrical Romance of the Thirteenth Century, by Thomas of Ercildoune, called The Rhymer. Edited from the Auchlinleck MS. 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1804

FIRST EDITION.

225. —— The Field of Waterloo, a Poem. 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh, 1815

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the author to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe.

226. **SCOTTISH DESCRIPTIVE POEMS,** Edinb., 1803; Works of Robert Fergusson, Edinb., 1805; Macbeth Travestie (Northall), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 8 vols., all but one in calf or morocco bindings.

227. **SEMPILL (ROBERT).** The Sempill Ballads. Historical, Political, and Satirical Scottish Poems ascribed to Robert Sempill, 1567-83. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1872

228. **SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK).** Metrical Legends and other Poems. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Oxford, 1807

FIRST EDITION.

229. **SHARPE (CHARLES KIRKPATRICK).** Etchings, *with photographs from original drawings,* poetical and prose fragments, and a Prefatory Memoir. 4to, cloth. Edinburgh, 1869

230. —— A Ballad Book. Reprinted, with Notes and Ballads from the unpublished MSS. Edited by the late David Laing. *Portrait in color.* 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. Edinburgh, 1880

Scarce.

231. —— Letters from and to him. Edited by Alexander Allardyce. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1888

FIRST EDITION.

232. —— A Ballad Book. Reprinted from the Rare Original Edition of 1824 and edited by Edmund Goldsmid. 2 Parts in one vol., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh: Privately Printed, 1891

Digitized by Google

233. —— A Ballad Book. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, boards, morocco back (a little worn), uncut. N. p., n. d.

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, autographed by the author at end of Preface, and with presentation inscription to Patrick F. Tytler on title. A pencil note in front says: "30 copies printed."

234. **SKELTON (JOHN).** A Ballade of the Scottysshe Kynge. *Reproduced in facsimile.* With an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction by John Ashton. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1882

This is the earliest known printed English Ballad.

235. **SKINNER (JOHN).** Amusements of Leisure Hours; or, Poetical Pieces, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1809

236. **SMITH (JOSHUA HETT).** An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. *Portrait, map and plate.* 8vo, half sheep. London, 1808

SCARCE.

237. **SOCIETY OF BIBLIOPHILES.** The Facetious Nights of Straparola, 4 vols.; The Pecorone of Ser Giovanni, 3 vols. Now first translated by W. G. Waters. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately Printed, 1898

238. **SONGS OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.** *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1835

239. **STENHOUSE (WILLIAM).** Illustrations of the Lyric Poetry and Music of Scotland. 8vo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh, 1853

240. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** Sentimental Journey through France and Italy. *Illustrations by Maurice Leloir.* 4to, paper covers, in cloth portfolio. New York, 1884

241. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Master of Ballantrae. 12mo, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in, by Stikeman. London, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

242. —— A Bibliography of his Works. By Col. W. F. Prideaux. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, paper label. London, 1903

243. **SWIFT (DEAN).** Tale of a Tub. *With etchings.* 12mo, half blue morocco. London, 1811

244. **TANNAHILL (ROBERT).** Poems and Songs, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo, full crinkled calf. Paisley, 1815

245. **TARRYTOWN, N. Y.** First Record Book of the Old Dutch Church of Sleepy Hollow . . . now the First Reformed Church of Tarrytown. 4to, cloth, uncut. Yonkers, 1901

One of 500 copies.

246. **THOMS (WILLIAM J., Editor).** A Collection of Early Prose Romances. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, leather labels.
London: Pickering, 1828

With bookplate of Peter Rothwell.

247. **THOMSON (JAMES).** Works, with his last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Patrick Murdoch. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, sheep. London, 1803

248. **THOMSON (W.).** Orpheus Caledonius; or, a Collection of Scotch Songs. *Music.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf.
London: Printed for the Author, 1733

249. **TRENCK (BARON FREDERIC).** Life, with Anecdotes. *Portrait.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins.
London, 1818

250. **TURPIN (ARCHBISHOP).** History of Charles the Great and Orlando. Translated from the Latin . . . with English Metrical Versions by Thomas Rodd. 2 vols., 8vo, marbled calf. London, 1812

Contains a selection of the most ancient Spanish Ballads.

251. **UCHARD (MARIO).** My Uncle Barbassou. *Illustrations by Paul Avril.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Vizetelly, 1888

252. **VALENTINE'S MANUALS.** Historical Index to the Manuals, 1841-70. 8vo, cloth. New York, 1900

253. **VEITCH (JOHN).** History and Poetry of the Scottish Border. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1878

254. **VOLTAIRE.** La Pucelle, the Maid of Orleans. Translated by Ernest Dowson. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for the Lutetian Society, 1899

One of 500 copies. Accompanying the above volumes are about 70 illustrations on steel and copper, some on Japan paper, for extra-illustrating.

255. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler. *Portraits, plates and woodcuts.* London: Major, 1823; The Lives of John Donne and others. By Izaak Walton. *Portraits and plates.* London: Major, 1835. 2 vols., 12mo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews (name on one title). London, 1823-35

Nice copies.

256. **WATSON'S** Choice Collection of Comic and Serious Scots Poems. The Three Parts, 1706, 1709, 1711 in one volume, 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow: Printed for Private Circulation, 1869

257. **WHARTONIANA**; or, Miscellanies in Verse and Prose. By the Wharton Family. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf.
London, 1727

First Edition. Scarce.

258. **WHISTLE-BINKIE.** Collection of Songs for the Social Circle. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 24mo, cloth. Glasgow, 1853

259. **WHISTLE-BINKIE**; or, The Piper of the Party. Collection of Songs for the Social Circle. *Facsimile signatures of the authors.* 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Glasgow, 1878

260. **WHITE (GLEESON).** Garde Joyeuse. A "Handefull of Pleasant Delites" from Oversea. 8vo, limp parchment boards, uncut. London, 1890

One of 95 copies on Large Paper.

261. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Poets and Poetry of Scotland from the Earliest to the Present Time. *Steel portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1876

First Edition.

262. **WITHER (GEORGE). Vox Pacifica.** Engraved portrait inserted. *Map.* 8vo, calf, gilt edges (last lead imperfect). London, 1645

First Edition.

263. **ZIMMERMAN** on Solitude, London, n. d.; Mackenzie's Works, Edin., 1824; Book of Table-Talk, 2 vols. in one, London, 1847; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

THE LIBRARY
OF
MADAME BERTHA S. FIERO

LOTS 264-331

264. **BAKST (LEON).** L'Art Décoratif. Essai Critique par Arsène Alexandre. Notes sur les Ballets par Jean Cocteau. *Frontispiece portrait and 77 full and double-page illustrations.* Many reproduced in the most brilliant and unusual colors. Folio, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Paris: Maurice de Brunoff, 1913

Very fine copy of this extremely scarce work. Printed throughout on thick gray paper. This is, without doubt, the finest work on the subject. The dancing girls and men are arrayed in the most bizarre costumes, of coloring rarely found in a printed work. This copy is so large as to be possibly on large paper.

265. **BERENSON (BERNHARD).** The Venetian Painters of the Renaissance, with an Index to their Works. *With 24 photogravure illustrations.* Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1897

266. **BERTRAND DE MOLEVILLE.** The Costume of the Hereditary States of the House of Austria. *With 50 engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand.* Folio, contemporary maroon morocco, gilt back and borders, gilt edges. London, n. d.

267. **BONNARD (CAMILLE).** Costumes Historiques des XIIIe, XIVe et XVe Siècles. *With 200 engraved plates, brilliantly colored by hand, and heightened with gold,* by P. Mercurj. 2 vols., 4to, heavy blue burlap. Paris, 1845

First French Edition. Scarce. Fine copy, with the plates in practically spotless condition and splendid coloring.

268. **CALTHROP (DION CLAYTON).** English Costume. Comprising: Early English, Middle Ages, Tudor and Stuart, and Georgian. *Numerous colored plates and woodcuts.* 4 vols., small 4to, half dark blue morocco, gilt tops. London, 1906

269. **CANZIANI (ESTELLA).** Costumes, Traditions and Songs of Savoy. *With 50 reproductions of pictures by the author, and many line drawings.* 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1911

Fine copy. The plates are beautifully colored, and depict the quaint costumes of Savoy, as well as their manufactures of jewelry, ornaments, clasps, etc., besides interior and exterior views.

270. **CHALLAMEL (AUGUSTIN).** Histoire de la Mode en France. La Toilette des Femmes. 68 *figures on 17 plates, engraved on steel and beautifully colored by hand.* Imp. 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1875

271. **CHILDREN'S CORNER (THE).** Rhymes by R. H. Elkin. *Delicately colored illustrations by H. Willebeek Le Mair.* Oblong 4to, pictured cloth. London, n. d.

272. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** L'Art de la Mode. *A Collection of about 200 Colored Costume plates,* from Vols. 32, 36-38 of this work. Bound in 3 vols., 4to, buckram. Paris, v. d.

The plates represent both indoor and outdoor apparel, and are brilliantly colored, with descriptions of the materials used.

273. —— 105 *full-page engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand, comprising: Switzerland and the Tyrol, 26 plates; Italy, 42 plates; Spain and Portugal, 37 plates.* 4to, half purple morocco (rubbed, and one plate loose). N. p., n. d.

From the Musée Cosmopolite.

274. —— 73 *full-page engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand, and embracing France during the reigns of Louis XI, XII, XIII, XIV, XV, and XVI; Sweden, Norway and Denmark, Belgium and Holland, Germany, Algeria, Italy, Switzerland, and the Tyrol.* 4to, half dark blue morocco, gilt top. [Paris, v. d.]

From "Les Modes Parisiennes," etc.

275. —— 34 *Fancy Costume plates in color, from various sources,* Paris, n. d.; English Costumes. 43 *plates,* mainly in color, from Ackermann's Repository, Whittaker's "La Belle Assemblée," etc., 1840-70; French Costumes. 49 *colored plates,* from "Le Moniteur de la Mode," "Modes Françaises," "Le Follet," etc., Paris, 1800-40. 3 vols., 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt tops.

Digitized by Google

276. —— Album ou Collection Complète et Historique des Costumes de la Cour de Rome, des Ordres Monastiques, Religieux et Militaires, et des Congrégations Séculièrés des deux Sexes. 80 *full-page plates designed and colored after nature by G. Perugini.* Text by P. Hélyot. 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top. Paris, 1862

FINE COPY.

277. —— Illustrations of English and Foreign Costume from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Day. *A series of 96 full-length portraits engraved by Pauquet Brothers, after the designs of Dürer, Titian, Jost Amman, Hollar, and others, all beautifully colored.* 4to, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1875

278. —— La Nouvelle Mode. *A Collection of about* 400 *Colored Costume plates, from volumes of the above work for* 1909-13. Bound in 4 vols., 4to, cloth. Paris, 1909-13

The plates represent both indoor and outdoor apparel, in color, with descriptions of the material used.

279. —— 23 *colored costume plates, from Ackermann's Repository, and the "Ladies Magazine,"* 1807-21; *A Collection of several hundred colored costume plates, from "Munchener Bilderbogen,"* illustrating Costumes of all Nations. Together 2 vols., imp. 8vo and folio, half morocco.

280. —— from "Magasin des Demoiselles," 1845-56. *Nearly* 150 *splendidly colored costume plates.* Bound in one vol., royal 8vo, half morocco. Paris, v. d.

281. **COSTUME OF TURKEY (THE).** *With* 60 *very fine engraved plates, beautifully colored by hand.* Descriptions in English and French. Folio, contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1802

282. **COSTUMES DU XVIIIe SIECLE.** 60 *etchings after the designs of Watteau, Desrais, Leclerc, Cochin, etc., by A. Guillaumot, fils.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt top. Paris [1870]

FINE COPY, each plate being separately hinged, and in spotless condition.

283. **DEVERIA (A.).** Portfolio of 17 lithographs after his original Drawings. Folio, board portfolio, with ties (one title defaced and a few margins damp-stained). Paris, n. d.

Interesting as costume plates, as the characters are arrayed for various hours of the day and night.

284. **DULAC ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Dreamer of Dreams. By the Queen of Roumania. *With the beautiful series of illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

285. —— Edmund Dulac's Picture Book for the French Red Cross. *With* 20 *charming colored plates.* 4to, cloth.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

286. —— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. Rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Numerous splendid illustrations in color by Edmund Dulac.* 4to, cloth gilt.
New York and London: Hodder and Stoughton, n. d.

287. **DUPLESSIS (GEORGES).** Costumes Historiques des XVIe, XVIIe et XVIIIe siècles dessinés par E. Lechevallier-Chevignard, gravés par A. Didier, L. Flameng, F. Languillermie, etc. 150 *magnificent colored plates.* 2 vols., 4to, heavy blue burlap covers, leather labels. Paris, 1867

VERY FINE COPY. Each plate is on linen hinges.

288. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** Two Centuries of Costume in America, 1620-1820. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1910

289. **EMBROIDERY.** Handarbeten. En Samling Handarbetsmonster komponerade af Ellinor Ivalo. 18 *large folding plates of designs.* 4to, loose in pictured portfolio. Borga [1911]

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

290. **FARCY (L. DE).** La Broderie du XIme siècle jusqu'à nos jours d'après des spécimens authentiques et les Anciens Inventaires. 179 *splendid plates of reproductions.* 2 vols., with supplement. Together 3 vols., loose in atlas folio board covers, as issued.
Angers, 1890-1900

EXTREMELY SCARCE. This is probably the most extensive work on the subject, the plates embracing specimens of the most elaborate as well as the most exquisite embroideries which have been preserved from ancient days.

291. **FERRARIO (JULES).** Le Costume Ancien et Moderne; ou Histoire du Gouvernement, de la Milice, de la Religion, des Arts. Sciences et Usages de tous les Peuples, Anciens et Modernes. *Superbly illustrated with over* 1500 *plates, including folding maps, aquatint plates and colored engravings, illustrating the ceremonies, arts, games and customs, monuments of antiquity, buildings, scenes, costumes, etc.* 17 vols., thick folio, cloth, scored russia backs (some bindings a little worn). Milan, 1827

APPARENTLY A LARGE PAPER COPY, WITH THE PLATES BEFORE LETTERS, NEARLY EVERY ONE BEARING THE EMBOSSED CIRCULAR STAMP OF THE AUTHOR.

A VERY GOOD COPY OF THIS MONUMENTAL WORK, WITH THE RARE VOLUMES RELATING TO AMERICA.

This set comprises: America, 2 vols.; Europe, 9 vols.; Africa, 2 vols; Asia, 4 vols.

The volumes on America, which rarely occur with offerings of this work, comprise portraits showing the costumes of the various Indian Tribes in North America, Mexico and Peru; Views of Indian Villages; Scenery in Alaska; COLORED VIEWS OF BOSTON HARBOR, HARVARD UNIVERSITY, PENN'S TREATY WITH THE INDIANS, TWO VIEWS OF PHILADELPHIA PLACES, etc., besides PORTRAITS OF GEORGE WASHINGTON AND FRANKLIN.

292. **FOLK TALES.** East of the Sun and West of the Moon. Old Tales from the North. *Beautifully illustrated in color by Kay Neilsen.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

Digitized by Google

293. **GALERIE DES MODES ET COSTUMES FRANÇAIS,** dessinés d'après Nature, 1778-1787. Réimpression accompagnée d'une Préface par M. Paul Cornu. *With 325 splendid engraved plates by Dupin, Baquoi, Boysard, and others after Watteau, St. Aubin, Desrais, etc., all beautifully colored by hand.* 4 vols., royal 4to, heavy green burlap, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris: Emile Lévy, n. d.

FINE COPY OF THIS SUMPTUOUS WORK.

294. **GAZETTE DU BON TON.** Arts, Modes & Frivolités. *Splendidly illustrated throughout in color, including many full-page plates, some heightened with gold.* Vols. 1-5 (1912-14). 5 vols., small 4to, half purple morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Paris, [1912-14]

A complete set of this publication, from the commencement to its termination on account of the war.

295. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Marigold Garden. *Numerous illustrations in color.* Small 4to, pictured boards.
London: Frederick Warne & Co., n. d.

296. —— Under the Window. Pictures and Rhymes for Children. *Beautifully illustrated in color.* Small 4to, pictured boards. London: Frederick Warne & Co., n. d.

297. **HOLME (CHARLES, Editor).** Peasant Art in Sweden, Lapland and Iceland; Peasant Art in Austria and Hungary; Peasant Art in Russia; Peasant Art in Italy. *Profusely illustrated with numerous beautiful colored plates and half tones, exhibiting the Costumes of the Inhabitants, their artistic productions of rugs, jewelry, embroideries, furniture, pottery, laces, etc.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops. London: The Studio, 1910-13

298. **HUGHES (TALBOT).** Dress Design. An Account of Costume for Artists and Dressmakers. *Illustrated by the author from old examples, together with 35 pages of Collotypes.* 12mo, cloth. New York and London, n. d.

299. **HYMNS OF THE ALLIES.** Les Musiques de la Guerre. *Music, and colored illustrations by Paulet Thévenaz.* 4to, pictured boards. Paris, n. d.

300. **JACQUEMIN (RAPHAEL).** Inconographie Générale et Méthodique du Costume du IV au XIXe Siècle (315-1815). Collection gravée à l'eau forte d'après des documents authentiques et inédits. Avec introduction et table méthodique. *200 planches coloriées au pinceau contenant 420 figures.* Folio, half crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top. Paris: L'Auteur [1868]

The original edition of this fine work on all the costumes from the fourth to the nineteenth century, with the 200 large plates colored by hand.

The F. R. Halsey copy, with bookplate.

301. **JEWELRY AND FANS.** Modern Designs in Jewelry and Fans. Edited by Charles Holme. *Profusely illustrated with fine reproductions, some in color.* 4to, wrappers (worn), uncut.
London: The Studio, 1902

302. **JONES (OWEN).** The Grammar of Ornament. 112 *plates in gold and colors, illustrating various styles of ornament.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. London 1868

Nice copy.

303. **JOURNAL DES DAMES ET DES MODES.** *Illustrated with* 184 *splendidly colored costume plates, many heightened with gold.* From No. 1 in December, 1912, to No. 79, August 1, 1914, inclusive. 4 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and four unbound numbers. Paris, 1912-14

A COMPLETE SET OF THIS FINE AND UNUSUAL PERIODICAL, from its commencement to its termination on account of the war.

304. **JOYCE (JAMES).** A Portrait of the Artist as a Young Man. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1917

305. **[KIPLING (RUDYARD).]** King Albert's Book. A Tribute to the Belgian King, etc. Introduction by Hall Caine. *Music, and numerous colored plates by Arthur Rackham, Edmund Dulac, Maxfield Parrish and others.* 4to, cloth. New York, n. d.

The contributors to this work were Kipling, Sir Gilbert Parker, W. D. Howells, Thomas Hardy, Sir Rider Haggard, Austin Dobson, William H. Taft and a host of others.

306. **MANNERS AND CUSTOMS OF THE FRENCH.** *With* 10 *full-page amusing hand-colored plates.* 8vo, half linen, uncut. London: The Leadenhall Press, 1893

One of 250 copies reprinted from the scarce 1815 edition.

307. **MASON (GEORGE HENRY).** The Costume of China. *With* 60 *fine engraved plates, splendidly colored by hand.* Folio, contemporary dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooling on back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1800

308. **MEDICI BALLS (THE).** Seven Little Journeys in Tuscany. By Anna R. Sheldon and M. Moyca Newell. *Over* 100 *illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut.
New York: Charterhouse Press, 1904

309. **MODES AND MANNERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY,** as represented in the Pictures and engravings of the time. Translated by M. Edwards. Introduction by Grace Rhys. *Illustrated with hundreds of half-tones, together with many plates in color.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops. London, 1909

Fine copy.

310. **MODES ET COSTUMES HISTORIQUES.** 96 *splendidly engraved and hand colored plates, designed and engraved by Pauquet Brothers.* 4to, brown morocco, broad gilt border on sides, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

FINE COPY. The plates embrace specimens of costume from the 9th to the 19th centuries. Each plate is separately hinged.

311. **MONOGRAPHS OF ARTISTS.** Goya. By Fr. Crastre; Romney. By C. Lewis Hind; Gainsborough. By Max Rothschild;

Reynolds. By S. L. Bensusan; Velazquez. By S. L. Bensusan. *Each volume illustrated with reproductions in color.* 5 vols., small 4to, pictured boards, uncut. London and New York, v. d.

312. **NURSERY RHYMES.** Our Old Nursery Rhymes. *Music, and daintily colored plates by H. Willebeek Le Mair.* 2 copies; Little Songs of Long Ago (Second Series). *Music and colored plates.* Together 3 vols., oblong 4to, pictured cloth.
Philadelphia and London, n. d.

313. **PELLEW (CHARLES E.).** Dyes and Dyeing. *Illustrations, some in color.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1913

314. **PITON (CAMILLE).** Le Costume Civil en France du XIIIe au XIXe siècle. *Illustrated with 700 half-tones, including a few in color, from the documents of the times.* 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

315. **PLANCHE (JAMES R.).** A Cyclopædia of Costume; or, Dictionary of Dress. *Profusely illustrated with colored plates, heightened with gold, besides hundreds of woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth, red morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1876-79

Fine copy.

316. **PYNE (W. H.).** The Costume of Great Britain. *With 60 beautifully colored plates designed and engraved by the author.* Folio, old dark blue straight-grain morocco, gilt and blind tooled back and sides, gilt edges (some margins a little time-stained).
London: Printed for William Miller, 1804

First Edition.

317. **QUICHERAT (J.).** Histoire du Costume en France, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. 483 *wood engravings after authentic documents, by Chevignard, Pauquet, and Sellier.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges.
Paris, 1877

318. **QUILLER-COUCH (SIR ARTHUR).** In Powder & Crinoline. Old Fairy Tales Retold. *Profusely illustrated in color by Kay Neilsen.* 4to, pictured boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

319. **RACINET (M. A.).** Le Costume Historique. *With nearly 500 full-page plates, representing about 8,000 different subjects, mainly beautifully colored, and many heightened in gold and silver.* 6 vols., folio, buckram (spotted, but interior fine and clean).
Paris, 1888

Large paper copy. An especially clean copy of this sumptuous work, as most copies which occur have been more or less thumbed. This is in all probability the most authoritative work on the subjects embraced, namely: Costumes, Furniture, Jewelry, Interior Decoration, etc.

320. —— L'Ornement Polychrome. 100 *plates in gold, silver and colors, comprising over 2,000 specimens of the various styles of*

Ancient, Oriental and Mediæval Art, and including the Renaissance, the Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries. Folio, burlap, leather label. Paris, n. d.

A SPLENDID COPY OF THIS STANDARD WORK, with each plate hinged on linen.

321. **RHEAD (G. WOOLLISCROFT).** Chats on Costume. 117 *illustrations, including* 35 *line drawings by the author.* 12mo. cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1906

322. **ROOD (OGDEN N.).** Students' Text-Book of Color; or, Modern Chromatics with application to Art and Industry. *With* 130 *illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. New York, 1913

323. **RUSSIAN COSTUMES.** The Costume of the Russian Empire, *illustrated by a series of* 73 *engraved plates, splendidly colored by hand.* Descriptions in English and French. Folio, full old dark green morocco, blind and gilt tooled back and sides, gilt edges. London, 1803

Fine copy, in a neat contemporary binding.

324. **SHAW (HENRY).** Dresses and Decorations of the Middle Ages. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with colored plates.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1858

325. **SHOBERL (FREDERICK).** The Netherlands: Containing a description of the habits, costumes, etc., of the inhabitants. 12mo, half red morocco, uncut (time-stained). London: R. Ackermann, n. d.

326. **SMITH (F. HOPKINSON).** Charcoals of New and Old New York. *Splendidly illustrated with* 23 *mounted plates by the author.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

327. **SPELTZ (ALEXANDER).** Styles of Ornament. 400 *full pages of illustrations, with descriptive text, of Furniture, Architecture, Costumes, Jewelry, Candelabra, Wrought pieces, etc.* 8vo. cloth. Berlin and New York [1906]

328. **STACKELBERG (BARONE O. M. DE).** Vestiture ed Usi de Popoli della moderna Grecia Litografizzati. 40 *brilliantly colored Costume plates.* 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Napoli, 1827

A work which does not often occur. The various costumes illustrated cover a wide range, occupational as well as social, and of different stations in life and locality.

329. **TOILETTES.** Un Siècle de Modes Feminines, 1794-1894. *With nearly* 200 *full-page colored plates of Toilettes.* 12mo. three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1896

330. **VECELLIO (CESARE).** Costumes Anciens et Modernes, précédés d'un Essai sur la gravure sur bois, par M. Amb. Firmin Didot. *Full-page costume plates in black and white, and ornamental borders.* 2 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops (a few slight stains). Paris, 1859-60

331. **WEBB (WILFRED MARK).** The Heritage of Dress. Notes on the History and Evolution of Clothes. 12 *plates and* 169 *figures in the text.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1912

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 332-630

CONSIGNMENTS FROM VARIOUS OWNERS

332. **ADVENTURE SERIES.** The Buccaneers and Marooners of America. Edited by Howard Pyle; Adventures of a Younger Son (Trelawny); Madagascar: or, Robert Drury's Journal; and others. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1890-91

333. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** The Tower of London. Historical Romance. 40 *full page and* 58 *text engravings by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, full crushed brown levant morocco, with fruit and foliage design on covers and back in gilt, gilt top, by Robertson (plates spotted and some pp. repaired). London: Bentley, 1840

334. —— Historical Romances. *Illustrated with portraits and numerous fine etchings, by De Los Rios, Pierre-Marcel Roy, Champollion, and others.* 20 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Philadelphia, n. d.

VICTORIAN EDITION, with the etchings, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS on Japan paper, and impressions of the historical portraits on India paper.

335. **ALBUM NATIONAL DE LA GUERRE.** Publié par le Comité de la "Fraternité des Artistes" sous le haut patronage de M. Raymond Poincaré, Président de la République. Présenté par M. Léon Bonnat. *Illustrated with* 61 *fine reproductions of paintings by Bonnat, Degas, Lhermitte, Picard, Renoir, Rodin, and others.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. Paris, n. d. [1915]

FINE COPY OF THIS SPLENDID WORK, the outcome of the Great War.

336. **ALLIBONE (S. A.).** Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. 3 vols., Phila., 1871; also supplement. 3 vols. in sheets, Phila., 1892. Together 6 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, etc. Philadelphia, 1871-92

The Supplementary volumes are enclosed in wooden boxes, and contain hundreds of woodcuts and half-tone portraits, mainly mounted, and inserted in their proper places on specially prepared leaves. A very attractive copy.

337. **AMERICAN ART REVIEW (THE).** Parts 1 to 12; The same, Second Series, Parts 1 to 12. In four cloth portfolios, folio, original wrappers, uncut. Boston [1880]

LIMITED EDITION, with the plates on India paper, and a duplicate set of the plates in Proof State.

338. **AMERICAN PORTRAITS.** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans, with Biographies by E. A. Duyckinck. *Numerous engraved portraits, with facsimile signatures, after paintings by Chappel.* 2 vols., 4to, full embossed morocco (rubbed and a few margins stained), gilt edges. New York, n. d.

339. **ANDERSON (WILLIAM).** The Pictorial Arts of Japan, with a brief Historical Sketch of the Associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and Koreans. *Numerous full-page plates, besides woodcuts in the text.* 4 vols., folio, loose in cloth portfolios. Boston, 1886

340. **APPLETON'S SCIENTIFIC LIBRARY.** *Illustrated.* 62 vols., 12mo, half morocco (various colors), gilt tops (bindings rubbed and faded). New York, 1896-1902

341. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** Vols. 4, 5, and 6 of the Supplemental Nights. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, carmine tops.
Benares: Kamashastra Society, 1887

The Original Benares Edition of these volumes.

342. **ARMSTRONG (SIR WALTER).** Gainsborough and his Place in English Art. *With 62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in colors.* Thick royal 4to, cloth, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1898

First Edition. Fine copy.

343. —— Sir Joshua Reynolds. *78 photogravures and 6 lithographic facsimiles in colors.* Thick 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
London: Heinemann, 1900

One of 110 copies, with a duplicate set of the plates on India paper.

344. **AUDUBON (J. J.) and BACHMAN (JOHN).** The Quadrupeds of North America. *Colored plates* (154, one plate missing). 3 vols., royal 8vo, full morocco (loose in covers, and two leaves missing in the first volume), gilt edges. New York, 1852

345. **AUGUSTINUS (ANTONIUS).** Emendationum, etc. lib. iv., 1544; Lælii Taurelli ad Gallum et legum velleam Catonem et Paulum Enarrationes. 1545. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original vellum (pages stained at the top, name and annotations on fly leaf).
Lugdvni: Apud Seb. Gryphivm, 1544-1545

346. **BACON (FRANCIS).** The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. Newly enlarged. 12mo, old calf (rebacked, slightly rubbed, the pagination on several pages has been cut into).
London: Printed for John Haviland, 1629

This volume contains, in addition to the 58 Essays, a table "Of the Colours of Good and Evil, a Fragment" on 19 unnumbered leaves.

347. **BADGER (MRS. C. M.).** Floral Belles from the Green-House and Garden. Painted from Nature. *Numerous full-page plates beautifully colored.* Folio, full morocco, back and front covers, gilt, gilt edges (binding worn). New York: Scribner, 1867

348. **BALLADS.** Ancient Songs and Ballads from the Reign of King Henry II to the Revolution. Collected by Joseph Ritson. Revised by W. C. Hazlitt. 12mo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Reeves and Turner, 1877

349. **BALZAC (H. DE.).** Novels. With a Preface by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., 8vo, cloth, labels, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Gebbie, 1897-9

Included in the above, uniformly bound, are the 2 vols. of "Droll Stories." London, 1899, Privately Printed.

350. —— La Comédie Humaine. Translated by Katharine Prescott Wormeley. *Illustrated by Jeanniot, Avril, Cain, Wagrez, and others.* 40 vols., large 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Roberts Brothers, 1898

Edition Grand Format, one of 500 copies.

351. —— The Comédie Humaine. Now for the first time completely translated into English. *Illustrated with numerous etchings and photogravures.* 53 vols., 8vo, half green morocco (backs faded, and a little rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

THE EDITION DEFINITIVE, including the Droll Stories, and The Physiology of Marriage.

352. **BASKERVILLE PRESS.** Ariosto (Lodovico). Orlando Furioso. 4 vols., tall 8vo, full calf, rebacked. Birmingham, 1783

Nice clean copy from this celebrated press.

353. **BERTALL.** La Vie Hors de Chez Soi (Comédie de Notre Temps). First and Second Series. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt edges. Paris, 1875-6

354. **BASHKIRTSEFF (MARIE).** Last Confessions, and her Correspondence with Guy de Maupassant. Foreword by Jeannette L. Gilder. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

355. **[BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).]** The Poster. An Illustrated Monthly Chronicle. Complete set, vols. 1 to 5, June, 1898 to December, 1900. *Illustrations in black and colors.* 4to, 29 parts, in original pictorial wrappers. London, 1898-1901

An interesting Beardsley item. No. 4, Frontispiece by Beardsley; No. 6, Second Book of Fifty Drawings by the Late Aubrey Beardsley, by Edgar Wenlock; No. 18, Beardsley as a Poster Maker by W. S. Rogers.

356. —— Loan Exhibition of Original Drawings, April 12 to May 1, 1920. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards. New York [1920]

357. **BEERBOHN (MAX).** Zuleika Dobson. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

358. **BENSON (A. C.).** Lord Vyet and Other Poems. 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

359. **BENSON (E. F.).** Six Common Things. 12mo, cloth, London, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

360. **[BEWICK (THOMAS).]** Burns (Robert). Poetical Works. With His Life. *Engravings on wood by Bewick.* 2 vols., 16mo, full old sheep, leather labels (rubbed). Alnwick, 1808

361. **BIBLE IN LATIN.** Biblia cum Cocordantiis Veteris et novum testamenti et Sacrocorum Canono, etc. *Woodcuts. Black Letter.* Folio, old sheep (covers loose, title damaged and some leaves loose. Sold w. a. f.). Lugduni, 1516

362. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Monumenta Germaniæ et Italiæ Typographica. Deutsche und Italienische Inkunabeln in getreuen nachbildungen herausgegeben von der Direction der Reichsdruckerei. Auswahl und Text von K. Burger. *Numerous facsimiles.* 8 Parts in seven, folio, original wrappers, uncut, in half cloth protecting covers, with ties. Berlin, 1892-1904

THE COMPLETE WORK. Although originally intended to have occupied 12 parts, it was completed in 8. A valuable work for the collector of Incunabula, and Libraries.

363. —— Catalogue of Books Printed in the XVth Century now in the British Museum. 4 vols., 4to, boards, cloth backs, uncut. London: Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908-16

AN INVALUABLE WORK FOR THE COLLECTOR OF INCUNABULA. The present volumes include Xylographica and books printed with Type at Mainz, Strassburg, Bamberg, Cologne, Leipzig, Pforzheim, German-speaking Switzerland and Austria-Hungary, Eltvil, Trier, and in Subiaco and Rome in Italy.

364. —— Catalogue Illustré des Livres Précieux Manuscrits et Imprimés faisant Partis de la Bibliothèque de M. Ambrose Firmin-Didot, pour Juin 1878, Mai 1879, Juin 1882, et Juin 1884, with Indexes and Prices. 4 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth (one in wrappers), uncut. Paris, v. d.

365. **BINDING.** [Payne (Roger).] Poetæ Græci ad Optimorum Exemplarium Fidem Emendavit. Rich. Franc. Phil. Brunk. *Numerous small woodcuts, title and text within red lined border.* 4to, full red morocco, gilt edges (very slightly rubbed). Argentorati: Bibliopolii Academici, 1784

With the bookplate of Edward Bond, and the autograph of R. E. Payne on fly-leaf. With a typewritten L. s. to Edward Bond regarding the family of John Wedgwood, whose name also appears on the fly-leaf, inserted.

366. —— Bulcke (J.). Original Manuscript. Port d'Anvers. *Large folding colored map.* 8vo, full red morocco, covers gilt tooled, gilt inside dentelles, gilt edges, silver corners and clasp, by H. Sele, Anvers. N. p., n. d.

Bound for the King of Portugal. Lettered on front cover: "A Sa Majesté Le Roi De Portugal. Hommage Respectueux De L'Auteur, J. Buleke, Capitaine Commandant Du Port D'Anvers, Officier De L'Ordre De La Rédemption Africaine."

367. —— Dognée (Eugene M. O.). Un Officier de L'Armée de Varus. 8vo, full red morocco, gilt inside dentelles, gilt edges, by

Rykers for King Carlos, with Crown and Large initial " C " stamped in gilt on the front cover. Bruxelles, n. d.

368. —— Les Pseaumes De David. Narrow 16mo, bound in full old sheep, gilt back, gilt inside dentelles, by Ramage, London. Berlin, 1701; Notes on Ceremonial, from Anglican, Gallican and Roman Authorities. 12mo, vellum boards, sides and back elaborately gilt tooled, gilt inside border, red edges. London: Pickering, 1876; The New Testament. Narrow 18mo, full old light brown morocco, gilt back, gilt tooled borders on covers, gilt gauffred edges. Cambridge, 1628; and two others, including one binding by Zaehnsdorf. Together 5 vols., various sizes. V. p., v. d.

369. **[BLAKE (WILLIAM).]** Gay (John). Fables. With a life of the Author. *70 engravings on copper by Blake, Wilson, Grainger and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, full blue morocco, gilt backs, sides and tops, by Hammond (titles cut into without affecting text).
London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1793

A Tall copy.

370. —— Stedman (J. G.). Narrative of a Five Years' Expedition against the revolted negroes of Surinam in Guiana, on the Wild Coast of South America, from the year 1772 to 1777, etc.: *80 engravings by William Blake and others, with plans and folding maps.* 2 vols., large 8vo, half calf (covers loose).
London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1796

First Edition. Interesting for the many plates by Blake which it contains.

371. —— Maynard (George Henry). The Whole and Complete Works of Flavius Josephus, The Celebrated Warlike, Learned and Authentic Jewish Historian. *Numerous copperplate engravings by Blake, Heath, Collier, Grignion and others, after Metz, Stothard and Corbould. Map.* Folio, half morocco, gilt edges (binding rubbed and name cut from title). London: J. Cooke, n. d.

372. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** Decamerone. *Portrait by Worthington and plates by Fox after Stothard* (foxed). 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. Londra: Pickering, 1825

373. **BOILEAU-DESPREAUX.** Œuvres Poétiques. Avec une Introduction et des Notes par F. Brunetière. *Superb plates by Bida, Flameng, Hédouin, Madeleine Lemaire, and others.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (hinges of one vol. weak).
Paris, 1889

374. **BOOKBINDINGS.** One Hundred and Seventy-Six Historic and Artistic Book-Bindings, from the Fifteenth Century to the Present Time. *Pictured by etchings, artotypes and lithographs after the originals selected from the Library of Robert Hoe.* 2 vols., 4to, sheets. New York, 1895

One of 200 copies on Imperial Japanese paper.

375. —— 2 other copies, a few plates wanting in each copy.

376. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson. 8vo, half calf (binding slightly rubbed). Dublin: Printed for White, Byrne and Cash, 1785

FIRST EDITION. Fine clean copy internally.

377. **BRAND (JOHN).** Observations on the Popular Antiquities of Great Britain: Arranged and greatly enlarged by Sir Henry Ellis. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth.
London: Henry G. Bohn, 1849

378. **BRITTON (JOHN).** The Architectural Antiquities of Great Britain . . . With Historical and Descriptive Accounts of Each. *Numerous engraved illustrations, diagrams and plans.* 5 vols., 4to, half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges (rubbed).
London: M. A. Nattali, 1835

379. **BROOKE (RAPHE).** A Catalogue and succession of the Kings, Princes, Dukes, Marquesses, Earles and Viscounts of this realme of England, since the Norman Conquest, to this present yeere 1622. Together with their Arms, Wives, and Children; the time of their deaths and burials, with many of their memorable actions. *Numerous woodcuts of arms.* Large 8vo, full old sheep. N. p., 1622

380. **BURGESS (GELETT).** The Purple Cow. 8vo, stitched, uncut and unopened. San Francisco, 1895

THIS COPY IS PRINTED ON THICK CHINESE BAMBOO PAPER, ON BOTH SIDES of the sheet, and was never issued in this state. IT IS THEREFORE THE FIRST UNPUBLISHED EDITION.

381. —— The Purple Cow. With "The Chewing-Gum Man." 8vo, sewn, uncut. San Francisco, 1895

FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, consisting of nonsense excerpts from "The Lark."

382. **BYRON (GEORGE GORDON, LORD).** The Siege of Corinth. A Poem. Parisina. A Poem. *Portrait.* 8vo, half old calf (binding worn). London: Printed for John Murray, 1816

FIRST EDITION. Bound in the same volume are 4 other pieces: Byron. Poems on Domestic Circumstances, 1817; Scott. The Field of Waterloo, 1815, etc.

383. —— Sardanapalus, A Tragedy. The Two Foscari, A Tragedy. Cain, A Mystery. 8vo, half calf, marbled edges (binding slightly rubbed, names on title). London: John Murray, 1821

FIRST EDITION.

384. CAMOENS (LUIS DE). The Lusiad; or, The Discovery of India: An Epic Poem. Translated from the Portuguese with Introduction and Notes, by William Julius Mickle. *Engravings on copper and a map.* 3 vols., 12mo, full old calf (hinges weak, name on titles). London, 1809

385. **CANTERBURY TALES (THE).** By Harriet and Sophia Lee, 3 vols., N. Y., 1865; Half-Hours with the Best American Authors (Morris), 4 vols. (bindings broken), Phila., 1887; Cyclopedia of Wit and Humor, 2 vols. (Burton), N. Y., n. d. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half sheep.

386. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Sartor Resartus. *Portrait inserted.* London, n. d.; Ancient Law (Maine), London, 1891; and 3 others. Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.
V. p., v. d.

387. **CATALOGUE** of the Valuable Pictures by Foreign and American Masters, collected by the late Hugo Reisinger. *Illustrated.* 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1916

Priced in pencil.

388. **CHANTS ET CHANSONS POPULAIRES** de la France. *Numerous engraved plates and music.* First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf (pp. time-spotted).
[Paris, n. d.]

389. **CHARLES I.** A Large Declaration concerning the Late Tumults in Scotland, from their first originalls: Together with a Particular Deduction of the seditious practices of the Covenanters. By the King. (Drawn up by Dr. Balcanquall.) Small folio, old calf (worn, lacks portrait). London: Printed by Robert Young, 1639

390. —— His Majesties Speech, in the House of Commons, 4th Januarii 1641. 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top.
London: Printed for Robert Barker, 1641

391. —— Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. 16mo, old calf (hole in back of binding). [Hague], 1648

With the erroneous pagination, page 151 numbered 155. Lacks the folding portrait by Marshall. On the fly-leaf is a page of MS. in a contemporary hand.

392. —— A Perfect Narrative of the Whole Proceedings . . . in the Tryal of the King in Westminster Hall . . . With the several speeches of the King . . . Published by Authority to Prevent false and impertinent relations. *Five portraits of Charles I. by Marshall, Hollar, and others, inserted.* 4to, boards, calf back. London: Printed for John Playford, 1648

SCARCE. The most authentic account of the trial, as issued in the three separate numbers, each with separate title and pagination. Fine copy.

393. —— A True Copy of the Journal of the High Court of Justice for the Tryal of K. Charles I . . . attested under the hand of Phelps, clerk in that Infamous Court. Taken by J. Nalson, Jan. 4, 1683. *Portrait of King Charles by White, frontispiece and one plate engraved on copper.* Royal 8vo, old calf (slightly worn).
London: Printed by H. C. for Thomas Dring, 1684

FIRST EDITION. With the bookplate of I. W. Knightley. Has the leaf of explanation of the frontispiece. A good crisp copy.

394. **CHATTERTON (E. K.).** Sailing Ships. Story of their development from the earliest time to the present day. London, 1909; Old-Time Ships of Salem. Salem, Mass. 1917; Ships and Shipping of Old New York. New York, 1915. Together 3 pieces, 8vo and 4to, cloth and wrappers. V. p., v. d.

395. **CHINTREUIL.** La Vie et l'Œuvre. Par A. de La Fizelière, Champfleury, F. Henriet. *Portrait and numerous etched plates.* Folio, full black levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1874

One of 200 copies on Holland paper.

396. **COLERIDGE (S. T.).** Seven Lectures on Shakespeare and Milton. A List of all the MS. Emendations in Mr. Collier's Folio, 1632; and Preface by J. Payne Collier. 8vo, original cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1856

First Edition.

397. **COLLECTION** of Loyal Songs written against the Rump Parliament, between the years 1639 and 1661. Containing a great variety of Merry and Diverting Characters of the Chief Secretaries, who were the principal actors in that whole scene of Affairs. With an historical introduction. 2 vols., 12mo, old calf (slightly rubbed, hinges weak). London: Printed for J. Stone, 1731

With the bookplate of Horace Walpole in both volumes. Also contains the bookplates of J. Towlerton Leather, and James Heywood Markland.

398. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** Lallemand (Charles). Les Paysans Badois. Equisse de Mœurs et de Coutumes. 16 *colored plates and woodcuts.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. Strasbourg, n. d.

399. **COLORED PLATES.** Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher. Before the United Associate Synod. London, 1824; Trial of the Rev. Alexander Fletcher before the Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common Sense. London, 1825. *Two colored illustrations.* 2 vols in one, 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1824-5

400. —— Reit-Unfalle und Pferdelaunen. 25 *colored lithographed plates* (foxed). Oblong folio, loose in board covers. Wien, n. d.

401. —— The Microcosm of London, or, London in Miniature. *With colored illustrations by Pugin and Rowlandson.* 3 vols., 4to, boards, vellum backs (soiled), uncut. New York and London, 1904

402. **COLORED PLATES OF SHIPS.** Miles (E.). An Epitome, Historical and Statistical, of the Royal Naval Service of England. 8 *beautifully colored plates of naval ships of various types.* 8vo, cloth (a little spotted). London, 1844

403. **COOK (CLARENCE).** Art and Artists of our Time. *Many illustrations.* 3 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

404. **COOPER (J. F.).** The Spy; The Pilot; Wyandotte; Pioneers; Red Rover, and The Last of the Mohicans. *Illustrations by Darley.* 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth (worn).
New York: W. A. Townsend and Co., 1859

405. **COPPEE (HENRY, Editor).** The Classic and the Beautiful from the Literature of Three Thousand Years. *Numerous illustrations.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1896

406. **COUSIN (CHARLES).** Racontars Illustrés d'un Vieux Collectionneur. With a large number of reproductions of bookbindings, in the colors of the originals, pottery, also in their original colors, portraits, facsimiles of autographs, etc. 2 vols. in one, thick folio, half brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1887

Fine copy of this sumptuous and most interesting work, on Large Japan Paper.

407. **CRANE (WALTER).** The First of May. 52 *illustrations on India paper, mounted on boards.* Large folio, in cloth portfolio. London, 1881

One of 200 copies on Large Paper. India Proofs.

408. —— Don Quixote of the Mancha. Re-told by Judge Parry; London, 1900; Flowers from Shakespeare's Garden, etc., pictured by Walter Crane. London, 1906. *Numerous illustrations in color.* Together 2 vols., 8vo, original pictorial cloth and boards, the former uncut (slightly worn, names on fly-leaves).

First Editions.

409. **CRANTZ (DAVID).** History of Greenland: Containing a Description of that Country and Its Inhabitants. *Copperplate maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn).
London, 1767

410. **CREEVEY (THOMAS).** The Creevey Papers. Edited by Sir Herbert Maxwell. *Portraits.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

411. **CROWE (J. A.) and CAVALCASELLE (G. B.).** A History of Painting in Italy from the Second to the Fourteenth Century, 3 vols., London, 1864-6; History of Painting in North Italy from the Fourteenth to the Sixteenth Century, 2 vols., London, 1871. *Numerous full-page illustrations.* Together 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1864-71

First Editions.

412. —— Raphael: His Life and Works. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1882-1885

First Edition.

413. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Clarke (M. C.). Kit Bain's Adventures; or, The Yarns of an Old Mariner. *Full-page etchings by Cruikshank.* 12mo, half morocco. London, 1849

First Edition.

414. —— Reid (George W.). A Descriptive Catalogue of the Works of George Cruikshank. With a list of books illustrated by him. Text in one vol.; Plates in two vols. Together 3 vols., 4to. half morocco, gilt tops (one binding a little worn).
London: Bell and Daldy, 1871

LARGE PAPER COPY WITH THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

415. **DANTE ALIGHIERI.** Inferno, Purgatorio, and Paradiso, translated into Greek Verse. By Musurus Pasha. 8vo, beautifully bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt sides and back, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Buffery. London, 1890

416. **DAUMIER AND GAVARNI.** With Critical and Biographical Notes by Henri Frantz and Octave Uzanne. *Profusely illustrated with fine reproductions of their work, some plates in color.* Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: The Studio, 1904

Special Number.

417. **DE KOCK (CHARLES PAUL).** Works, including his Memoirs, written by himself. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Quinby, n. d.

THE ST. LOUIS EXPOSITION EDITION.

418. **DIBDIN (THOMAS F.).** The Library Companion; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library. Thick 8vo, half old sheep (rebacked in leather, rubbed). London: Harding, Triphook, and Lepard, 1825

419. —— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. *Engraved portrait and numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (rebacked).
London: Published by Robert Jennings, 1829

420. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Master Humphrey's Clock—The Old Curiosity Shop, and Barnaby Rudge. *Illustrated by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols. in two, royal 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1840-41

FIRST EDITION.

421. —— A Christmas Carol. In Prose. Being A Ghost Story of Christmas. *Illustrations by John Leech.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges. London: Chapman and Hall, 1843

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. Red and blue title, Stave I, 42 illustrations in the Oliver Twist description, one original green fly, on which is an inscription of a previous owner. The green end papers and green fly-leaves are modern. The binding has been slightly repaired. A few of the pages are slightly soiled.

422. —— Dictionary. A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens. By Gilbert A. Pierce. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half calf, gilt back, gilt top.
Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, n. d. [1872]

423. —— Mystery of Edwin Drood. *Portrait and 12 illustrations.* 8vo, original green cloth (back slightly worn).
London: Chapman & Hall, 1870

FIRST EDITION.

424. —— Poems and Verses. Notes by F. G. Kitton. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. New York: Harper, 1903

425. **DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE,** Historique et Critique des Livres Rares, Précieux, Singuliers, . . . Avec leur Valeur, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum. Paris, 1791

With bookplate of Olin L. Merriam.

426. **DILKE (CHARLES WENTWORTH).** Problems of Greater Britain. London, 1890; England: Her People, Polity and Pursuits (Escott), New York, 1880; and 4 others. 6 vols., 8vo, original cloth. V. p., v. d.

427. **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN).** Works. Embracing Novels, Romances, Plays, Poems, Biography, Short Stories and Great Speeches. With a Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo, full morocco of different colors, each binding in imitation of an historic specimen, gilt tops, uncut.
New York and London, n. d.

SAINT DUNSTAN BINDING.

428. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** William Hogarth. With an Introduction on Hogarth's Workmanship by Sir Walter Armstrong. *Magnificently illustrated with 77 photogravure and engraved reproductions, some of which are tinted and in color.* Large 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1902

WITH A DUPLICATE SET OF THE PLATES ON INDIA PAPER, in cloth portfolio. A fine copy of this important work, which is valuable also for the Bibliographies of books at the end.

429. **DRINKING CUSTOMS.** Dunlop (J.). Philosophy of Artificial and Compulsory Drinking Usages in Great Britain and Ireland. 12mo, half calf. London, 1839

430. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE).** Romances. *Illustrated.* 60 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels.
Boston and New York, v. d.

LIMITED EDITION, including 12 vols of the Second Series.

431. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the Rise and Progress of the Arts of Design in the United States. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. New York, 1834

FIRST EDITION. Now very scarce.

432. **DURER.** Ephrussi (Charles). Albert Dürer et ses Dessins. *Profusely illustrated with full-page and folding plates, and woodcuts.* 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1882

FINE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, WITH A COPIOUS INDEX.

433. **EBRIETATIS ENCOMIUM,** or The Praise of Drunkenness. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, uncut.
New York: Privately Printed, 1910

From the scarce London issue of 1723.

434. **EGAN (PIERCE).** Tom and Jerry. Life in London; or, The Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq., and Corinthian Tom, etc. *Numerous coloured illustrations designed by I. R. & G. Cruikshank.* 8vo, original cloth. London: Hotten, n. d.

With the bookplate of James Jamieson Lamb.

435. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Romola. *Numerous fine illustrations from photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, decorated white cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

436. **EMBLEMS.** Quarles' Embleme. *Illustrated by Charles Bennett and W. Harry Rogers.* 8vo, cloth, morocco back (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. London, 1861

437. **EMERSON (EDWIN) and MILLER (MARION M.).** Nineteenth Century and After, 3 vols., N. Y. [1906]; Napoleon, The Last Phase (Rosebery), N. Y., 1900; Notes on England (Taine), N. Y., 1872; and 4 others. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, and 12mo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

438. **ENFANT TERRIBLE!** No. 1. By Gelett Burgess and Oliver Herford. *Illustrated.* 4to, 8 pp. New York, 1898

VERY SCARCE. This No. 1, for April 1, 1898, WAS THE FIRST AND ONLY ISSUE.

439. **ENGLISH COMEDY HUMAINE (THE).** *Profusely illustrated.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1902

440. **ENGRAVINGS.** Collection of over 500 engravings by Hogarth, Stothard, Turner, Westall, Fragonard, Heath, Finden, and others, mounted on heavy cardboard leaves, bound in one vol., thick oblong 4to, half morocco. N. p., n. d.

With the book label of William Ginman.

441. **ESCOTT (T. H. S.).** Club Makers and Club Members. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1914

442. **FETES PUBLIQUES** données par La Ville de Paris, à l'occasion du Mariage de Monseigneur le Dauphin, les 23 et 26 Février M.DCC.XLV. *Engraved title after Eisen, and text and plates engraved throughout by Le Bas, Oubrier, Lattré, etc.* (Some leaves repaired). Atlas folio, boards, old calf back (worn). [Paris, 1746]

An elaborate work on the occasion of the marriage of the Dauphin with Marie Josepha.

443. **FICTION.** Kipling (Rudyard). Kim., N. Y., 1901; Gallipoli (Masefield), N. Y., n. d.; Little White Bird (Barrie), N. Y., 1902; and 12 others. Together 21 vols., 12mo, and 8vo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

444. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** Romance of The English Stage. 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth. London: Richard Bentley, 1874

FIRST EDITION.

445. **FLAUBERT (GUSTAVE).** Complete Works, embracing Romances, Travels, Comedies, Sketches and Correspondence, with a Critical Introduction by Ferdinand Brunetière. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, morocco, gilt and painted backs and sides (rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

THE MAZARINE EDITION. St. Dunstan Binding.

446. **FRANCHI (LEOPOLDO).** Scritti Pastorali. 8vo, full brown morocco, elaborately gilt and blind tooled, with German silver clasp, gilt edges and inside dentelles. Prato, 1896

447. **FRANKAU (JULIA).** William Ward, A. R. A., James Ward, A. R. A. Their Lives and Works. 8vo, *containing* 30 *photogravure reproductions on Japan paper;* folio, *containing* 40 *engravings in mezzotint and stipple, printed in monochrome and colors.* Together 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, and cloth portfolio. London, 1904

All the plates in the portfolio are mezzotints or stipples, printed in colors or monochrome, the same size as the originals, presenting a fine collection in the manner of the rarest and most expensive English prints. Only a limited number of sets issued, and they are not to be reprinted.

448. —— The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. 30 *large, full-page exquisitely colored plates and numerous smaller plates in the text, plain and in tint.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum, backs and sides richly decorated in gold, gilt tops, uncut. London: Macmillan, 1911

THE MOST SUMPTUOUS WORK EVER DEVOTED TO THE HISTORY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL WOMAN, being a true and impartial account of her life from her going to London as a serving maid, her association with the Artist Romney, the scandal of her life with Sir William Hamilton, her liaison with Lord Nelson, etc., to her pathetic end in a miserable hovel in Calais.

THE COLORED PLATES are reproduced from famous paintings and engravings by and after Romney, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Westall, Earlom, Raphael, Morghen and others, representing her in every conceivable pose and dress, while the smaller illustrations form a pictorial record of her life and times.

A CHOICE COPY.

449. **FRAZER (R. W.).** Literary History of India. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York: Scribner, 1898

450. **FRENCH ART.** L'Art Ancien, [et Moderne] à l'Exposition de 1878. *With numerous full-page etchings, photogravures, etc., besides woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (some plates missing). Paris, 1879

451. **GALLATIN (A. E.).** Paul Manship. *With* 8 *illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1917

FIRST EDITION.

452. —— The Portraits of Albert Gallatin. 3 *portraits.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Privately Printed, 1917

One of 50 copies printed at the Merrymount Press. The portraits are from the originals of Sharples, Stuart and Peale, two of them hitherto unpublished.

453. **GALLERY.** Estampes du Catalogue Raisonné et Figuré des Tableaux de la Galérie Electorale du Dusseldorff. 7 *vignettes,* 30 *copperplates containing* 359 *figures.* Oblong 4to, half morocco, rubbed, gilt edges. Basle, 1778

454. —— Die Vorzuglichsten Gemalde Koniglichen Galerie in Dresden. *Numerous lithographed plates on India paper* (foxed). 3 vols., imp. folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. Dresden, n. d.

455. —— Konigl. Bayer. Pinakothek Munchen und Gemalde-Gallerie zu Schleissheim. 153 *fine lithographed plates on India paper* (a little foxed). 3 vols., atlas folio, full morocco, gilt back and sides (rubbed), gilt edges. Munich, n. d.

A monumental work.

456. —— Vue du Palais Royal. *Numerous lithographed plates on India paper* (foxed). 2 vols., folio, contemporary green morocco, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

457. **GAMBADO (GEOFFREY).** An Academy for Grown Horsemen; Containing the complete instructions for Walking, Trotting, Cantering, Galloping, Stumbling, and Tumbling. *Illustrated with etched plates by Bunbury and a portrait of the author.* Small folio, half morocco, gilt top, lower edges uncut.

London: W. Nicholson, 1808

LARGE COPY. Also bound in the same volume: Annals of Horsemanship: Containing Accidental Experiments and Experimental Accidents . . . Communicated by various correspondents to Geoffrey Gambado. *Illustrated with cuts by the most eminent artists.* London, 1808.

458. **GARNETT (T.).** Observations on a Tour Through the Highlands and Part of the Western Isles of Scotland. *Map and numerous copperplate engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, new boards and labels (a few pages slightly stained, and map torn in fold).

London: For T. Cadell, 1800

459. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Works. Translated and Edited by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrast. *Profusely illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: Sproul, 1808

THE TARBES EDITION.

460. **GENTLEMAN'S MAGAZINE (THE),** and Historical Chronicle. Vols. 15 and 16, 1745-6. 2 vols.; A Selection of Curious Articles from the Gentleman's Magazine. 4 vols. London, 1811. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half sheep and calf (bindings worn).

London, 1745-1811

461. **GORIO (ANTONIO FRANCISCO).** Dactyliotheca Smithiana. *Engraved title and* 100 *brilliant medallion portraits by Brustolon.* 2 vols., folio, old russia (bindings worn and covers loose). Venetiis, 1767

The portraits are all contained in the first volume; the second volume treats of the Glyptographic Art, with its history.

462. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** British Portrait Painters and Engravers of the Eighteenth Century, Kneller to Reynolds, with an Introductory Essay and Biographical Notes. *Magnificently illustrated with colored frontispiece and 98 full-page plates.* 4to, full red morocco, richly gold-tooled back and sides, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris: Goupil, 1906

A HANDSOME COPY.

463. **GOUPIL MONOGRAPH.** Sir Thomas Lawrence. By Lord Ronald Sutherland Gower. *Superbly illustrated with colored frontispiece and full-page plates in sepia, sanguine, etc.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. Paris, 1900

One of 600 copies.

464. —— Livre de Sacre de l'Empereur Napoléon. Par Frédéric Masson. *Splendidly illustrated with six colored plates and a large number of others, several being full-page and double-page plates.* Imp. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris: Goupil, 1908

This beautiful volume was issued in commemoration of the coronation of Napoleon I. The superb illustrations are after the original designs of Isabey, Fontaine and Percier. The work is now very scarce, and much sought after.

465. **GOYA Y LUCIENTES (FRANCISCO JOSE DE).** Los Caprichos. *The series of 80 extraordinary etchings (including the portrait) illustrative of Spanish Life and Manners.* 4to, boards, cloth back, each leaf mounted on guards. N. p., n. d.

A VERY SCARCE AND FINE COPY OF THESE FAMOUS AND CHARACTERISTIC ETCHINGS. Bryan writes of his work: "Of these, 'The Caprices.' are the most surprising, showing humanity in all the stages of brutality and ugliness, with a mélange of beauty and demonology quite unexampled."

466. **[GREENAWAY (KATE).]** Spielman (M. H.) and Layard (G. S.). Kate Greenaway. *Illustrated with portraits and many plates in colors.* 4to, white cloth, gilt top, uncut. Blank portion of half-title has been cut away. London, 1905

EDITION DE LUXE, limited to 500 copies and signed by John Greenaway. THE FRONTISPIECE IS AN ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY. Many of the reproductions are from hitherto unpublished drawings.

467. **GREVIN (A.) and HUART (A.).** Les Parisiennes. *Spirited colored illustrations and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

468. **GROLIER CLUB.** Transactions. Part IV, 1899-1919. *Portraits, illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1921

The first copy to occur at auction. Contains articles by Howard Mansfield, Seymour de Ricci and others.

469. **GUILLONIUS (RENATIUS).** Opus qvidem pernecessarium ac perutile, volentibus serio studio rimari arcana Poetarum omnium Latinorum. *Device on title.* Small 4to, vellum. Parisiis: Apud Andream Wechelum, 1557

Fine copy. With bookplate of Olin L. Merriam.

470. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Etchings and Etchers. 35 *fine etchings by Seymour Haden, Samuel Palmer, Rembrandt, Daubigny, Paul Potter, Hamerton and others.* Royal 8vo, half morocco (a little worn), red under gold edges. London: Macmillan, 1868

First Edition. Scarce.

471. **HARDY (THOMAS).** Life's Little Ironies. 12mo, cloth. New York: Harper's, 1894

First Edition.

472. **HARPER (CHARLES G.).** English Pen Artists of To-Day. Examples of their Work, with some Criticisms and Appreciations. 6 *photogravures and about* 150 *other illustrations, many full-page.* 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1892

Limited Edition.

473. **HARRIS (JOEL CHANDLER).** Daddy Jake, the Runaway, and Short Stories told after Dark. *Illustrated.* 4to, pictorial boards. New York: The Century Co., [1889]

First Edition of one of the scarcest of Harris's books.

474. **HAZLITT (WILLIAM).** Lectures on the English Comic Writers. 8vo, half calf (rubbed).
London: Taylor and Hessey, 1819

First Edition.

475. **HENLEY (W. E.).** Hawthorn and Lavender. With other verses. 12mo, original gilt cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York: Harpers, 1901

First Edition.

476. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** The Temple. Sacred Poems, and Private Ejaculations. 12mo, full old sheep (binding rubbed. names on title). London: Printed for John Wyat, 1709

Bound in the same volume: "The Synagogue: or, The Shadow of the Temple. Sacred Poems and Private Ejaculations. In Imitation of Mr. George Herbert. London." Also, "Life of George Herbert."

477. **HERCULANEUM ET POMPEII.** Recueil Général des Peintures, Bronzes, Mosaiques, etc., découverts jusqu'à ce jour, et reproduits d'après le Antichita di Ercolano, il Museo Borbonico, etc., par H. Roux Ainé. *Illustrated with several hundred outline engraved plates.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, original boards (a little worn), uncut. Paris, 1861-2

Scarce. Includes the eighth volume, or "Musée Secret," some plates in covered state.

478. **HOBSON (R. L.).** Worcester Porcelain. *Illustrated with* 92 *collotypes and* 17 *chromolithographs.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Quaritch, 1910

A valuable and important work, containing a description of the Ware from the Wall Period to the present day.

479. **HOOD (THOMAS).** Poems. *Illustrated by Birket Foster.* 4to, cloth, gilt edges. London: Moxon, 1871

LARGE PAPER COPY, with PROOF PLATES ON INDIA PAPER.

480. **HORACE.** Satyrarum Libri I. Satyra V. *Medallion portrait on title and* 18 *copperplates.* Folio, vellum. Romae, 1816

Fine copy.

481. **HUGO (VICTOR).** Works. *Illustrations.* 16 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 100 copies privately printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists.

482. **HUMPHREYS (H. NOEL).** Origin and Progress of the Art of Writing. *Numerous plates, some in gold and colors.* Royal 8vo, in an embossed composition binding, gilt edges. London, 1855

483. **HUNT (LEIGH).** London Journal. Complete set (all published), April 2, 1834, to Dec. 31, 1835. 2 vols. in one, imp. 8vo, half roan (slightly rubbed). London, 1834-5

484. **HUNTER (GEORGE LELAND).** Tapestries, their Origin, History, and Renaissance. 4 *illustrations in color and* 147 *half-tone engravings.* 8vo, decorated buckram. New York, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

485. **INDIANS.** [United States]. Bureau of American Ethnology. Annual Reports, 1907-10. *Numerous illustrations, maps and plans.* Large 8vo, original cloth. Washington, 1915-16

486. **JACQUEMART (ALBERT) and LE BLANT (EDMOND).** Histoire Artistique, Industrielle et Commerciale de la Porcelaine. 28 *finely etched plates.* Thick imp. 8vo, half vellum, carmine edges. Paris, 1862

487. **JAMES I.** The Lawes and Actes of Parliament, Maid by King James the First, and His Successours Kinges of Scotland; The First Parliament of King James the Sext, Halden at Edinburgh the Xv. Day of December, 1567; The Exposition of the Termes and Difficill Wordes, conteined in the Fovre Bvikes of Regiam Majestatem, and others. Collected by M. John Skene. *Large woodcut initials, table of the movable feasts for* 50 *years, and a genealogical table of the Kings of Scotland, from Malcolm II to James VI.* 3 parts in one vol., with separate pagination. Imp. 8vo, half calf (binding rubbed, name on title). Edinburgh: Robert Walde, 1597

488. —— Regiam Majestatem Scotiæ Veteres Leges et Constitutiones, Ex Archivis Publicis, et Antiquis Libris Manuscriptis Collectæ, Recognitæ, et Notis Juris Civilis . . . opera & studio Joannis Skenæi, Regiæ Majestati a Conciliis & Archivis publicis. *Woodcut initials. Large,* full old calf, stamp on covers (binding worn, some pages slightly stained). Edinburgi: Thomas Finlason, 1609

489. **JONES (OWEN).** The Psalms of David. *Illuminated initials and borders.* Folio, stamped full calf, gilt edges.
[London], n. d.

A MAGNIFICENT WORK, containing a wealth of illuminated designs, large initials, different border to every page, etc., all brilliantly presented in gold and colors. A work of great value to the art student as well as the lover of the beautiful.

490. **JULLIEN (ADOLPHE).** Richard Wagner, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. 14 *full-page lithographic plates,* 12 *portraits of Wagner,* 4 *etchings and* 120 *other illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco (rubbed), uncut. Paris, 1886

The full-page lithographs are from original drawings by Fantin-Latour.

491. —— Hector Berlioz, sa Vie et ses Œuvres. *Full-page plates, woodcuts, facsimiles of letters and music, etc.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1888

The full-page lithographs are from original drawings by Fantin-Latour, and there are no less than 12 portraits of Berlioz.

492. **JUNIUS.** Letters. *Numerous copperplate portraits, and engraved titles by Ridley, with woodcuts by Bewick.* 2 vols., 8vo, old scored russia (worn, hinges weak).
London: Printed for T. Bensley, 1801

Has the 1797 engraved title-pages by Ridley, preceding the 1801 title-pages.

493. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Morris (William). The Well at the World's End. *Four woodcuts by E. Burne-Jones. Chaucer type in red and black.* Large 4to, limp vellum, uncut, with ties.
Hammersmith, 1896

One of 350 copies. The eight borders and six different ornaments between the columns appear here for the first time.

494. —— Morris (William). PROOF LEAF FROM "The Well at the World's End" (pages 167 and 168), with ORIGINAL DESIGNS BY WILLIAM MORRIS for his woodcut ornamentation. Preserved in cloth covers, folio.

VERY FINE AND UNUSUAL. The largest of the designs, consisting of a grapevine, with leaves and fruit, has been worked in by Morris between the columns of one page. with intertwined branches extending across the top and bottom of the text. THIS ACTUAL DESIGN WAS USED on page 429 of the printed work.

There are three other designs, smaller in construction, which were possibly preliminary sketches for the work, but which do not appear in their exact form, although the "motifs" in slightly altered fashion are apparent.

495. **KILMER (JOYCE).** [Poems] Edited, with Memoir, by R. C. Holliday. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half cloth and boards, uncut. New York, 1918

496. **KING (WILLIAM).** Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes. Necessary for the understanding of the Ancient Poets. *Numerous copperplate engravings.* 12mo, full old calf (rubbed; name on title). London: Printed for Bernard Lintott, n. d.

497. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated.* Vols. 1 to 8, and 10 to 12. Together 11 vols., 8vo cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1898

Outward Bound Edition, limited.

498. —— France at War, On the Frontier of Civilization, 1915; In Black and White, n. d.; The Eyes of Asia, 1918; Departmental Ditties, Barrack-Room Ballads, and Other Verses, n. d.; Together 4 pieces, 12mo, boards and wrappers (wrappers of In Black and White damaged). New York, v. d.

499. —— A Criticism by Richard Le Gallienne. With a Bibliography by John Lane. *Portrait.* 12mo, original blue cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: John Lane, 1900

First Edition.

500. **KOHLER (HEINRICH).** Polychrome Meisterwerke der Monumentalen Kunst in Italian, vom V. bis XVI. Jahrhundert. 12 *magnificent chromo-lithograph plates on heavy boards, mounted on guards.* Imp. folio, half morocco, gilt edges. Leipzig, 1880

A sumptuous work describing and illustrating the interiors and exteriors of the Sistine Chapel of the Vatican, St. Peter's at Rome, the Ducal Palace at Venice, etc.

501. **KOEHLER (S. R.).** Etching. An Outline of its Technical Processes and its History, with some remarks on Collections and Collecting. 30 *plates by old and modern etchers, and numerous reproductions in the text.* 4to, half morocco, rehinged (weak), gilt top, uncut. New York: Cassell, n. d.

502. **LA FARGE (JOHN).** The Higher Life in Art. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, original white cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1908

Presentation copy from the author.

503. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Les Amours de Psyche et de Cupidon. *With numerous lithograph plates on India paper after the designs by Raphael* (foxed). Folio, half morocco (back worn), gilt top, uncut. Paris: Imprimerie de Firmin Didot, 1825

504. —— Fables. *Illustrated by Grandville.* Nouvelle Edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco (rubbed), gilt edges (pp. time-spotted). Paris, 1838

505. **LAKING (GUY FRANCIS).** Sèvres Porcelain of Buckingham Palace and Windsor Castle. *Magnificently illustrated with* 63 *highly colored plates.* Thick 4to, half pigskin, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

Fine copy of this handsome work.

506. **LANG (ANDREW).** Arabian Nights Entertainments. Selected and edited by Andrew Lang. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth, gilt, gilt edges. London, 1898

First Edition.

507. **LAPIDE (CORNELIUS A.).** The Great Commentary of Cornelius A. Lapide. Translated by Thos. W. Mossman. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth. London: Hodges, 1893

"The most erudite, the richest and altogether the completest commentary on the Holy Scriptures that has ever been written."

COMPLETE SET IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS

508. **LARK (THE).** Edited by Gelett Burgess. *Profusely illustrated, including the insert portraits of Robert Louis Stevenson and Pico Della Mirandola.* The original 25 numbers, including the "Epilark." 12mo, stitched, and laid in the original pictorial buckram covers, uncut. San Francisco, 1895-7

A FINE COPY OF THIS VERY RARE PUBLICATION, IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS, with Table of Contents, advertising pages, etc., COMPLETE.

509. —— Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12. *Illustrations.* 12mo, original pictorial buckram, uncut, original wrappers and advertisements bound in. San Francisco, 1895-6

FINE COPY.

510. —— Silhouette Portraits of the Four Chief Contributors to "The Lark." Reprinted from No. 9 of "The Lark." 4to, Japan paper. San Francisco: Les Jeunes, 1896

VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE, as the portraits of Frank Gelett Burgess, Ernest C. Peixotto, Bruce Porter and Willis Polk ARE ALL AUTOGRAPHED.

511. **LAVATER (JOHN CASPAR.)** Essays on Physiognomy. *With more than 800 engravings accurately copied, and some duplicates added from the originals, by Thomas Holloway.* 3 vols. in five, royal 4to, scored calf, rebacked. London: 1789-98

This FIRST EDITION is not to be confounded with the later issues by Stockdale, in which the plates are much worn. There are three portraits of George Washington, including the first engraving made from the Stuart portrait.

There are also a number of other fine plates by William Blake, Bartolozzi and others. With the Halsey bookplate, and another unidentified.

512. **LAW (ERNEST).** Vandyck's Pictures at Windsor Castle Historically and Critically Described. *Fine reproductions in photogravure.* Imp. folio, boards, uncut, in buckram protecting covers. London, 1899

ONE OF 15 COPIES PRINTED FOR AMERICA, ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER. Autographed by the Author.

513. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** Travels in England. 6 *illustrations* by Herbert Railton. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. New York: John Lane, 1900

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of author on title.

514. —— Love-Letters of the King; or, The Life Romantic. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. Boston: Little Brown, 1901

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of the author on fly-leaf.

515. —— Young Lives. 8vo, original cloth (shaken). Bristol: Arrowsmith, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

516. **LE PETIT JOURNAL DES REFUSEES.** Published by Gelett Burgess and Porter Garnett. No. 1. *Frontispiece portraits of the publishers, quartered, and other illustrations.* Small semi-rhomboid, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE. Printed on wall paper. This and the following copies printed on different patterns of paper.

517. —— Two more copies. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE.

518. —— Three more copies. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE.

519. **LESLIE (CHARLES R.).** Autobiographical Recollections. With Prefatory Essay, etc., by Tom Taylor. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red calf (a little rubbed). London: Murray, 1860

520. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Charles O'Malley, The Irish Dragoon. Edited by Harry Lorrequer. *Illustrations by Phiz.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (binding rubbed). Dublin: William Curry, 1841

FIRST EDITION.

521. —— The Knight of Gwynne; A Tale of the Time of the Union. *Illustrations by Phiz.* Thick 8vo, half calf. London: Chapman & Hall, 1847

FIRST EDITION.

522. —— Novels. Introduction by Andrew Lang. *Illustrations* by Phiz and Cruikshank. 40 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels (two or three labels torn). Boston, 1894

LIMITED EDITION.

523. **LEWIS (M. G.).** The Monk, A Romance. 3 vols., 12mo, half cloth. London [c. 1830]

524. **LITERATURE OF ITALY (THE).** Comprising the best writings of Alfieri, Ariosto, D'Annunzio, Manzoni, Tasso, and others. *Numerous illustrations.* 16 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut, with full leather doublures, ornamented in imitation of historical bindings. New York, n. d.

THE RENAISSANCE EDITION.

525. **LLOYD (DAVID).** Memoirs of the Lives, Actions, Sufferings and Deaths of those Noble, Reverend, and Excellent Personages, that suffered for the Protestant Religion. With the Life and Martyrdom of King Charles I. *Copperplate frontispiece.* Large 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn and rubbed, title repaired, frontispiece mounted). London: Printed for Samuel Speed, 1668

526. **[LOCKHART (GEORGE).]** Memoirs concerning the Affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's Accession to . . . May, 1707. 12mo, old panelled calf, gilt back (worn). London: Printed and Sold by F. Baker, 1714

527. **LUCIAN.** Works. Translated from the Greek by Thomas Francklin. *Medallion portraits on titles by Taylor.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco (some leaves time-spotted). London, 1780

528. **MACAULAY (THOMAS B.).** History of England, 5 vols., n. d.; Miscellaneous Essays and Poems, 3 vols., Boston, 1882; Life and Letters, 2 vols. in one, New York, 1880. Together 9 vols., 12mo, original cloth. V. p., v. d.

529. **McKAY (WILLIAM) and ROBERTS (W.).** John Hoppner. *Superbly illustrated with full-page photogravure facsimiles, many on India paper.* Thick royal 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1909

FINE COPY of this standard account of the great English painter. The frontispiece, which is a portrait of the Countess Waldegrave, in the collection of Sir William Van Horne, Montreal, is beautifully reproduced in colors.

530. **MACKENZIE (GEORGE).** Observations on the Acts of Parliament, made by King James I, II, III, IV, V, Queen Mary, King James VI, King Charles I, II. Folio, old calf (slightly worn). Edinburgh: Printed by the Heir of Andrew Anderson, 1687

FIRST EDITION.

531. **MANTZ (PAUL).** Les Chefs-d'Œuvre de la Peinture Italienne. 20 *beautifully colored and illuminated plates, besides numerous full-page lithograph reproductions.* Folio, cloth, uncut. Paris, 1870

532. **MARLBOROUGH (SARAH, DUCHESS-DOWAGER OF).** The Opinions of Sarah Duchess-Dowager of Marlborough. Published from original Mss. 16mo, boards, morocco back, uncut (slightly rubbed). N. p., 1788

The Editor says: "What the Duchess thought of Princes and Statesmen, I communicate without scruple, to the world; for Princes and Statesmen will find Apologists enough, no less ready to vindicate than she to censure."

533. **MARRYAT (CAPTAIN FREDERICK).** Novels. *Numerous illustrations.* 24 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE. One of 100 copies privately printed for Members of the Society of English Bibliophilists.

534. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Works, embracing Romance, Travel, Comedy and Verse. For the First Time complete in English. Critical Preface by Paul Bourget. *Numerous illustrations from original drawings by eminent French and American Artists.* 17 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, with dark blue leather doublures, with gilt and painted ornamentation. New York and London, n. d.

THE SALON EDITION.

535. **MEDALLION.** Joan of Arc, Sorceress and Saint. By Charles de Kay. With Bronze Medal by Allan G. Newman, mounted. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1915

The twelfth medal issued by the Circle of Friends of the Medallion.

536. **MEERMAN (GERARDUS).** Origines Typographicæ. *Portraits of the author and Laurentius, the latter engraved by Houbraken, and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 4to, contemporary mottled calf.
Hagæ Comitum, 1765

Fine crisp copy of the First Edition.

537. **MEMOIRS** of a Cox Comb. [By Cleland.] 2 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut. London [reissue], 1751

538. **MENARD (RENE).** Entretiens sur la Peinture. *Beautifully illustrated with* 50 *etchings from pictures.* 4to, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1875

Fine copy, with the text in English and French on opposite pages.

539. **MICHELET (J.).** L'Oiseau. 210 *splendid wood engravings designed by H. Giacomelli.* Imp. 8vo, full green morocco (rubbed), gilt edges. Paris, 1867

540. **MILLS (JOHN).** Sportsman's Library. *With* 10 *tinted lithographs.* 8vo, original stamped cloth, uncut.
Edinburgh: William Tait, 1845

First Edition.

541. **MILNES (RICHARD M., FIRST LORD HOUGHTON).** Life, Letters, and Friendships. By T. W. Reid. Introduction by R. H. Stoddard. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth.
New York [1891]

542. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS,** 65 volumes.

543. **MISSALE ROMANORUM** ex Decreto Sacrosancti Concilii Tridentini restitutum, S. Pii V. Pontificis Maximi Iussu editum. Clementis VIII et Urbani VIII. *Printed in red and black, title in red and blue; Music; ornamental and pictorial initials.* Folio, half morocco (rubbed), gilt top, uncut. Vindobonæ, 1861

544. **MOLIERE (J. B. P. DE).** Works. *Superb illustrations by Louis and Maurice Leloir, Jacques Leman and Edouard Hédouin.* 11 vols., 4to, original wrappers, in Japan board protecting covers.
Paris and Philadelphia, n. d.

One of 50 copies on Japan paper, with the plates in two states (except Vol. 2, which is on Holland paper).

545. —— Another copy. Vols. 1, 3-10. 9 vols. only, 4to, original wrappers, uncut, in Japan board protecting covers.
Paris and Philadelphia, n. d.

One of 550 copies on Holland paper.

546. **MONOGRAMS** and Ciphers, designed by H. Renoir, Heraldic Artist. Complete Collection. 66 *plates containing hundreds of monograms, etc.* 4to, cloth. Edinburgh [c. 1880]

547. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Impressions and Opinions. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1891

548. —— Another copy. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

549. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Lalla Rookh, An Oriental Romance. *Portrait and numerous illustrations inlaid and inserted.* Large 8vo, half morocco (binding worn), gilt top. London, 1817

FIRST EDITION. Large paper.

550. **MORRIS (F. O.).** History of British Birds. *With numerous fine colored plates.* 6 vols., 8vo, half green morocco (rubbed), gilt backs and tops (Lib. stamps on versos of titles). London, 1865

551. **MORTON (GEORGE A.).** Law and Laughter. *With portraits of Eminent Members of Bench and Bar.* London, 1914; The Inner and Middle Templer. By H. H. H. Bellot. London, 1902; and 3 others. Together 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth, some uncut. V. p., v. d.

552. **NAPIER (JOHN).** A Plaine Discoverie of the Whole Revelation of Saint John. Whereunto are annexed certain Oracles of Sibylla. *Woodcuts on title, with Royal Arms of Scotland on the reverse.* 12mo, full old panelled calf, blind tooled on covers and back (rubbed, some pages soiled). N. p.: Printed for John Norton, 1594

553. **NEWTE (THOMAS).** Prospects and Observations; On a Tour in England and Scotland: Natural, Economical and Literary. *Map and numerous copperplate engravings.* 4to, full old tree calf (binding rubbed, part of map wanting, and plates slightly foxed). London: Robinson, 1791

554. **NICOLSON (WILLIAM).** The English Historical Library: or, A Short View and Character of most of the Writers now extant . . . ; English Historical Library, Part II; English Historical Library, Part III. 3 pieces in one vol. Thick 12mo, old calf (binding worn). London, 1696-97-99

555. **NOVELS OF PIRATES, INDIANS, ETC.** Captain Lovel, Red Hatchet, Ivan the Terrible, The Girl Pirate, Rube the Ranger, Roaring Ralph, Bowie Knife Bill, Keetsea, Sure Shot, Ojibbeway Joe. 10 vols., 16mo, original pictorial wrappers. New York: De Witt, n. d.

An interesting collection of these old-time publications, many of them based on historical events.

556. **OLIPHANT (MRS. M. O.).** Literary History of England, 3 vols., N. Y., 1882; History of English Literature (Taine), N. Y., 1879; Short History of the English People (Green), New York, 1882; and 2 others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth (some worn). V. p., v. d.

557. **OTTLEY (WILLIAM YOUNG).** An Inquiry into the Origin and Early History of Engraving upon Copper and in Wood, with an Account of Engravers and their Works, from the

Invention of Chalcography by Maso Finiguerra to the time of Marc, Antonio Raimondi. *Numerous facsimiles of rare engravings.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf antique (rubbed). London, 1816

FIRST EDITION. Invaluable for the student and collector of early engravings. It contains full descriptions of the rarest examples.

558. **PARKINSON (RICHARD).** The Old-Church Clock. With Sketch of the Author by John Evans. *Illustrated.* Large 8vo, original cloth, uncut (binding worn and loose). Manchester, 1880

559. **PARSONS (FRANK A.).** Interior Decoration, its Principles and Practice. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1915

FIRST EDITION.

560. **PATON (A. A.).** Melusina. A New Arabian Nights' Entertainment. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

561. **PEACOCK (T. L.).** Writings. *Frontispieces.* 10 vols., 12mo, half calf (rubbed), gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1891

562. **PENNELL (JOSEPH).** Pictures of the Wonder of Work. *Reproductions of drawings, etchings, lithographs,* 1881-1915. With Impressions and Notes by the Artist. Large 8vo, original cloth. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1916

563. **PLON (EUGENE).** Benvenuto Cellini. Orfèvre, Médailleur, Sculpteur. Recherches sur sa Vie, sur son Œuvre, et sur les Pièces qui lui sont attribuées. *Numerous fine etched plates on India paper, by Paul le Rat, besides woodcuts and other illustrations.* Thick 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt edges. Paris, 1883

564. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Tales and Poems. With Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram. *Etched portrait and original etchings, photogravures, etc.* 6 vols., 8vo, shot silk, paper labels, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

LIBRARY EDITION. One of 250 copies on Imperial Japan paper.

565. **POETRY.** Tennyson's Poetical Works. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1883; The Gentle Shepherd (Ramsay), 2 vols., Edin., 1808; Keats' Poetical Works, London, n. d.; Poems (Kipling), Chicago, 1899; and 6 others. 11 vols., 12mo and large 8vo, cloth, etc. (some bindings worn). V. p., v. d.

566. **PORTRAITS.** Iconographie des Contemporains dont les Noms se rattachent plus particulièrement, . . . aux divers Evénements qui ont eu lieu en France, depuis 1789, jusq'à 1829. *Numerous fine lithographed portraits with autographic facsimiles.* 2 vols., folio, boards, morocco back (covers loose and worn), uncut. Paris, 1832

567. —— Gallery of Portraits. 168 fine engraved portraits by Scriven, Holl, Wagstaff and others, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols., folio, half morocco, gilt tops (one title slightly defaced). London: Charles Knight, 1834-7

Fine copy, with the Proof Plates in splendid condition.

568. **POSTERS.** Maindron (Ernest). Les Affiches illustrées, 1886-95. 64 *lithographed plates in color, and half-tones.* 4to, three-quarter dark blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1896

LIMITED EDITION.

569. —— Les Affiches Etrangères illustrées. Par M. Bauwens, T. Hayashi, La Forgue, Meier-Graefe, J. Pennell. *Numerous colored lithographs in various states, and woodcuts.* Thick 4to, three-quarter crimson levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1897

ONE OF 25 COPIES ON IMPERIAL JAPAN PAPER.

570. **PRIDEAUX (S. T.).** Modern Bookbindings. Their Design and Decoration. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

571. **PURCHAS (SAMUEL).** Purchas his Pilgrimage, or Relations of the World and the Religions observed in all ages and places discovered, from the Creation unto this Present. Small folio, half russia (binding worn and covers loose).

London: Printed for William Stansby, 1614

SECOND EDITION.

572. **RACINET (M. A.).** L'Ornement Polychrome. *Magnificently illustrated with numerous plates illuminated in gold and colors.* 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Paris: Librairie de Firmin-Didot, n. d.

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK.

573. **RAINSFORD (MARCUS).** Historical Account of the Black Empire of Hayti, etc. *Maps and copperplate engravings.* 4to, half roan (binding worn). London: James Cundee, 1805

574. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Tea-Table Miscellany. A Collection of Choice Songs, Scotch and English. 2 vols., Glasgow, 1871; The Ever Green. A Collection of Scott's Poems. 2 vols., Glasgow, 1875. Together 4 vols., 12mo, half roan, uncut.

Glasgow, 1871-5

575. **RHEAD (G. W.).** The Earthenware Collector. *With numerous illustrations in half tone.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut.

New York, 1920

576. **RICHARDS (WALTER).** Her Majesty's Army. Descriptive Account of the regiments now comprising the Queen's forces, from their first establishment. *Numerous coloured illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (bindings worn and broken), gilt tops. New York: John Beacham, n. d.

577. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Obermann. Selections from Letters to a Friend by Etienne Pivert de Senancour. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1901

One of 300 copies.

578. —— Lowell (J. R.). Anti-Slavery Papers. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1902

One of 525 copies. With the Holden bookplate.

579. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Poems. Italy, A Poem. *Beautiful illustrations by Turner and Stothard.* 2 vols., full red morocco, gilt sides and back, gilt edges, gilt inside borders (bindings slightly rubbed). London, 1834-6

580. **ROSS (JANET).** Florentine Villas. *With reproductions in photogravure from Zocchi's Etchings, and many line drawings of the Villas, by Nelly Erichsen.* Folio, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1901

581. **SARGENT (JOHN S.).** Work of. With an Introductory Note by Mrs. Meynell. *Beautifully illustrated with 62 full-page reproductions.* Folio, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1903

582. **SCHREIBER (LADY CHARLOTTE).** Fans and Fan Leaves. Foreign. 103 *full-page illustrations in brown.* Imp. folio, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1890

An important work on the subject, describing and illustrating over 150 specimens.

583. **SCHREIBER (W. L.).** Manuel de l'Amateur de la Gravure sur Bois et sur Metal, au XVe siècle. *Numerous facsimiles of early engravings.* 5 vols. in six, 8vo, also 3 vols. of plates in folio, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1891-1911

A work of the utmost value to the student and collector of early engravings.

584. **SCOTT-JAMES (R. A.).** Modernism and Romance. 8vo. London, 1908

585. **SHAFTESBURY (ANTHONY, EARL OF).** Characteristicks of Men, Manners, Opinions, Times. *Copperplate portrait and vignettes.* 3 vols., 12mo, old panelled calf, rebacked. N. p., 1732

586. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Life. By Sidney Lee. *Numerous illustrations, portraits and facsimiles.* Large 8vo, original gilt cloth, gilt top, uncut (name on back of title). London, 1899

587. —— Works. Edited by William George Clarke and William Aldis Wright. *With 171 engravings on steel after Boydell illustrations; and 64 photogravures chiefly from life.* 16 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. Philadelphia: Barrie and Son, n. d.

Interlinear Edition, one of 500 copies printed on Japan paper.

588. —— Complete Works. *Illustrated.* Edited by Charles Keightley. 2 vols., N. Y., 1900; Shakespeare as put forth in 1623. A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. London, 1864; and another. 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and boards (one vol. worn). V. p., v. d.

589. **SILVESTRE (ARMAND).** Le Nu au Salon. *Profusely illustrated with full-page plates.* 11 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (some vols. shaken). Paris, 1888-94

Digitized by Google

590. **[SIMOND (LOUIS).]** Journal of a Tour and Residence in Great Britain, during the years 1810 and 1811. By A French Traveller. *Numerous tinted lithographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut (bindings worn).
Edinburgh: George Ramsay, 1815

First Edition.

591. **SPENCER (NATHANIEL).** The Complete English Traveller; or, A New Survey and Description of England and Wales. Containing a full account of whatever is curious and entertaining, etc. To which is added a concise and accurate description of that part of Great Britain called Scotland. *Frontispiece, maps and views, with numerous engravings inserted throughout.* Imp. 8vo, full old sheep (binding worn, some maps torn in the folds).
London: J. Cooke, 1771

First Edition.

592. **SPORTING MAGAZINE (THE).** *Illustrations.* Vols. 37-51, 59, 60, 62-64, and 6 odd numbers. Together 26 vols., 8vo, old half calf (worn), and wrappers. London, 1810-26

Valuable for the Racing statistics, Pedigrees of Horses, Pugilistic accounts, etc.

593. **STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN).** Historial Memorials of Westminster Abbey. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo.
New York [1882]

594. **STEDMAN (E. C.).** Poets of America. 8vo.
Boston, 1885

First Edition.

595. **STEPHENS (HENRY L.).** Nursery Rhymes. *With humorous lithographed plates mounted on boards, each leaf mounted on linen guards.* 2 vols., 4to, full red levant morocco, gilt edges.
[New York], 1866

The Rhymes illustrated are: A Frog he would a-Wooing Go; Poor Cock Robin; The Fox and the Geese; Old Mother Hubbard; The House that Jack Built, and The Five Little Pigs.

Scarce.

596. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Learning to Write. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1920

First Edition.

597. **STIRLING-MAXWELL (SIR WILLIAM).** Annals of the Artists of Spain. *With portrait and 24 steel and mezzotint engravings on India paper, also numerous engravings on wood.* 4 vols., square 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1891

One of 640 copies.

598. **SUE (EUGENE).** Writings. *Illustrated with numerous etchings.* 20 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

Large Paper Edition.

599. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Voyages de Gulliver dans des Contrées Lointaines. *Woodcut illustrations by Grandville.* 2 vols.,

8vo, half red morocco (a little rubbed and some pp. time-spotted), gilt edges. Paris, 1838

600. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Songs Before Sunrise. Small 8vo, full red crushed levant morocco, richly gilt tooled on back and sides, gilt inside borders, silk doublure and end papers, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. In slip case. London, 1871

First Edition.

601. **TALES FROM BLACKWOOD.** 12 vols. in six. Thick 16mo, half calf, gilt backs. Edinburgh, n. d.

602. —— Another copy. 12 vols., 16mo, cloth. Edinburgh, n. d.

603. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Enoch Arden. 12mo, full red morocco, gilt edges (hinges weak), by Riviere. London: Edward Moxon, 1864

First Edition.

604. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** Tremendous Adventures of Major Gahagan. Original wrapper (back wrapper missing, worn), London, 1866; Collection of Letters of Thackeray. 1847-55. *With portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, original cloth (binding loose). New York, 1887. Together 2 pieces. New York & London, 1866-87

First Edition.

605. —— Ballads. *Engraved portrait and numerous illustrations by the author and others.* 4to, boards, cloth back. London: Smith, Elder, 1879

Includes all the verses that are scattered throughout the author's various writings.

606. —— Bibliography. A Biographical List in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse and the sketches and drawings. (From 1829 to 1880). (Edited by Richard Herne Shepherd). Imp. 8vo, original boards, uncut and unopened. London: Elliot Stock [1880]

Large Paper copy.

607. **THIRION (H.).** Les Adam et Clodion. *Beautiful reproductions in photogravure, printed in sepia, sanguine and green, and woodcuts.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1885

First Edition. Possibly on Large Paper.

608. **TOLSTOI (LYOF N.).** Novels and Other Works. *Frontispieces on Japan paper.* 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner's Sons, 1899

609. **TOURAINE.** 50 lithographed views. Oblong 4to, half morocco (rubbed). N. p., n. d.

610. **TURNER (J. M. W.).** Turner and Ruskin. An Exposition of the Work of Turner from the Writings of Ruskin. Edited with a Biographical Note on Turner, by Frederick Wedmore. 91

illustrations, including portraits, reproductions of some of Turner's most famous paintings, etc. 2 vols., folio, cloth, uncut.
London: George Allen, 1900

With the Collin Armstrong bookplate.

611. —— The Genius of. Edited by Charles Holme. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with reproductions, some in color.* Imp. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: The Studio, 1903

Special Winter Number of "The Studio."

612. **TURNER GALLERY.** Memoir and Illustrative Text by Ralph Nicholson Wornum. 60 *fine engraved plates reproduced from Turner's principal works, on India paper.* Imp. folio, half dark green levant morocco, gilt edges. London, n. d.

FINE COPY ON LARGE PAPER.

613. **VAN LENNEP (J.).** Klaasje Zevenster. *With* 20 *splendid photogravure plates on India paper, before letters.* 4to, sheets, uncut. Leiden, n. d.

Fine copy, on Dutch hand-made deckle-edge paper.

614. —— Ferdinand Huyck. *With* 20 *splendid photogravure plates on India paper, before letters.* 4to, sheets, uncut.
Leiden, n. d.

Fine copy, Limited Edition, on Dutch hand-made deckle-edge paper.

615. **VICTORIA (QUEEN).** Letters. A selection from Her Majesty's Correspondence between the Years 1837 and 1861. Published by authority of His Majesty the King. Edited by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, original cloth, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. London: Murray, 1907

616. **VIE PARISIENNE (LA).** *Profusely illustrated.* For 1885-9. 4 vols., 4to, half morocco (rubbed). Paris, 1885-9

617. **VIRGIL.** Works. Containing His Pastorals, Georgics and Æneid. Translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden. *Copperplate portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., half calf (worn).
London: Printed for J. & R. Tonson, 1748

618. **VOLTAIRE.** Works. A Contemporary Version, with Notes by Tobias Smollett, revised and modernized. With a Critique and Biography by John Morley. *Illustrated with reproductions of rare and old engravings, steel plates, photogravures, and curious facsimiles.* 42 vols., 8vo, full morocco of different colors, each volume tooled in imitation of some historic binding, gilt tops, uncut, St. Hubert Guild Binding. [New York:] E. R. Du Mont, n. d.

EDITION LOUIS XIV.

619. **[WALLACE (WILLIAM).]** The Acts and Deeds of the most famous and valiant champion Sir William Wallace, Knight of Ellerslie. Written by Blind Harry in the Year 1361. Together with Arnaldi Blair Relationes. 4to, full old sheep (hinges weak, rubbed, some pages soiled and slightly torn).
Edinburgh: Printed in the Year, 1758

620. **[WARD (EDWARD).]** The Secret History of the Calves-Head Club, Complt. Or, The Republican Unmask'd. To

Which is Annexed: A Vindication of the Royal Martyr King Charles I. [Butler.] Etc. 12mo, old panelled calf (hinges weak, rubbed). London: B. Bragge, 1706

621. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY, Editor).** Library of the World's Best Literature. *Illustrated.* 30 vols., 8vo, cloth (backs of a few vols. slightly damaged). New York, n. d.

622. **WARNER (P. F.).** Imperial Cricket. *Numerous illustrations, some colored.* Large 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1912

Limited Edition.

623. **[WHISTLER.]** Hamerton (P. G.). Etching and Etchers. *Splendidly illustrated with etchings by Whistler, Seymour Haden, Unger, Lalanne, and many others.* Imp. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, uncut. London, 1880

Nice copy. The plate by Whistler is that of "Billingsgate," and that by Haden is "The Complete Angler."

624. —— Gallatin (A. E.). Whistler's Pastels and other Modern Profiles. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1913

625. —— Gallatin (A. E.). Portraits of Whistler. A Critical Study and an Iconography. 40 *illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1918

First Edition. With the leaf of addendum (100 copies printed), loosely laid in.

626. **WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL).** Life. With selections from his diaries and correspondence. By A. R. Ashwell and R. G. Wilberforce. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York: Dutton, 1883

627. **WILSON (JOHN).** Works. A New Edition edited by his son-in-law, Professor Ferrier. *Portraits.* 12vols., 12mo, original cloth. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1865-76

628. **WORLD'S ORATORS (THE).** Comprising the Great Orations of the World's History. (University Edition.) Edited by Guy Carleton Lee. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo, original cloth, gilt tops, uncut (binding of Vol. 1 slightly damaged). New York: Putnam's, 1900-1

One of 100 sets.

629. **[WRIGHT (WILLIAM).]** The Comical History of the Marriage Betwixt Fergusia and Heptarchus. 48 pp. 12mo, half sheep (some pages stained). Edinburgh, 1725

Privately Printed.

630. **ZORN.** Anders Zorn. Monograph by J. Nilson Laurvik. *Illustrated.* New York, 1913; [also bound in:] Sma Konstbocker. Nos. 6 and 7, *each with* 60 *reproductions of Zorn's etchings.* Lund, 1910. In one vol., 12mo, half citron levant morocco, original wrappers bound in.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

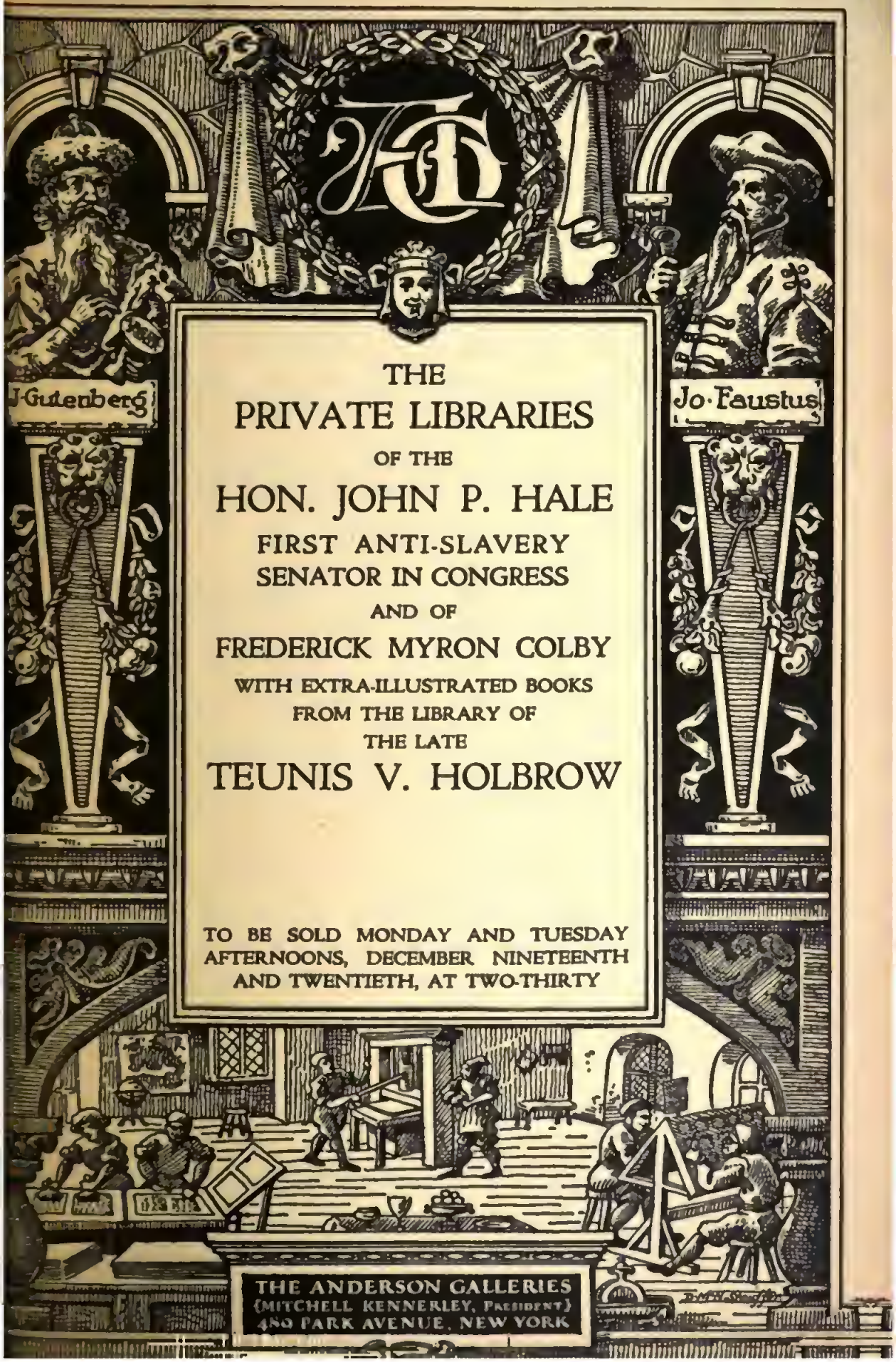
COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

1921

SALE NUMBER 1617—DECEMBER 19, 20, 1921



THE PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF THE HON. JOHN P. HALE FIRST ANTI-SLAVERY SENATOR IN CONGRESS AND OF FREDERICK MYRON COLBY WITH EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE TEUNIS V. HOLBROW

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS, DECEMBER NINETEENTH AND TWENTIETH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

SALE NUMBER 1617

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM THURSDAY, DECEMBER FIFTEENTH

THE PRIVATE LIBRARIES OF THE HON. JOHN P. HALE FIRST ANTI-SLAVERY SENATOR IN CONGRESS AND MINISTER TO SPAIN COMPRISING ANTI-SLAVERY, CIVIL WAR AND OTHER HISTORICAL MATERIAL AND OF FREDERICK MYRON COLBY THE NEW HAMPSHIRE POET AND LITTERATEUR 1848-1920 THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEORGE H. SARGENT "THE BIBLIOGRAPHER" OF THE BOSTON TRANSCRIPT WITH EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE TEUNIS V. HOLBROW AN OLD CANADIAN LIBRARY AND OTHER CONSIGNMENTS

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 19, 1921, LOTS 1-360

TUESDAY AFTERNOON, DECEMBER 20, 1921, LOTS 361-721

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

1921

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

FOREWORD

AT the sale of the personal property of the late William E. Chandler, former Secretary of the Navy, I purchased en bloc the library of his father-in-law, the Hon. John P. Hale, with some other books which belonged to members of the family. The Hon. John P. Hale, the great Abolitionist, was United States Senator from New Hampshire from 1853 to 1865, when he was appointed Minister to Spain. He was the first anti-slavery Senator to sit in the United States Senate, the candidate for Vice-President of the Free-Soil Party, and a life-long friend of Whittier, Sumner, Garrison and other anti-slavery leaders. His library naturally contains much scarce anti-slavery and other historical material. Later on, I purchased a portion of the library of Fred Myron Colby, the New Hampshire poet and littérateur, which was a scholar's collection of literary, historical and biographical material. To these I have added a few selections from my own library, but nothing else.

Most of the Hale books bear his autograph or that of members of the family, and many are presentation copies. They have an association value as having belonged to one of the earliest advocates of Negro freedom, and through whose efforts flogging in the Navy was also abolished. They are sold without reserve.

GEORGE H. SARGENT

Digitized by Google

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-360

THE LIBRARIES
OF
HON. JOHN P. HALE
AND
FREDERICK MYRON COLBY

LOTS 1-196

1. **ABBATT (WILLIAM).** Battle of Pell's Point, October 18, 1776. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1901
FIRST EDITION.

2. **ABBOTT (EVELYN).** History of Greece. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1888

3. **AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN (THE).** Quarterly Journal devoted to Early American History, Ethnology and Archæology. *Illustrations.* Vol. 1 (four numbers), and Vol. 2 (Nos. 1-3). 7 numbers, 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Cleveland and Chicago, 1878-9

4. **AMERICAN AUTHORS.** The Estray (Longfellow), Boston, 1847; Modern Italian Poets (Howells), N. Y., 1887; The Stillwater Tragedy (Aldrich), Boston, 1880; On the Plantation (Harris), N. Y., 1892; and others. 15 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards.
FIRST EDITIONS.

5. —— Venetian Life (Howells), Boston, 1874; Italian Note Books (Hawthorne), 2 vols., Boston, 1876; Cloth and Gold (Aldrich), Boston, 1883; and others. 23 vols., various sizes.

6. **AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Life of Gen. Francis Marion (Hartley); Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson (Schmucker); Life and Times of Alexander Hamilton (Schmucker); and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

7. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION.** Annual Reports. 1907, 2 vols., 1911, 2 vols., 1912-13, 2 vols., 1917. Together 8 vols., 8vo, cloth and paper. Washington, v. d.

8. **AMERICAN HISTORICAL PAMPHLETS,** 25 pieces.

9. **AMERICAN IRISH HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Journals. Vols. 3, 8-13. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1900-14

10. **AMES (FISHER).** Works, with a Selection from his Speeches and Correspondence. Edited by his Son. *Portrait by Edwin.* 2 vols., 8vo (stamp on titles). Boston, 1854

First Edition.

11. **AMICIS (EDMONDO DE).** Holland, 2 vols., Phila., n. d.; Spain and the Spaniards. N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

12. **ANAESTHESIA.** Statements, supported by Evidence of Wm. T. G. Morton, on his Claim to the Discovery of the Anæsthetic Properties of Ether. With Appendix. 8vo, half morocco. Washington, 1853

13. **ANTI-SLAVERY.** Speech of Hon. S. A. Douglas, of Illinois, on the State of the Union, Wash., 1861; The Crisis: The Duty of Citizens in regard to it, 1860; and others. About 50 pieces.

14. —— Another lot.

15. **ANTI-SLAVERY PAMPHLETS.** Discourse on the Recapture of Fugitive Slaves (Whitcomb), Boston, 1850; Virtue vs. Defeat (Conway), Cinn., 1856; Fugitive Slave Law. Sermon by Ichabod S. Spencer, in Brooklyn, 1850; and others. 21 pieces.

16. —— Review of the Causes and Consequences of the Mexican War. By William Jay; Letter to the People of the United States. By Theodore Parker, Boston, 1848; View of the Action of the Federal Government in behalf of Slavery. By William Jay, Utica, 1844; American Slavery as it Is. N. Y., 1839; and other pieces (in all 42), bound in 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half sheep.

17. **ANTONINUS (M. A.).** La Principessa Silandra. Tragedia d'Ansaldo Ceba. 12mo, old vellum. Genova, 1621

18. **ASSOCIATION COPIES.** The Slave Trade, Domestic and Foreign (Carey), Phila., 1856; The Pro-Slavery Argument (Hammond), Phila., 1853; Light and Dark of the Rebellion, Phila., 1853; and others. 12 vols., mainly 12mo.

Presentation copies from the authors.

19. **AUGHEY (JOHN H.).** The Iron Furnace; or, Slavery and Secession. *Portrait.* 12mo. Philadelphia, 1863

First Edition. "No true son of Mississippi would brook the idea of submission to the rule of the baboon Abe Lincoln—a fifth-rate lawyer, a broken-down hack of a politician, a fanatic, an abolitionist."

20. **BACHELDER (JOHN B.).** Descriptive Key to the Painting of the Repulse of Longstreet's Assault at the Battle of Gettysburg. *With an outline reproduction of the painting and numerous fine portraits, facsimiles, etc.* Royal 8vo. New York: Published by the Author, 1870

A fine and possibly Large Paper copy.

21. **BALCH (ELIZABETH).** Glimpses of Old English Homes. *With* 51 *illustrations.* Small 4to. London, 1890

First Edition.

22. **BARING-GOULD (S.).** The Tragedy of the Cæsars. A Study of the Characters of the Cæsars of the Julian and Claudian Houses. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1893

23. **BATTLES AND LEADERS OF THE CIVIL WAR.** *Profusely illustrated.* 4 vols., royal 8vo.
New York: Century Co., n. d.

24. **BERKSHIRE COUNTY, MASS.** History. With Biographical Sketches of its prominent men. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols in one, thick royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1885

25. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Census of Fifteenth Century Books owned in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. Royal 8vo. wrappers, uncut. New York, 1919

26. **BIOGRAPHY.** Portraits of Friends (Shairp); Memoirs of Caroline Bauer; Early Days Recalled (Ross); Memoir of Eli Whitney (Olmsted); and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and paper.

27. —— Bancroft's Life of Washington; Washington and his Generals, 2 vols. (Headley); Life of Benjamin Franklin (Holly); and others. 11 vols., mainly 12mo.

28. —— Memoirs of the Court of Marie Antoinette; Jane Austen (Malden); The Countess of Albany (Lee); Rupert Prince Palatine (Scott); and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

29. —— Historical and Secret Memoirs of the Empress Josephine (Le Normand); Life and Reign of Nicholas of Russia (Schmucker); Henry VIII and his Wives (Herbert); and others. 9 vols.

30. —— Story of Thomas Carlyle (Arnold); Cromwell's Letters and Speeches, 2 vols. (Carlyle); and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

31. —— Life of Joan of Arc (Bartlett); Life of Catherine II (Schmucker); Louis Napoleon and his Favorites (Schmucker); and others. 9 vols.

32. —— Life of Thomas Morris (Morris). Presentation copy; A Man of other Days — Marquis de Beauregard (Yonge), 2 vols.; Memoirs of Richard Cumberland; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

33. **BROWNE (J. ROSS).** Report of the Debates in the Convention of California on the Formation of the State Constitution in September and October, 1849. 8vo. Washington, 1850

First Edition. An exhaustive account of the acts and proceedings of this most remarkable assembly. Browne was the only shorthand reporter in California at that time, and for this work he received $10,000.

34. **BURLINGAME (ANSON).** Speech in the H. of R., June 21, 1856, in Defence of Massachusetts. *Portrait.* 8vo.
Cambridge: Printed for Private Distribution, 1856

35. **BURMESE CATECHISM.** Catechism of Scripture History. Translated into Burmese by Sarah D. Comstock. *Woodcuts.* 16mo, contemporary red morocco (worn). Maulmain, 1842

First Edition.

36. **CALIFORNIA MAP.** Map of Oregon and Upper California from the Surveys of John Charles Fremont. Large folio, folded. Washington, 1848

A fine early map of the West, with the original wrapper addressed to Mrs. John P. Hale, franked by John P. Hale.

37. **CAMPBELL (JOHN).** The Hittites: Their Inscriptions and their History. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1891

38. **CARPENTER (W. H.). and ARTHUR (T. S.).** History of New York, from its First Settlement to the Present Time. *Engraved title and portrait.* 16mo. Philadelphia, 1854

First Edition.

39. **CATALOGUES** of Important Book Sales. George Livermore, *Priced in ink;* Brickner-Wilmerding, *Priced;* Lucius L. Hubbard, *Priced;* C. L. F. Robinson, *Priced;* Henry N. Moeller. *Printed Prices laid in;* Confidential Correspondence of Robert Morris, *Priced;* and others. 14 vols.

40. **CHAMPNEY (ELIZABETH W.).** Romance of the Feudal Châteaux; Romance of the Bourbon Châteaux; Romance of the Renaissance Châteaux. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1901-7

41. **CHANNING (WILLIAM E.).** Discourses, Boston, 1832; Works, 5 vols., lacking Vol. 2, Boston, 1848; Discourses, Reviews and Miscellanies, Boston, 1830. Together 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

42. **CHESTERFIELD.** Letters to his Son, Philip Stanhope. 2 vols., 8vo, old sheep (worn).
Boston: Printed for John Boyle, 1779

43. **CHURCH (JOHN HUBBARD).** First Settlement of New England. A Sermon delivered in Andover, April 5, 1810. 12mo, sewn. Sutton, Mass., 1810

44. **CLARK (LEWIS AND MILTON).** Narratives of their Sufferings during a Captivity of more than Twenty Years among the Slaveholders of Kentucky. *Portraits.* 12mo. Boston, 1846

First Edition.

45. **CLAY (HENRY).** Life and Speeches. *Frontispieces and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers. N. Y., 1843; Life and Times of Henry Clay (Colton). *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. N. Y., 1846. Together 4 vols.

46. **CLEMENS (S. L.).** The £1,000,000 Bank-Note and other New Stories. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. New York, 1893

First Edition.

47. **CLUB OF ODD VOLUMES.** Exhibition of Prints and Playbills to illustrate the History of the Boston Stage (1825-50). 8vo, wrappers, uncut. [Boston], 1915

48. **COBBE (THOMAS).** History of the Norman Kings of England, from a new collation of the contemporary Chronicles. 8vo. With publishers' presentation stamp on title.
London: Longmans, 1869

First Edition.

49. **COGSWELL (LEANDER W.).** History of the Eleventh New Hampshire Regiment, Vol. Inf. in the Rebellion War, 1861-5. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Concord, 1891

50. **COLES (EDWARD).** History of the Ordinance of 1787. 8vo, wrappers. Hist. Soc. of Penn., 1856

Inscribed on wrapper: "Hon. John P. Hale, U. S. Senate, with the respects of William Duane."

51. **COOKE (JOHN ESTEN).** Virginia, Boston, 1884; The Isles of Shoals (Jenness), Boston, 1884; Story of the Moors in Spain (Lane-Poole), N. Y., 1888; and others. 8 vols., 12mo.

52. **CRAWFORD (F. MARION).** Venice, the Place and the People, 2 vols., N. Y., 1909; The Dogaressas of Venice (Staley), N. Y., n. d.; History of Milan under the Sforza (Ady), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

53. **DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.** 19 pamphlets. Eulogies, Addresses, etc.

54. **DARTON (F. J. H.).** Story of the Canterbury Pilgrims, N. Y., n. d.; Sea Kings of Crete (Baikie), London, 1910; Golden Age of Prince Henry the Navigator (Martins), London, 1914; Dante and his Italy (Ragg), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

55. **DAVENPORT-ADAMS (W. H.).** Warriors of the Crescent, N. Y., 1892; Wadsworth; or, The Charter Oak (Gocher), Hartford, 1904; World Famed Stories and Legends (Mabie), N. Y., 1908; Tenants of an Old Farm (McCook), N. Y., 1889; Story of Louisiana (Thompson), Boston, n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

56. **DAVEY (RICHARD).** The Sisters of Lady Jane Grey, London, 1911; A Princess of the Old World (Price), N. Y., 1907; Three Generations of English Women (Ross), London, 1893; A Twice Crowned Queen (Countess de la Warr), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

57. **DENNISTOUN (JAMES).** Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino. Illustrating the arms, arts, and literature of Italy, 1440-1630. *With over* 100 *illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1909

New Edition, with Notes by Edward Hutton.

58. **DEWITT (DAVID MILLER).** Impeachment and Trial of Andrew Johnson. 8vo. New York, 1903

First Edition.

59. **DIXON (W. H.).** Her Majesty's Tower, N. Y., n. d.; Stories from English History (Church), N. Y., 1895; and others. 6 vols., 12mo.

60. **DIXON (W. WILLMOTT).** Queens of Beauty and their Romances. *With two photogravure plates and twenty-four other full-page portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1907

61. **DOYLE (JAMES E.).** The Official Baronage of England, showing the succession, dignities and offices of every Peer from 1066 to 1885. 1600 *illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1886

62. **DRAKE (SAMUEL ADAMS).** Our Colonial Homes. *Numerous illustrations from photographs.* Royal 8vo. Boston, 1894

First Edition.

63. **DUNN-PATTISON (R. P.).** The Black Prince, London, n. d.; Prince Charles Edward (Hadden), London, 1913; History of Henry V. (Towle), N. Y., 1891; Mary Tudor, Queen of France (Brown), N. Y., 1911. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

64. **DURUY (VICTOR).** History of France. Abridged and translated by Mrs. M. Carey. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco (backs faded), gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

65. **DUVALL (A.).** Memoir relative to an Inter-Oceanic Canal for connecting the Waters of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. *Large folding map and sectional plan.* 8vo, sewn. [Baltimore, 1860]

66. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** National Portrait Gallery of Eminent Americans. *Numerous fine engraved portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. New York, n. d.

67. **EARLY MAPS OF THE WEST.** Skeleton Map showing the Railroads completed and in progress in the United States, 1848-9; Map of the Gold Region, California, N. Y., 1851; Map of Texas and the Country adjacent, 1844; Map of the Territories of the United States; and others. 7 pieces.

68. **EAST FLORIDA.** Extracts from Forbes', Williams', and Vignole's Histories of Florida, Wash., 1860; East Florida Claims. Case of John Fraser; Case of John H. McIntosh; Secret

Acts, Resolutions, and Instructions under which East Florida was invaded in 1812 and 1813, Wash., 1860; and others. 9 pieces, including an A. L. s. from a Claimant's attorney to John P. Hale.

69. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Parnassus. 8vo. Boston, 1875

FIRST EDITION. Emerson's selection of the best poetry, which had its origin in his old scrapbook.

70. **ESSEX COUNTY, MASS.** Probate Records Vol. 1, 1635-64. 8vo. Salem: Essex Institute, 1916

One of 300 copies.

71. **FARMER (JOHN).** Historical Memoir of Billerica, in Massachusetts, containing Notices of the Principal Events in the Civil and Ecclesiastical Affairs of the Town, from its first settlement to 1816. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. Amherst, 1816

72. **FEE (JOHN G.).** An Anti-Slavery Manual, being an examination . . . into the Moral and Social Wrongs of American Slavery, with a Remedy for the Evil. 12mo, half sheep. Maysville, Ky., 1848

AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE ANTI-SLAVERY ITEM, of which we have not been able to locate a previous sale. It is not mentioned in the Folson Club's bibliography of "Anti-Slavery in Kentucky," and Sabin cites only one copy, and that in the New York State Library, which was probably destroyed at the time of the fire. Bound up with this is another RARE piece: "Narrative of the Life and Adventures of Henry Bibb, an American Slave." N. Y., 1849; also, "The Unconstitutionality of Slavery," by Lysander Spooner, Boston, 1847.

73. **FICTION.** 20 vols.

74. —— 22 vols.

75. **FISKE (JOHN).** American Revolution, 2 vols. Boston, 1891. FIRST EDITION; Old Virginia and her Neighbors, 2 vols. Boston, 1897. Together 4 vols., 8vo.

76. **FLETCHER (C. R. L.).** Introductory History of England. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1910

77. **FREEMAN (EDWARD A.).** Historical Essays. Second Series. 12mo. London, 1873

FIRST EDITION.

78. **FREEMASONRY.** Proceedings of the Grand Lodge of the Most Ancient and Honorable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, December, 1873 [140th Anniversary]. *Portraits.* 8vo, brown morocco, gilt edges. Boston, 1874

Contains Biographical Sketches of the Chaplains of the Grand Lodge of Mass. since 1796.

79. **GIDDINGS (JOSHUA R.).** The Exiles of Florida. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo. Columbus, 1858

80. **GRAVES (A. K.).** Secrets of the Hohenzollerns, N. Y., n. d.; Dawn of the XIXth Century in England (Ashton), N. Y., 1886; Champions of the Crown (Sealy), London, n. d.; Memoirs of King Richard III, 2 vols., N. Y., 1894. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

81. **HALL (JAMES).** The West: its Soil, Surface and Productions. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1848

First Edition.

82. **HARDY (B. C.).** Philippa of Hainault and Her Times, London, 1910; Illustrious Dames of the Court of the Valois Kings (Bourdeille), N. Y., 1912; Queen Jeanne of Navarre (Ryan), London, 1911; Favourites of Louis XIV (Rouge), Boston, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

83. **HARE (A. J. C.).** Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily; Wanderings in Spain; Memorials of a Quiet Life; Life and Letters of Baroness Bunsen. 4 vols., 12mo. New York, n. d.

84. **HARRISON (PELEG D.).** The Stars and Stripes and other American Flags. *Colored illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1908

85. **HARTE (BRET).** Poems, 1871; Luck of Roaring Camp, 1871; Condensed Novels. *Illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr.,* 1871. 3 vols., 12mo. Boston, 1871

All First Editions, the first two being second issues.

86. **HENDERSON (T. F.).** Mary Queen of Scots, her Environment and Tragedy. *With* 102 *illustrations, including two photogravure plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1905

First Edition.

87. **HIGGINS (WILLIAM).** Comparative View of the Phlogistic and Antiphlogistic Theories, with Inductions. To which is added, an Analysis of the Human Calculus. 8vo, old half scored calf. London, 1789

88. **HILDRETH (RICHARD).** History of the United States of America. First Series, 3 vols., 1854; Second Series, 3 vols., 1855. Together 6 vols., 8vo. New York, 1854-5

89. **HISTORIC HOUSES** of the United Kingdom. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to. London, 1892

90. **HOLDEN (EDWARD S.).** Mogul Emperors of Hindustan, N. Y., 1895; My Three Years in Manipur (Grimwood), London, 1891; The Dauphines of France (Hamel), N. Y., 1910; Louis XI and Charles the Bold (Haggard), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

91. **HOLT (EMILY SARAH).** Memoirs of Royal Ladies. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, half purple levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Root. London, 1861

First Edition.

92. **HULL (ISAAC).** Minutes of Proceedings of the Court of Inquiry into the Official Conduct of Capt. Isaac Hull as Commandant of the U. S. Navy Yard at Charlestown, Mass. 8vo, original boards, uncut (covers loose). Washington, 1822

93. **HUTTON (EDWARD).** Cities of Romagna and the Marches, London, n. d.; Umbrian Cities of Italy, 2 vols. (Cruickshank), Boston, 1907; Tales of Troy and Greece (Lang), N. Y., 1907; Heidelberg, its Princes and its Palaces (Godfrey), N. Y., 1906. *Illustrated.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

94. **ILLINOIS.** Jahrbuch der Deutsch-Amerikanischen Historischen Gesellschaft von Illinois. By Julius Goebel. Vols. 13 and 15, for 1913 and 1915. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers.
Chicago [1914-1916]

95. **INDIANS, ETC.** Opinions of the Attorneys General of the United States from 1838 to 1851. 8vo, sheep.
[Washington], v. d.

Contains the opinions of Felix Grundy, H. D. Gilpin, H. S. Legare, Reverdy Johnson and others on various questions relating to the Indians, Western Lands, Pensions and other important subjects.

96. —— Chippewa Allotments of Lands and Timber Contracts; Chippewa Timber Cuttings; Indian Traderships; Indian Education and Civilization. 5 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Washington, v. d.

97. **IRVING (PIERRE M.).** Life and Letters of Washington Irving. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 12mo. New York, 1864

98. **JOHNSON (ANDREW).** Message of the President of the United States at the First Session of the 39th Congress; [also] Report of the Secretary of the Treasury. 8vo, full morocco, gilt back and sides, with name of W. E. Chandler in gold on side, gilt edges. Treasury Department, 1865

Fine copy. The President refers in his opening words to the Death of Abraham Lincoln.

99. **JOURNAL OF AMERICAN HISTORY (THE).** *Illustrations, facsimiles, colored plates, etc.* 21 numbers from 1907 to 1919, 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York, v. d.

100. **KANE (THOMAS L.).** The Mormons. A Discourse delivered before the Historical Society of Pennsylvania, March 26, 1850. 8vo, wrappers. Philadelphia, 1850

A distinctly pro-Mormon tract.

101. **KANSAS.** Laws of the Territory of Kansas. 822 pp., 8vo, half sheep. No title. N. p., n. d. [1857?]

Executive Documents.

102. —— Another copy.

103. —— Pocket Scrap Book of John P. Hale, consisting of contemporary newspaper clippings of President Buchanan's Inaug-

ural Address; Constitution of the State of Kansas; Letters on the Kansas issues, etc. Pasted in one vol., 12mo, full morocco.

104. **KIRK (JOHN FOSTER).** History of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy. *Frontispiece portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia, 1864

105. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Red True Story Book. *Numerous illustrations by Henry J. Ford.* 12mo, original red decorated cloth, gilt edges. London, 1895

First Edition. Fine copy.

106. **McCALL (SAMUEL W.).** Life of Thomas Brackett Reed. *Portraits.* 8vo, buckram, paper labels, uncut. Boston, 1914

Large paper copy of the First Edition.

107. **McELROY (JOHN).** The Struggle for Missouri. *Maps and colored plates.* 12mo. Washington, 1913

108. **MACQUOID (THOMAS AND KATHERINE).** Pictures and Legends of Normandy and Brittany, London, 1879; Under Many Flags (Davenport-Adams), London, 1896; Life in Ancient Egypt and Assyria (Maspero), N. Y., 1908; Tragic Russia (Gasiorowski), London, 1908. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

109. **MALAN (A. H., Editor).** Famous Homes of Great Britain and their Stories; More Famous Homes. *Profusely illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1902

110. **MARKHAM (SIR CLEMENTS R.).** Richard III: His Life & Character reviewed in the light of recent research. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1906

First Edition.

111. —— The Incas of Peru. 16 *illustrations and a map.* 8vo. New York, 1910

112. **MARTIN (EDWARD S.).** The Luxury of Children and some other Luxuries. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated in tints.* 8vo. New York, 1904

First Edition.

113. **MEXICAN WAR.** N. H. Patriot . . . EXTRA. The Causes and Injustice of the Mexican War, containing ninety-five instances of Wanton Murder, Robbery, Aggression and Outrage, by the Mexican Authorities, upon the Persons and Property of American Citizens. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Concord, n. d.

114. **MILLAR (A. H.).** Historical Castles and Mansions of Scotland. Perthshire and Forfarshire. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo. buckram, gilt top, uncut. Paisley, 1890

115. **MILTOUN (FRANCIS).** Castles and Châteaux of Old Navarre, Boston, 1907; Castles and keeps of Scotland (Fraprie),

Boston, 1907; Castles and Châteaux of Old Burgundy (Miltoun), Boston, 1909. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

116. **MINOT (GEORGE R.).** History of the Insurrections in Massachusetts in the Year 1786, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. Second Edition. 8vo, sewn. Boston, 1810

117. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 200 vols.

118. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS.** 125 pieces.

119. —— 143 pieces.

120. **MONSTRELET (ENGUERRAND DE).** Chronicles. Translated by Thomas Johnes. *Numerous woodcut illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs (a little worn), gilt tops, uncut. London, 1877

121. **MORMONS.** Paddock (Mrs. A. G.). Fate of Madame La Tour. A Tale of Great Salt Lake. 12mo. New York, 1881

First Edition.

122. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols., N. Y., 1856; History of the United Netherlands. Vols. 1 and 2 only. N. Y., 1861. *Frontispieces and map.* Together, 5 vols., 8vo. New York, 1856-61

123. **NEGROES IN OHIO.** Minutes and Address of the State Convention of the Colored Citizens of Ohio, convened at Columbus, Jan., 1849. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Oberlin, 1849

124. **NELL (WILLIAM C.).** Services of Colored Americans in the Wars of 1776 and 1812. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1852

Presentation copy from the author.

125. **NEW HAMPSHIRE.** Laws of the State of New Hampshire, together with the Declaration of Independence; the Definitive Treaty of Peace with Great Britain; Constitution of New Hampshire and the United States, etc. Portsmouth, 1792; [also] Laws of the State of New Hampshire. Hopkinton, 1830. 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep. 1792-1830

126. **NEW HAVEN.** History of the North Church in New Haven, from its formation in May, 1742. By Samuel W. S. Dutton. 8vo, wrappers. New Haven, 1842

127. **NEW MEXICO.** Reports of the Secretary of War, with Reconnaissances of Routes from San Antonio to El Paso . . . also, Report on Marcy's Route from Fort Smith to Santa Fe, and Simpson's Report of an Expedition into the Navajo Country. *Folding maps and lithograph plates.* 8vo. Washington, 1850

This also contains Lieut. Whiting's report of Reconnaissances of the Western frontier of Texas.

128. **OLMSTEAD (FREDERICK LAW).** A Journey in the Seaboard Slave States. Thick 12mo. New York, 1856

First Edition.

129. **OSBORNE (DUFFIELD).** Engraved Gems. Signets, Talismans and ornamental Intaglios, Ancient and Modern. *With 32 full-page plates.* Royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1912

First Edition.

130. **OVERLAND ROUTES.** Map of North America, from the latest authorities, showing the proposed Railroad Routes from the Atlantic to the Pacific Oceans. Large folio, folding to 16mo.
New York, 1854

Scarce. Contains an inset view of Pyramid Lake, Upper California.

131. **PALTSITS (VICTOR HUGO).** Bibliography of the Works of Philip Freneau, N. Y., 1903; Fresh Gleanings (Mitchell), N. Y., 1847; Short Studies on Great Subjects, 2 vols. (Froude), London, 1874; and others. 10 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

132. **PARKER (THEODORE).** Discourse on Matters pertaining to Religion, Boston, 1856; Speeches, Addresses and Occasional Sermons, 2 vols., Boston, 1852; Historic Americans, Boston, 1870; Life and Correspondence of Theodore Parker, 2 vols. (Weiss), N. Y., 1864. Together 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

The first two items are Presentation copies from the author.

133. **PATMORE (K. A.).** The Seven Edwards of England, London, n. d.; John of Gaunt (Armitage-Smith), Westminster, 1904; Francis I and his Times (Coignet), London, 1888; Spain and the Spaniards (De Amicis), N. Y., 1894. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

134. **PINCHOT (GIFFORD).** A Primer of Forestry. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo. Washington, 1900-1905

135. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** English Notes. By Quarles Quickens. *Two portraits.* 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1920

One of 100 copies, reprinted from the only known copy of a rare and practically unknown work attributed to Poe, being a reply to Charles Dickens' "American Notes." With critical comments by Joseph Jackson and George H. Sargent.

136. **POETRY.** Festus (Bailey), Boston, 1849; Lyrics for Freedom and other Poems, N. Y., 1862; Legendary Ballads of England and Scotland, London, n. d.; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

137. —— With Trumpet and Drum (Field), N. Y., 1898; Longfellow's Poetical Works, Boston, 1879; Homer's Iliad and Odyssey, London, 1876; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

138. **POLYBIUS.** General History. Translated from the Greek by Mr. Hampton. 3 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt backs. London, 1809

139. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Historical Works. *Portraits.* 15 vols., 8vo, half calf. Philadelphia, 1867-70

Large Type Library Edition.

140. **PRICE (ELEANOR C.).** Cardinal de Richelieu, London, n. d.; Philip and Alexander of Macedon (Hogarth), N. Y., 1897; Wars of the Roses (Mowat), N. Y., 1914; Life of James, First Duke of Ormonde (Lady Burghclere), 2 vols., London, 1912. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

141. **PRO-SLAVERY ADDRESSES.** Jefferson Davis in 1858; Speech in U. S. Senate, 1861; James M. Quarles, 1861; Joseph C. Stiles, 1850; Anna Ella Carroll, reply to Breckenridge, 1861. 5 pieces.

142. **PUTNAM (RUTH).** A Mediæval Princess, N. Y., 1904; Souvenirs of Madame Vigée Le Brun, N. Y., 1886; Memoirs of the Empress Marie Louise, London, 1886; Empresses of Constantinople (McCabe), Boston, n. d.; Boy Kings and Girl Queens, N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo.

143. **QUINCY (JOSIAH).** Memoir of the Life of John Quincy Adams. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1858

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

144. **READ (D. H. MOUTRAY).** Highways and Byways in Hampshire, London, 1908; In Middlesex (Jerrold), London, 1909; Old Provence (Cook), 2 vols., N. Y., 1905. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo.

145. **RENAN (ERNEST).** History of the People of Israel till the Time of David; [also] From the Reign of David up to the Capture of Samaria. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1888-9

146. **RHODES (ALBERT).** The French at Home, N. Y., n. d.; Normandy Picturesque (Blackburn), Boston, 1873; Spain in Profile (Harrison), Boston, 1879; and others. 10 vols., various sizes.

147. **ROGERS (JOSEPH M.).** The True Henry Clay, Phila., 1905; The True Thomas Jefferson (Curtis), Phila., n. d.; The True Andrew Jackson (Brady), Phila., 1906. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo.

148. **ROMAN EMPRESSES (THE)**; or, the History of the Lives and Secret Intrigues of the Wives of the Twelve Cæsars. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Printed for Subscribers only, 1899

149. **ROOSEVELT (BLANCHE).** Life and Reminiscences of Gustave Doré. *Many original unpublished sketches and selections from Doré's best published illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1885

150. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** Public Papers of Governor Roosevelt. For 1899 and 1900. 2 vols., 8vo.
Albany, 1899-1900

151. —— Oliver Cromwell. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1900
First Edition.

152. **ROSS (JANET).** Lives of the Early Medici, Boston, 1911; Story of the Borgias (Pyvie), London, 1912; Famous Castles and Palaces of Italy (D'Auvergne), N. Y., n. d.; Tragedies of the Medici (Staley), N. Y., n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

153. **RUSSELL (W. CLARK).** Horatio Nelson, N. Y., 1890; Dukes and Poets in Ferrara (Gardner), N. Y., n. d.; Tasso and his Times (Boulting), London, n. d.; Godfrey de Mandeville (Round), London, 1892. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

154. **SALA (GEORGE A.).** Paris Herself Again, in 1878-9. *With* 400 *illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1880

155. **SEWARD (WILLIAM H.).** *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1853
First Edition.

156. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Taming of the Shrew. As arranged by Augustin Daly. Introduction by William Winter. *Portraits of Ada Rehan and John Drew.* 8vo, full morocco.
New York: Privately Printed for Mr. Daly, 1887
Centenary Edition. Issued for the 100th performance.

157. **SHELLEY (HENRY C.).** Literary By-Paths in Old England, Boston, 1907; Chaucer and his England (Coulton), N. Y., 1908; Romance of George Villiers (Gibbs), N. Y., 1908; Petrarch, his Life and Times (Hollway-Calthrop), N. Y., 1907. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

158. **SIDNEY (ALGERNON).** Discourses on Government. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, contemporary sheep (worn).
New York, 1805

159. **SLAVERY.** Slaveholding examined in the light of the Holy Bible (Brisbane); Prison Life and Reflections (Thompson); Slavery in History (Gurowski); Results of Emancipation (Cochin); and others. 29 vols.

160. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. Second Edition, improved and enlarged. Thick 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1870

161. **STEPHENS (JOHN L.).** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo (a little worn). New York, 1841
First Edition.

Digitized by Google

162. **STEPHENS (WINIFRED).** La Trémoille Family, Boston, 1914; Cavendish Family (Bickley), Boston, 1914; Seymour Family (Locke), Boston, 1914; Cecil Family (Dennis), Boston, 1914. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

FIRST EDITION.

163. **STEVENS (ISAAC I.).** Campaigns of the Rio Grande and of Mexico, with Notices of the recent work of Major Ripley. 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1851

FIRST EDITION. Author's presentation copy to Mr. Hale.

164. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The Bandbox. A Facsimile of the Original Manuscript, with an explanation of the Circumstances which induced him to write these lines. Small 4to. figured wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, 1921

A NEW "FIRST EDITION" OF STEVENSON, AND THE FIRST COPY TO BE OFFERED AT AUCTION. ONLY A FEW COPIES WERE ISSUED.

The original manuscript of the lines here produced in facsimile is owned by Prof. C. H. C. Wright of Harvard, who has contributed a brief explanatory introduction describing how "The Bandbox" came to be written.

The lines written during Stevenson's courtship of Mrs. Osbourne, probably in January, 1878, for a tiny hand-printed newspaper. "The Bandbox," issued by Mr. Wright, who was then a playmate of Mrs. Osbourne's son.

"After considerable urging Robert Louis Stevenson wrote these lines for the first and only number. The single copy of that short-lived periodical was long ago burned or torn up, but its editor, publisher and printer still retains the original manuscript."

165. —— Confessions of a Unionist. An Unpublished "Talk on Things Current." Written in the Year 1888 and equally pertinent to Events at the Opening of the Belfast Parliament. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Cambridge, Mass.: Privately Printed, June, 1921

FIRST EDITION IN SEPARATE FORM, the "Princeps" consisting of the set of four galley proofs described as Livingston-Prideaux No. 100, now in the Harry Elkins Widener Collection at the Harvard College Library.

This, then, IS THE EARLIEST ISSUE WHICH A COLLECTOR CAN EXPECT TO ACQUIRE.

Laid in, is a printed description of this item, with collation and notes, for insertion in the Livingston-Prideaux Bibliography of Stevenson.

166. **STORIES OF OHIO** (Howells); Stories of Georgia (Harris); Stories of Indiana (Thompson); Stories of the Old Bay State (Brooks); Stories of Maine (Swett); Stories of Missouri (Musick); Stories of New Jersey (Stockton). *Illustrated.* 7 vols., 12mo.

167. **TAINE (H. A.).** A Tour through the Pyrenees, N. Y., 1874; Impressions of Italy (Bourget), N. Y., n. d.; Arctic Sunbeams (Cox), N. Y., 1882; Constantinople (Clement), N. Y., n. d.; Ancient Egypt (Rawlinson), 2 vols., N. Y., 1886. 6 vols., 12mo.

168. **TAYLOR (I. A.).** Lady Jane Grey and her Times, London, 1908; A Princess of Intrigue (Williams), 2 vols., London, 1907; Princesses and Court Ladies, N. Y., 1906. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

169. **TAYLOR (JAMES).** The Great Historic Families of Scotland. *Numerous plates of arms.* 2 vols., 4to. London, n. d.

170. **[TENNEY (MRS. TABITHA).]** Female Quixotism: Exhibited in the Romantic Opinions and Extravagant Adventures of Dorcasina Sheldon. *Engraved titles and frontispieces* (foxed). 3 vols., 16mo. Boston, 1841

171. **TEXAS.** A Collection of 41 Pamphlets on Texas, in one vol., 8vo, old half roan. V. p., v. d. [1843-45]

A SCARCE COLLECTION, comprising: Proceedings of the Senate and documents relative to Texas, from which the injunction of secrecy has been removed; Three Speeches of Thomas H. Benton, on the Annexation of Texas, N. Y., 1844; The Complaint of Mexico and Conspiracy against Liberty, Boston, 1843; The Taking of Naboth's Vineyard; or, History of the Texas Conspiracy. By David Lee Child, N. Y., 1845; Remarks in Portsmouth, Jan. 7, 1845, in defense of the course of John P. Hale, in relation to the Annexation of Texas. By John L. Hayes; and other Speeches by Members of Congress from various States.

172. **THOMPSON (DAVID).** Narrative of his Explorations in Western America, 1784-1812. Edited by J. B. Tyrrell. *Illustrated*, and maps in pocket. 8vo.
Toronto: The Champlain Society, 1916

One of 550 copies.

173. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America. Edited, with Notes, by Francis Bowen. 2 vols., 8vo.
Cambridge, 1862

174. **TROLLOPE (THOMAS A.).** What I Remember. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo (name on titles). London, 1887

175. **UNITED STATES MAGAZINE AND DEMOCRATIC REVIEW.** Vols. 1-26; 29. Together 27 vols. in 26, 8vo, half sheep. Washington and New York, 1838-51

176. **VASILI (COUNT PAUL).** Berlin Society, N. Y., 1884; The Attaché in Madrid, N. Y., 1856; France. By Lady Morgan, Phila., 1817; History of Modern Europe, 3 vols. (Russell), N. Y., 1838; and others, 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

177. **VESPUCCI REPRINTS.** The Solderini Letter, 1504, in facsimile; The Solderini Letter in translation; The Mundus Novus in translation; Paesi Novamente retrovati & Novo Mondo, 1508, in facsimile; Sensuyt le nouveau monde, 1515, in facsimile. 5 vols., 12mo. Princeton, 1916

178. **WARNER (CHARLES DUDLEY).** My Summer in a Garden. 12mo. Boston, 1871

FIRST EDITION.

179. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Washington's Political Legacies. To which is annexed an Appendix, containing an account

Digitized by Google

of his Illness, Death, and the National Tributes of Respect paid to his Memory, with a Biographical Outline of his Life and Character. 8vo, original sheep. Boston, 1800

180. **WASHINGTON, D. C.** Maps of the District of Columbia and City of Washington and Plats of the Squares and Lots of the City of Washington. *Large folding maps and over* 150 *engraved diagrams of plats.* Folio. Washington, 1852

181. —— The Washington and Georgetown Directory, Strangers' Guide-Book for Washington, and Congressional and Clerks' Register. Compiled by Alfred Hunter. *Maps.* 8vo, boards. sheep back. Washington, 1853

182. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Festival of the Sons of New Hampshire, with the Speeches of Webster, Wilder, Hale, Parker and others. *Portraits of Webster and Wilder.* 8vo. Boston, 1850

183. —— Address before the N. Y. Hist. Soc., Feb. 22, 1852; Address at the laying of the Corner Stone of the Bunker Hill Monument. Boston, 1825; etc. 4 pamphlets.

184. **WELLS (JAMES M.).** The Chisholm Massacre: A Picture of "Home Rule" in Mississippi. *Portrait.* 12mo. Washington, 1878

Contains accounts of the Ku Klux Klan; attempt to murder Judge Chisholm; the race war of 1874, etc.

185. **WEST CHURCH, BOSTON.** The West Church and its Ministers. Fiftieth Anniversary of the Ordination of Charles Lowell. 12mo. Boston, 1856

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from Charles Lowell to John P. Hale.

186. **WESTERN NEW YORK.** Missions in Western New York and Church History of the Diocese of Buffalo. By the Bishop of Buffalo. 12mo. Buffalo, 1862

Beginning of the Church in America; Early Indian Missions; Tortures by the Indians, etc.

187. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History of Selborne, London, n. d.; Half-Hour Recreations in Popular Science (Proctor), Boston, n. d.; Animals' Rights (Salt), N. Y., 1894; and others. 9 vols., 12mo.

188. **WIKOFF (HENRY).** Adventures of a Roving Diplomatist, N. Y., 1857; Souvenirs of my Time (Fremont), Boston, n. d.; Cuba and the Cubans, N. Y., 1850; Early History of New England (White), Boston, n. d., and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

189. **WILLIAMS (H. NOEL).** Love Affairs of the Condés, N. Y., 1912; King René d'Anjou and his Seven Queens (Staley), N. Y., 1912; Amours of Henri of Navarre and Marguerite de Valois (Haggard), London, n. d.; Kings' Favourites (Bickley), London, n. d. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

Digitized by Google

190. **WILSON (ROBERT A.).** Mexico, its Peasants and its Priests. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, 1856

Author's presentation copy. The author was a Judge in the Sacramento District of California and the present work recounts adventures and historical researches in Mexico and its silver mines during parts of the years 1851-4.

191. **WILSON (WOODROW).** The State. Elements of Historical and Practical Politics. 12mo. Boston, 1889

First Edition.

192. **WINFIELD (CHARLES H.).** The Block-House by Bull's Ferry. Including the "Cow Chace," by Major André. 8vo. New York, 1904

First Edition.

193. **WINSHIP (GEORGE PARKER).** The John Carter Brown Library. A History. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Providence: Privately Printed, 1914

194. **WOOD (JOHN A.).** Descendants of the Twin Brothers John and Benjamin Wood. *Portrait.* 12mo. Concord, 1902

195. **WOOD (LEONARD).** On National Issues, N. Y., 1920; The North Shore of Massachusetts (Grant), N. Y., 1896; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

196. **WORLD WAR.** Letters from André Chéronnet-Champollion, 1914-15. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1915

THE LIBRARY
OF
THE LATE TEUNIS V. HOLBROW
AN OLD CANADIAN LIBRARY, ETC.

LOTS 197-360

197. **ABBOTT (EVELYN) and CAMPBELL (LEWIS).** Life and Letters of Benjamin Jowett. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1897

198. **ADAMS (JOHN).** Novanglus and Massachusettensis; or, Political Essays published in the years 1774 and 1775 on the Principal Points of Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. The former by John Adams, the latter by Jonathan Sewall. 8vo, original boards, uncut. Boston, 1819

199. **ADDISON (JOSEPH).** Works. Edited with Critical and Explanatory Notes by George W. Greene. *Frontispieces.* 6 vols., 8vo, half calf. New York, 1854

Digitized by Google

200. **ADIRONDACK MOUNTAINS.** A Collection of 15 views and maps, lithographed by Bufford. 4to, wrappers.
No imprint

Contains map of Lake Champlain views, of Indian Pass, Adirondack Mountains, Trap Dyke at Avalanche Lake, Lake Colden, Mt. Marcy, etc.

201. **AERONAUTICS.** Turnor (Hatton). Astra Castra. Experiments and Adventures in the Atmosphere. *With hundreds of full-page and text plates.* 4to. London: Chapman and Hall, 1865

First Edition.

202. —— Taruffi (Joseph). Montgolferii Machina Volans (wants title), N. p. [1784]; Crotchets in the Air; or, An (Un)-Scientific Account of a Balloon-Trip (Poole), London, 1838; Essay on Aerial Navigation (MacSweeny), *Plates.* Cork, 1844; Essay on the Art of Flying (Hamilton), N. p., 1841; The Balloon; or, Aerostatic Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1. (Wells, Editor), *Plates.* London, 1845. Together 5 pieces, bound in 1 vol., 8vo, half roan.

A scarce and interesting collection of works on the subject. With numerous newspaper clippings pasted in.

203. **AIKIN (JOHN) and ENFIELD (WILLIAM).** General Biography; or, Lives, Critical and Historical, of the most eminent persons of all ages, countries, conditions, and professions. Alphabetically arranged. 10 vols., 4to, half cloth and boards.
London, 1799

204. **AINSWORTH (W. H.).** Windsor Castle. London, 1844; Whimsicalities (Hood), London, n. d.; Tales for the Marines [Wise], Boston, 1855. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco.

205. **ALGER (WILLIAM ROUNSEVILLE).** Life of Edwin Forrest, the American Tragedian. 2 vols., extended to four, royal 8vo, loose in board covers. Philadelphia, 1877

One of 100 copies. Extra-illustrated and extended by the insertion of hundreds of fine portrait plates, views, playbills, clippings, letters and other material, greatly adding to the interest and elaborating on the text of the work.

206. **ALLAN (JOHN).** Memorial of. *Portrait.* 8vo, sheets in board covers. New York: Printed for the Bradford Club, 1864

One of 250 copies printed for the Bradford Club. Extra-illustrated with portraits and letters.

207. **ALLINGHAM (WILLIAM).** The Music Master. *With 9 woodcuts.* 12mo. London, 1855

First Edition.

208. **ALMANAC.** New England Almanack for 1791. By Isaac Bickerstaff. 12mo (corners/of last two leaves slightly frayed).
Providence: John Carter [1790]

Not mentioned by Morrison. Evans locates two copies.

209. —— New England Almanack for 1805, and 1806. By Nathan Daboll; The same for 1807 and 1809. By Isaac Bickerstaff. Together 4 vols., 12mo.
New London [1804-5], Providence [1806-8]

Digitized by Google

210. **ALSOP (GEORGE).** A Character of the Province of Maryland. Reprinted from the original edition of 1666. Introduction and Notes by Newton D. Mereness. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Cleveland, 1902

One of 250 copies.

211. **AMERICAN COSTUMES.** 51 *splendidly colored plates selected from various publications and embracing the period from* 1831 *to* 1867. *Mounted.* 4to, half green levant morocco.

212. **AMERICAN NEWSPAPERS.** Civil War Issues of the New York Herald, Surrender of Lee, Assassination of Lincoln. Many other American newspapers containing accounts of great historical note and importance. Large lot.

213. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** The Thrilling and Romantic Story of Sarah Smith and the Hessian, an Original Tale of the American Revolution, etc. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1845

214. **APTHORP (EAST).** Considerations on the Institution and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1763

215. **ARISTOPHANES.** Comoediæ Undecim, Graece et Latine, ex codd. MSS. emend. cum scholiis antiquis et notis variorum, recens. Lud. Kusterus. *Vignette on title.* Folio, contemporary stamped vellum. Amstelodami: T. Fritsch, 1710

LARGE PAPER. A good clean copy of this Editio Optima. RARE in this state.

216. **ART.** History of Ancient Art (Reber), New York, 1882; The Appreciation of Sculpture (Sturgis), New York, n. d.; Toschi's Engravings from Correggio. Boston, n. d. Together 3 vols., 8vo and folio.

217. **ASPLUND (JOHN).** Annual Register of the Baptist Denomination, in North-America; to the First of November, 1790. Containing an Account of the Churches and their Constitutions, Ministers, Members, Sentiments, Proceedings, etc. 60 pp., small 4to, half brown morocco. [Norfolk, Va., 1791]

This is the first Association list of American Baptist Churches. The work from all appearances seems complete, though differing in pagination from both Sabin and Evans.

218. **AUCTION CATALOGUES,** including those of Augustin Daly, Peter Gilsey, J. H. V. Arnold, William Harris Arnold, "First Editions," and "Books and Letters," and many others issued by The Anderson Galleries, and others. About 250 pieces.

219. **AUSTIN (MARY S.).** Philip Freneau. The Poet of the Revolution. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1901

A number of clippings have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

220. **AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.** A large collection of Autograph Letters, including some from Lyman C. Draper, J. G. Bourinot, Horatio Hale, J. G. Shea, Freeman Hunt, Helen Maria Williams, etc. About 100 pieces.

221. —— Edward Everett, Bishop Henry C. Potter, Bishop A. Cleveland Coxe, Edward and George Dalziel, and others, together with a large number of Signatures of New Jersey personages. *A number of portraits and views are included with the foregoing.* About 200 pieces.

222. **AVENTINUS (JOANNES).** Annalivm Boiorvm libri VII. Thick folio, old panelled calf (worn). Lipsiae, 1710

223. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** Sylva Sylvarum. *Portrait and engraved title* (slight tear on margin of title). Folio, old calf, rebacked. Sold w.a.f.) London, 1651

Contains at the end, with separate title and pagination, "New Atlantis." A Work Unfinished (last leaf damaged).

224. —— Baconiana; or, Certain Remains . . . in arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, etc., now the First time faithfully published. 12mo, old calf (back cover wanting). London, 1679

First Edition.

225. **BAKER (W. S.).** The Engraved Portraits of Washington, with Notices of the Originals and Brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. 4to. Philadelphia, 1880

One of 500 copies. Laid in are 35 engraved portraits of Washington.

226. **BARBER (EDWIN A.).** The Pottery and Porcelain of the United States. *With 223 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1893

First Edition.

227. **BARBEYRAC (JEAN).** Traité de la Morale des Pères de L'Eglise. Small 4to, calf (worn). A Amsterdam, 1728

228. **BARBIER (ANTOINE-ALEXANDRE).** Dictionnaire des ouvrages Anonymes et Pseudonymes. 4 vols., 8vo, calf (bindings worn). Paris, 1806

229. **BARCLAY (ALEXANDER).** The Ship of Fools. Translated by Alexander Barclay. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. Edinburgh, 1874

230. **BARLOW (JOEL).** The Vision of Columbus; a Poem in Nine Books. 12mo, original sheep. Hartford, 1787

First Edition.

231. —— The Hasty-Pudding. A Poem in Three Cantos. 12mo. New York, 1847

Contains a memoir on Maize or Indian Corn, by D. J. Browne.

Digitized by Google

232. **[BARRATT (JOSEPH).]** The Indian of New England, and the North-Eastern Provinces, . . . with Vocabularies in the Indian and English. Derived from Nicola Tenesles, by a Citizen of Middletown, Conn. 8vo, half blue morocco, uncut, wrappers bound in. Middletown, Conn., 1851

233. **BARRETT (JOHN).** Essay on the Earlier Part of the Life of Swift. 8vo, original boards (worn), uncut. London, 1808

FIRST EDITION.

234. **[BARROW (J.).]** Dictionarium Polygraphicum: Or, The Whole Body of Arts regularly digested. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1735

FIRST EDITION.

235. **BAY LEAVES.** Translations from the Latin Poets. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Toronto, 1890

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION PRINTED FOR PRIVATE CIRCULATION, AND QUITE SCARCE.

236. **BAYLES (RICHARD M.).** Historical and Descriptive Sketches of Suffolk County, etc., with Historical Outline of Long Island, from its First Settlement. 12mo (back slightly torn). Port Jefferson, 1874

FIRST EDITION.

237. **BEACH (LEWIS).** Cornwall. *Woodcut illustrations.* 8vo. Newburgh, 1873

Contains the early and Revolutionary history of Cornwall.

238. **BEAUMONT (MAD. LE PRINCE DE).** Magasin des Adolescentes, etc. *Plates.* 2 vols., Bruxelles, 1789; Etudes de la Nature (Saint-Pierre), 8 vols., Paris, 1825; Histoire de Gil Blas (Le Sage), 4 vols., A Londres, 1790; and others. 26 vols., various sizes and bindings.

239. **BENEZET (ANTHONY).** A Caution to Great Britain and Her Colonies in a Short Representation of the Calamitous State of the Enslaved Negroes in the British Dominions. 8vo, half blue morocco (name on title). London, 1784

240. **BERKENHOUT (JOHN).** Biographia Literaria; or, a Biographical History of Literature: Containing the Lives of English, Scottish, and Irish Authors, from the dawn of Letters in these Kingdoms to the Present Time. Vol. 1 [all published]. 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. London: Dodsley, 1777

241. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible. *Engraved titles.* 12mo, old black morocco, gilt borders, gilt edges. London: R. Bowyer, 1796

Bishop Moore's copy, on the fly-leaf of which is written: "From this leaf I cut off my father's autograf of 1801, for a person collecting the autografs of the American Bishops. Clement C. Moore, Jan. 25, 1854."

Digitized by Google

242. **BIOGRAPHICA BRITANNICA**; or, The Lives of the most eminent Persons who have flourished in Great Britain and Ireland, from the earliest ages down to the present Times. 7 vols., folio, contemporary calf (worn). London, 1747-66

Lowndes says of this monumental work: "An indispensable work in every English historical library.

243. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of First Editions of American Authors, etc., Compiled, arranged and for sale by Leon and Bro. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1885

An interleaved copy, with which are included two additional Sales Catalogues of First Editions. Priced, together with a number of clippings, mounted to size.

244. —— Bibliography of the Works of Philip Freneau (Paltsits), N. Y., 1903; 70 Years of Book Auctions in New York (Rodin). *Presentation copy;* The Engraved work of Asher B. Durand. Grolier Club, 1895. Large Paper copy; and two others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

245. **BIOGRAPHY.** Benton's Thirty Years View, 2 vols., N. Y., 1854; Memoirs and Letters of Charles Sumner, 2 vols., Boston, 1877; Correspondence of J. L. Motley, 2 vols., N. Y., 1889. Together 6 vols., 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

246. **BIRCH (THOMAS).** Memoirs of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, from the Year 1581 till her Death, in which the Secret Intrigues of her Court, and the Conduct of her Favourite, Robert, Earl of Essex, both at Home and Abroad are particularly illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, contemporary calf. London: A. Millar, 1754

First Edition. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

247. **BISHOP (ABRAHAM).** Oration in honor of the election of President Jefferson, and the Peaceable Acquisition of Louisiana, delivered at the National Festival, in Hartford, on the 11th of May, 1804, 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. [Hartford], 1804

248. **BOETHIUS (HECTOR).** La Consolation Philosophique. Traduction nouvelle en Prose et Vers, par Louis Judicis de Mirandol. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1861

249. **BOISSIER (GASTON).** Etude sur la vie et les Ouvrages de M. T. Varron. 8vo, half morocco. Paris, 1861

250. **BOWER (ARCHIBALD).** History of the Popes, from the Foundation of the See of Rome, to the Present Time. 7 vols., 4to, old half calf. London: For the Author, 1749

251. **BOYLE (ROBERT).** Philosophical Works. By Peter Shaw. 3 vols., small 4to, calf (worn). London, 1725

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

252. **BOYNTON (EDWARD C.).** History of West Point, and its Military Importance during the American Revolution, etc. *Illustrated.* Extended to 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. New York, 1864

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 100 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits, maps and views.

253. **BRADFORD MEMORIALS,** 1863-93. A Composite volume of Historical Records. 8vo, full morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. V. p., v. d.

It contains J. W. Wallace's Address on the 200th birthday anniversary of William Bradford, Colonial Printer, also complete reports (with banquet program) of the Bi-centennial of Bradford's Introduction of Printing into New York.

254. **BRADY (WM.).** Glimpses of Texas: its Divisions, Resources, Development and Prospects. *Large folding map.* 12mo. Houston, Texas, 1871

255. **BRAY (MRS. ANNA E.).** Life of Thomas Stothard. With Personal Reminiscences. *Portrait and numerous illustrations from his works.* Square 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1851

256. **BRICE (ANDREW).** A Universal Geographical Dictionary; or, Grand Gazetteer of General, Special, Antient and Modern Geography. *Engraved frontispiece by Grignion and maps.* 2 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose). London, 1759

The author gives the topography of his native County Devon very fully, and here will be found a longer and more curious account of Crediton, where the Episcopal Chair was anciently fixed, than is to be found elsewhere.

257. **BROOKFIELD (CHARLES AND FRANCES).** Mrs. Brookfield and Her Circle. *Portraits after drawings by Thackeray and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. London, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

258. **BROOKHAVEN, L. I.** Records. Town of Brookhaven, up to 1800, as compiled by the Town Clerk. 8vo. Patchogue, 1880

259. —— Records of the Town of Brookhaven, Suffolk Co., N. Y. 8vo. Port Jefferson, 1888

A number of clippings have been laid in.

260. **BRYANT (JOHN HOWARD).** Poems. 12mo. New York, 1855

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from the Author. Laid in, is a MS. verse of four lines, signed, also Three Sonnets, in his autograph, but unsigned.

261. **BRYANT (W. C.).** The Bryant Festival at the Century. *With many fine engraved and photo portraits. A few additional plates laid in.* 4to, boards, roan back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1865

ILLUSTRATED EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

Digitized by Google

262. —— A Biography of William Cullen Bryant, with Extracts from his Private Correspondence. By Parke Godwin. 2 vols., extended to eight vols., 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1883

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with several hundred portraits, views, maps, etc., together with a few autograph letters of Bryant's contemporaries. The illustrations have been well selected and cover a wide range, including views of places visited by Bryant, a number of which are in color.

263. —— Wilson (James Grant). Bryant and his Friends. Some Reminiscences of the Knickerbocker Writers. *Illustrated.* Extended to three vols., 8vo, unbound. New York, 1886

One of 195 copies, autographed by the author. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits, views, excerpts, etc.

264. —— Bryant Centennial, Cummington, August 16, 1894. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. N. p., n. d.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits and views, together with 3 A. Ls. s. from Parke Godwin, one from Julia Bryant, one from John H. Bryant, and one from Harold Godwin.

265. —— Bryant Festival at the Century, N. Y., 1865; Bryant Memorial Meeting of the Goethe Club, N. Y., 1879; Life, Character and Writings of William Cullen Bryant, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 6 pamphlets.

266. **BRYCE (JAMES).** American Commonwealth, 2 vols., London, 1889; Growth of the Constitution (Meigs), Phila., 1900; Studies Military and Diplomatic 1775-1865 (Adams), New York, 1911. Together 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

267. **BUCHANAN (GEORGE).** The Franciscan Friar, a Satire; and, The Marraige Ode of Francis of Valois and Mary, Sovereigns of France and Scotland. Translated by George Provand. 8vo, boards, uncut (front cover missing). Glasgow, 1809

Rare and Curious. The only translation into English of Buchanan's scathing satire on the Franciscan Monks.

268. —— Epithalamium on the Marriage of Francis and Mary, Queen of Scots. 8vo, wrappers. Edinburgh, 1845

One of only 60 copies printed. Scarce.

269. **BUCK (WILLIAM J.).** William Penn in America: or, an Account of his Life from the Time he received the Grant of Pennsylvania in 1681, until his Final Return to England. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1888

Edition limited to 300 copies.

270. **[BUCKLER (DR.).]** Stemmata Chiceleana; or, a Genealogical Account of some of the Families derived from Thomas Chichele of Higham-Ferrers, in the County of Northampton. 2 *plates.* With Supplement. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (covers loose). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1765-75

271. **[BUDGEN (L. M.).]** Episodes of Insect Life. By Acheta Domestica. *Illustrated.* First, Second and Third Series. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1852-51

Digitized by Google

272. **BUELL (SAMUEL).** A Faithful Narrative of the Remarkable Revival of Religion in the Congregation of Easthampton, on Long Island, in the year of our Lord, 1764. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards. Sag Harbor, 1808

273. **BURNET (GILBERT).** Memoirs of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald. *Brilliant engraved portraits by White.* Folio, old panelled calf. London, 1677

First Edition.

274. —— Another copy. *Portraits.* Folio, old calf (worn). London, 1677

First Edition.

275. **BURTON (RICHARD F.) and DRAKE (CHARLES F. TYRWHITT).** Unexplored Syria. Visits to the Libanus, the Tulul el Safa, the Anti-Libanus, the Northern Libanus and the 'Alah. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo (one cover stained). London, 1872

First Edition.

276. **BUTLER (NICHOLAS M.).** Education in the United States. 2 vols., Albany, 1900; Cyclopædia of American Literature (Duyckinck), 2 vols., N. Y., 1855. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo, half calf.

277. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Genuine Remains in Prose and Verse. With Notes by R. Thyer. 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, 1759

Clean copy, with the list of subscribers.

278. **BYRON (LORD).** English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. A Satire. Small 8vo, original blue printed boards, uncut. (Writing on half-title). London: James Cawthorn, n. d.

279. **CALDWELL (CHARLES).** Memoirs of the Life and Campaigns of the Hon. Nathaniel Greene. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1819

280. **CALIFORNIA.** San Francisco Vigilance Committee of '56, with some Interesting Sketches of Events Succeeding 1846. Edited by Frank Meriweather Smith. 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in. San Francisco, 1883

281. —— Waugh (Lorenzo). Autobiography. Second and Enlarged Edition. *Portraits and illustrations.* 12mo. San Francisco, 1884

282. **CAMEHL (ADA WALKER).** The Blue-China Book. Early American Scenes and History Pictured in the Pottery of the Time. *With 200 illustrations.* Royal 8vo. New York, [1916]

283. **CAMPBELL (JOHN).** Political Survey of Britain. 2 vols., 4to, old suède calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for the Author, 1774

First Edition, with the Index. Contains account of the settlements in America.

Digitized by Google

284. **CAMPBELL (WILLIAM J.).** The Collection of Franklin Imprints in the Museum of the Curtis Publishing Company. With a Short-Title Check List of all the Books, Pamphlets, Broadsides, &c., known to have been printed by Benjamin Franklin. *Facsimiles.* 4to, sheets unbound. Philadelphia, 1918

One of 475 copies printed.

285. **[CAPEFIGUE (B. H. RAYMOND).]** Histoire de la Restauration et des causes qui ont amené la chute de la branche ainée des Bourbons. Par un homme d' Etat. 10 vols., 8vo, half calf (name on titles). Paris, 1831-3

First Edition.

286. **CARPENTER (EDWARD).** An Unknown People: 12mo, limp cloth covers. London: [Privately Printed, 1897]

Curious, interesting and Rare.

287. **CARRINGTON (H. B.).** Battles of the American Revolution. New York, n. d.; Martyrs to the Revolution in the British Prison Ships. New York, 1855; and others. 5 vols., various sizes and bindings.

288. **CARTE (THOMAS).** History of the Life of James, Duke of Ormonde. 3 vols., London, 1736 (slightly imperfect); Large Collection of Ancient Jewish and Heathen Testimonies, 4 vols. in two, London, 1764; Memoirs of Henry Home of Kames, 2 vols., Edinburgh, 1807 (wants portrait); and others. 23 vols., 4to and folio, various bindings (some poor).

289. **CASTELNAU (MICHAEL DE).** Memoirs of the Reigns of Francis II and Charles IX of France, containing a particular account of the Three First Civil Wars raised and carried on by the Huguenots in that Kingdom. Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1724

Contains relations of occurrences in the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth and the unfortunate Mary, Queen of Scots.

290. **CATALOGUE** des Manuscrits Orientaux. St. Petersbourg. 4to, half calf. (Title wanting.)

291. **CATALOGUES.** Auction Catalogues. Comprises: Coggeshall Collection of Dickens and Thackeray; E. B. Holden Collection of Americana; McKee (not quite complete); and others. Together 11 vols., royal 8vo and 8vo, one in half morocco.

292. **CESARE.** One Hundred Cartoons. Boston, 1916; Sporting Sketches with Pen and Pencil (Francis and Cooper), London, 1878; A Book of Drawings by A. B. Frost. Introduction by J. C. Harris. New York, n. d. Together 3 vols., 4to and folio, boards.

293. **CENSOR (THE).** 3 vols., 12mo, original panelled calf (hinges weak). London, 1717

This publication by Lewis Theobald first appeared in Mist's Weekly Journal.

Digitized by Google

294. **CHALMERS (GEORGE).** The Poetic Remains of some of the Scotish Kings. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1824

First Edition. From the Library of David Laing, with his bookplate and autograph inscription in his handwriting.

295. **CHAP-BOOKS.** Catalogue of English and American Chap-Books and Broadside Ballads in Harvard College Library. Edited by William Coolidge Lane. 4to, half morocco. Cambridge, 1905

296. **CHASE (S. B.).** Manual, or Exposition of the Independent Order of Good Templars, embracing its History, Objects and Workings. 12mo, half green morocco. Chicago, 1864

297. **CHRISTIAN SCIENCE.** Vital Issues in Christian Science. A Record of Unsettled Questions which arose in the Year 1909. Augusta E. Stetson, C. S. D. Principal. *With facsimiles of letters of Mary Baker Eddy.* 8vo, full limp morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1914

Presentation copy from Augusta E. Stetson.

298. **CHRONICLE OF LONDON,** from 1089 to 1483; written in the Fifteenth Century, and for the first time printed from MSS. in the British Museum: to which are added *Numerous Contemporary Illustrations.* 4to, boards, uncut (broken). London, 1827

299. **CIST (CHARLES).** Sketches and Statistics of Cincinnati in 1859. *Tinted plates.* 12mo. [Cincinnati, 1859]

300. **CLAPP (WILLIAM W., JR.).** Record of the Boston Stage. 12mo, unbound (some pages stained). Boston, 1853

A few portraits and mounted clippings have been laid in.

301. **CLARENDON (EDWARD, EARL OF).** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, begun in the Year 1641. *Brilliant engraved portrait by White after Lely in each volume.* 3 vols., folio, old calf (hinges weak). Oxford, 1702-4

First Edition. One of the few copies correctly dated, as most copies of this edition bear the 1704 date in all volumes. Good, clean copy internally.

302. —— Life, in which is included a Continuation of his History of the Grand Rebellion. *Engraved portrait by Fitler.* 2 vols., imp. 4to, boards, worn, uncut. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1817

Large paper copy.

303. **CLARKE (CHARLES COWDEN).** Shakespeare-Characters; Chiefly those Subordinate. *Portrait.* 8vo (cover damaged). London, 1863

304. **CLARKE (J. S.).** Life of James the Second, King of England, etc., with the King's Advice to his Son, and His Majesty's Will. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (worn). London, 1816

Digitized by Google

305. **CLAY (HENRY).** Private Correspondence of. Edited by Calvin Colton. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. Boston, 1856

306. **CLERICUS (JOANNIS).** Genesis, Exodus, Veteris Testamenti (Joshua to Esther). In 2 vols., folio, vellum. Amstelodami, 1693-1708

307. **[CLINTON (DE WITT).]** Account of Abimelech Coody and other Celebrated Writers of New York: in a Letter from a Traveller to his Friend in South Carolina. 16 pp., 8vo, half red morocco (slightly stained). New York, 1815

308. **CLINTON (SIR HENRY).** Narrative of Lieut. Gen. Sir Henry Clinton relative to his Conduct during part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. 8vo, buckram. London, 1783

309. **CLIPPINGS.** A large lot of literary and dramatic articles, portraits, views, etc., relating to both American and English literary achievement. Over a thousand pieces meant for extra-illustrating purposes.

310. —— A large miscellaneous lot of clipped articles, views, etc., pertaining to American historical events, particularly New York and surroundings. Several thousand pieces prepared for extra-illustrating.

311. **CLUB OF ODD STICKS.** Dibdin (Thomas F.). Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness. Imp. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Privately Reprinted, 1864

One of 57 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with many fine portraits of Dibdin's contemporaries and of those of whom he writes, together with a long A. L. s. by him, signed with his initials.

312. **CLUVERIUS (PHILIPPUS).** Introductionis in Universam Geographiam. *Engraved frontispiece and maps.* 4to, old calf (covers loose). Amstelaedami, 1729

313. **CODMAN (JOHN).** Arnold's Expedition to Quebec. Special Edition with Added Matter and *Illustrations.* Edited by William Abbatt. Imp. 8vo. New York, 1903

Edition limited to 245 copies.

314. **COLDEN (CADWALLADER D.).** Memoir prepared at the request of a Committee of the Common Council of the City of New York, and presented to the Mayor at the Celebration of the Completion of the New York Canals. *Illustrated with numerous views, maps, etc.* (wants the last plate). 4to, loose in covers. New York, 1825

SCARCE. A few additional plates have been loosely laid in, together with a large folding Map — Profile of the proposed Canal from Lake Erie to Hudson River, from the maps of the Engineers in 1817.

315. **COLORED PLATES.** Hassell (J.). Tour of the Grand Junction. *With 24 brilliantly colored plates.* 8vo, half morocco. London, 1819

A few additional plates (plain), some on India paper, have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

315a. **COLUMBUS (CHRISTOPHER).** The Latin Letter of Columbus printed in 1493 and announcing the Discovery of America, reproduced in facsimile, with a preface. Small 4to, half red morocco. London, 1893

316. —— The Spanish Letter of Columbus to Luis de Sant' Angel Escribano de Racion of the Kingdom of Aragon, dated 15 February 1493. Reprinted in reduced facsimile, and translated from the Unique Copy of the Original Edition. 4to, half red morocco. London, 1893

317. **CONFEDERATE.** General Orders, No. 82. Richmond, November 8, 1862. Broadside folded to 4to, cloth covers. Richmond, 1862

The Confederate conscription act.

318. —— Instructions for Collectors of Taxes. Confederate States of America, Treasury Department. Richmond, May, 1863. No title, 15 pp., 8vo, full green morocco. [Richmond, 1863]

319. —— Instructions for Collectors of Taxes. Confederate States of America, Treasury Department, Richmond, May 15, 1863. (No title). 15 pp., 8vo, half green morocco. [Richmond, 1863]

320. **CONNECTICUT.** Address to the Freemen of Connecticut. 7 pp., 8vo, half green morocco. Hartford, 1803

321. **CONNOISSEUR (THE),** by Mr. Town, Critic and Censor-General. 4 vols., 12mo, calf. London, 1761

Written almost entirely by George Colman and Bonnel Thornton.

322. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A Study. By Richard Curle. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1914

First Edition.

323. **[COOK (CLARENCE).]** A Description of the New York Central Park. Extended to two vols., 8vo, sheets. New York, 1869

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of a large number of views, maps, etc., including several large folding maps, which have been linen-backed. With the author's autograph at the end of the Preface. A number of the illustrations are from Valentine's Manuals.

323a. **COPWAY (GEORGE).** Life, History, and Travels of Kah-ge-ga-gah-bowh (George Copway), a Young Indian Chief of the Ojebwa Nation, . . . with a Sketch of the Present State of the Ojebwa Nation, etc. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo. Albany, 1847

First Edition.

324. **COSTELLO (LOUISA STUART).** The Rose Garden of Persia. *Illuminations.* 8vo. London, 1888

325. **COX (SANDFORD C.).** Recollections of the Early Settlement of the Wabash Valley. 8vo (name on title). Lafayette, 1860

Digitized by Google

326. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** 130 plates etched by George Cruikshank illustrating Dickens, Ainsworth, and other miscellaneous works. Mounted in 4to, album, half morocco.

327. **CRY (THE).** A New Dramatic Fable. 3 vols., 12mo, original marbled calf (hinges weak).
London: Printed for R. and J. Dodsley, 1754

Of Shakespearean interest. Written by Miss Patty Fielding in conjunction with Miss Jane Collier.

328. **CUBA.** Llaverisa (Joaquin). Historia de los Archivos de Cuba. Prologo de F. de P. Coronado. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Habana, 1912

329. **CUJACIUS (JACOBUS).** Opera, quæ de iure fecit. Folio, old vellum (worn). Francofvrti: Typis Wechelianis, 1623

330. **CUMMING (W. F.).** Notes of a Wanderer in Search of Health, through Italy, Egypt, Greece and Turkey, etc. *Map and frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1839

First Edition.

331. **CURIOUS.** Ranger's Progress: Consisting of a Variety of Poetical Essays, Moral, Serious, Comic, and Satyrical. By Honest Ranger, of Bedford-Row. 12mo, old calf (binding sprung).
London, 1760

332. **CURLEY (EDWIN A.).** Nebraska, its Advantages, Resources, and Drawbacks. *Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1875

333. **CUSHING (CALEB).** History and Present State of the Town of Newburyport. 12mo, contemporary boards, roan back (stained). Newburyport, 1826

334. **DALRYMPLE (SIR JOHN).** Memoirs of Great Britain and Ireland, from the Dissolution of the last Parliament of Charles II until the Sea-Battle off La Hogue. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1771

335. **DANIEL (P. G.).** Histoire de France, depuis l'Establissement de la Monarchie Françoise dans les Gaules. *Frontispiece, maps and vignettes.* 7 vols., 4to, old calf. Amsterdam, 1720-25

336. **DARBY (WILLIAM).** Geographical Description of the State of Louisiana, the Southern Part of the State of Mississippi, and Territory of Alabama. *Maps.* 8vo, contemporary sheep (map slightly torn in folds). New York, 1817

337. **DAVILA (HENRICO CATERINO).** History of the Civil Wars of France. 3 vols., 4to, calf (worn). London, 1758

The translation is by Ellis Farnesworth.

338. **DAWSON (HENRY B.).** The Assault on Stony Point by General Anthony Wayne, July 16, 1779. *With a map, facsimiles and illustrative Notes.* Royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. Morrisania, 1863

One of 200 copies. Several additional plates and clippings have been laid in.

Digitized by Google

339. **DELILLE (JACQUES).** L'Homme des Champs, ou les Géorgiques Francoises, 1800; Les Jardins, Poëme, 1801; Poésies Fugitives et Morceaux Choisis, 1802; La Pitié, Poëme, 1803; L'Enéide, 4 vols., 1804; Les Géorgiques de Virgile, 1804. *Fine engraved plates, by Moreau, Monciau, Guerin, and others.* Together 9 vols., 8vo, mottled calf. Paris, 1800-04

340. **DEMOSTHENES.** Orations pronounced to excite the Athenians against Philip, King of Macedon. Translated by Thomas Leland. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1819

341. **DENDY (WALTER COOPER).** Philosophy of Mystery. 8vo. London, 1841

First Edition. Scarce.

342. **D'EPINAY (MADAME).** Memoirs and Correspondence. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

343. **D'EWES (SIR SIMONDS).** Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. *Engraved title-page.* Thick folio, half calf. London: John Starkey, 1682

344. **D'HERBELOT (M.).** Bibliothèque Orientale, ou Dictionnaire Universel, Contenant tout ce qui fait connoitre les peuples de l'Orient; leurs Histoires & Traditions, etc. 6 vols., 8vo, old French morocco, gilt edges. Paris, 1781

A nice copy of this scarce work, in a fine contemporary binding.

345. **DIBDIN (THOMAS).** A Metrical History of England. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut (broken). London, 1813

First Edition.

346. **DICTIONARIES.** Diccionario de la Lengua Castellana. Madrid, 1783; Lexicon Græco-Latinum (Scapulæ), London, 1820; Universal Historical Dictionary, 2 vols. (Crabb), London, 1833; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

347. **DIOGENES LAERTIUS.** De Vitis, Dogmatibus et Apophthegmatibus Clarorum Philosophorum libri X. Græce et Latine. *Numerous fine portraits.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf, rebacked. Amstelædami, 1692

348. **DIXON (B. HOMER).** Surnames. 8vo. Boston, 1857.

Printed for Private Distribution. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

349. **DOGS.** Laverack (Edward). The Setter. 2 *full-page colored plates.* Square 8vo. London, 1872

350. **DONELIUS (HUGO).** Commentariorvm ivris civilis libri viginti octo. Thick folio, old vellum. Hanoviae, 1612

Digitized by Google

351. **DRAKE (FRANCIS S.).** Life and Correspondence of Henry Knox. *Illustrated.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, unbound.
Boston, 1873

First Edition. One of 300 copies. Extra-illustrated with a large number of portraits, maps, views, etc., together with an A. L. s., l. p. 4to, from Henry Knox to Col. B. Walker.

352. **DRAKE (J. R.) and HALLECK (FITZ-GREENE).** The Croakers. Extended to two vols., royal 8vo, unbound.
New York, 1860

One of 100 copies issued by the Bradford Club. First Complete Edition. Extra-illustrated with a large number of scarce and fine portraits, views, autograph letters, etc., including: A. L. s. of DeWitt Clinton; A. L. s. of J. K. Paulding; A. L. s. of Grant Thorburn; fine portrait of Alex. Hamilton by Leney; portrait of DeWitt Clinton by Durand; portrait of Mrs. Barnes as "Isabella," by Durand; scarce portrait of Meriwether Lewis, by Strickland, and many others. There are also a number of the fine colored lith. views of New York from Valentine's Manuals. The present is a "City copy" with presentation inscription by J. Carson Brevoort.

Included with this is a facsimile copy of FitzGreene Halleck's Manuscript of "Marco Bozzarris," a presentation copy from John W. Hamersley, the owner of the MS.

353. **DREISER (THEODORE).** Sister Carrie. 8vo.
New York, 1900

First Edition.

354. **DUMAS (MATHIEU).** Précis des Evénemens Militaires, ou Essais Historiques sur les Campagnes de 1799 à 1814. 19 vols. (wants Atlas), 8vo, half calf (few hinges weak).
Paris, 1817-26

355. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** The True Means of Establishing Public Happiness. A Sermon delivered on the 7th of July, 1795, before the Connecticut Society of Cincinnati. 8vo, half red morocco. New Haven, [1795]

356. **DWIGHT (TIMOTHY).** A Discourse, occasioned by the Death of his Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, New-Haven, 1809; Two Discourses on the Atonement (Stuart), Andover, 1824; An Address delivered at the Collegiate Institution in Amherst, Mass. (Humphrey), Boston, 1823; and others of a similar character. Together 23 pieces, bound in 1 vol., 8vo, calf.

357. **EARLY WEST.** Parker (Rev. Samuel). A Journey Beyond the Rocky Mountains in 1835-6-7. 8vo, half red morocco.
Edinburgh, 1841

358. **ECHARD (LAURENCE).** A General Ecclesiastical History from the Nativity of our Blessed Saviour to the First Establishment of Christianity by Humane Laws, under the Emperour Constantine the Great. *Engraved frontispiece and map.* Folio, old half red calf. London: W. Bowyer, 1702

First Edition, and according to Prideaux the best work of its kind. It contains a large chronological table of all the Roman and Ecclesiastical affairs included in the same period of time.

Digitized by Google

359. **EDWARDS (H. SUTHERLAND).** The Prima Donna. Her History and Surroundings from the Seventeenth to the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1888

360. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Brother and Sister Sonnets. By Marian Lewes. 8vo, original blue wrappers.
London: For Private Circulation Only, 1869
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 361-721

361. **EMERSON (WM. A.).** History of the Town of Douglas. (Mass.), from the Earliest Period to the Close of 1878. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Boston, 1879

362. **ENCYCLOPEDIE METHODIQUE.** 3 vols. 4to, boards, calf back (slightly rubbed). Paris, 1783

This constitutes the Marine portion of the work.

363. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** Ashbee (C. R.). American Sheaves & English Seed Corn: a Series of Addresses Mainly Delivered in the United States, 1900-1. 8vo, vellum, uncut. London, 1901

One of 300 copies.

364. **EUSEBIUS PAMPHILUS.** De Demonstratione Evangelica. *Engraved vignette on title by Bocklin.* Folio, old vellum. Coloniæ, 1688

365. **EVELYN (J.).** Numismata. A Discourse of Medals, Antient and Modern. *Copperplate medallions of heads and medals.* Small folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1696

First Edition.

366. **EVERETT (A. H.).** America: or, a General Survey of the Political Situation of the Several Powers of the Western Continent. 8vo, original boards, uncut (foxed). Philadelphia, 1827

Presentation copy to "Hon. R. Rush on behalf of the author from E. Everett."

367. **EVERETT (EDWARD).** Memorial of Edward Everett from the City of Boston. Royal 8vo, unbound. Boston, 1865

Extra-illustrated with a number of engraved portraits and views.

368. —— Memorial of Edward Everett. *Frontispiece.* 4to, unbound, uncut. Boston: Privately printed, 1865

One of 4 copies printed on Drawing paper for J. K. Wiggin. A few extra plates have been laid in.

369. **EYTON (T. C.).** History of the Rarer British Birds. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Tall 8vo, half calf. London, 1836

First Edition on large paper. This work forms a supplement to Bewick's Birds.

370. **FAIRHOLT (F. W.).** Notes of a Journey through the South of France to Rome during the Autumn of 1856. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, wrappers (back worn). [London], 1858

Privately printed and not published. One of 50 copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

Digitized by Google

371. —— Gog and Magog. The Giants in Guildhall; their real and legendary History. *Colored frontispiece and other illustrations by the author.* 12mo. London, 1859

First Edition.

372. **FERGUSON (ADAM).** An Essay on the History of Civil Society. 4to, old calf (worn). Edinburgh, 1767

First Edition. Bookplate and autograph of Charles Hamilton.

373. **FIELD (DAVID D.).** History of the County of Berkshire, Massachusetts; in two parts. The First being a General View of the County; the Second, an Account of the Several Towns. By Gentlemen in the County. *Portrait, plate and two maps (maps torn in folds).* 12mo, original sheep (name on title, slightly foxed). Pittsfield, 1829

Rare. David D. Field was editor and in part author of the work. Laid in are eight A. L. s. of his son David Dudley Field.

374. **FINANCE.** Turner (B. B.). Chronicles of the Bank of England, London, 1897; International Monetary Conferences (Russell), New York, 1898; Money and Civilization (Del Mar), London, 1886; and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

375. **FISCHER (HENRY W.).** Private Lives of Kaiser William II and his Consort. Secret History of the Court of Berlin. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.

376. **FISK (THEOPHILUS).** An Oration on Banking, Education, &c. Also an Oration on the Freedom of the Press. 8vo, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in. Charleston, S. C., 1837

377. **FOCANUS (F.).** Adoni Beseck of Lex Talionis dat is Rechtveerdighe staffe Godts ever den Tyrannen, etc. Small quarto vellum. Leeuwerden, Gysbert Sybes, 1643

Extremely rare. Not in Sabin. Written against the Spaniard. With considerable reference to the cruelty of the Spaniard in Mexico and the West Indies. Containing also material relating to the Pieter Hein and the destruction of the Silver Fleet.

378. **FOEDERALIST (THE).** Collection of Essays written in favor of the New Constitution. Historical Introduction and Notes by Henry B. Dawson. *Portrait of Alexander Hamilton.* Royal 8vo, sheets, uncut. Morrisania, 1864

One of 250 copies. Vol. 1 only [all published]. The entire text of the Essays is included in this volume.

379. **FOLK-LORE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.** Folk-Lore Journal, Vols. 6 and 7 (1888-9); Folk-Lore, Vols. 1 to 6 (1890-5). Together 8 vols., 8vo, half morocco (hinges weak). London, 1888-95

380. **FORBES (SIR WILLIAM).** Account of the Life and Writings of James Beattie . . . including many of his Original

Digitized by Google

Letters. *Engraved frontispiece by Gaugain after Sir Joshua Reynolds.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (rubbed). Edinburgh, 1806

First Edition.

381. **FORD (PAUL LEICESTER).** Bibliotheca Hamiltoniana. A List of Books written by, or Relating to Alexander Hamilton. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1886

One of 500 copies privately printed for the author.

382. **FOX (CHARLES JAMES).** History of the Early Part of the Reign of James the Second, with an Introductory Chapter. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old scored calf (covers loose). London, 1808

383. **FOX (GEORGE).** To all that would know the Way to the Kingdom, Whether they be in Forms, without Forms, or got above all Forms. A Direction to turn your minds within, etc. Small 4to, half roan. N. p., n. d. [c. 1660-80]

Rare. This edition issued without place or date may possibly be of American production. The type and type ornaments are the same as those used by Samuel Green at Cambridge about 1670.

384. **FOWKE (GERARD).** Archæological History of Ohio. The Mound Builders and Later Indians. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Columbus, 1902

385. **FRANCE.** Letters from a Lady at Paris to a Lady at Avignon. 12mo, calf (name on title, and small piece missing from back). London, 1716

Contains an interesting series of letters relating to Intrigues, Gallantries and Secret History of Persons of Quality in France. Scarce.

386. **FRANCK (SEBASTIAN).** Erste theil dieses Weltbuchs von Newen erfundnen Landschafften, Warhafftige Beschreibunge aller theil der Welt. *Title in red and black.* Small folio, cloth and boards. N. P. Anno, 1567

A fair portion of the work relates to America.

387. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** The Way to Wealth, Written by the late Dr. Franklin. 16mo, half morocco. Nottingham, n. d. [1800]

Rare issue. Ford No. 142.

388. **FREDERICK II.** Œuvres Posthumes, 15 vols.; Life, 3 vols. *Portrait.* Together 18 vols., 8vo, calf. Berlin, 1788

389. **FREILIGRATH (F.).** Epistel an Audubon nebst einer Antwort aus Amerika an Freiligrath. 16 pp., 16mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1844

Extremely rare. At the end is inserted a manuscript translation by Ed. E. Low.

390. **FRY (EDMUND).** Pantographia; containing accurate copies of all known Alphabets in the World. *Numerous characters in text.* Large 8vo, boards (rebacked). London, 1799

First Edition. A scarce and interesting work.

Digitized by Google

391. **FULLER (HUBERT BRUCE).** The Purchase of Florida. Its History and Diplomacy. *With maps.* 8vo.
Cleveland, 1906

392. **FURMAN (GABRIEL).** Notes Geographical and Historical relating to the Town of Brooklyn, in Kings County on Long-Island. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut, in a half blue morocco case.
Brooklyn, 1824

The Rare First Edition in perfect condition.

393. —— Notes, Geographical and Historical, relating to the Town of Brooklyn. With Notes and a Memoir of the Author. 8vo, half red morocco. Brooklyn: Reprinted for the Faust Club, 1865

One of 20 copies on Large Paper. Laid in is a lithographed view of the Old Reformed Dutch Church, Brooklyn.

394. **GAIETIES AND GRAVITIES.** Series of Sketches, Comic Tales, and Fugitive Vagaries, by one of the Authors of "Rejected Addresses." 3 vols., 12mo, original calf (rubbed).
London, 1826

395. **GALL (JAMES).** Historical Sketch of the Origin and Progress of Literature for the Blind. *Frontispiece of blind typography.* 8vo. Edinburgh, 1834

396. **GARNETT (PORTER).** Stately Homes of California. Introduction by Bruce Porter. *Illustrated, some in colors.* 4to.
Boston, 1915

397. **GARRICK (DAVID).** The Private Correspondence of David Garrick with the Most Celebrated Persons of his Time; now first published from the originals, and illustrated with notes and a new biographical memoir of Garrick. 2 vols., 4to. London, 1831

398. **GAY (JOHN).** Gay's Chair. Poems, never before printed. Edited by Henry Lee. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, half calf.
London, 1820

First Edition. Scarce.

399. **GEORGE IV.** Memoirs of the Court of George IV, 1820-30. From Original Family Documents. By the Duke of Buckingham and Chandos. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf.
London, 1859

First Edition.

400. **GELLIUS (AULUS).** Noctes Atticæ ex editione Jacobi Gronovii. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Londini, 1824

401. **GILLIES (JOHN).** Orations of Lysias and Isocrates. Translated from the Greek, with some account of their Lives. *Portraits.* 4to, old calf (covers loose). London, 1778

402. **GILLINGWATER (EDMUND).** Historical and Descriptive Account of St. Edmund's Bury, in the County of Suffolk. *Plates.* 12mo, new half roan. St. Edmund's Bury, 1804

403. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. *Engraved titles.* 4 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed).
Boston, 1854

404. **GOODRICH (S. G.).** Illustrated Natural History of the Animal Kingdom, being a Systematic and Popular Description. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half calf. New York, 1859

405. **GOODWIN (THOMAS,** and others). An Apologeticall Narration of Some Ministers formerly Exiles in the Netherlands: Now Members of the Assembly of Divines. Humbly submitted to the Honourable Houses of Parliament. Small 4to, half roan (joints cracked). London: Robert Dawlman, 1643

406. **GORDON (JAMES).** History of Ireland, from the Earliest Account to the Accomplishment of the Union with Great Britain in 1801. 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut (rebacked with paper). London, 1806

First Edition.

407. **[GORE (CHRISTOPHER).]** Manlius; with Notes and References. 54 pp., 8vo, half green morocco.
No title, [Boston, 1794]

408. **[GORGY.]** Blansay. A Novel. Translated from the French. 2 vols. in one, 16mo, old half calf. London, 1790

First English Translation.

409. **GRAHAM (DOUGAL).** Collected Writings of Dougal Graham, "Skellat" Bellman of Glasgow. Edited with Notes, a Biographical and Bibliographical Introduction, and Sketch of the Chap Book Literature of Scotland, by George MacGregor. *2 portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo.
Glasgow: For Subscribers and Private Circulation, 1883

One of 250 copies printed.

410. **[GRAYDON (ALEXANDER).]** Memoirs of a Life, Chiefly Passed in Pennsylvania, within the Last Sixty Years. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Edinburgh, 1822

411. **GREEN (WILLIAM).** Chronological History of the Eventful Reign of George III, from 1760 to 1815. 12mo, boards (worn). London: Printed for the Author, 1817

412. **GROLIER CLUB.** Transactions. Parts I, II, III. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 4to, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1885, 94, 99

413. **HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.).** Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo.
London, 1887

First Edition.

414. **HAMILTON (COUNT ANTHONY).** Memoirs of the Count de Gramont. Edited by Henry Vizetelly. *Illustrated with*

Digitized by Google

17 *etchings and* 34 *portraits.* 2 vols., royal 4to, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt panel borders and corner ornaments, gilt inside borders, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1889

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 92 plates, some of which are hand colored. Text and plates inlaid.

415. **HARDWICKE (PHILIP YORKE, EARL OF).** Miscellaneous State Papers, from 1501 to 1726. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (hinges weak). London, 1778

A very valuable compilation. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

416. **HARDY (FRANCIS).** Memoirs of the Political and Private Life of James Caulfield, Earl of Charlemont. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1810

417. **HARIOT (THOMAS).** Narrative of the First English Plantation of Virginia. First printed at London in 1588, now reproduced after De Bry's illustrated edition printed at Frankfort in 1590, the illustrations having been designed in Virginia in 1585 by John White. *Facsimile plates.* Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1893

418. —— A Brief and True Report of the New Found Land of Virginia. Reproduced in facsimile from the First Edition of 1588. Introductory Note by Luther S. Livingston. Small 4to. New York, 1903

Limited Edition.

419. **HARRISON (GABRIEL).** Edwin Forrest: the Actor and the Man. Critical and Reminiscent. *Photogravures.* 8vo, loose in wrappers and board covers. Brooklyn, 1889

Edition limited to 200 copies. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of many plates and clippings, playbills, etc., which greatly enhance the interest and value of the work.

420. **HARTE (BRET).** The Luck of Roaring Camp, and other Sketches. *Full-page plates.* 4to. Boston, 1872

421. **HARTLAND (EDWIN SIDNEY).** Primitive Paternity. The Myth of Supernatural Birth in Relation to the History of the Family. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1909

422. **HAWKS (FRANCIS L.).** Poems hitherto uncollected. 8vo, sheets. New York, 1873

Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau. One of 60 copies.

423. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** The Scarlet Letter, a Romance. 12mo, original cloth. In a half red morocco solander case. Boston, 1850

FIRST EDITION, with page 21 of the first issue inserted in its proper sequence and two leaves of advertisements between cover and end-leaf at the front. On the title appear the names of Nath. Hawthorne and Julian Hawthorne. The fly-leaf contains a long manuscript note by Julian concerning the story of the "destroyed" manuscript of this work.

Digitized by Google

424. **HAY (JOHN).** Jim Bludso of the Prairie Belle, and Little Breeches. *Illustrations by S. Eytinge, Jr.* 12mo, original wrappers. Boston, 1871

First Edition.

425. **HEARTMAN (CHARLES FRED.).** The New England Primer Printed in America Prior to 1830. A Bibliographical Checklist. *Embellished with cuts.* With Supplement of Thirty-Seven Additions and Corrections. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1915-17

Edition limited to 110 copies.

426. **HEEREN (A. H. L.).** Historical Researches into the Politics, Intercourse, and Trade of the Principal Nations of Antiquity. Asiatic Nations. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1866

427. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** English Works of. Edited by George Herbert Palmer. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 150 copies printed on Large Paper at the Riverside Press. With two A. L. s. of the editor laid in.

428. **HERODOTUS.** Historiarvm libri IX. Eiusdem Narratio de vita Homeri, cum vallæ interpret. ab Henri Stephano. Text in Greek and Latin. Folio, old vellum (writing by ancient hands on title and fly-leaf). Francofurti, 1608

429. **HESKITH (THOMAS).** Piety and Learning, the Great Ornament and Character of Priesthood. A Farewell-Sermon preach'd in St. John's at Nevis in America, May the 25th, 1701. 4to, half morocco (trimmed close at bottom). London, 1702

430. **HILLHOUSE (JAMES).** Propositions for Amending the Constitution of the United States submitted by Mr. Hillhouse to the Senate, on the Twelfth Day of April, 1808, with his Explanatory Remarks. 8vo. [Washington, 1808]

Scarce.

431. **[HODSON (MRS. MARGARET).]** Wallace; or, The Fight of Falkirk. A Metrical Romance. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1809

First Edition.

432. **HOLLAND (GEORGE).** Holland Memorial. Sketch of the Life of George Holland, the veteran Comedian, with Dramatic Reminiscences, Anecdotes, etc. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1871

One of 200 copies. Extra-illustrated with a large number of character portraits, some in color, playbills, views of old theatres, etc., forming a most complete illustrated history of this famous actor.

433. **HOLLEY (MYRON);** and what he did for Liberty and True Religion. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12mo, unbound. Boston: Printed for the Author, 1882

Extra-illustrated with numerous fine portraits and views.

Digitized by Google

434. **HONE (WILLIAM).** First, Second, and Third Trials. 3 pieces, in 1 vol., 8vo, boards, calf. London, 1817-18

435. **HOOKE (N.).** The Roman History, from the Building of Rome to the Ruin of the Commonwealth. *Maps and plates.* 4 vols., 4to, boards calf backs (worn, and some covers loose). London, 1757

436. **HOSACK (DAVID).** Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an Appendix containing numerous Documents illustrative of the principal events of his Life. *Folding map, but no portrait.* 4to, boards, rebacked. New York, 1829

First Edition. Author's presentation copy, with inscription on half-title.

437. **[HOWELL (JAMES).]** Instructions for Forreine Travell. *Frontispiece by Hollar (mounted).* 12mo, calf (hinges weak, and portrait wanting). London. 1642

First Edition.

438. **HUBBARD (WILLIAM).** A Narrative of the Indian Wars in New England, from the first Planting thereof in the Year 1607, to the Year 1677. 12mo, sheep (rehinged). Worcester, Mass., 1801

439. **HUGHES (MRS. ELIZABETH).** The California of the Padres; or, Footprints of Ancient Communism. 8vo, wrappers. San Francisco, 1875

440. **HUGHES (THOMAS SMART).** Travels in Sicily, Greece and Albania. *Engravings of maps, scenery, plans, etc.* 2 vols., 4to, boards, cloth backs, uncut. London, 1820

First Edition.

441. **HUNT (CHARLES HAVENS).** Life of Edward Livingston. With an Introduction by George Bancroft. Royal 8vo, cloth, paper label, uncut. New York, 1864

Large paper copy. Extra-illustrated with about 50 portraits, views, etc., which have been mounted, and loosely laid in.

442. **HUNTER (A.).** Georgical Essays. Plates. 6 vols., 8vo, old calf. York, 1803

443. **HUTCHINS (THOMAS).** A Topographical Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, Maryland, and North Carolina. Reprinted from the original edition of 1778. Edited by Frederick C. Hicks. *Maps.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1904

One of 255 copies.

444. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Curiosities of the American Stage. *Portraits.* 8vo. New York, 1891

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

445. —— Curiosities of the American Stage. *Illustrated. Extended to five volumes.* 12mo, unbound. New York, 1891

Profusely and very completely EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with hundreds of portraits, vews, clippings (mounted), autograph letters, etc., the whole forming a most interesting collection. One entire volume is occupied with "Circus" performers and performances.

446. **[INGERSOLL (CHARLES J.).]** Inchiquin, the Jesuit's Letters, during a late residence in the United States of America, etc. By some unknown Foreigner. 8vo, half brown morocco, uncut. New York, 1810

447. **INDIAN NARRATIVE.** Narratives of Captivities. Incidents Attending the Capture, Detention, and Ransom of Charles Johnston of Virginia. Reprinted from the original, with introduction and notes by Edwin Erle Sparks. *Map.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1905

448. **INGLEBY (C. M.).** Complete View of the Shakespere Controversy. 8vo. London, 1861

FIRST EDITION. Laid in are several Autograph Letters, including two from the author, one from C. W. Frederickson, the venerable book collector, Robert Hoe, Jr., and others on literary matters.

449. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Irvingiana: A Memorial of Washington Irving. *Illustrated.* 4to, unbound. New York, 1860

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of fine portraits, views, etc., including many by Darley, and an A. L. s. of Irving to Messrs. Baker and Scribner, regretting that he cannot make any arrangements with them to publish his writings, on account of a previous contract with another publishing house.

450. **JACKSON (ANDREW).** The Letters of Wyoming, to the People of the United States, on the Presidential Election, and in Favour of Andrew Jackson. 8vo (foxed). Philadelphia, 1824

Not in Sabin.

451. **JACOB (ALEXANDER).** Complete English Peerage. *Plates.* 2 vols., folio, calf (covers loose). London, 1766-7

452. **JANSENIUS (CORNELIUS).** Commentariorum in svam concordiam, ac totam Historiam Euangelicam, Partes IIII. *Portrait on title.* Thick folio, old vellum (worn). Antverpiæ, 1613

453. **JEFFERSON (JOSEPH).** Autobiography. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d.

454. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Manual of Parliamentary Practice, for the use of the Senate of the United States. 12mo, sheep (cracked, foxed, name on title). Washington, 1820

455. **JENKINS (EDWARD).** Ginx's Baby; The Devil's Chain. 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1876

Presentation copies from the author, with inscription.

Digitized by Google

456. **JENKINS (RICHARD).** Report on the Territories of the Rajah of Nagpore, Calcutta, 1827; Narrative of an Excursion to the Mountains of Piemont (Gilly), London, 1824; Indian Reminiscences (Addison), London, 1837; and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

457. **JOHNSON (J.).** Typographia, or the Printers' Instructor: Including an Account of the Origin of Printing. *Woodcuts, text within border.* 2 vols., 12mo (loose in covers). London, 1824

Large Paper copy, scarce.

458. **JOHNSON (JOHN).** Journey from India to England, through Persia, Georgia, Russia, Poland, and Prussia, in the Year 1817. *With colored and other plates.* 4to, boards (back strip wanting). London, 1818

First Edition.

459. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols., original calf (covers loose). London, 1755

First Edition. Scarce. Portrait inserted.

460. **JOHNSTONE (CHEVALIER DE).** Memoirs of the Rebellion in 1745 and 1746. *2 portraits and map.* 8vo, half green morocco. London, 1822

461. **JONES (HORATIO GATES).** The Levering Family; or, a Genealogical Account of Wigard Levering and Gerhard Levering, two of the Pioneer Settlers of Roxborough Township. *Portraits, views and facsimiles.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858

462. **JONES (WILLIAM).** History of the Life of Nader Shah, King of Persia. 8vo, calf. London, 1773

463. **JUNIUS (FRANCIS).** De Pictura veterum libri tres, tot in locis emendati, et tam multis accessionibus aucti, ut plane novi possent videri. *Frontispiece.* Folio, vellum. Roterodami, 1694

464. **JUNIUS.** Stat nominis umbra. *Portraits.* 8vo, old calf (title repaired, and plates somewhat soiled). London, 1810

465. —— Letters, 2 vols., Baltimore, 1834; Posthumous Works of Mr. Samuel Butler, London, 1732; The Pantheon (Tooke), London, 1726; and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 16mo, calf and boards.

466. **JUSTINIANUS.** Dn. Sacratissimi Principis ivstiniani PP. A. Iuris enucleati ex omni vetere iure collecti Digestorum seu Pandectarum. Notis Ivl. Pacii. [Geneva] Eustath. Vignon, 1580; Codicis. Libri XII . . . ex optimis auctoribus collecti, Ant. Contio. [Geneva] Eustath Vignon, 1580. *Titles within engraved borders.* 2 vols., folio, old stamped pigskin over wooden covers. [Geneva], 1580

467. **KEATE (GEORGE).** Account of the Pelew Islands, situated in the Western part of the Pacific Ocean, composed from

Digitized by Google

the Journals . . . of Capt. Henry Wilson . . . shipwrecked in August 1783. *Map, portrait and fine engraved plates.* 4to, contemporary calf, covers loose. London, 1788

First Edition.

468. **KENDERDINE (T. S.).** A California Tramp and Later Footprints; or, Life on the Plains and in the Golden State Thirty Years Ago, with Miscellaneous Sketches in Prose and Verse. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Newtown, Pa., 1888

469. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Out of India. Things I Saw, and Failed to See, in Certain Days and Nights at Jeypore and Elswhere. 12mo. New York, 1895

The suppressed First Edition.

470. **KITTREDGE (GEORGE LYMAN).** The Old Farmer and his Almanack. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo. Boston, 1904

471. **KNAPP (SAMUEL L.).** Life of Thomas Eddy. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1834

First Edition. Comprises an extensive correspondence with many of the most distinguished philosophers and philanthropists of this and other countries. Extra-illustrated with a number of maps, views and portraits of his contemporaries.

472. **KNIGHT (CHARLES).** London. *Profusely illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1851

Extra-illustrated with a large number of engraved views, maps, etc., adding greatly to the interest and value of this well-known work.

473. **LAHARPE (J. F.).** Lycée, ou cours de litérature, Ancienne et Moderne. 16 vols. in 19, 8vo, calf (slightly rubbed). Paris [1799-1805]

474. **LARNED (CHARLES W.).** History of the Battle Monument at West Point. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. West Point, 1898

Limited Edition on hand-made paper.

475. **LAW (JOHN).** Memoirs of the Life of John Law of Lauriston, by John Philip Wood, Edinburgh, 1824; The Mississippi Bubble: a Memoir of John Law (Thiers), New York, 1864. Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

476. **LEVY (LEONE).** Annals of British Legislation. 4 vols., royal 8vo, full black straight-grain morocco, blind and gilt tooled borders. London, 1856

Bookplate of J. Jermy Macaulay.

477. **LIVIUS (TITUS PATAVINUS).** Historiarum ab urbe condita libri qui supersunt XXXV. 6 vols., 4to, mottled calf (hinges weak). Parisiis, 1785

478. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** The Pictorial Field-Book of the Revolution. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo (worn). New York, 1851-2

First Edition. Laid in are a number of clippings, a few extra plates and a MS. list of Lossing's writings.

Digitized by Google

479. —— Pictorial Field Book of the Civil War in the United States of America. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, unbound, in sheets ready for extra-illustrating. New York, 1888

480. **LOUISIANA.** Acts passed by the First General Assembly of the State of Louisiana, at its First and Second Sessions, held and begun in the City of New Orleans on the 4th of October, 1864. 8vo, half green morocco, original wrappers bound in. New Orleans, 1865

481. **[LOWELL (JOHN).]** The New England Patriot: being a Candid Comparison, of the Principles and Conduct of the Washington and Jefferson Administrations. 8vo, half morocco, uncut. Boston, 1810

482. **LUDLOW (EDMUND).** Memoirs, with a Collection of Original Papers, and the case of King Charles the First. *Engraved portrait by Ravenet.* 4to, contemporary russia (worn). London, 1771

With bookplate and autograph of Lord Auckland.

483. **LYTTLETON (GEORGE LORD).** History of the Life of King Henry the Second, and of the Age in which he Lived. 4 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1767

484. —— Another copy. 4 vols., 4to, old calf. London, 1767

485. **McELROY (ROBERT McNUTT).** The Winning of the Far West. A History of the Regaining of Texas, of the Mexican War, and the Oregon Question, etc. *Maps and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1914

486. **MACKENZIE (GEORGE).** Lives and Characters of the most Eminent Writers of the Scots Nation. Vol. 1 only. Folio, old panelled calf, crest of the Camperdown Library on side (title mounted). Edinburgh, 1708

487. **MACKENZIE (HENRY).** Miscellaneous Works. *Engraved titles.* 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1806

488. **MACMILLAN'S MAGAZINE.** Edited by David Masson. Vols. 1 to 4. Together 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Cambridge, 1860-61

With contributions by Alfred Tennyson, Christina G. Rossetti, Edwin Arnold and others of the period.

489. **MADISON (JAMES).** Discourse on the Death of General Washington, late President of the United States: delivered on the 22nd of February, 1800, in the Church in Williamsburg. 8vo, half roan. London, 1800

490. **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY,** with Notes and Queries. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Martha J. Lamb. *Illustrated.* Odd parts from May 1879 to July 1891, including many duplicates. 107 numbers, 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1879-91

Digitized by Google

491. **MARCA (PETRUS DE).** Dissertationum de Concordia libri octo. *Beautiful engraved portrait after Van Loo.* Folio, old calf (worn). Parisiis, 1704

492. **MARCY (RANDOLPH B.).** Exploration of the Red River of Louisiana in the Year 1852. *Numerous plates and the Atlas of Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. Washington, 1854

493. **MARKHAM (EDWIN).** California the Wonderful, New York [1914]; Our American Wonderlands (James), Chicago, 1915; The Hoosac Valley (Niles), New York, 1912. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

First Editions.

494. **MARKINO (YOSHIO).** Recollections and Reflections of a Japanese Artist. *Written and illustrated by the author.* 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

495. **MARSHALL (CHRISTOPHER).** Passages from the Remembrancer of Christopher Marshall [1774-6] . . . Edited by William Duane, Jr. 12mo, half green morocco, uncut. Philadelphia, 1839

Scarce. Relates to public affairs during the American Revolution.

496. **MARTINI (JOSEPH).** Theatrum basilica pisanæ, in quo præcipuae illius partes enarrationibus, iconibusque ostenduntur. 32 *full-page engravings.* Folio, boards, calf back (rebacked). Romæ, 1705

497. **MASON (RICHARD LEE).** Narrative of Richard Lee Mason in the Pioneer West 1819. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, n. d.

One of 160 copies.

498. **MASSACHUSETTS.** An Act for repealing certain Parts of an Act postponing the Payment of Government Securities to a distant Period, etc. 5 pp., 8vo, boards, roan back. [Boston,] 1781

499. **MATY (HENRY).** A New Review; with Literary Curiosities, and Literary Intelligence. Vol. 1, 1782 to Vol. 9, 1786. Together 9 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak). London, 1782-6

Contains accounts of the American Revolution.

500. **MAE (THOMAS) and ABERCROMBIE (JOHN).** The Universal Gardner and Botanist. *Plates* (spotted). Thick 4to, old calf (worn). London, 1797

501. **MAXCY (JONATHAN).** An Oration, delivered before the Providence Association of Mechanics and Manufactures, at their Annual Election, April 13, 1795. 8vo, half red morocco (slightly stained). Providence, 1795

502. **MAYHEW (JONATHAN).** A Sermon Preach'd in the Audience of His Excellency William Shirley, . . . the Honour-

Digitized by Google

able His Majesty's Council, and the Honourable House of Representatives, of the Province of Masachesetts-Bay, in New-England, May 29th, 1754. 8vo, half calf (several leaves at the end damaged affecting text of last). Boston, 1754

Rare.

503. **MAYER (JOHANN).** Epitome Cronicorum seculi moderni. Das ist: Kurtzer Begriff und Inhalt aller gedenckwurdigen Sachen so von 1500 bisz zu dem 1604 Jar Christi, auf dem gantzen Erdenkreisz zu Wasser und Landt sich verlauffen . . . An jetzt durch den Authorn selbst corrigiert mit vilen Historien Sonderlich der Newen Welt Americae, und Ost-Indien vermehret. *Map on title.* Small 4to, bound in vellum from an old MS.

Munchen, 1604

504. **MAYO (CHARLES).** A Compendious View of Universal History from the Year 1753 to the Treaty of Amiens in 1802. With Notes. 4 vols., 4to, calf (rubbed). Bath, 1804

With bookplate of Charles William, Earl of Sefton.

505. **[MAZZEI (FILIPPO).]** Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale. Par un Citoyen de Virginie. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf. Paris, 1788

Original Edition. Rare.

506. **MERMAID SERIES.** Thomas Dekker (Rhys); Webster and Tourneur (Symonds); Thomas Heywood (Symonds and Verity). 3 vols., 8vo. London, v. d.

The last two are The Unexpurgated Editions.

507. **MICHEL (FRANCISQUE).** A Critical Inquiry into Scottish Language with the view of illustrating the Rise and Progress of Civilisation in Scotland. Small 4to, half roan, gilt top, uncut.

Edinburgh, 1882

One of 500 copies printed.

508. **MIDDLETON (CONYERS).** Miscellaneous Works. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 4 vols., 4to, old calf (a few margins damaged). London, 1752

First Collected Edition.

509. **MILLER (PHILIP) and MARTYN (THOMAS).** The Gardener's and Botanist's Dictionary; containing the best and newest methods of Cultivating and Improving the Kitchen, Fruit and Flower Garden Nursery, etc. *Full-page copperplates.* 2 vols. bound in four, folio, calf (hinges weak). London, 1807

510. **MILTON (JOHN).** A Defense of the People of England, by John Milton: In Answer to Salmasius's Defense of the King. 8vo, original calf. Printed in the Year 1692

The First English Translation of Milton's "Pro Populo Anglicano Defensio," 1650. It is supposed to have been printed at Amsterdam.

Digitized by Google

511. **MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.** 69 vols.

512. —— About 100 vols.

513. **MISCELLANEOUS PAMPHLETS,** Historical, Literary, etc. About 150 pieces.

514. **MISSOURI.** Reports of the Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 1855-71. By G. C. Broadhead, F. B. Meek and B. F. Shumard. *Maps, charts, and tinted lithograph plates.* 8vo.
Jefferson City, 1873

Presentation copy from one of the authors to Gov. Brown.

515. —— Another copy.

516. **MITCHELL (HUGH).** Scotticisms, Vulgar Anglicisms, Glasgow, 1799; History of the Irish Insurrection of 1798 (Hay), Boston, n. d.; Miscellaneous Plays (Baillie), London, 1805; and others. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

517. **MOLEVILLE (A. F. BERTRAND DE).** Histoire de la Révolution de France, pendant les dernières années du Règne de Louis XVI. 10 vols., 8vo, scored calf (slightly rubbed).
Paris, 1801-02

518. **MOREAU (J. B.).** Calendar of American Chronology Illustrated by Quotations from Shakspeare. 8vo, sheets in board covers. New York: Privately Printed, 1872

Privately printed by Charles L. Moreau. With his presentation inscription, and 2 portraits laid in.

519. **MORRIS (HENRY).** Early History of Springfield. An Address delivered October 16, 1875, on the Two Hundredth Anniversary of the Burning of the Town by the Indians. *Portrait and illustration.* 8vo.

520. **MORRISANIA, N. Y.** Constitution of the Loyal National League of Morrisania, N. Y., 1863; By-Laws and Regulations of the "Union" Base Ball Club of Morrisania, N. Y., 1862; and others. 6 pamphlets, 16mo and 12mo, wrappers.

521. **MORTIMER (W. GOLDEN).** Peru: History of Coca, "The Divine Plant" of the Incas. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo. New York, 1901

522. **MOSENTHAL (JULIUS DE)** and **HARTING (JAMES E.).** Ostriches and Ostrich Farming. *Illustrated.* 8vo.
London, 1879

523. **MOTLEY (JOHN L.).** History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols.; Rise of the Dutch Republic, 3 vols.; John of Barneveld, 2 vols. First Edition. *Illustrations.* Together 9 vols., 8vo.
New York, v. d.

Digitized by Google

524. **MURRAY (CHARLES AUGUSTUS).** The Prairie Bird. 8vo. New York, 1844

A story of adventures among the Indian tribes of the Northwest Territory.

525. **MURRAY (HUGH).** Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in Africa from the Earliest Ages to the Present Time. *Maps* (foxed). 2 vols., 8vo, calf (worn). Edinburgh, 1818

526. **MURRAY-AYNSLEY (MRS.).** Symbolism of the East and West. Introduction by Sir George C. M. Birdwood. *Plates.* 4to. London, 1900

527. **MYERS (J. C.).** Sketches on a Tour through the Northern and Eastern States, the Canadas and Nova Scotia. 12mo, original sheep. Harrisonburg, 1849

Scarce. Not in Sabin.

528. **NEW JERSEY.** Laws of the State of New Jersey. Thick 8vo, sheep (foxed, name on title). Trenton, 1821

529. —— Acts of the Sixtieth General Assembly of the State of New Jersey. 8vo, sheep (broken). Trenton, 1836

530. —— Statutes of the State of New Jersey. Revised and Published under the Authority of the Legislature. 8vo, sheep (cracked). Trenton, 1847

531. —— Another copy. Trenton, 1847

532. **NEW YORK.** The Half-Moon Series. Vol. 1, Nos. 1-12; Vol. 2, Nos. 1-11, with 8 duplicates. Together 31 numbers. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1898

Included with the above is a collection of about 200 portraits, New York views, etc., mounted to royal 8vo., all of New York interest.

533. —— **REGIMENT.** History of the 71st Regiment, N. G. N. Y. *Illustrated.* Thick 8vo. New York [1919]

Published by subscription.

534. —— The Traveller's Steamboat and Railroad Guide to the Hudson River. *Maps and engravings.* 8vo, original pictorial wrappers, containing bird's-eye view of New York. N. Y., n. d.

At the end appears the long folding of the Hudson River, dated 1864.

535. **NICHOLSON (WILLIAM).** London Types. Quatorzains by W. E. Henley; An Alphabet. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 4to. pictorial boards. London and New York, 1898

536. **NILES (GRACE GREYLOCK).** The Hoosac Valley, New York, 1912; The Yorktown Campaign and the Surrender of Cornwallis, 1781 (Johnston), New York, 1881; Historic Towns of New England (Powell), New York, 1898. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, and half calf.

Digitized by Google

537. **NOODT (GERARDI).** Opera Omnia. 2 vols., folio, calf (hinges cracked).
Lugduni Batavorum; apud Johannem vander Linden, 1724
Scarce. Not in Brunet, or Graesse.

538. **OGILVIE (JOHN).** Providence. An Allegorical Poem. *Engraved vignette by Walker.* 4to, old sprinkled calf. London, 1764
First Edition. This work by Ogilvie is not mentioned by Lowndes.

539. **OLDHAM (JOHN).** Works, together with his Remains, London, 1692; Poems and Translations, London, 1683; Remains in Verse and Prose, London, 1693. In one vol., 12mo, old calf (worn).
London, 1683-93

540. **OLDE ULSTER.** Historical and Genealogical Magazine. Vol. 1, No. 1, January, 1905, to Vol. 10, No. 12, December, 1914. 10 vols. in 120 original parts, 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Kingston, N. Y., 1905-14

541. **OLD NEW YORK DEEDS,** on vellum. John Kelly, 1797, with MS. map; John Ramsay and others, 1802; George Shaw, 1812. 3 pieces, large folio.

542. **ORIENTAL HERALD AND COLONIAL REVIEW (THE).** Vol. 1, 1824 to and including Vol. 23, 1829. 23 vols., 8vo, boards, roan backs, uncut (worn). London, 1824-29
The last volume contains the East India Company's Charter, London, 1830. A valuable contemporary record of events in the East.

543. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Agrarian Justice, opposed to Agrarian Law, and to Agrarian Monopoly. 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

544. **PALMER (JULIUS A.).** Again in Hawaii. 8vo (cover stained). Boston, 1895

545. **PAMPHLETS.** Cincinnati Society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1863; Memoir of Rev. Giles Firmin. Boston, 1866; Church of the Holy Trinity, Brooklyn, L. I. (Drowne), New York, 1868; and others. 6 pieces, 8vo, cloth and paper.

546. —— Address to the First Lord of the Amiralty, London, 1786; Vindication of the Duke of Bedford's Attack upon Mr. Burke's Pension, London, 1796; Letter to William Pitt on the present state of his Political Experiment, London, 1804; and others. 10 pieces in one vol., 8vo, half calf.

547. **PARRISH ILLUSTRATIONS.** Baum (L. Frank). Mother Goose in Prose. *With 12 illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.* 4to. Chicago [1897]

548. **PARSONS (J.) and McGREGORE (D.).** A Rejoinder to the Reverend Mr. Robert Abercrombie's late Remarks on a fair Narrative of the Proceedings of the Presbytery of Boston, against himself. 12mo, half brown morocco. Boston, 1768

Digitized by Google

549. **[PATERSON (WILLIAM).]** An Inquiry into the State of the Union of Great Britain. First Edition. London, 1717; Proposals and Reasons for constituting a Council of Trade in Scotland, by the celebrated John Law. Glasgow, 1751. 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf.

550. **PAULINUS (FABIUS).** Avicennæ Arabum Medicorum Principis. *Engraved title border in fifteen compartments.* Folio, old vellum (worn). Venetiis, 1608

551. **PEARSE (PADRAIC H.).** Collected Works of. Plays, Stories, Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo. London, 1917

552. **PELL (FERRIS).** Review of the Administration and Civil Police of the State of New York, 1807-19. 8vo, unbound. New York, 1819

Presentation copy "from the Author."

553. **PERSECUTOR (THE),** with other Poems, from the Greek, Latin, Persian, Italian, etc. 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London, 1816

Contains translations from Sadi, Hafiz, etc.

554. **[PHILLIPS (AMBROSE).]** A Learned Dissertation on Dumpling: its Dignity, Antiquity, and Excellence. With a Word upon Pudding and many other Useful Discoveries, of great Benefit to the Publick. 8vo, half calf. London, 1728

Curious.

555. **PHILOSTRATUS.** Opera quæ exstant. Græca Latinis è regione posita Fed. Morellvs. *Device on title.* Folio, old calf (worn, and pp. somewhat stained). Parisiis, 1608

Bookplate of John Leith Ross of Arnage and Bourtie.

556. **PIERCE (EBENEZER W.).** Indian History, Biography and Genealogy. *Illustrated.* 12mo. North Abington, Mass., 1878

557. **PIGHIUS (STEPHANUS VINANDUS).** Annales Romanorum. Folio, old calf (worn, and somewhat stained). Antverpiæ. Ex officina Plantiniana, 1615

558. **PINKERTON (JOHN).** An Essay on Medals: or, An Introduction to the knowledge of Ancient and Modern Coins and Medals. *Plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, calf (covers loose). London, 1789

559. **PLAYERS' CLUB.** Memorial Celebration of the Sixtieth Anniversary of the Birth of Edwin Booth. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

With portraits, excerpts and clippings laid in.

560. **PLAYFAIR (WILLIAM).** British Family Antiquity; illustrative of the Origin and Progress of the Rank, Honours, and Personal Merit, of the Nobility of the United Kingdom. *Illustrated*

Digitized by Google

with large folding charts, and with the plates in two states, colored and plain. Vols. 6 to 9 (lacks vols. 1 to 5) bound in 8 vols., folio, half calf (covers loose, and a number of leaves discolored).
London, 1811

Comprises: Baronetage of England, Scotland and Ireland.

561. **PLUTARCH.** Four Chapters of North's Plutarch, containing the Lives of Coriolanus, Julius Cæsar, Marcus Antonius and Marcus Brutus, as sources to Shakespeare's Tragedies. Edited by F. A. Leo. Folio, cloth. London, 1878

Photolithographed in the size of the original edition of 1595.

562. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** Fruit (John Phelps). The Mind and Art of Poe's Poetry. 12mo. New York, 1899

First Edition.

563. —— The Various Editions of the Works of Edgar Allan Poe. [A special pull of the data by Wilberforce Eames, in Sabin's Dict. of Americana.] 8vo, unbound.

Included with this are numerous clippings (some illustrated) and excerpts relating to Poe, which have been mounted to size.

564. **POLYBIUS.** General History. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Hampton. 2 vols., 4to, half calf (hinges weak).
London, 1756

565. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** Works, with his last corrections, additions, and improvements, together with the Commentary and Notes of his Editor (Warburton). *Engraved frontispiece.* 9 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn, and one cover loose). London, 1770

566. **PORTER (SIR ROBERT KER).** Narrative of the Campaign in Russia during the Year 1812. *Engraved portrait by Hopwood and maps.* 4to, half calf (rubbed).
London: Longmans, n. d.

567. **PORTRAITS.** A large lot of miscellaneous portraits, literary, historical, dramatic, scientific, etc., the majority classified in alphabetical order. A fine lot for extra-illustrating.

568. **POWELL (J. W.).** Exploration of the Colorado River of the West and its Tributaries. Explored in 1869-72. *Illustrated.* 4to. Washington, 1875

569. **PRAED (MRS. CAMPBELL).** Affinities. 2 vols., 12mo (lib. labels). London, 1885

First Edition.

570. **QUAKERS.** Friend's Library, consisting principally of Journals and Extracts from Journals and other Writings of Members of the Society of Friends. 16 vols., 16mo, calf.
Lindfield, 1838-40

Digitized by Google

571. **RAILROADS.** Williams (Frederick). Our Iron Roads: Their History, Construction, and Social Influences. *Illustrations.* 8vo, calf. London, 1852

First Edition. Contains an account of the American Railroads.

572. **[RAMSAY (ANDRE MICHEL).]** Histoire du Vicomte De Turenne, Maréchal Général des Armées du Roy. *Engraved portrait by Larmessin, and a large number of engraved folding plates by Coquart.* 2 vols., 4to, calf. A Paris, 1735

First Edition.

573. **RANKING (W. H.).** The Half-Yearly Abstract of the Medical Sciences. From Vol. 3, 1846 to and including Vol. 22, 1855. 20 vols. in ten, 8vo, boards, cloth backs. Philadelphia, 1846-55

574. **RAPIN (PAUL, DE THOYRAS).** Acta Regia; being the Account published of the History of England . . . containing the Letters that passed between the Monarchs of England and Foreign Princes, etc. Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, n. d.

575. **RAYMOND (HENRY J.).** Life and Public Services of Abraham Lincoln. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1865

576. **REPETITIONVM** in varias Ivris Civilis Leges . . . Accessit Index rervm et verborvm locvpletissimvs. *Large device on titles.* 8 vols., folio, old vellum (slightly cracked). Venetiis, 1608

577. **REYNARD THE FOX.** An Old Story Retold. By Mme. De Sanctis. *Illustrated.* Small 4to. London, 1886

578. **RIDER'S BRITISH MERLIN.** A Collection of this Calendar from 1779-1786; 1788-1813; 1815-1834; 1836-1852; 1854-1868; 1870-1872. 89 vols., 12mo, of which 32 vols. are bound in old red morocco, mainly with original silver clasps; 19 vols. in original red roan; 26 vols. in original red calf, and 12 vols. in cloth. London, v. d.

This is the largest collection of this important publication we are able to locate at public sale. The title of the work was changed about 1830 to "The British Almanac," and later to "The Royal Kalendar."

The earliest volumes up to 1810 are splendidly bound in old English morocco, many of the original silver clasps being in perfect condition.

579. **RIDLEY (GLOCESTER).** Life of Dr. Nicholas Ridley, shewing the Plan and Progress of the Reformation. *Engraved portrait by Miller.* 4to, old half calf (worn). London, 1763

First Edition.

580. **RIMMEL (EUGENE).** The Book of Perfumes. *Numerous illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth, gilt gauffred edges. London, 1867

581. **ROBERTSON (WILLIAM).** History of the Reign of the Emperor Charles V. 3 vols., 4to, contemporary calf, gilt backs (worn). London, 1769

First Edition. Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

Digitized by Google

582. **ROCHEFORT (CHARLES DE).** Historische Beschreibung der Antillen Inseln in America Gelegen. 45 *copperplates.* 2 vols. in one, 16mo, vellum. Franckfurt, 1668

Contains the second volume not usually found.

583. **RODEN (ROBERT F.).** The Cambridge Press 1638-92. A History of the First Printing Press Established in English America, with a Bibliographical List of the Issues of the Press. *Frontispiece and facsimiles.* Square 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1905

Limited Edition. Presentation copy with the author's autograph on fly-leaf.

584. **ROLLIN (CHARLES).** Œuvres Complètes. Histoire Ancienne. 12 vols., 8vo, calf (rubbed). Paris, 1821-2

585. **ROSS (ALEXANDER).** Mystagogus Poeticus, or, the Muses Interpreter. 16mo, half calf (lower margin of title repaired, and 1 leaf of advertisement missing). London, 1647

586. **ROSS (SIR JOHN).** Narrative of a Second Voyage in Search of a North-West Passage and of a Residence in the Arctic Regions during the years 1829-33. *Engraved and lithographed plates and maps, some colored.* 4to. London, 1835

587. **ROTHERHAM (J. B.).** The Emphasised Bible. 3 vols.; The Emphasised New Testament. A New Translation designed to set forth the exact meaning, the proper terminology, and the graphic style of the sacred original. 4 vols., 4to. New York, 1901

588. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Dictionnaire de Musique. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf (covers loose). Geneve, 1781

589. **ROUSSEAU (JEAN JACQUES).** Collection complète des Œuvres, 12 vols.; Supplements, vols. 1 to 3 only. *Musical sheets* (portrait and the engraved plates wanting). Together 15 vols., 4to mottled calf. A Geneve, 1782

590. **RUTTENBER (E. M.).** History of the Indian Tribes of Hudson's River. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Albany, 1872

First Edition.

591. **ST. NICHOLAS:** Scribner's Illustrated Magazine for Girls and Boys. Conducted by Mary Mapes Dodge. Vols. 1-6, 1873-79. 6 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1873-9

Very scarce.

592. **SAINT-EVREMOND (C.).** Œuvres Meslées Publiées sur les Manuscrits de l'auteur. *Portrait by P. A. Gunst, and vignettes.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak, bindings not quite uniform). A Londres: Chez Jacob Tonson, 1705

Possibly on Large Paper. This work contains one of the earliest allusions to Shakespeare by a Frenchman. Scarce.

Digitized by Google

593. **SALLUSTIUS.** Quæ Exstant. Cum notis integris A Popmæ, Coleri, Ruperti, Wasse, etc., cura Sigeberti Havercampi. 2 vols., 4to, old calf. Amstelædami, 1742

According to Brunet, a most estimable edition. With bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

594. —— Works. Translated into English . . . to which is added, a translation of Cicero's Four Orations against Catiline. By Thomas Gordon. 4to, old calf, rebacked. London, n. d.

595. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** The Imperial Orgy. An Account of the Tsars from First to the Last. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1920

First Edition. Out of print.

596. **SANGER (WILLIAM W.).** The History of Prostitution: Its Extent, Causes and Effects Throughout the World. 8vo. New York, 1919

597. **SARGENT (F. W.).** England, the United States, and the Southern Confederacy. 8vo, half green morocco, original wrapper bound in. London, 1863

598. **SAURIN (JAQUES).** Sermons sur divers textes de l'Ecriture Sainte. 4 vols., 8vo, old red morocco, gilt, gilt edges (somewhat rubbed). A La Haye, 1715

Crisp, clean copy, in a nice old binding.

599. **SCHARF (J. THOMAS).** History of the Confederate States Navy, from its organization to the Surrender of its last Vessel. *Profusely illustrated.* Thick 8vo. Albany, 1894

600. **SCHOMBURG (ARTHUR A.).** A Bibliographical Checklist of American Negro Poetry. New York, 1916

601. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** The Vision of Don Roderick. *Engraved plates after Westall.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Edinburgh, 1811

First Edition.

602. **SENEFELDER (ALOIS).** The Invention of Lithoraphy. Translated from the Original German by J. W. Muller. *Portrait.* 4to. New York, 1911

603. **SERAPHINIS (SERAPHINUS DE).** De Privilegiis Juramentorum cum comment., etc. Martini Benekendorfi. Folio. old vellum (mildewed). Francofvrti, 1642

604. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Prefaces and Essays. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges. London, 1805

Being Vols. 9 and 10 of Bensley's Edition. Laid in, is an A. L. s. from J. Payne Collier to Hugh Hopkins, on the subject of an "error."

605. —— Shakespeareana. Catalogue of all the Books, Pamphlets, &c., relating to Shakespeare. (With an account of the early Quarto Editions.) 12mo, loose in covers, uncut. London, 1827

An interleaved copy from the library of A. J. Odell, loose in sheets, ready for extra-illustrating.

Digitized by Google

606. —— William Shakespeare. A Biography. By Charles Knight. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, unbound. London, 1843

With an A. L. s. of J. O. Halliwell, the Shakespearean scholar, with a large number of portraits and views of Shakespearean interest.

607. —— A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Published according to the True Originall Copies. 4to, half vellum, uncut. London, 1864

608. —— White (Richard Grant). Memoirs of the Life of Shakespeare, etc. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1866

First Edition. Laid in is an A. L. s. from J. Payne Collier on literary matters.

609. —— A New Variorum Edition of "Hamlet." Edited by Horace Howard Furness. 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1877

610. —— Digesta Shakespeareana (Part 2). By Appleton Morgan, N. Y., 1887; William Shakespeare and alleged Spanish Prototypes (Frey), N. Y., 1886. 2 vols., small 4to, wrappers. New York, 1886-7

Being Nos. 3 and 7 of the Papers of the N. Y. Shakespeare Society. With clippings, Autograph letters, etc., laid in.

611. —— Dyce (Alexander). A Glossary to the Works of William Shakespeare. 8vo, cloth, roan back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1880

612. —— Wyman (W. H.). Bibliography of the Bacon-Shakespeare Controversy, with Notes and Extracts. 8vo. Cincinnati, 1884

With two A. L. s. of the author and several clippings and excerpts laid in.

613. —— The Tempest; Taming of the Shrew. A Midsummer Night's Dream. 3 vols., 8vo, wrappers. New York, 1887-97

Privately Printed issues for Mr. Daly, two of them being presentation copies from him. A number of additional illustrations have been laid in, together with clippings, excerpts, etc.

614. —— The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespere. Edited by Charles Knight. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo. London, n. d.

Includes the Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, Doubtful Plays and Poems. In five of the volumes are laid in a number of extra-illustrations, consisting of character portraits, etc.

615. —— The Complete Works. Edited by J. O. Halliwell. *Engraved character portraits.* 4 vols., 4to, half calf. London, n. d.

616. **SHARP (WILLIAM).** Life and Letters of Joseph Severn. *Illustrated.* 8vo.

First Edition.

617. **SHAW (PETER).** Philosophical Works of the Right Honourable Robert Boyle. 3 vols., small 4to, calf (worn). London, 1725

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

618. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Shelley, a Poem: with other Writings relating to Shelley, by the late James Thomson ("B. V."): to which is added an Essay on the Poems of William Blake, by the same Author. 8vo, original boards, uncut (back missing). Printed for Private Circulation, 1884

One of 190 copies printed, signed B[ertram] D[obell].

619. —— A Proposal for Putting Reform to the Vote throughout the Kingdom. By the Hermit of Marlow. *Facsimile of the Holograph Manuscript.* Introduction by H. Buxton Forman. 4to, boards, uncut. London, 1887

620. **SHERWOOD (MRS.).** The Lady of the Manor. *Engraved frontispieces.* 7 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1834

621. **SIDNEY (SAMUEL).** The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia; their Pastures, Copper Mines & Gold Fields. *Numerous engravings.* 8vo. London, 1852

First Edition.

622. **[SILLIMAN (BENJAMIN).]** Remarks made on a Short Tour between Hartford and Quebec in the Autumn of 1819. *Illustrations.* 12mo, unbound. New Haven, 1820

First Edition. Extra-illustrated with a number of portraits, views and maps, some mounted or inlaid to size, with a few mounted clippings.

623. **SINCLAIR (JOHN).** Memoir: containing a Plan for Re-Establishing the Public Credit, and Finances of the Country. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1783

First Edition. With inscription on title "From the author."

624. **SLAVERY AND CIVIL WAR.** Debates of Lincoln and Douglas, Columbus, 1860; The Negro Races (Dowd), 2 vols., New York, 1907; Southern Slavery Considered, New York, 1861; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

625. **SMITH (C. ALPHONSO).** O. Henry Biography. *Illustrated.* Large 8vo. New York, 1916

626. **SMITH (GEORGE).** History of Delaware County, Pennsylvania, from the Discovery of the Territory included within its Limits to the Present Time. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, 1862

627. **SMITH (HORATIO).** Festivals, Games, and Amusements, Ancient and Modern. 3 *plates.* 12mo, half calf. London, 1831

First Edition.

628. **SMITH (PHILIP H.).** Legends of the Shawangunk and its Environs. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, wrappers. N. p., n. d.

629. **SMITH (WILLIAM).** A Sermon on the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ-Church, June 23,

Digitized by Google

1775. At the Request of the Officers of the Third Battallion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. 8vo, sewn, in cloth case. Philadelphia, 1775

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

630. **SMITH (WILLIAM R.).** History of Wisconsin. In Three Parts, Historical, Documentary, and Descriptive. Part I, Historical Vol. I only. 8vo. Madison, Wis., 1854

The work was never completed as advertised. Vols. 1 and 3 only were issued.

630a. **SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI.** Engraved Certificate, by Le Veau. PROOF ON VELLUM, BLANK, BEFORE ALL LETTERS. 4to, backed with linen.

631. **SOWERBY (G. B.).** A Conchological Manual. *With* 28 *full-page colored plates, and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed, and name on title). London, 1852

632. **SPIELMANN (M. H.).** Henriette Ronner: The Painter of Cat Life and Cat Character. *Full page reproductions and text illustrations.* 4to. London, 1892

633. **SQUIER (E. G.).** Aboriginal Monuments of the State of New York. (Results of Original Surveys and Explorations; with Illustrative Appendix.) *Portrait.* 4to. [Washington,] 1849

Vol. 2 of Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge.

634. —— Antiquities of the State of New York. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco. Buffalo, 1851

635. **ST. MARK'S CHURCH.** Memorial. Containing an Account of the Services held to commemorate the 100th Anniversary of the Dedication of the Church on May 9, 1799, with the several Discourses delivered, etc. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1899

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of additional portraits, plates, etc., together with a copy of the pamphlet: Historical Notices of St. Mark's Church in the Bowery, N. Y., 1845, ALSO EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED.

636. **STANHOPE (PHILIP DORMER, Earl of Chesterfield).** Letters to his Son. Wants portrait. 2 vols., 4to, original calf (worn, and one cover loose). London: J. Dodsley, 1774

637. **STARK (CALEB).** Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with Notices of several other Officers of the Revolution. 8vo, unbound. Concord, 1860

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with an A. L. s. of the author to Henry B. Dawson, and a large number of maps, views, portraits, etc., with clippings and excerpts, which have been inlaid to size. A most interesting collection.

638. **STATISTISCHE UBERSICHT** der vornehmsten Deutschen und sammtlichen Europaischen Staaten in Ansehung Ihrer

Digitized by Google

Grosse, Bevolkerung, ihres Finanz und Kreigeszustandes. Mit einem Anhang gleichen Inhalts uber den Nordamerikanischen Frey-Staat. Small folio, sheep. N. p., 1786

Very Rare. Has the Statistics of the United States, including finances, census, etc.

639. **STEARNS (ALBERT).** Reminiscences of the late War. 4to, unbound. Green Point, Brooklyn, 1881

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with numerous portraits, together with an A. L. s. of the author, and an autographed card. Each leaf has been inlaid to quarto.

640. **STEPHENS (JAMES FRANCIS).** A Systematic Catalogue of British Insects. Thick 8vo, original boards, uncut (name on title, and binding slightly frayed). London, 1829

FIRST EDITION.

641. **STEPHANUS (ROBERT).** Thesaurus Linguæ Latinæ. 4 vols., folio, half calf. Londini, 1734-35

642. **STEUART (JAMES).** An Inquiry into the Principles of Political Economy; being an Essay on the Science of Domestic Policy in Free Nations, 2 vols., 4to, original marbled calf (hinges weak). London, 1767

FIRST EDITION.

643. **STILES (HENRY R.).** History of the City of Brooklyn. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo. Albany, 1869

With a few extra plates and maps laid in.

644. —— Bundling; its Origin, Progress and Decline in America. 12mo. Albany, 1871

645. **STOCKBRIDGE (JOHN C.).** The Anthony Memorial. A Catalogue of the Harris Collection of American Poetry with Biographical and Bibliographical Notes. One vol. extended to two, 8vo, sheets in board covers. Providence, 1886

Extra-illustrated by the insertion of engraved portraits of the eminent authors whose works are described in the text.

646. **STONE (WILLIAM L.).** Ballads and Poems relating to the Burgoyne Campaign. *Frontispiece.* Square 8vo. Albany, 1893

No. 20 of Munsell's Historical Series.

647. **STRANG (JOHN).** Glasgow and its Clubs: or, Glimpses of the Condition, Manners, Characters, and Oddities of the City. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). Glasgow, 1864

Limited Edition.

648. **SUETONIUS (CAIUS TRANQUILLUS).** Opera. Curante Petro Burmanno. *Engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). Amstelædami, 1736

Bookplate of Sir Edmund Antrobus.

Digitized by Google

649. **SURTEES (R. S.).** The Analysis of the Hunting Field; being a Series of Sketches of the Principal Characters that Compose One. The Whole forming a Slight Souvenir of the Season 1845-6. 13 *colored plates and* 43 *illustrations in the text by H. Alken.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1903

650. **SYDNEY (ALGERNON).** Discourses concerning Government, with his Letters, Trial, Apology, and some Memoirs of his Life. *Engraved portrait.* 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London: Printed for A. Millar, 1763

651. **SYMONDS (JOHN ADDINGTON).** A Problem in Greek Ethics, being an Inquiry into the Phenomenon of Sexual Inversion addressed especially to Medical Psychologists and Jurists. 8vo. London, 1901

First Edition. One of 100 copies printed for private circulation.

652. **TACITUS.** Scripta quæ exstant. *Copperplate vignette on title.* Folio, old vellum (worn). Parisiis, 1608

653. —— Opera . . . ex recensione & cum notis Iacobi Gronovii. *Engraved title.* 2 vols., 4to, old mottled calf (hinges weak). Trajecti Batavorum, 1721

654. **THACHER (JAMES).** Military Journal of the American Revolution. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Hartford, 1862

655. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Thackerayana. Notes & Anecdotes Illustrated by nearly *Six Hundred Sketches.* 8vo, original red pictorial cloth, gilt top. London, 1875

The Genuine First Issue which was suppressed.

656. —— Another copy with the five colored plates and 494 pp.

657. **THEAL (GEORGE McCALL).** Chronicles of Cape Commanders. *Maps.* 8vo, half calf. Cape Town, 1882

An abstract of original manuscripts in the archives of the Cape Colony, 1651-91.

658. **THESAVRI LINGVÆ LATINÆ.** 3 vols., folio, old calf. Basileæ, 1576

659. **THOMSON (JAMES).** Poetical Works. 2 vols., folio, old calf (covers loose). Glasgow: Andrew Foulis, 1784

Fine clean copy internally of this beautifully printed edition by the Foulis Press. Bookplate of Patrick Miller of Dalswinton.

660. —— The Seasons. *Engraved illustrations from designs drawn on wood.* Square 8vo, full morocco, gilt edges. London, 1842

661. **TOCQUEVILLE (ALEXIS DE).** Democracy in America. Translated by Henry Reeve. 4 vols., 8vo. London, 1838-40

Digitized by Google

662. **TODD (CHARLES BURR).** Life and Letters of Joel Barlow, with extracts from his works and hitherto unpublished poems. *Illustrations.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, unbound.
New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, many of which are scarce, views, maps, etc.

663. **TODD (WILLIAM).** The Seventy-Ninth Highlanders New York Volunteers in the War of Rebellion 1861-5. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Albany, 1886

664. **TOPHAM (ANNE).** Memories of the Kaiser's Court. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1914

665. **TORCY (J. B. COLBERT, Marquis of).** Mémoires pour servir a l'Histoire des Négociations depuis le Traité de Ryswyck jusqu'à la Paix d'Utrecht. 3 vols., 12mo, original sprinkled calf.
A Londres, 1757

666. **TOWNSEND (JOSEPH).** Journey through Spain in the Years 1786 and 1787. *Map.* 2 vols., 4to, half red calf.
Bath, 1814

667. **TRACTS AGAINST POPERY.** A Preservative, in several Select Discourses upon the Principal Heads of Controversy between Protestants and Papists. Written by the most eminent Divines of the Church of England, chiefly in the Reign of James II. 2 vols., folio, old panelled calf (hinges weak). London, 1738

668. **[TRACY (URIAH).]** Scipio's Reflections on Monroe's View of the Conduct of the Executive on the Foreign Affairs of the United States. Connected with a Mission to the French Republic in the Years 1794-6. 12mo, half brown morocco (foxed, name on title). Boston, 1798

669. **TREATIES.** Recueil des Traitez de Paix, de Trève, de Neutralité, de Confédération, d'Alliance, et de Commerce faits par les Rois de France, avec tous les Princes et Potentats de l'Europe, et autres, depuis près de trois siècles. Assemblé par Frederic Leonard. *Brilliant engraved portrait of Leonard by Vermeulen.* 4to, old calf. Paris, 1693

670. **TRILLERO (DANIELE WILHELMO).** Dispensatorium Pharmaceuticum Universale sive Thesaurus Medicamentorum. 2 vols. in one, small 4to, calf (hinges cracked).
Francofurti ad Moenum, 1764

671. **TRINITY CHURCH.** Historical Sketch of Trinity Church, New York. By William Berrian. *Illustrations.* 8vo, unbound in covers. New York, 1847

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a large number of portraits. views, etc., together with a MS. recommendation of a Colored Minister, signed by Bishop Henshaw, Bishop John Henry Hobart, Benj. T. Onderdonk and other Divines.

Digitized by Google

672. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** M'Fingal: An Epic Poem. With Introduction and Notes by Bensen J. Lossing. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1860

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits of Revolutionary interest, by Leney, St. Memin, Ravenet, Benoist and others, together with interesting views.

673. **TUCKERMAN (BAYARD).** The Diary of Philip Hone, 1828-1851. Edited, with an Introduction. *Illustrations.* 2 vols. extended to eight, 8vo, unbound. New York, 1889

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with several hundred portraits, views, clippings (inlaid), maps, etc., which have been selected with great care, the whole forming a most interesting illustrated work of this well-known and important life.

674. —— William Jay and the Constitutional Movement for the Abolition of Slavery. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1894

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 50 portraits, etc., together with a number of clippings, excerpts, etc.

675. **TYLER (PATRICK FRASER).** History of Scotland from the Accession of Alexander III to the Union. 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (name on titles). Edinburgh, 1867

676. **TYRRELL (SIR JAMES).** The General History of England, as well Ecclesiastical as Civil . . . to the Reign of King William. *Engraved frontispiece by Burghers.* 2 vols. in one. 8vo, old sprinkled calf. London, 1696

677. **UNIVERSAL CLASSICS** Manuscripts. *Facsimiles.* 2 vols., folio. Washington, n. d.

678. **VALENTINE'S MANUALS.** Historical Index to the Manuals of the Corporation of the City of New York, 1841-70. 8vo. New York, 1900

One of 250 copies.

679. **VAN VOORHIS (E. W.).** Tombstone Inscriptions from the Churchyard of the First Reformed Dutch Church of Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., N. Y. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. [New York], n. d.

Printed for private distribution only.

680. **VAUBAN (SEBASTIEN DE).** De l'attaque et de la Défense des Places, par Mr. de Vauban de France, etc. *Fine folding plates and plans of fortifications, on copper* (1 *plate wanting*). 2 vols., 4to, calf (worn). Le Haye, 1737-42

An interesting work on the art of war.

681. **VERPLANCK (GULIAN C.).** Proceedings of the Century Association in honor of the Memory of Gulian C. Verplanck. *Illustrations.* 8vo, unbound. New York, 1870

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, views, etc., a few in color, together with an A. L. s. of Albert Gallatin. There is also included: "A discourse on the Life, Character and Writings of Gulian C. Verplanck," by William Cullen Bryant, N. Y., 1870.

Digitized by Google

682. **VESPUCCI (AMERIGO).** The First Four Voyages of Amerigo Vespucci. Reprinted in facsimile and translated from the rare original edition. (Florence 1505-6). *Facsimile frontispiece.* Small 4to, half blue morocco. London, 1893

683. **VIELE (EGBERT L.).** Topography and Hydrology of the City of New York. *Large folding map* (torn). 8vo. New York, 1865

684. **VIVIEN (P. MICHAELIS).** Tertullianus Prædicans. 3 vols. in one, folio, old stamped pigskin, one perfect clasp. (Pages somewhat time-stained.) Augustæ Vindelicorum, 1715

685. **VOLTAIRE (J. F. M. AROUET DE).** Théâtre, 12 vols.; Poèmes, 1 vol. Together 13 vols., 16mo, half calf. Paris, 1813-15

686. —— The Henriade, London, 1797; Life of Voltaire (Standish), London, 1821; Life of Voltaire (Parton). FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., Boston, 1881; and others. 8 vols., 4to and 8vo, various bindings.

687. —— Romances, Tales, and smaller Pieces, 2 vols., London, 1794; Life of Voltaire (De Condorcet), 2 vols., London, 1790; Voltairiana (Young), 4 vols., London, 1805; Letters from M. De Voltaire, to several of his Friends, London, 1770. Together 9 vols., 8vo and 12mo, calf and boards.

688. —— General History and State of Europe, London, 1754; Historical and Critical Memoirs of the Life and Writings of M. De Voltaire (Chaudon), London, 1786; History of Charles II, London, 1732; and others. 19 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

689. **WALLACE (LEW).** An Autobiography, 2 vols., New York, 1906; Charles Gounod: Autobiographical Reminiscences, London, 1896. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

690. **WALLER (EDMUND),** Poems, &c. Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. To which is Prefix'd the Author's Life. *Fine engraved portraits.* 8vo, old panel calf (cracked, slight stain). London: Jacob Tonson, 1711

The eighth edition. The engraved portraits include Jonson, Fletcher and others, probably all by Vertue.

691. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Anecdotes of Painting in England. *Numerous engraved portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1849

692. **WALTON AND COTTON.** Complete Angler. *Fine engraved frontispiece portraits and title vignettes.* 2 vols., 18mo, full dark blue blind stamped calf, line borders. Chiswick, 1824

A neat copy.

693. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** Letters from his Excellency George Washington to Arthur Young, Esq., and Sir John

Digitized by Google

Sinclair, Bart. Containing an Account of his Husbandry, with his Opinions on Various Questions in Agriculture; and many Particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. 8vo, half red morocco. Alexandria, 1803

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

694. —— The Washington Centenary celebrated in New York, April 29, 30, May 1, 1889. *Illustrations.* Extended to 2 vols., royal 8vo, unbound. New York, 1889

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of newspaper clippings. mounted. with accounts of the celebration; contemporary illustrations; portraits, views, etc.

695. —— Accounts of Expenses while Commander-in-Chief of the Continental Army 1775-83. Reproduced in facsimile. With Annotations by John C. Fitzpatrick. *Portrait.* Folio, boards, parchment back, uncut. Boston, 1917

Printed at the Riverside Press. One of 440 copies.

696. **WATSON (ELKANAH).** Men and Times of the Revolution; or, Memoirs of Elkanah Watson, including Journals of Travels in Europe and America from 1777 to 1842. Edited by his son Winslow C. Watson. 8vo. New York, 1856

697. **WATSON (ROBERT).** History of the Reign of Philip the Second, King of Spain. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1778

698. **WEBSTER (DANIEL).** Mr. Webster's Vindication of the Treaty of Washington of 1842: In a Speech delivered in the Senate of the United States, on the 6th and 7th, 1846. *Folding map.* 8vo, half morocco, wrappers bound in. Washington, 1846

699. —— Private Correspondence. Edited by Fletcher Webster. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Boston, 1857

700. **WEST (SAMUEL).** Sermon preached before the Honourable Council and the Honourable House of Representatives, of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, in New England, May 29, 1776. Being the Anniversary for the Election of the Council for the Colony. 8vo, half red morocco (half-title worn and soiled). Boston, Printed by John Gill, 1776

A Rare and Important Historical Sermon. It was preached only five weeks before the Declaration of Independence and relates entirely to the controversy between Great Britain and the American Colonies. This is the first of the annual sermons preached without the presence of the royal governor.

701. **WHISTLER (JAMES McNEILL).** Wilde v. Whistler, Being an Acrimonious Correspondence on Art between Oscar Wilde and James A. McNeill Whistler. Royal 8vo, original yellow wrappers, unopened. London: Privately Printed, 1906

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies printed on Large Paper.

702. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History and Antiquities of Selborne, in the County of Southampton. *Woodcut vignettes by Bewick and others.* 8vo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1889

Digitized by Google

703. **WHITE (WILLIAM).** Memoirs of the Protestant Episcopal Church in the United States of America. 8vo, unbound, uncut. Philadelphia, 1820

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a number of portraits and views, together with an A. L. s. of Bishop Griswold.

704. **[WHITTIER (JOHN G.).]** Narrative of James Williams, an American Slave. *Portrait.* 12mo, original printed boards, in half morocco slip case. New York, 1838

In the catalogue of the American Anti-Slavery Society Publications this Narrative is described as having been "drawn up" by John G. Whittier.

705. **WHITTLESEY (COL. CHAS.).** Early History of Cleveland, Ohio, including original papers and other matter relating to the adjacent country. With Biographical Notices of the Pioneers and Surveyors. 8vo. Cleveland, 1867

706. **WILLIAMS (J.).** The Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Northern Governments. 2 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1777

707. **WILLIAMS (J. FLETCHER).** History of the City of Saint Paul, and of the County of Ramsey, Minnesota. *Portraits.* 8vo. Saint Paul, 1876

708. **WILLIAMS (NICHOLAS).** A Practical Treatise on Rail-Roads. *Curious folding plates of locomotives, rails, rope-pulleys and trucks.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (back missing). London, 1825

FIRST EDITION of the "First Practical" work on Railways. Scarce.

709. **WILLS (JAMES).** Lives of Illustrious and Distinguished Irishmen. *Illustrated with portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, half blue calf (some slight foxings). Dublin, 1847

Very scarce.

710. **WILLYAMS (COOPER).** A Voyage of the Mediterranean in H. M. S. "The Swiftsure." With a description of the Battle of the Nile, Aug. 1, 1798. *Illustrated with aquatint plates* (map and some plates missing). 4to, half vellum. London, 1802

711. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Poetical Writings of Fitz-Greene Halleck, with extracts from those of James Rodman Drake. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, unbound, uncut. New York, 1869

One of 150 copies on Large Paper. A few plates have been laid in, together with the pamphlet by Bryant: Some Notices of the Life and Writings of FitzGreene Halleck, N. Y., 1869.

712. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** Memorial History of Boston, including Suffolk County, Massachusetts. 1630-1880. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 4to, half calf. Boston, 1880-1

713. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** The Actor and other Speeches, New York, Dunlap Society, 1891; The Press and the Stage, New York, 1889. 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers and cloth. New York, 1889-91

FIRST EDITIONS.

Digitized by Google

714. **WINTHROP (ROBERT C.).** Addresses and Speeches on Various Occasions. 8vo. Boston, 1852

Contains speeches on the California and Oregon questions.

715. **WISE (JENNINGS CROPPER).** Digested Index and Genealogical Guide to Bishop Meade's Old Churches, Ministers and Families of Virginia. 8vo, wrappers, uncut (stain on lower margin). Richmond, Va., 1910

716. **WOOD (SILAS).** Sketch of the First Settlement of the Several Towns on Long-Island; with their Political Condition, to the End of the American Revolution. 8vo, boards, uncut (some leaves stained). Brooklyn, 1828

717. **WORTH (GORHAM A.).** Random Recollections of Albany, from 1800 to 1808. *Illustrated.* 8vo, unbound. Albany, 1866

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a large number of portraits, views, maps, etc., together with an A. L. s. from E. Watson, dated Albany, Apr. 29, 1835, relative to a Railroad from Port Kent to Keese Village; a view of the Protestant Dutch Church, Albany, and interesting excerpts.

718. **WOTTON (ANTHONY).** A Trial of the Romish Clergies Title to the Chvrch by way of answer to a Popish Pamphlet written by one A. D. Small 4to, original vellum (some marginal notes cut away). London, 1608

Not mentioned by Lowndes.

719. **WRAXALL (NATHANIEL).** History of France from the Accession of Henry III to the Death of Louis XIV. 3 vols., 4to, old calf (hinges weak). London, 1795

FIRST EDITION.

720. **WYATT (THOMAS).** Manual of Conchology, according to the system laid down by Lamarck, with the late improvements by De Blainville. 36 *full-page colored plates* (*loose*). 8vo. New York, 1838

Scarce.

721. **WYETH (JOHN ALLAN).** Life of General Nathan Bedford Forrest. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1899

Digitized by Google

The Argus Company
Printers - Publishers
Albany, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

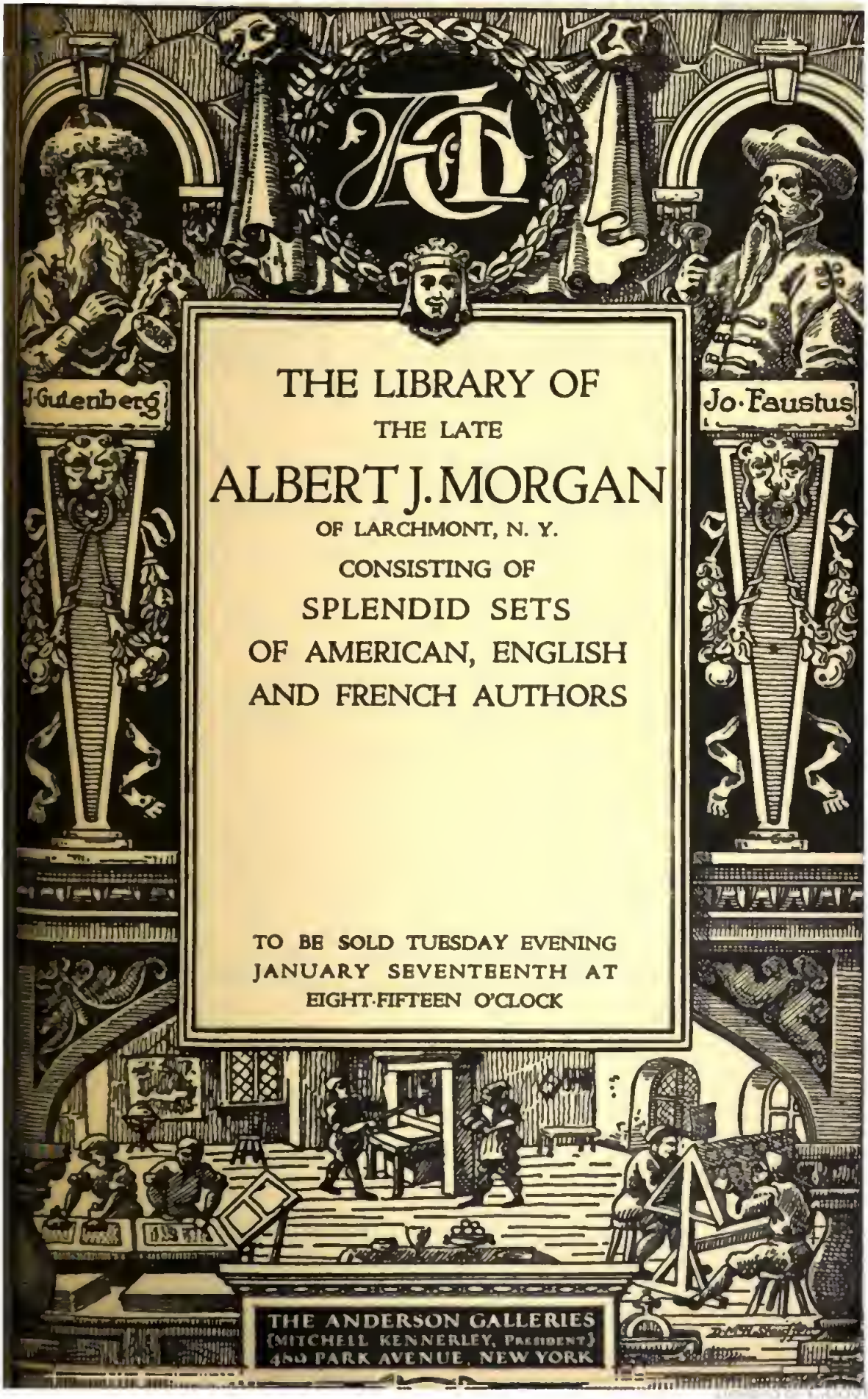
SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google



THE LIBRARY OF
THE LATE
ALBERT J. MORGAN
OF LARCHMONT, N. Y.

CONSISTING OF

SPLENDID SETS
OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH
AND FRENCH AUTHORS

TO BE SOLD TUESDAY EVENING
JANUARY SEVENTEENTH AT
EIGHT·FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
480 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

SALE NUMBER 1611
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SUNDAY, JANUARY EIGHTH

THE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
ALBERT J. MORGAN
OF LARCHMONT, N. Y.

CONSISTING OF
SPLENDID SETS OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH
AND FRENCH AUTHORS

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF
THE METROPOLITAN TRUST COMPANY
EXECUTORS OF THE ESTATE

TO BE SOLD
TUESDAY EVENING, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF

THE LATE

ALBERT J. MORGAN

LOTS 1-185

1. **ADAMS (HENRY).** The Education of Henry Adams. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, lower edges uncut. Boston, n. d.

2. **ÆSOP AND GAY.** The Fables of Æsop, with a Life of the Author; and *embellished with 112 plates.* 2 vols.; Fables by John Gay, with a Life of the Author, and *embellished with 70 plates.* 2 vols. Together 4 vols., imp. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Tout. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1793

A MAGNIFICENT LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE BEAUTIFUL STOCKDALE EDITION. The plates are by William Blake, Stothard, Landseer, Wilson, Audinot, and others, and are particularly fine impressions. The volumes measure 10½ x 6¾ inches.

3. **AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON).** Historical Novels. *With numerous fine illustrations.* 20 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Gibbings and Co., 1891

WINDSOR EDITION.

4. **AMERICAN KENNEL STUD BOOK.** Vols. 19-26, 1902-9. 8 vols., thick 12mo, cloth. New York, v. d.

5. **AMERICAN STATESMEN.** Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. *Engraved titles and portraits.* First Series, 32 vols.; Second Series, 8 vols. Together 40 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1898-1916

A FINE SET OF THE LARGE PAPER EDITION OF THIS IMPORTANT SERIES, bringing the work down to William McKinley.

6. **ANTOINETTE (MARIE).** Life. By Maxime de la Rocheterie. Translated from the French by Cora Hamilton Bell. *With beautiful colored frontispiece portraits, one by S. Arlent Edwards, signed, and other portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, white cloth, uncut. New York, 1893

ONE OF 160 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

7. **APPLETON'S CYCLOPÆDIA OF AMERICAN BIOGRAPHY.** Edited by James Grant Wilson and John Fiske. *Portraits and facsimile signatures.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, finely bound in full tan levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. New York, 1888

A VERY FINE COPY.

Digitized by Google

8. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights' Entertainments. With Introduction, explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of Moslem Men and a Terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. By Richard F. Burton. 10 vols.; also, The Supplemental Nights, 7 vols. *Illustrations.* Together 17 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

Printed by the Burton Club for Private Subscribers only, n. d.

SAMARA EDITION.

9. **ART OF MUSIC (THE).** A Comprehensive Library of Information for Music Lovers and Musicians. *Profusely illustrated, with 2 vols. of Musical Examples.* Together 14 vols., 8vo and 4to, half leather, gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

10. **ARTIST'S LIBRARY (THE).** Edited by Laurence Binyon. *With numerous reproductions.* 9 vols., small 4to, boards, buckram backs, uncut. New York: Longmans, v. d.

Comprises Monographs on Leonardo da Vinci, Van Dyck, Constable, Hubert and John Van Eyck, Giovanni Bellini, Goya, Altdorfer, Hokusai (one duplicate).

11. **AUSTEN (JANE).** Novels. *Portrait.* 10 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, inlaid rose on backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. Edinburgh, 1905

WINCHESTER EDITION. FINE SET.

12. **AUTHOR'S DIGEST.** The World's Great Stories in brief, prepared by a Staff of Literary Experts, with the assistance of many Living Novelists. Edited by Rossiter Johnson. *Illustrated with numerous photogravures, with frontispieces hand colored, the one in the first volume being printed on Satin.* 20 vols., full mottled morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

Issued under the auspices of the Authors' Press, n. d.

AUTHORS' CLUB EDITION.

13. **BADMINTON LIBRARY** of Sports and Pastimes. Edited by His Grace the Duke of Beaufort. *Profusely illustrated.* 28 vols., 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, v. d.

A FINE SET.

14. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Novels. Translated by Ellen Marriage, with an Introduction by George Saintsbury. *Numerous etchings.* 40 vols.; together with "Droll Stories collected from the Abbeys of Touraine," *with 425 illustrations by Gustave Doré,* 2 vols. Together 42 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Dent, 1895-8, and Hotten, n. d.

ILLUSTRATED LIMITED EDITION, one of 300 copies. The "Droll Stories" is the Hotten Edition, with the "Fig leaf" illustrations.

15. **BANCROFT (GEORGE).** History of the United States. *Illustrations.* 10 vols.; History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States, 2 vols. Together 12 vols., 8vo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, by Bradstreet. Boston and New York, v. d.

A FINE SOUND SET.

Digitized by Google

16. **BARRAS.** Memoirs of Barras, Member of the Directorate. Edited, with a general Introduction, Prefaces and Appendices, by George Duruy. *With 7 portraits in photogravure, 2 facsimiles and 2 plans.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

17. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** Malory (Sir Thomas). The Birth, Life, and Acts of King Arthur; of his Noble Knights of the Round Table, their Marvellous Enquests and Adventures, the Achieving of the San Greal, and in the end le Morte Darthur, etc. Introduction by Prof. Rhys. *Embellished with many original designs by Aubrey Beardsley.* 3 vols., 4to, original cloth, gilt ornamented backs and sides, uncut. London, 1893-4

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION WITH BEARDSLEY'S ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE OF 350 COPIES ON LARGE DUTCH HAND-MADE PAPER.

18. —— The Yellow Book. Vol. 1. Fourth Edition; Vol. 2. Third Edition; Vol. 3. Second Edition; Vol. 4. First Edition. *Illustrations by Beardsley and others.* 4 vols., small 4to, cloth (some of the volumes are defective. Sold w. a. f.). London, 1894-5

19. **BEAUX AND BELLES OF ENGLAND.** *Illustrated with numerous fine photogravure plates in* TWO STATES, *one of the frontispieces in each volume being hand colored.* 14 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: The Grolier Society, n. d.

CONNOISSEUR EDITION, one of 150 copies. Comprising: The Sheridans, 2 vols.; Nell Gwyn; Lady Blessington, Count Grammont, Mrs. Robinson, Lord Hamilton and Lady Nelson, 2 vols.; Beau Brummell, 2 vols.; Mrs. Siddons, 2 vols.; Lord Chesterfield, 2 vols.

20. **BIBLE.** The Holy Bible, containing the Old and New Testaments and the Apocrypha. *With full-page etchings by Em. Laitin, M. Formstecher and others after paintings by Thomas Stothard, A. Lalauze, and others.* 14 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Boston: R. H. Hinkley Co., n. d.

HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION, one of 488 copies.

21. **BOCCACCIO.** Stories of Boccaccio (The Decameron). Translated from the Italian into English. *With 11 original etchings by Leopold Flameng.* 12mo, pictorial white cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, n. d.

Fine copy. Unexpurgated.

22. **BOHN'S EXTRA VOLUMES.** The Decameron of Boccacio; The Heptameron of Margaret, Queen of Navarre; Exemplary Novels of Cervantes; Fairy Tales and Romances of Count Hamilton; Works of Rabelais, 2 vols.; The Court of Charles II, by Count Grammont. *Frontispieces.* 7 vols., full crimson calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Bohn, v. d.

A HANDSOME SET OF THESE POPULAR WORKS.

23. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** The Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of his Tour through the Hebrides. To which

Digitized by Google

are added the two supplementary volumes of Johnsoniana. *Engraved titles and over 50 engraved plates.* 10 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, line tooled, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
London: John Murray, 1839

FINE COPY.

24. **BRITISH ESSAYISTS (THE).** With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. *Frontispiece portraits on India paper.* 38 vols., 8vo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Boston, 1866

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 100 copies. FINE SET.

25. **BRONTË (THE SISTERS).** Novels. Edited by Temple Scott. 11 vols.; Together with the Life of Charlotte Brontë, by E. C. Gaskell. *Portraits.* Together 12 vols., 8vo, half green polished calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Downey and Co., 1898-1901

THORNTON EDITION. Fine set, printed in large black type.

MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT BY BROWNING

26. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Musical Manuscript of 22 bars, by Robert Browning, composed to the words of Lord Tennyson "The Ballad of Oriana." Matted and framed, with PROOF ENGRAVINGS on China paper, signed by the engraver, T. Johnson, and dated 1890 and 1892.

A MOST UNUSUAL BROWNING MANUSCRIPT PRESENTING HIM IN A NEW PHASE—AS A MUSICAL COMPOSER. The Manuscript is signed at the end of a note at the bottom, denoting the accompanying instruments: "The above to be sung with the wind for accompaniment. Robert Browning."

Unfortunately there is no indication of the date at which this manuscript was composed and written, but it may well be an early one, as the Ballad was originally published in "Poems, Chiefly Lyrical," in 1830, and reprinted in "Poems," 1842.

The words of the Ballad, "My heart is wasted with my woe," may have been particularly applicable to the poet at the time of writing, but whether or no they sufficiently impressed him to set them to music of a weird minor character.

27. **BULLEN (A. H., Editor).** Musa Proterva: Love Poems of the Restoration; Speculum Amantis: Love Poems from Rare Song-Books of the Seventeenth Century. 2 vols., small 4to, cloth, calf backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Privately Printed, 1889

SCARCE. Printed in limited editions.

28. **BULWER (EDWARD, LORD LYTTON).** Novels. 47 vols., 12mo and 8vo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1860-76

LIBRARY EDITION. FINE SET.

29. **BURN (ROBERT).** Ancient Rome and its Neighborhood; Life in the Roman World of Nero and St. Paul (Tucker); Rome of To-day and Yesterday (Dennie); The Medici Balls (Sheldon); Glimpses of Italian Court Life (Batcheller). *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

30. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Complete Works. *Illustrated with 60 etchings, with woodcuts, maps and facsimiles.* 6 vols. in

Digitized by Google

twelve, 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, doublures and flys of crimson moire silk. Philadelphia: Gebbie, 1896

THE EDINBURGH EDITION, ONE OF 50 COPIES. A CHOICE SET.

31. **CERVANTES (MIGUEL DE).** The History of the Valorous & Witty Knight-Errant Don Quixote of the Mancha. Translated by Thomas Shelton. 3 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, Macmillan, 1900

FINE COPY.

32. **CLARK (ARTHUR H.).** History of Yachting, 1600-1815. *Profusely and finely illustrated with full-page plates.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

33. **COURTS OF EUROPE.** Memoirs of Marie Antoinette, by Madame Campan, 2 vols.; Memoirs of Madame la Marquise de Montespan. *Beautifully illustrated with photogravure plates in* TWO STATES, *with one of the frontispieces in each volume colored by hand.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut.
Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

LIMITED EDITION PRINTED THROUGHOUT ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER.

34. **CRICHFIELD (GEORGE W.).** American Supremacy. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. New York, 1908

35. **CROWNED MASTERPIECES OF LITERATURE** that have advanced Civilization. Edited by David J. Brewer. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo, full morocco, gilt tops, uncut. St. Louis, 1908

UNIVERSITY EDITION.

36. **DANTE.** The Doré Dante. Translated by the Rev. Henry Francis Cary. *Illustrated with the designs of Gustave Doré, with frontispieces colored by hand.* The Vision of Paradise, 2 vols.; The Vision of Purgatory, 2 vols.; The Vision of Hell, 2 vols. Together 6 vols., 4to, superbly bound in rainbow crushed levant morocco, backs and sides richly tooled in gold, with emblematic inlays of various colors, doublures of special designs, curiously interwoven inlays, etc., each subject having a different design for the back doublures; medallion of Dante-Irving on front doublures, crimson moire flys, gilt tops, uncut, by La Belle Sauvage Bindery.
London: Cassell and Company, n. d.

A SUMPTUOUSLY BOUND DANTE.

37. **DAUDET (ALPHONSE).** Works. Translated by George Burnham Ives. *Numerous fine photogravure illustrations.* 24 vols., 8vo, three-quarter dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1899

LIMITED EDITION. Fine set.

38. **DAVIDSON (JOHN).** Ballads and Songs. 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

39. **DAVIES (RANDALL).** Reynolds. *With 16 examples in color of the Master's work.* 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1913

40. **DAYS OF THE DANDIES.** *Illustrated with numerous fine plates.* 15 vols., 8vo, three-quarter crimson levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: The Grolier Society, n. d.

THE CONNOISSEUR EDITION, ONE OF 100 COPIES, WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES. Comprising: Mrs. Jordan, by James Boaden, 2 vols.; Laurence Sterne, by Percy Fitzgerald, 2 vols.; Peg Woffington, by J. F. Molloy, 2 vols.; Colley Cibber, by Himself, 2 vols.; Charles J. Fox, By B. C. Walpole; Horace Walpole, by Himself; Mary Wortley Montagu, by Herself; Fanny Burney, by Herself; Beau Nash, by Oliver Goldsmith; Captain Gronow, by Himself, 2 vols.

41. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** Romances and Narratives. Edited by George A. Aitken. *Illustrations by J. B. Yeats.* 16 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1895

42. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *Illustrations by Cruikshank, "Phiz," Seymour and others.* 48 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet.
New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1891

A fine handy set of Dickens, printed in a very readable type.

43. **DOGS.** Kennel Secrets. How to Breed, Exhibit and Manage Dogs. 1893; Kennel Diseases, their Symptoms, Nature, Causes and Treatment. 1903. By "Ashmont." *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston, 1893-1903

44. **DOUGLAS (ROBERT K.).** China; A History of China (Williams); The Real Chinaman (Holcombe). *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

45. **DOYLE (A. CONAN).** Novels. *Illustrated with hand-colored photogravures.* 13 vols., 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco (backs a little faded), backs and sides artistically gilt tooled, doublures of crimson suède calf, crimson silk flys, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: D. Appleton and Co., n. d.

AUTHOR'S EDITION. One of 50 copies.

46. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE).** Romances. *Portraits and numerous illustrations.* 60 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. 1893-8.

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

47. —— Celebrated Crimes. Translated by I. G. Burnham. *Illustrated with photogravures after original drawings by De Los Rios, Prodhomme, Wagres, etc.* 8 vols., 8vo, shot silk, uncut, paper labels. Philadelphia: Barrie, [1895]

IMPERIAL JAPAN LIBRARY EDITION, one of 500 sets, with the plates IN TWO STATES. In the first volume are two additional plates (in two states), not included in the volumes.

48. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Works, together with her Poems and her Life, as related in her Letters and Journals. *Illustrated with*

Digitized by Google

photo-etchings. 24 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: Dana, Estes & Co., n. d.

ILLUSTRATED CABINET EDITION.

49. **FERRERO (GUGLIELMO).** The Greatness and Decline of Rome. Translated by Alfred E. Zimmern. *Portrait.* 5 vols.; Characters and Events of Roman History from Cæsar to Nero. Together 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1908-9

50. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Works. *Portrait and frontispieces.* 12 vols., 12mo, half crushed olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner, v. d.

51. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Works. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrated by Herbert Railton and E. J. Wheeler.* 12 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, backs faded to brown, gilt tops, uncut. London: Dent, 1893

52. —— Another copy. 12 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut. London: Dent, 1893

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 250 copies.

53. **FIFTY YEARS OF LONDON SOCIETY, 1870-1920.** 12mo, boards. New York, [1920]

54. **FISKE (JOHN).** The Critical Period of American History, 1783-1789; The Beginnings of New England; Old Virginia and her Neighbors, 2 vols.; The American Revolution, 2 vols. *Illustrated with portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic materials.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1898

LARGE PAPER COPIES, of which only 250 copies were printed.

55. **FROISSART (SIR JOHN).** Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Newly translated from the French Editions, with variations and additions by Thomas Johnes. 12 vols. Plates in separate volume, 4to. Together 13 vols., 8vo and 4to, old half calf (worn), uncut (pp. time-spotted). London, 1805

Inserted in the volume of plates is an A. L.s., 3 pp., folio, from George Vertu, relating to the set, also a Water-Color drawing representing Froissart presenting his Chronicles to the King of France.

56. **FREER (MARTHA W.).** A Collected Set of FIRST EDITIONS of her Historical Writings. *Portraits.* 19 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half blue levant morocco, fleurs-de-lys on backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1854-66

ALL FIRST EDITIONS IN FINE CONDITION, comprising:
Life of Margaret d'Angoulême, 2 vols., 1854.
Life of Jeanne d'Albret, 2 vols., 1855.
Elizabeth de Valois, 2 vols., 1857.
Henry III, 3 vols., 1858.
History of the Reign of Henry IV, 2 vols., 1860.
Henry IV and Marie de Medici, 2 vols., 1861.
The Last Decade of a Glorious Reign, 2 vols., 1863.
The Married Life of Anne of Austria, 2 vols., 1864.
The Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 vols., 1866.

Digitized by Google

57. **GARDENING BOOKS.** The Horticulturist's Rule Book (Bailey); Roses and How to Grow Them; Bulbs and their Cultivation (Sanders); Soils (Fletcher), and others. 26 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

58. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Works. Translated and Edited by Prof. F. C. de Sumichrist. *Beautifully illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels.
New York: George D. Sproul, 1900

JAPANESE IMPERIAL VELLUM EDITION, ONE OF 180 SETS, WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, one of the frontispieces colored by hand.

59. **GIBBON (EDWARD).** History of the Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. *Portraits and maps.* 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Murray, 1903

60. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham, 4 vols.; The Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. By John Forster, 2 vols. *Portraits and title vignettes.* 6 vols., 8vo. polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. London, 1854-77

FINE LIBRARY EDITION.

61. **GREAT EVENTS BY GREAT HISTORIANS.** *Hand-colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, full morocco, each binding a facsimile of an historic specimen, gilt tooled, gilt tops, uncut (nail damage to one cover). New York, n. d.

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, one of 100 copies.

62. **GRONOW (CAPTAIN).** The Reminiscences and Recollections of Captain Gronow, being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-60. *With portrait, four woodcuts and 20 etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Scribner and Welford, 1889

One of 870 copies, with the plates in TWO STATES, COLORED AND PLAIN.

63. **HAMILTON (LADY ANNE).** Secret History of the Court of England, from the Accession of George the Third to the Death of George the Fourth, including, among other important matters, full particulars of the Mysterious Death of the Princess Charlotte. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1832

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED BY THE INSERTION OF 71 VERY FINE PORTRAITS of persons identified with this Secret History.

64. **HAMILTON (LADY EMMA).** Memoirs, with illustrative Anecdotes of many of her more particular Friends and distinguished Contemporaries. *Fine portrait after Romney.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Bedford.
London: Printed for Henry Colburn, 1815

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

65. **HARTE (BRET).** Writings, with Introductions, Glossary and Indexes. *Finely illustrated with engraved titles, portraits,*

Digitized by Google

and photogravures by Frederic Remington and others. 20 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.

STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION.

66. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Writings. *With numerous fine illustrations on India paper, the frontispieces autographed by the artists.* Also, Life of Hawthorne, by George E. Woodbury. Together 23 vols., white buckram, uncut.
Boston, 1900-1902

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, with autographs of Rose Hawthorne Lathrop and the Publishers. One of 500 copies.

67. **HAYWARD (A.).** Biographical and Critical Essays. Reprinted from Reviews, with Additions and Corrections. First Series, 2 vols., Second Series, 2 vols., Third Series, 1 vol.; Eminent Statesmen and Writers, 2 vols. Together 7 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1858-80

FIRST EDITIONS. Large Type Library Editions.

68. **[HAZLITT (WILLIAM).]** The Spirit of the Age. 8vo, crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Tout.
London: Henry Colburn, 1825

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 39 splendid portraits, SOME INDIA PROOFS. A FINE COPY.

69. **HERALDRY,** Ancient and Modern. Including Boutell's Heraldry, edited and revised by S. T. Aveling. *With 488 illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1891

70. **HOLMES (OLIVER W.).** Writings, together with his Life and Letters, by J. T. Morse, Jr. *Portraits.* 16 vols., 12mo, light brown levant morocco, line tooled backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. Boston, n. d.

A CHOICE SET OF THE RIVERSIDE EDITION.

71. **HOPE (ANTHONY).** Works. *Illustrated with hand-colored photogravures.* 15 vols., 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, ornamental tooling on backs and sides, doublures of green suède calf, flys of green silk, gilt tops, uncut (one fly-leaf damaged).
New York: Appleton, [1902]

AUTHOR'S EDITION. A FINE SET.

72. **HUDSON (W. H.).** Far Away and Long Ago; Charles Baudelaire (Gautier); A Pelican's Tale (Boyd); Hyde Park, its History, Romance, etc. (Tweedie); and others. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth.

73. **HUGO (VICTOR).** The Writings of, including his Dramas and Poems. *Illustrated, with a duplicate set of* PROOF PLATES IN TWO STATES, in a morocco portfolio. 40 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, and portfolio (41 vols. in all). New York: George H. Richmond and Co., n. d.

FINE SET OF THE CABINET EDITION, on Holland Paper.

Digitized by Google

74. **HUNT (LEIGH).** The Town. *With 45 illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

75. **IMMORTALS (THE).** Crowned Classics. Masterpieces of Fiction Crowned by the French Academy, with a Preface to each volume by an Immortal, and a General Introduction by Gaston Boisseur. Edited by Robert Arnot. *With numerous illustrations.* 20 vols., 8vo, variegated mottled calf, medallion in bronze on sides, gilt tops, uncut. Paris: Published by the Maison Mazarin, [1905]

PANTHEON EDITION, one of 250 copies.

76. **INGOLDSBY (THOMAS).** The Ingoldsby Legends. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank, John Leech and John Tenniel.* 8vo, cloth, gilt edges. London, 1877

Fine copy.

77. **IRELAND (ALEXANDER).** The Book-Lover's Enchiridion: Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. Extended to two vols., 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt tops, uncut, by The Club Bindery. London, 1883

A CHOICE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, enhanced by the insertion of about 150 fine portraits of persons treated of in this charming work, some PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER.

WITH A PAGE OF MS. IN IRVING'S HAND

78. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** Complete Works. *Beautifully illustrated with etchings, photogravures, and views from photographs, etc.* 40 vols., 12mo, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Putnam, 1895

A CHOICE SET OF THE AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH EDITION, WITH A PAGE OF MANUSCRIPT IN IRVING'S HAND IN THE FIRST VOLUME OF "THE ALHAMBRA."

79. **ITALIAN CLASSICS.** Stories and Episodes omitted from Household Editions of Italian Classics. 8vo, boards, roan back, gilt top, uncut. N. p., n. d.

SCARCE.

80. **ITALIAN ROMANCES.** The Facetious Nights of Straparola, and the Pecorone of Ser Giovanni. Now First Translated into English by W. G. Waters. *Choicely illustrated by Jules Garnier and E. R. Hughes.* Together 7 vols., 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Privately Printed for Members of the Society of Bibliophiles, 1898

THE BIBLIOPHILE EDITION, ONE OF 26 COPIES ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER, WITH THE PLATES IN THREE STATES — Aquarelles, Tints and Japanese Proofs.

81. **JACKSON (CATHERINE CHARLOTTE, LADY).** A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of her Historical Writings. *Portraits.*

Digitized by Google

14 vols., 8vo, half wine-color levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. London, 1878-90

All First Editions. Fine copies. Scarce. Comprising:
Old Paris, 2 vols., 1878.
The Old Régime, 2 vols., 1880.
French Court and Society, 2 vols., 1881.
The Court of the Tuilleries, 2 vols., 1883.
Court of France in 16th Century, 2 vols., 1886.
The Last of the Valois, 2 vols., 1888.
The First of the Bourbons, 2 vols., 1890.

82. **JESSE (JOHN HENEAGE).** A Collected Set of his Historical Writings. *Finely illustrated with portraits, views, facsimiles, etc.* 23 vols., 8vo, half crushed dark blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1840-75

All First Editions, except "George III," and in most desirable condition. Comprising:
The Court of England during the Reign of the Stuarts, 4 vols., 1840.
Memoirs of the Court of England from 1688 to the Death of George II, 3 vols., 1843.
George Selwyn and His Contemporaries, 4 vols., 1843-4.
Memoirs of the Pretenders, 2 vols., 1845.
Literary and Historical Memorials of London, 2 vols., 1847.
London and Its Celebrities, 2 vols., 1850.
Memoirs of King Richard the Third, 1862.
Memoirs of the Life and Reign of King George III, 3 vols., 1867. Second Edition.
Memoirs of Celebrated Etonians, 2 vols., 1875.

83. **JESSE (CAPT. WILLIAM).** The Life of George Brummell, Esq., commonly called Beau Brummell. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1844

First Edition. Inscribed on fly-leaf: "To Annie Newbery with the author's regards. Maisonette, January 25th, 1866, the day on which J. D. J. went to 'Old Smoky.'"

84. **JOHNSTON (HENRY PHELPS).** Nathan Hale, 1776. Biography and Memorials. *With numerous fine plates and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York: Privately Printed, 1901

One of 400 copies.

85. **JUNIUS.** Stat Nominis Umbra. *Engraved titles.* 2 vols., 12mo, half maroon levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet.
London: Henry Sampson Woodfall, 1772

A fine uncut copy, with a few MS. notes on margins.

86. **KEATS (JOHN).** Letters to Fanny Brawne, written in the Years MDCCCXIX and MDCCCXX and now given from the Original Manuscripts, with Introduction and Notes by Harry Buxton Forman. *2 portraits and facsimile.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1878

One of 50 copies on large paper. Very scarce.

87. **KENNAN (GEORGE).** Siberia and the Exile System. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1891

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

THE "JAPAN PAPER" KIPLING

88. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Writings in Prose and Verse. *Portrait, facsimile, and numerous fine illustrations.* 29 vols., 8vo, silk, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner, 1897-1920

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE "OUTWARD BOUND" EDITION ON JAPAN PAPER, THE FIRST SET OF 29 VOLUMES TO BE OFFERED AT AUCTION.

89. —— A Kipling Note Book. Nos. 1-12. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 12 numbers, 12mo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1899

Contains much of Kipling interest, bibliographical and otherwise.

90. **KOCK (CHARLES PAUL DE).** Novels. With a General Introduction by Jules Claretie. *Illustrated with numerous fine photogravures.* 35 vols., 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Frederick J. Quinby Co., n. d.

Limited Edition. Fine set.

91. **KOZLAY (CHARLES M.).** Lectures of Bret Harte. To which is added "The Piracy of Bret Harte's Fables." *Portrait.* 12mo, limp suède calf, gilt top, uncut. Brooklyn, 1909

FIRST EDITION. Privately printed. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

92. **LA FONTAINE (JEAN DE).** Tales and Novels in Verse. *With the 85 original plates by Eisen.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald.
Paris and NewYork, 1883

ONE OF 75 COPIES ON HOLLAND PAPER. A CHOICE COPY.

93. **LAMB (CHARLES).** A Collection of the Writings of Charles Lamb. 8 vols., 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt backs, line tooled, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1835-48

A HANDSOME SET, comprising:
Rosamund Gray, 1835.
Elia. First and Second Series, 2 vols., 1836.
Letters of Charles Lamb, with a Sketch of his Life, by T. Noon Talfourd. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 1837.
Poetical Works, 1838.
Final Memorials. By T. Noon Talfourd. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 1848.

94. **LANIER (SIDNEY).** The Boy's Froissart, n. d.; The Boy's King Arthur, 1880; The Boy's Mabinogion. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, v. d.

The last two volumes are FIRST EDITIONS.

95. **LARNED (J. N.).** History for Ready Reference. *With numerous historical maps.* 5 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.
Springfield, 1895

96. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Novels. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. *Illustrations by "Phiz," E. J. Wheeler, and others.* 40 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
Boston: Little, Brown and Co., 1894

LIMITED EDITION.

Digitized by Google

97. **LIBRARY OF CLASSIC REALISM.** *Beautifully illustrated with etchings, engravings, etc.* 21 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1901

FLORENTINE EDITION, one of 500 copies. Comprising: Persian Letters of Montesquieu, with Introduction by John Davidson, 3 vols.; Rousseau's Confessions, 4 vols.; The Writings of Rabelais, 5 vols.; Boccaccio's Decameron, 4 vols.; The Heptameron of Margaret, Queen of Navarre, with an Essay by George Saintsbury, 5 vols.

98. **LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S BEST LITERATURE,** Ancient and Modern. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner, *Profusely illustrated, some plates in color.* 45 vols., royal 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. New York, 1896

EDITION DE LUXE.

99. **LITERATURE OF ITALY (THE).** 1265-1907. Edited by Rossiter Johnson. *Frontispieces in color, and other illustrations.* 16 vols., 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut.
[New York]: The National Alumni, n. d.

EDITIONE VATICANO, ONE OF 100 COPIES. A fine set, comprising a History of Italian Literature by Flamini and the best selections from the writings of Dante, Alfieri, Ariosto, Cellini, Bandello, Tasso and others, down to D'Annunzio.

100. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** The Prose and Poetical Works, with Bibliographical and Critical Notes; also, his Life, with Extracts from his Journals and Correspondence. *Portraits.* 14 vols., 12mo, half green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. Boston, n. d.

A CHOICE SET OF THE RIVERSIDE EDITION.

101. **LORD (JOHN).** Beacon Lights of History. *Numerous illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco (backs faded to brown), gilt tops, uncut. New York, n. d.

STAMFORD EDITION, one of 75 copies.

102. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** Writings in Prose and Poetry, together with his Biography by Horace Elisha Scudder. *Frontispieces.* 13 vols., 12mo, half blue levant morocco, line tooled, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. Boston, n. d.

FINE COPY OF THE RIVERSIDE EDITION.

103. **MACAULAY (T. B.).** History of England, 10 vols.; Miscellaneous Works, 10 vols. *Illustrated.* Together 20 vols., 8vo, half dark green morocco (backs slightly faded), gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Putnam, n. d.

WHITEHALL EDITION.

104. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** Life of the Bee; The Buried Temple; Wisdom and Destiny; The Treasure of the Humble; The Double Garden. 5 vols., 12mo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. New York, 1905

105. **MAHAN (A. T.).** Influence of Sea Power upon the French Revolution and Empire, 1793-1812, 2 vols., 1892; Life of

Digitized by Google

Nelson, the Embodiment of the Sea Power of Great Britain, 2 vols., 1897. *Portraits, maps and battle plans.* 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Boston, 1892-7

FIRST EDITIONS.

106. **MARBOT (BARON DE).** Memoirs. Translated from the French by Arthur John Butler. *Portraits and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Longmans, 1892

107. **MARGARET, QUEEN OF NAVARRE.** The Heptameron. Newly translated from the text of M. le Roux de Lincy, with an Essay upon the Heptameron by George Saintsbury. *With the original 73 full-page plates designed by Freudenberg and 150 head and tail pieces by Dunker.* 5 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels.
London: Printed for the Society of English Bibliophilists, 1894

ONE OF 312 COPIES ON LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER.

108. **MARRYAT (CAPTAIN).** Novels. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 24 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, flag embossed on side. New York: Croscup and Company, 1896

LARCHMONT YACHT CLUB EDITION, printed exclusively for Members of the Club, with the Club's Flags embossed on title and fly-leaves. One of 25 copies.

109. **MARTIN (SIR THEODORE).** Works of Horace. Translated into English Verse, with Life and Notes. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1888

110. **MASPERO (G.).** New Light on Ancient Egypt; The Star and Crescent (Locher); A Motor Flight through France (Wharton); and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

111. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Complete Works. *Illustrated.* 17 vols., 12mo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1910

EDITION DES IMMORTELS.

112. **MEMOIRS.** Memoirs of Marquis d'Argenson, 2 vols.; Memoirs of Madame de Motteville, 3 vols.; Life and Letters of Madame Elisabeth; Memoirs of the Duc de Saint-Simon, 4 vols.; The Book of the Ladies; Memoirs of the Prince de Ligne, 2 vols.; Madame Palatine; Memoirs of Cardinal de Bernis, 2 vols.; Diary of Count Jean-Axel Fersen; Letters of Mlle. de Lespinasse. Translated by Katherine Prescott Wormeley. *Hand-colored frontispieces and numerous photogravures.* 18 vols., 8vo, three-quarter olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1902

THE COUR DE FRANCE EDITION.

113. **MEMOIRS OF THE DUKE DE SAINT-SIMON.** By Francis Arkwright. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Brentano, n. d.

Comprises: Gossip and Glory of Versailles; The Silver Age of Louis XIV; When Madame de Maintenon was Queen; War and Court Gossip, 1710-14; The Passing of Louis XIV; An Infamous Regent's Rule.

Digitized by Google

114. **MENEVAL (BARON CLAUDE FRANCOIS DE).** Memoirs to serve for the History of Napoleon I, 1802-15. Translated and annotated by Robert H. Sherard. *Photogravure portraits and autograph letters.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1894

115. **MILTON (JOHN).** Poetical Works. *Engraved portrait by Woolnoth.* 3 vols., 12mo, half crushed blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Pickering, 1826

Fine copy, with the half-titles.

116. **MOLIERE (J. B. P. DE).** Works. *Illustrated by MM. Louis Leloir, Maurice Leloir, Jacques Leman, Edmond Hedouin.* 32 parts in eleven vols., 4to, original wrappers, uncut, with limp morocco protecting covers. Paris and Philadelphia, n. d.

COQUELIN EDITION, ONE OF 200 COPIES ON IMPERIAL JAPAN PAPER.

117. **MOMMSEN (THEODOR).** The History of Rome. Translated by the Rev. William P. Dickson. 6 vols., 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere.
London, 1868-86

Fine Library Edition, with the two supplemental volumes, entitled "The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian."

118. **MORLEY (JOHN).** Rousseau. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1873

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 63 fine portraits, INCLUDING MANY BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER.

119. —— Diderot and the Encyclopædists. 2 vols., 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1878

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 66 fine portraits, INCLUDING MANY BRILLIANT PROOF IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER.

120. **MOTLEY (J. L.).** Writings.. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 17 vols., 8vo, red levant morocco, gilt and inlaid backs and sides, doublures and flys of green levant morocco, with gilt and inlaid inside borders, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Harper, n. d.

LIBRARY EDITION. A HANDSOME SET.

121. **MUSIC.** Stories from the Operas (Davidson); Stories of the Wagner Operas (Guerber); Voice Production (Mills); and others. 8 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

122. **NAPOLEON.** An Aide-de-Camp of Napoleon (Count de Ségur); Napoleon (Morris); Napoleon, Lover and Husband (Masson); Napoleon and the Fair Sex (Masson); and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, mainly cloth.

123. **NAPOLEONIC MEMOIRS.** Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. By L. A. F. de Bourrienne, 3 vols.; The Private Life of Marie Antoinette. By Jeanne L. H. Campan, 2 vols.; Memoirs of Madame Junot, 3 vols. *Illustrated with numerous portraits on steel.* Together 8 vols., 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London: Bentley, 1883-5

FINE COPIES.

Digitized by Google

124. **NELSON (LORD).** The Letters of Lord Nelson to Lady Hamilton, with a supplement of Interesting Letters by Distinguished Characters. 2 vols., 8vo, half green calf, uncut (upper margin of one title skilfully repaired). London, 1814

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

125. **NEWNES' ART LIBRARY.** *Profusely illustrated with beautiful reproduction.* 13 vols., 4to, boards, vellum backs.
London: Newnes, n. d.

Comprising Monographs on Sir Edward Burne Jones, Paolo Veronese; Early Work of Titian; Tintoretto, Raphael, Gozzoli, Van Dyck, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Botticelli, Fillipino, Lippi, Constable's Sketches, Velasquez.

126. **NORROENA.** Anglo-Saxon Classics. Illustrations. 15 vols., 8vo, various colored morocco, each binding a facsimile of some celebrated specimen; also, The Flatey Book, *with facsimiles.* 4to, cloth. Together 16 vols. London, n. d., and 1906

IMPERIAL EDITION, one of 350 copies, with some of the illustrations hand-colored. The set comprises Saxo-Grammaticus's History, Morris's Volsunga Saga, the Elder and Younger Eddas, Malory's Morte D'Arthur, and other works.

127. **ORVIS (JULIA SWIFT).** Brief History of Poland; Castles and Keeps of Scotland (Fraprie); Welsh Poems and Ballads (Borrow); and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

128. **PARDOE (JULIA).** Historical Writings. Louis XIV and the Court of France in the Seventeenth Century, 3 vols., 1886; The Court and Reign of Francis the First, 3 vols., 1887; The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France. 3 vols., 1890. *With portraits and engraved plates.* Together 9 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. London: Bentley, 1886-90

FINE SET.

129. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Works. *Portrait and illustrations on India paper;* 20 vols.; A Life of Francis Parkman. By Charles Haight Farnham. Together 21 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1897-1901

CHAMPLAIN EDITION.

130. **PARSONS (ELSIE CLEWS).** The Family. An Ethnographical and Historical Outline, with Descriptive Notes. 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York: Putnam, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

131. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Diary. Edited, with Additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. *Numerous fine illustrations.* 18 vols., 12mo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Croscup and Sterling, n. d.

BRAMPTON EDITION, one of 250 copies.

132. **PLUTARCH'S LIVES,** the Translation commonly called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and Revised by A. H. Clough. *Frontispieces.* 5 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, leather labels, uncut.
Boston, 1906

Digitized by Google

133. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Tales and Poems, with Biographical Essay by John H. Ingram. *With 20 original etchings, 5 photogravures and a new etched portrait.* 6 vols., with Facsimile of "The Murders in the Rue Morgue," in a folio volume. Together 7 vols., small 4to and folio, buckram, uncut.

Philadelphia: Barrie, [1895]

LARGE PAPER LIBRARY EDITION, ONE OF 250 COPIES ON IMPERIAL JAPAN PAPER.

134. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Historical Works, Together with his Life, by George Ticknor. *Portraits and illustrations.* 16 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels.

Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1895

LIMITED EDITION.

135. **READE (CHARLES).** Novels. 16 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. Boston: De Wolfe, Fiske & Co., n. d.

Nice set.

136. **REMUSAT (MADAME DE).** Memoirs, 1802-8. Translated from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. 2 vols.; A Selection from the Letters of Madame de Rémusat to her Husband and Son, 1804-13. *Portrait.* Together 3 vols., 8vo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1880-81

Large Type Library Editions.

137. **RICHARDSON (SAMUEL).** Novels, complete and unabridged. With an Introduction by William Lyon Phelps. *Hand-colored frontispieces, portraits, and other illustrations.* 20 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: Croscup & Sterling Co., n. d.

AUTOGRAPH EDITION, one of 56 copies.

138. **RIDGER (A. LOTON).** A Wanderer's Trail; Vagabonding down the Andes (Franck); Down the Islands (Paton); Farthest North, 2 vols. (Nansen). *Profusely illustrated.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

139. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** The Autobiography of Benjamin Franklin. *Illustrated.* Imp. 8vo, boards, canvas back, uncut, medallion on side. Boston, 1906

LIMITED EDITION.

140. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Italy, a Poem. London, 1830; Poems, London, 1834. *With the charming series of vignettes after Turner and Stothard.* 2 vols., 8vo, crushed green levant morocco (backs a little faded), backs and sides ornamented and inlaid with Crocus buds and flowers, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere.

London, 1830-34

FIRST EDITIONS.

141. **ROMAN CONTEMPORAIN.** The Realists. *Beautifully illustrated with Etchings in* TWO STATES. 10 vols., 8vo, shot silk, uncut. New York: George H. Richmond & Co., n. d.

PRINTED ENTIRELY ON JAPANESE VELLUM PAPER. Comprises. Germinie Lacerteux (De Goncourt); Sapho (Daudet); Cardinal Family

Digitized by Google

(Halévy); Madame Bovary, 2 vols. (Flaubert); A Page of Love, 2 vols. (Zola); Lady of the Camellias (Dumas); Mlle. de Maupin, 2 vols. (Gautier).

142. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** Works. *Portraits, maps, and illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, 1906-10

ELKHORN EDITION.

143. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Waverley Novels, 48 vols.; Poetical Works, 12 vols.; Prose Works, 30 vols.; Life of Scott by J. G. Lockhart, 10 vols. *Engraved titles and frontispieces.* Together 100 vols., 12mo, three-quarter wine color morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh: A. and C. Black, 1834-82

A CHOICE SET OF THIS HANDY AND READABLE EDITION.

144. **SECRET COURT MEMOIRS.** *Beautifully illustrated etchings and photogravures in* TWO STATES. 10 vols., 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris and Boston: Grolier Society, n. d.

EDITION DES AMATEURS, ONE OF 100 COPIES. Embraces the Memoirs of the Courts of St. Cloud, Berlin, Louis XVI, Louis XV and XVI, and the Empress Josephine.

145. **SECRET HISTORY OF THE COURT OF BERLIN.** Private Lives of Kaiser William II and his Consort. By Henry W. Fisher. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, n. d.

PALACE EDITION.

146. **SERGEANT (F. W.).** The Courtships of Catherine the Great; Life of Catherine the Great of Russia (Hodgetts); Birth of the Russian Democracy (Sack); Behind the Veil at the Russian Court (Vassili); Paul the First of Russia (Waliszewski). *Portraits.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

147. **SETON (ERNEST THOMPSON).** The Biography of a Silver-Fox. *Profusely illustrated by the author.* Small 4to, cloth, uncut. New York, 1909

FIRST EDITION.

148. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Plays and Poems, with a Life, Glossarial Notes and *170 illustrations from the plates in Boydell's Edition.* Edited by A. J. Valpy. 15 vols., 12mo, full polished calf, gilt backs, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout.
London, 1832-4

A VERY CHOICE COPY OF THIS ESTEEMED EDITION, with the plates remarkably free from the usual foxings.

149. —— The Pictorial Edition of the Works of Shakespere. Edited by Charles Knight. 8 vols., imp. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. London, n. d.

A HANDSOME SET.

150. **SHAW (BERNARD).** Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant, 2 vols.; Three Plays by Brieux. Introduction by Bernard Shaw;

Digitized by Google

Three Plays by Brieux. Englished by Mrs. Bernard Shaw. Together 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1912-16

151. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Poetical Works. Edited by Harry Buxton Forman. Also, The Prose Works. *Portraits.* 8 vols., 8vo, original decorated gray-blue cloth, uncut.
London: Reeves and Turner, 1876-80

A FINE COPY OF THIS NOW VERY SCARCE EDITION, THE FIRST EDITED BY MR. FORMAN.

152. **SMOLLETT (TOBIAS).** Works. Edited by George Saintsbury. *Illustrations by Frank Richards.* 12 vols., 12mo, half light blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London: Gibbings & Co., 1895

153. **STANLEY (HENRY M.).** In Darkest Africa. *Portrait and full-page plates on China paper, and woodcuts.* 2 vols., thick 4to, half morocco and vellum, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1890

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, autographed by the author-explorer.

154. **STEEVENS (G. W.).** Egypt in 1898; The Pearl of Princesses (Williams); The Life of the Emperor Francis-Joseph (Gribble); and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, cloth.

155. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) AND OSBOURNE (LLOYD).** The Ebb Tide. A Trio and Quartette. *Illustrated.* (In McClure's Magazine, Vols. 2 and 3). 2 vols., 8vo, buckram.
New York, 1894

The First Appearance of "The Ebb Tide," beginning with the February number of McClure's, and ending in the July number, 1894.

156. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Letters to his Family and Friends, selected and edited, with Notes and Introductions by Sidney Colvin. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, paper labels, uncut. London: Methuen, 1899

FIRST EDITION.

157. —— Novels and Tales. *Finely illustrated with frontispieces by Howard Pyle, Alfred Brennan, W. H. Hyde, and others.* Together with his Life, by Graham Balfour, 2 vols., and his Letters and Miscellanies, Edited by Sidney Colvin, 2 vols., and New Letters. In all, 27 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York, v. d.

THE THISTLE EDITION. In fine condition.

158. **STOCKTON (FRANK R.).** Ting-a-Ling. *Woodcut illustrations.* Small 4to, cloth (a few slight damp stains).
NewYork, 1870

FIRST EDITION of the author's First book.

159. **SUE (EUGENE).** Works. *Illustrated with etchings in* TWO STATES, *on Japan and Holland paper.* 20 vols., 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with monogram on sides. Boston: Francis A. Niccolls & Co., n. d.

THE CONNOISSEUR'S EDITION, ONE OF 100 COPIES.

Digitized by Google

160. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Works. Edited by Temple Scott. Biographical Introduction by W. E. H. Lecky. *Frontispieces.* 9 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1900

DRYDEN EDITION, one of 432 sets.

161. **SYMONDS (JOHN A.).** The Renaissance. An Essay read in the Theatre, Oxford, June 17, 1863. 8vo, sewn.
Oxford, 1863

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

162. —— Another copy. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Oxford, 1863 [1898]

No. 1 of 25 copies reprinted in 1898.

163. —— Wine, Women and Song. Mediæval Latin Students' Songs. Now First Translated into English Verse, with an Essay. 12mo, original vellum, uncut.
London: Chatto and Windus, 1884

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

164. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** Cities and Sea-Coasts and Islands. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1919

165. **TAINE (H. A.).** History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut, paper labels. Edinburgh, n. d.

166. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Memoir by his Son. *Fine portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London, 1897

FIRST EDITION.

167. —— Life and Works. *Frontispieces.* 12 vols., 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt tops, uncut. London: Macmillan, 1898-9

EDITION DE LUXE.

168. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Works. *Portrait of the author and the original illustrations.* 32 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco (backs faded), gilt tops, uncut. New York: Scribner, 1903

KENSINGTON EDITION.

169. **THIERS (M. A.).** History of the French Revolution. Translated, with Notes and Illustrations from the most authentic sources, by Frederick Shoberl. *Engraved plates.* 5 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald. London, 1838

170. **TREVELYAN (SIR GEORGE OTTO).** The American Revolution. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1899-1903

171. **TREVES (SIR FREDERICK).** The Other side of the Lantern; Love's Legend (Hall); The Truth about Woman (Hartley); and others. 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

172. **TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** Novels. *Photogravure frontispieces.* 28 vols., 12mo, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Bradstreet.

New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., 1892

One of 250 copies on Holland hand-made paper. The first thirteen volumes comprise "The Chronicles of Barsetshire."

173. **UNIVERSAL ANTHOLOGY (THE).** A Collection of the Best Literature, Ancient, Mediæval and Modern, with Biographical and Explanatory Notes. Edited by Richard Garnett and others. *Hand-colored frontispieces and numerous plates.* 33 vols., royal 8vo, half olive morocco (some backs faded), gilt tops, uncut.

London, etc., n. d.

Edition de grand luxe, one of 500 sets.

A CHOICE SET OF WALPOLE'S WORKS

174. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** A Collection of the Works of Horace Walpole. *Illustrations.* 30 vols., 8vo and royal 8vo, full brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.

London, 1806-59

A most desirable set of these esteemed writings, in splendid condition.

Some First Editions. Consisting of:

Catalogue of Royal and Noble Authors. Enlarged and continued by Thomas Park. 5 vols., 1806.

Anecdotes of Painting in England, with considerable additions by the Rev. James Dallaway. Large paper copy, with the plates on India paper. 5 vols., 1826-8.

Memoirs of the Reign of George III. Now First Published from the Original MSS. Edited with Notes, by Sir Denis Le Marchant. 4 vols., 1845.

The Letters of Horace Walpole. Edited by Peter Cunningham, now First chronologically arranged. 9 vols., 1857-8.

Memoirs of the Reign of George the Second. 3 vols., 1847-46.

Memoirs of Horace Walpole. Edited by Eliot Warburton. 2 vols., 1851.

Journal of the Reign of King George the Third. Edited, with Notes by Dr. Doran. 2 vols., 1859.

A CHOICE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED "COMPLEAT ANGLER"

175. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler. Edited by John Major. *With original etchings, portraits and vignettes on India paper.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1883

A magnificent large paper copy, extra-illustrated in sumptuous fashion by the insertion of 205 fine plates, including 5 portraits of Izaak Walton, 2 of Charles Cotton, 2 of Robert Sanderson, one each of Dr. Donne, Dr. Hooker, Dr. Wotton and Dr. Herbert, together with 118 plates on steel and copper, nearly all India paper proofs.

176. **WATSON (JAMES).** The Dog Book. A Popular History of the Dog. *Illustrated from photographs, paintings and rare engravings.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1906

First Edition.

177. **WATSON (WILLIAM).** Lachrymæ Musarum and other Poems, 1892; Lyric Love. An Anthology, 1892; Excursions

Digitized by Google

in Criticisms, London, 1893; The Prince's Quest, 1893; The Eloping Angels, 1893; The Father of the Forest and other Poems, 1895. 6 vols., 16mo to small 4to, cloth and buckram, uncut.
London, 1892-5

First Editions.

178. **WEIR (HARRISON, and others).** The Poultry Book. *Illustrated from drawings in color and black and white by Mr. Weir and from photographs.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. New York, 1905

179. **WHISTLER (J. A. McNEILL).** The International Society of Sculptors, Painters & Gravers. Memorial Exhibition of the Works of the late J. McNeill Whistler. Small 4to, original brown wrappers. London: Ballantyne Press, 1905

First Edition.

180. —— Bacher (Otto H.). With Whistler in Venice. *With many reproductions of Whistler's work, and of etchings and photographs by the author.* 4to, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1908

First Edition.

181. —— Pennell (E. R. and J.). The Life of James McNeill Whistler. *With upwards of 175 full-page plates and text illustrations, chiefly reproductions of Whistler's work.* 2 vols., 4to, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1908

Scarce. The authoritative biography of Whistler by the Pennells, to whom the artist imparted much data not previously incorporated in any similar work.

182. **WILKINS (W. H.).** The Love of an Uncrowned Queen. Sophie Dorothea, Consort of George I., and her Correspondence with Philip Christopher Count Konigsmarck. *With 42 portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1900

183. —— Mrs. Fitz-Herbert and George IV; The Story of Dorothy Jordan (Jerrold); Emma Lady Hamilton (Sichel). *Numerous illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, cloth.

184. **WILSON (R. R.).** New York: Old and New. Its Story, Streets, and Landmarks. *With many illustrations from prints and photographs.* 2 vols., 12mo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1902

First Edition.

185. **WORLD WAR.** The Nature of Peace (Veblen); My Adventures as a German Secret Agent (Von der Goltz); Ordeal by Battle (Oliver); Face to Face with Kaiserism (Gerard); and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19____ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

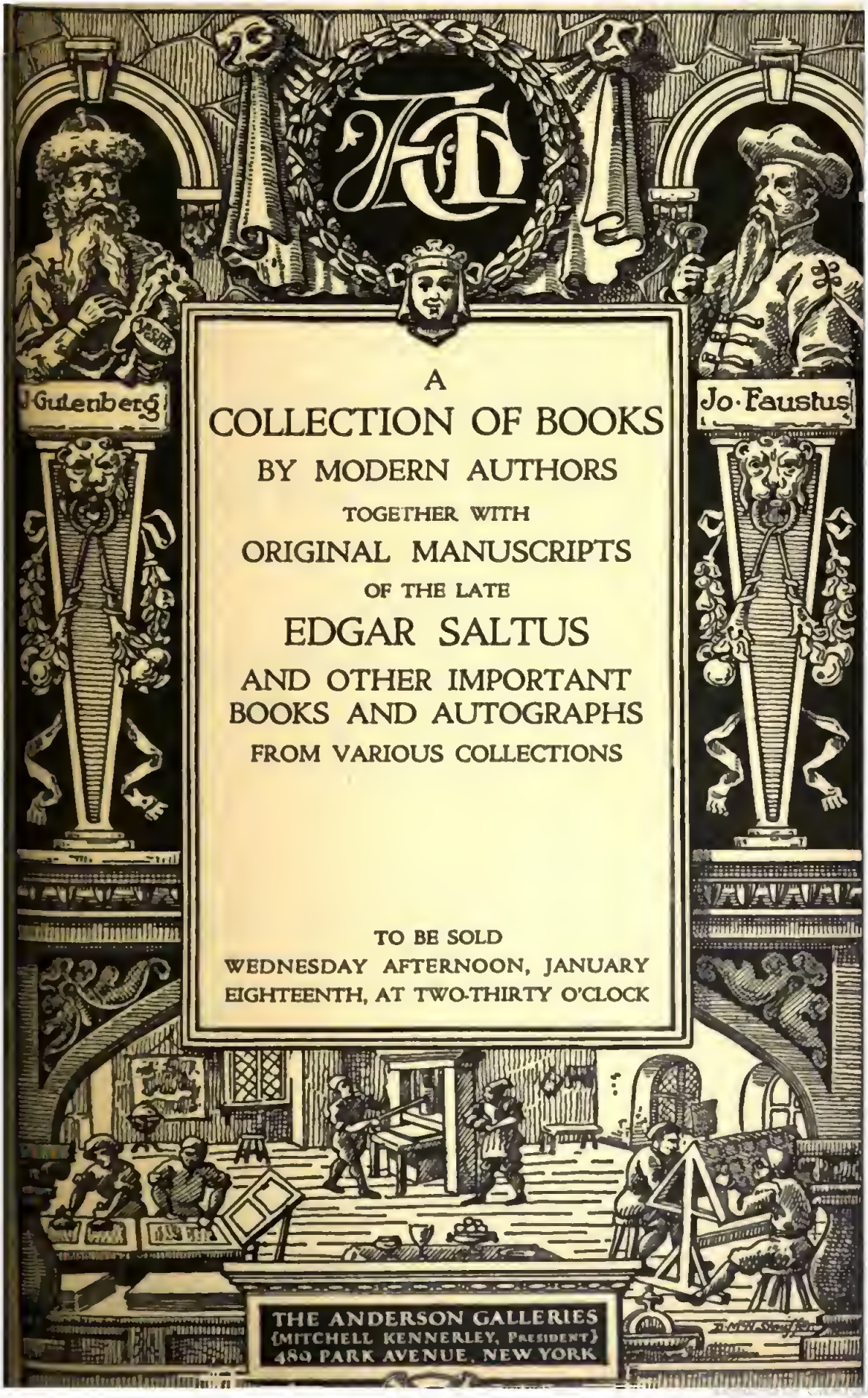
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



A

COLLECTION OF BOOKS

BY MODERN AUTHORS

TOGETHER WITH

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

OF THE LATE

EDGAR SALTUS

AND OTHER IMPORTANT BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS

FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS

TO BE SOLD
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY
EIGHTEENTH, AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

SALE NUMBER 1622
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY, JANUARY SEVENTH

A COLLECTION OF BOOKS

BY MODERN AUTHORS

TOGETHER WITH

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPTS

OF THE LATE

EDGAR SALTUS

INCLUDING HIS MONOGRAPH ON

OSCAR WILDE

AND OTHER IMPORTANT BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS
FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS

TO BE SOLD
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY EIGHTEENTH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

BOOKS BY MODERN AUTHORS, ETC.

LOTS 1-294

¶Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

1. **ALDINE, PRESS.** M. Tvllii Ciceronis Orationvm pars I, II, III. Cum correctionibus Pauli Manutii. *Aldine device on titles and last pages.* 3 vols., 12mo, old red levant morocco, with the Aldine Anchor and Dolphin on sides, in gold, and arms of Leigh impressed on backs, gilt edges. Venetiis, 1554

A SPLENDID LARGE COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFULLY PRINTED ALDINE EDITION, in a handsome and substantial binding. With the Leigh bookplate.

1a. **APULEIUS.** The Metamorphosis; or, Golden Ass of Apuleius. Translated from the Original Latin, by Thomas Taylor. 8vo, half citron levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1822 [1893]

One of a limited re-issue, WITH THE SUPPRESSED PASSAGES AT THE END.

2. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** Geist's Grave. 12mo, original blue-gray wrappers, uncut. London: Printed only for a few Friends, 1881

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION OF THIS PRIVATELY PRINTED ELEGY on the poet's dog. Very few copies have occurred at auction since the poem was printed.

3. —— Saint Brandan. 12mo, original brown wrappers, uncut. London: E. W. & A. Skipworth, 1867

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

3a. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** La Comédie Humaine. *With etchings by the best French artists.* 46 vols., 8vo. Paris and Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

EDITION DEFINITIVE. PRINTED ENTIRELY ON JAPANESE VELLUM. A very fine set of the Best Edition. It was this edition which was awarded the Medal of Honor as the most splendid edition of Balzac ever printed.

4. **BARRIE (J. M.).** The Little Minister. *Illustrations by W. Hole.* 12mo. London, 1903

5. **[BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).]** The Savoy. An Illustrated Monthly. *Cover decorations and illustrations by Aubrey Beardsley.* 3 vols., 4to, decorated cloth, uncut, original wrappers bound in. London, 1896

A FINE UNCUT COPY. Edited by Arthur Symons, with contributions by Dowson, Yeats, Havelock Ellis, George Moore, and others.

6. —— Nineteen Early Drawings. From the Collection of Harold Hartley. With an Introduction by Georges Derry. *19 plates.* 4to, loose in half cloth portfolio. Privately Printed, 1919

7. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Comedies and Tragedies. Never Printed Before, and now published by the Authours

Digitized by Google

Originall Copies. *With the fine and brilliant portrait of the author, by William Marshall.* Full old polished calf, in a crushed brown levant morocco solander case.

London: Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1647

A MOST DESIRABLE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST COLLECTIVE EDITION. 36 of the plays are here printed for the first time, and no fewer than 21 pages are occupied by complimentary verses. The portrait is in its second state, with "J. Berkenhead" in small type.

8. **BEERBOHM (MAX).** The Happy Hypocrite. *Illustrated in colors by George Sheringham.* 4to, decorated buckram, uncut.

London, [1915]

FIRST EDITION.

9. —— And Even Now. 12mo. London: Heinemann, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

10. **BENSON (ARTHUR C.).** The Professor. 4to, green wrappers, uncut (slight repairs to wrapper).

Eton: George New, 1895

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, ONE OF 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. PRIVATELY PRINTED.

Inserted is an A. L. s., 2 pp., on card, dated Dec. 26, 1907. A fine friendly letter to Mr. Thomas Hutchinson, from whose collection this copy came.

This is, furthermore, A PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, with inscription: *"Arthur B. Chamberlain from the author, Feb., 1896,"* on front wrapper.

11. —— Thomas Gray. 4to, green wrappers, uncut.

Eton: R. Ingalton Drake, 1895

THE VERY RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED FIRST EDITION, of which only a limited issue was struck off. Apparently a Large Paper copy. Inscribed on front wrapper, "*from the author,*" in Benson's hand.

12. —— Monnow. An Ode. 4to, green wrappers, uncut.

Eton: R. Ingalton Drake, 1896

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a limited issue was struck off. Apparently on Large Paper. Inscribed on front wrapper: "*Dr. Garnett from the author, May, 1896.*"

13. —— Ode in Memory of the Rt. Honble. William Ewart Gladstone. 4to, gray wrappers, uncut.

Eton: R. Ingalton Drake, 1898

THE VERY RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED FIRST EDITION. Only a limited number of copies were struck off. Apparently a Large Paper copy.

14. —— Ode to Japan. Small 4to, gray wrappers, uncut.

London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1902

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of 50 copies printed. Inscribed on front wrapper: *To Alfred Austin, Esq., with the author's sincere regards. March 25, 1902.*"

15. **BINYON (LAURENCE).** The Supper. A Lyrical Scene. 4to, original terra-cotta wrappers (a little worn), uncut.

[Ballantyne Press], 1897

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. No. 1 of only 30 copies printed, none being for sale.

Digitized by Google

16. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** Life of Samuel Johnson, comprehending an account of his Studies, and numerous works, in chronological order . . . and various original pieces of his composition, never before published. *Frontispiece portrait by Baker, after Sir Joshua Reynolds.* 4 vols., 8vo, full russia, gilt backs, gilt corner ornaments. London, 1804

Fine copy from the library of Michael Wodhull, with his autograph in first volume, and arms in gold on sides.

17. **BROCKEDON (WILLIAM).** Illustrations of the Passes of the Alps. *Beautifully illustrated with 109* PROOF PLATES ON INDIA PAPER. 2 vols. in one, imp. 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt edges. London, 1828

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER.

18. **[BROOKES (R.).]** The Art of Angling, Rock and Sea-Fishing: With the Natural History of River, Pond and Sea-Fish. *With 133 cuts.* 12mo, polished mottled calf, line tooled. London, 1740

FIRST EDITION.

19. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** The Runaway Slave at Pilgrim's Point. 8vo, original buff wrappers. London: Edward Moxon, 1849

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST SEPARATE EDITION, of which a very limited number were printed.

20. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Cleon. 23 pp., 12mo, sheets, uncut. London: Edward Moxon, 1855

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a few copies were printed for the author's own use.

21. —— The Statue and the Bust. 21 pp., 12mo, sheets, uncut. London: Edward Moxon, 1855

ONE OF THE SCARCEST OF BROWNING'S FIRST EDITIONS. Only a few copies were printed for Browning's OWN USE.

22. —— Gold Hair: A Legend of Pornic. 15 pp., 12mo, sheets. uncut. [London], 1864

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a few copies were printed for Browning's own use.

23. **BURGESS (GELETT).** The Purple Cow! With "The Chewing-Gum Man." 8vo, sewn, uncut. San Francisco, 1895

FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, consisting of nonsense excerpts from "The Lark."

24. **[BUTLER (SAMUEL).]** Erewhon; or, Over the Range. 12mo, (name cut from half-title). London, 1872

FIRST EDITION.

25. **CABELL (JAMES BRANCH).** Taboo. 8vo. New York, 1921

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies autographed by the author. Almost unknown to Cabell collectors and more amusing than "Jurgen."

Digitized by Google

26. **CAMPBELL (THOMAS).** Poetical Works. *Beautifully illustrated with engraved portrait and the series of Turner vignettes.* 8vo, full polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Tout.
London: Moxon, 1837

A HANDSOME COPY of the FIRST EDITION with the Turner illustrations.

27. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Chartism. 12mo. London, 1840

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on title, "From the Author."

28. **CARMAN (BLISS).** Behind the Arras. *With designs by T. B. Meteyard.* 12mo, original decorated boards, uncut.
Boston, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

29. **CARPENTER (EDWARD).** Narcissus and other Poems. 12mo. London: Henry S. King & Co., 1873

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which few copies have survived, the majority of the edition having been burned at the publishers.

30. **CATALOGUE** of the Library of Col. C. L. F. Robinson. *Priced,* N. Y., 1917; Catalogues of the Eno Collection of Bookplates. *Priced;* The Blackwell Collection of Bookplates; The Fearing Check List of Angling Bookplates; and others. Bound in 3 vols., 8vo, half red morocco.

31. **CERVANTES.** Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Spanish [by Mary Smirke]. *Illustrated with engravings from pictures painted by Robert Smirke.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, red English hard-grain morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière. London, 1818

LARGE PAPER COPY.

32. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** Perolla and Izadora. A Tragedy, Small 4to, half brown morocco, gilt top.
London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, [1706]

FIRST EDITION. The Kemble copy, each leaf inlaid, with his autograph inscription on title. Date clipped from title.

33. **CLARKE (MARY ANNE).** The Rival Princes; or, a Faithful Narrative of Facts relating to Mrs. M. A. Clarke's political acquaintance with Colonel Wardle, Major Dodd, etc., who were concerned in the charges against the Duke of York, etc. *Frontispiece portrait by Freeman.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Root. London: Printed for the Author, 1810

34. **[CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).]** Speeches at the Lotos Club. Arranged by John Elderkin and others. *Portraits.* 8vo.
New York: Privately Printed, 1901

Contains Speeches by Mark Twain, Oliver Wendell Holmes, U. S. Grant, Edmund Yates, Elihu Root, and others.

35. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Magic. A Fantastic Comedy. 8vo, boards, uncut. London: Secker, n. d.

One of 150 copies on Japan paper. Numbered and autographed by the author.

Digitized by Google

36. **COLORED PLATES.** A Chronicle of England. B.C. 55-A.D. 1484. By James E. Doyle. *Illustrated by the author, the designs engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* 4to. London, 1864

FIRST EDITION.

37. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of his Works. 20 vols., 12mo, half citron levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. London, 1895-1917

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, comprising:

Almayer's Folly, 1895
An Outcast of the Islands, 1896
The Nigger of the "Narcissus," 1898
Tales of Unrest (date rubbed, but 1898)
Lord Jim, 1900
The Inheritors, 1901
Youth, 1902
Typhoon, 1903
Romance, 1903
Nostromo, 1904
The Mirror of the Sea, [1906]
The Secret Agent, [1907]
A Set of Six, [1908]
Under Western Eyes, [1911]
Some Reminiscences, 1912
'Twixt Land and Sea Tales, 1912
Chance, 1914. Second issue
Within the Tides, 1915
Victory, [1915]
The Shadow Line, [1917]

38. —— Almayer's Folly. A Story of an Eastern River. 12mo. London: Unwin, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

39. —— An Outcast of the Islands. 12mo. London, 1896

FIRST EDITION.

40. —— Tales of Unrest. 12mo. London: Unwin, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

41. —— Lord Jim. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

42. —— Youth: A Narrative and Two other Stories. 12mo. Edinburgh, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

43. —— Typhoon and other Stories. 12mo. London, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

44. —— Nostromo. A Tale of the Seaboard. 12mo. London and New York: Harper, 1904

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on fly-leaf: *"To W. H. Hudson affectionately from Jos. Conrad. Oct. 1904."*

45. —— Some Reminiscences. 12mo. London: Eveleigh Nash, 1912

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on fly-leaf: *"Edward Thomas with friendly regard from J. C., 1910."*

46. —— The Shadow-Line. 12mo. London & Toronto: Dent, [1917]

FIRST EDITION.

47. —— The First News. Small 4to, stiff blue-gray wrappers, uncut. London: Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, 1918

FIRST EDITION. No. 13 of 25 copies.

Digitized by Google

48. —— "Well Done." Small 4to, stiff blue-gray wrappers, uncut. London: Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, 1918

First Edition. No. 2 of 25 copies, numbered and initialed by the publisher.

49. —— The Arrow of Gold. A Story between Two Notes. 12mo. London: Unwin, [1919]

First Edition.

50. —— The Polish Question. A Note on the Joint Protectorate of the Western Powers and Russia. Small 4to, stiff red wrappers, uncut. London: Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, 1919

First Edition. One of 25 copies for private circulation. With autograph of the Author on half-title.

51. —— London's River. Small 4to, stiff red wrappers. London: Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, 1919

First Edition. One of 25 copies. With autograph of the Author on half-title.

52. —— The Tale. Small 4to, stiff red wrappers, uncut. London: Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, 1919

First Edition. No. 10 of 25 copies, autographed by the publisher.

53. —— One Day More. A Play in One Act. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London: Beaumont Press, 1919

First Edition. One of 24 copies on Japanese vellum, autographed and numbered by the author.

54. —— Another copy. 8vo, boards, buckram back, paper label, uncut. London: Beaumont Press, 1919

First Edition. One of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

55. —— The Rescue. 12mo, green cloth. London & Toronto: Dent, 1920

First English Edition.

56. —— Notes on My Books. 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1921

First Edition. One of 250 copies autographed by the author.

THE PRIVATELY PRINTED FIRST ISSUE

57. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** Notes on Life and Letters. 12mo, uncut. London & Toronto, 1921

First issue of the First Edition, of which only 25 copies were printed on special paper. On the back of the title-page is printed "privately printed 1921."

Accompanying the volume is a letter from the publishers, reading as follows:

"Here is a first copy of Conrad's new volume of Essays. It is one of 25 printed on special paper, so that it really is the first edition . . . The book will be published at 9/- on the 25th."

As the letter is dated February 21, 1921, this first issue antedates the publication date by four days.

Digitized by Google

58. —— Simple Cooking Precepts for a Little House. By Jessie Conrad. Preface by Joseph Conrad. 8vo, stitched.

N. p., n. d.

THIS IS THE FIRST SEPARATE EDITION OF THE PREFACE ONLY, AUTOGRAPHED BY JOSEPH CONRAD. The book itself has not yet appeared.

59. —— A Bibliography of the Writings of Joseph Conrad (1895-1921). By Thomas J. Wise. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Small 4to, boards, uncut and unopened.

London: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1921

Second Edition, revised and enlarged. One of 170 copies.

60. —— Another copy.

London: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1921

61. **CONRAD (JOSEPH) and HUEFFER (FORD M.).** The Inheritors. 12mo, uncut. London, 1901

FIRST EDITION.

62. **COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).** Manuscript of "Homeward Bound," written on nearly 500 pages, folio, cloth.

The original plainly written copy for the press, in Cooper's and other hands, with numerous additions, alterations and interlineations in the autograph of the author; also, quotations at the head of each chapter in Cooper's autograph, from Byron, Glover, Hemans, Massinger, Shakespeare, Shelley, etc.

From the library of Richard Bentley, the publisher.

63. **COSTELLO (LOUISA STUART).** Specimens of the Early Poetry of France from the Time of the Troubadours and Trouvères to the Reign of Henri Quatre. *Engraved frontispiece by the author.* 8vo, polished blue calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Pickering, 1835

A HANDSOME COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

64. **COSTUME PLATES.** A Collection of fine Colored Costume Plates, covering the period 1807-32. *182 plates.* 3 vols., 8vo and 16mo, flowered cloth, with gold threads, gilt tops.

London, 1807-32

A pleasing collection, embracing Coiffures, Millinery, Furs, etc., in addition to Costumes. In dainty bindings.

65. —— Costumi di Roma e suoi Contorni. Disegnati da vari Artisti ed incisi da Salvatore Marroni. *Engraved title and 30 engraved plates beautifully colored by hand.* Imp. 8vo, half red morocco. Roma, n. d.

66. **[CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).]** Tales of Humour, Gallantry, & Romance, selected and translated from the Italian. *With 16 illustrative drawings by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, new green calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere.

London: Printed for Charles Baldwin, 1824

Second Edition. Fine copy, with the plates on heavy paper.

67. —— The Artist and the Author. A Statement of Facts. Proving that the Distinguished Author, Mr. W. Harrison Ains-

Digitized by Google

worth, is "labouring under a singular delusion" with respect to the origin of "The Miser's Daughter," "The Tower of London," etc. 8vo, stitched. [London, 1872]

FIRST EDITION. A relation of the controversy between the artist and the author, with copies of the correspondence.

68. **DANIEL (SAMUEL).** The Poetical Works of Mr. Samuel Daniel, author of the English History: to which is prefix'd Memoirs of his Life and Writings. 2 vols., 12mo, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by The Club Bindery. London, 1718

A HANDSOME COPY.

69. **DAYTON (ABRAM C.).** Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York. Extended to two vols., 12mo, three-quarter citron morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1882

A CHOICE COPY, BEING NOT ONLY EMBELLISHED WITH 103 EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS, BUT HAVING HEAD-HAND TAIL-PIECES INSERTED AS WELL, throughout the volume.

70. **DIBDIN (THOMAS F.).** The Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days Pleasant Discourse upon Illuminated Manuscripts and subjects connected with Early Engraving, Typography, and Bibliography. *Numerous illustrations on steel and wood from old sources.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, in cases. London: Printed for the Author, 1817

FIRST EDITION. A pleasing copy of this most interesting work.

71. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** To Be Read at Dusk. 8vo, sheets, uncut. London, 1852

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, Privately Printed. Issued without wrappers, the title-page forming the outer cover, last leaf blank, except for imprint of G. Barclay.

72. —— Bleak House. *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* The original 20 parts in 19, 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. In olive levant morocco solander case.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1852-3

FIRST ISSUE, with the slip in Part IX. referring to an accident to one of the plates. A CHOICE COPY, WITH THE ADVERTISEMENTS. SOME OF THE PARTS ARE UNOPENED.

73. —— Bleak House. *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, polished blue calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1853

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

74. **DORAN (DR. JOHN).** London in the Jacobite Times. 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarter crushed red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1877

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 30 splendid portraits, including several scarce plates by Vander Gucht and others.

75. **DORAT (C. J.).** Les Baisers, précédées du Mois de Mai, Poeme. *Frontispiece, vignette on title, 23 vignettes and 22 culs-de-*

Digitized by Google

lampe, engraved by Aliamet, Baquoy, Binet, Delaunay, Lingee, De Longueil, Masquelier, Massard, Nee and Ponce, after Eisen and Marillier. 8vo, full crushed red levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges; doublures of green levant morocco, with a rich panel of leaf sprays, with love-birds at the bottom, by Thibaron-Joly.

A la Haye, 1770

FIRST ISSUE ON LARGE HOLLAND PAPER, with the title in red and black and WITH THE MISPRINTED PAGES, having the fine impressions of the engravings only WHEN THE BOOK IS IN THIS STATE. Styled by Cohen as the masterpiece of the 18th Century, while he terms the engravings "ravissantes illustrations."

The Supplement, "Imitations de Poètes Latins," has been bound in with the above.

76. **DRINKWATER (JOHN).** The Dramatic Works of St. John Hankin. With an Introduction by John Drinkwater. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1912

77. —— Swords and Ploughshares. 12mo. London, 1915

FIRST EDITION.

78. —— Another copy.

79. —— Poems, 1908-14. *Portrait.* 12mo. London, 1917

FIRST EDITION.

80. —— Loyalties. 12mo, decorated boards, buckram back, uncut. Westminster, 1918

FIRST EDITION. One of 120 copies on hand-made paper printed at the Beaumont Press.

81. —— Poems of Men and Hours. 12mo, boards. London, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

82. —— William Morris; Thomas Love Peacock (Freeman); Algernon C. Swinburne (Thomas); Edgar Allan Poe (Ransome); Walt Whitman (Sélincourt); Walter Pater (Thomas). *Portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo. New York, v. d.

A fine collection of Biographies.

83. **[DRYDEN (JOHN).]** Absalom and Achitophel. A Poem. Folio, modern boards. London: Printed for J. T., 1681

THE FIRST EDITION of the First Part only. This is, perhaps, the greatest Satire in English.

84. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE, Fils).** La Dame aux Camélias. Préface par M. Jules Janin. *Etched frontispiece.* 8vo, half green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf. Paris: Michel Levy Frères, 1872

One of 500 copies on Holland paper. Edition Spéciale, revue et corrigée par l'Auteur. With the Hoe bookplate.

85. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Agatha. 8vo, stitched, uncut, and unopened. London: Trubner & Co., 1869

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

86. —— Brother and Sister Sonnets. By Marian Lewes. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut.
London: For Private Circulation only, 1869

FIRST EDITION. Choice copy.

87. —— Works. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 24 vols., 8vo.
Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 1893-5

ROSEHILL LIMITED EDITION.

88. **ENFANT TERRIBLE!** No. 1. By Gelett Burgess and Oliver Herford. *Illustrated.* 4to, 8pp., unopened.
New York, 1898

VERY SCARCE. This No. 1, for April 1, 1908, WAS THE FIRST AND ONLY ISSUE.

EUGENE FIELD TO OSCAR WILDE

89. **FIELD (EUGENE).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo, London, Jan. 19, 1890. To Oscar Wilde.

AN UNUSUAL ASSOCIATION, AND WRITTEN IN FIELD'S INIMITABLE PLEASING STYLE. *"You will perhaps remember me as having sat beside you at the charming little Dinner given some weeks ago at the Haymarket theatre by our friend Mr. Tree. I was particularly interested in your anecdote about the Marie Stuart letter now in the collection of an English gentleman."*

Field had forgotten the name of this gentleman, and writes for it. Then follows a characteristic Postscript:

"I have tried for two months to learn your address. At last, like the story that our own Artemus Ward tells, a brilliant idea has flashed athwart my alleged mind, and I send this bit of ancient history to Lady Wilde's place of residence."

90. **FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** The Variorum and Definitive Edition of the Poetical and Prose Writings of Edward Fitzgerald. 7 vols., imp. 8vo. New York, 1902

Fine copy.

91. **FITZPATRICK (W. J.).** The Life of Charles Lever. 2 vols., 8vo. London: Chapman and Hall, 1879

FIRST EDITION.

92. **FORTIER (ALCEE).** A History of Louisiana. *Colored frontispieces, and numerous fine photogravure plates.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
New York and Paris: Goupil and Co., 1904

EDITION ROYALE. One of 200 copies.

93. **FRENCH ENGRAVINGS.** Watelet (M.). L'Art de Peindre. Poeme. Avec des Réflexions sur les differentes parties de la Peinture. *Frontispiece, fleuron, 5 vignettes, 8 portrait medallions, 10 culs-de-lampe, and 2 figures, by Pierre and engraved by Watelet.* 12mo, old calf, worn. Paris: H. L. Guerin and L. F. Delatour, 1760

Very Scarce. A beautiful specimen of Eighteenth Century French engraving. Presentation copy from the author, inscribed " reçu de l'auteur à sa maison de Campagne le Moulin Joli près de Paris en Oct. 1764."

Digitized by Google

94. **GAUTIER (THEOPHILE).** Une Nuit de Cléopatre. *Illustrée de vingt-et-une Compositions par Paul Avril.* Préface par Anatole France. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1894

Fine copy, one of 250 on papier d'Arches.

95. —— Mademoiselle de Maupin. *Illustrations de Serge de Solomko.* 2 vols., 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1914

One of 100 copies on Japan paper, with the plates in two states.

96. **GAY (JOHN).** Polly: an Opera. Being the Second Part of the Beggar's Opera, Written by Mr. Gay. 4to, title printed in red and black, with the scarce 14 leaves of engraved music, tall copy, half calf (slight waterstains).

London: Printed for the Author, 1729

First Edition. Rare.

97. **GENTLEMAN ANGLER (THE).** Containing Short, Plain and Easy Instructions, whereby the most ignorant Beginner may . . . become a perfect Artist in Angling, etc. To which is added, The Angler's Song, The Laws of Angling, etc. Small 12mo, half calf. London: Printed for A. Bettesworth, 1726

First Edition. Scarce.

98. **[GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).]** The Citizen of the World; or, Letters from a Chinese Philosopher, residing in London, to his Friends in the East. 2 vols., 12mo, half calf.

London: Printed for J. Newbery, 1762

First Edition.

99. [——] Poems. *Embellished with engravings from the designs of Richard Westall.* 12mo, old green straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London: Printed for John Sharpe, 1817

100. **GROLIER CLUB.** Reade (Charles). Peg Woffington. *With head-bands, initials and tail-pieces designed by C. M. Jenckes.* 2 vols., 12mo. New York: Printed for the Grolier Club, 1887

One of an edition of 250 copies.

101. —— The Life of Charles Henry, Count Hoym, Eminent French Bibliophile, 1684-1736, written by Baron Jerome Pichon. . . . Translated into English for the Grolier Club, with a Sketch of the life of the late Baron Pichon. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Imp. 8vo, half morocco, brocaded silk sides, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 303 copies on hand-made paper.

102. —— Boccaccio (Giovanni). A Translation of Boccaccio's Life of Dante. With an Introduction and a Note on the Portraits of Dante by G. R. Carpenter. *Portrait of Dante, and a folding view of Florence reproduced from an original about 1490.* Square 8vo, original vellum, stamped with allegorical designs, uncut.

New York, 1900

One of 300 copies on Italian hand-made paper.

103. **HALL (S. C.).** The Baronial Halls and Ancient Picturesque Edifices of England, from drawings by J. D. Harding,

Digitized by Google

G. Cattermole, S. Prout, and others. *71 fine tinted lithograph plates and numerous woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., folio, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1858

THE TRIAL ISSUE, POSSIBLY UNIQUE

104. **HARDY (THOMAS).** Song of the Soldiers. 8vo, folded. Hove, 1914

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST SEPARATE EDITION, PRINTED ENTIRELY IN GOLD.

As the gold did not give sufficient contrast on the white paper, it was decided to issue it only in black ink, as in the following No.

This, one of the finest poems on the war (if not THE finest), was published in "The Times," Sept. 9th, and reprinted at Hove, by permission, September 16th.

The entire issue was given to soldiers proceeding to France in 1914, HENCE ITS EXTREME SCARCITY.

105. —— Another copy, with the printing in black. 8vo, folded. Hove, 1914

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE.

106. —— Song of the Soldiers. 8vo, original khaki wrappers. Hove, 1915

The issue presented to the Soldiers.

107.—— The Oxen. 8vo, original wrappers. Hove, 1915

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Published in "The Times," Dec. 24, 1915, and reprinted at Hove, Dec. 28th.

108. —— Another copy. Hove, 1915

FIRST EDITION.

109. —— Letters on the War. Small 4to, original purple wrappers. [London, 1915]

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of 12 copies Privately Printed and autographed by Clement Shorter.

110. —— The Dynasts. [The Prologue and Epilogue.] Small 4to, original buff wrappers. [London, 1915]

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of 12 copies Privately Printed, and autographed by Clement Shorter.

This is the Prologue and Epilogue to Hardy's Play, "The Dynasts," abridged for the Stage, and produced by Granville Barker Nov. 25, 1914. The Prologue was included in the programme of the Play. The Epilogue is here printed with the author's permission for the first time.

111. —— Before Marching and After. *Portrait.* Small 4to, original purple wrappers. [London, 1916]

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. No. 7 of only 25 copies Privately Printed, numbered and autographed by Clement Shorter.

This Poem was written by Hardy in memory of his cousin, Lieutenant Frank William George, who was killed in the Gallipoli Peninsula, Aug. 21, 1915.

The Foreword was especially written for this pamphlet by Mrs. Thomas Hardy.

Digitized by Google

112. —— Domicilium. Small 4to, original purple wrappers.
[London, 1916]

THE EARLIEST DISCOVERABLE POEM WRITTEN BY THOMAS HARDY. One of only 25 copies Privately Printed by Clement Shorter, and numbered and signed by him.

113.—— To Shakespeare after Three Hundred Years. Small 4to, blue-gray wrappers, uncut.
London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1916

FIRST EDITION. One of 25 copies Privately Printed for Florence Emily Hardy (wife of the author). Each copy numbered and initialed by her.

114. —— In Time of "The Breaking of the Nations." 4to, original purple wrappers. [London, 1916]

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of only 25 copies printed for Private Circulation, numbered and signed by Clement Shorter.

115. —— England to Germany; The Pity of It; I Met a Man; A New Year's Eve in War Time. Four Poems. Small 4to, original gray wrappers, uncut.
London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1917

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of 25 copies Privately Printed for Mrs. Hardy. Each copy numbered and initialed by her. The first poem has not previously been printed. The three others have appeared in a magazine.

116. —— Works. *Portrait engraved from life by William Strang.* 37 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt back and medallion on side, uncut.
London: Macmillan and Co., 1919-20

THE MELLSTOCK EDITION, one of 500 copies, WITH AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR in the first volume. AN UNOPENED SET.

117. **HEATH (HENRY).** Old Way's and New Way's. *Engraved title on wrapper and 6 colored plates.* Oblong 4to, boards, original front wrapper bound in. London: Charles Tilt, n. d.

FIRST EDITION.

118. **HENRY (O.).** Biography. By C. Alphonso Smith. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Garden City, 1916

FIRST EDITION. The authorized Biography of Sydney W. Porter.

119. —— Waifs and Strays. Twelve Stories. With a representative selection of critical and biographical comment. *Portrait.* 8vo. Garden City, 1917

FIRST EDITION. One of 200 copies.

120. —— O. Henryana. Seven Odds and Ends: Poetry and Short Stories. 12mo, boards, parchment backs and corners, uncut.
Garden City, 1920

FIRST EDITION.

121. **HISTORIC COURT MEMOIRS.** Comprising: Henry IV; Marguerite de Valois; Madame de Montespan, 2 vols. Catherine II; Cardinal de Retz; Sweden and Denmark, 2 vols.; Marie Antoinette, 2 vols. *With portraits and illustrations in two states,*

Digitized by Google

one on Japan and one on India paper. 10 vols., 8vo, full crimson, crushed levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt tops, uncut.
Paris and Boston: The Grolier Soc., n. d.
The Edition des Amateurs, limited.

122. **[HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).]** The Harvard Register. Complete set of the 12 Numbers, March 1827 to Feb. 1828, inclusive. 8vo, half maroon levant morocco.
Cambridge: Hilliard and Brown, 1828
These numbers contain Holmes' earliest printed efforts, written at the age of sixteen when a youth at college. The work is now very scarce, having been conspicuously absent in the Arnold, Foote, and other noted collections.

123. **HUNEKER (JAMES).** Painted Veils. 8vo, original boards, parchment backs, uncut. Pencil scorings in places.
New York, [1920]
First Edition, limited, and autographed by the author.

124. **IRISH WAR NEWS.** The Irish Republic. Vol. 1, No. 1, for Tuesday, April 25, 1916. 4 pp., small 4to. Dublin, 1916
The very rare first number of this periodical, published this day, "because a momentous thing has happened. The Irish republic has been declared in Dublin." An account of the uprising in Dublin is given, with details of the fighting.

125. **ITALY.** Select Views with Topographical and Historical Descriptions, in English and French. *Engraved title and 72 engraved views.* 4to, contemporary red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, 1796

126. **JESSE (J. HENEAGE).** Historical Writings. *Numerous illustrations on Japan paper.* 30 vols., 8vo, full brown morocco, Jansen style, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n. d.
Edition des Amateurs, limited to 100 sets.

127. **JEWELRY DESIGNS,** etc. Schmuck und Edelmetall-Arbeiten. Fine auswahl moderner werke. *Profusely and beautifully illustrated with jewelers' and metal workers' designs.* 4to, cloth. Darmstadt: Koch, n. d.
Kochs Monographion IX.

WITH A FINE AUTOGRAPH LETTER

128. **JOHNSON (SAMUEL).** Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, to which are added some Poems never before printed. Published from the Original MSS. in her possession, by Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols., 8vo, full polished calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1788
Choice copy of the First Edition. Inserted is an A. L. s. of Samuel Johnson to [Mrs. Piozzi], July 1775. A fine friendly letter.

129. —— Some unpublished Letters. *Facsimiles.* Small 4to, original stiff mottled brown wrappers. N. p., n. d.
First Edition. One of 20 copies privately printed by Clement Shorter for distribution among his friends.

130. **KEATS (JOHN).** Poetical Works. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, three-quarter purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Moxon, 1851

Choice copy.

131. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** White Horses. 8vo, original blue-gray wrappers. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1897

VERY SCARCE. This separate issue was probably printed for copyright purposes.

132. —— The School Budget. No. 13. 16mo, original pink wrappers. Horsmonden School, Kent, [1898]

In response to a "cheeky letter from the Editors, Kipling wrote a very amusing epistle of advice, which is printed in this issue of "The School Budget," with Kipling's facsimile signature. VERY SCARCE.

133. —— The White Man's Burden. 12mo, original blue-gray wrappers. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1899

VERY SCARCE. This first separate issue was probably printed for copyright purposes. Not mentioned in the Dodd, Mead and Co's. Bibliography.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER

134. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Tales from Shakespeare. Designed for the use of Young Persons. *With 20 illustrations by William Blake, after Mulready.* 2 vols., 12mo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, by Riviere. London, 1807

A SPLENDID COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with the advertisements bound in each volume at the ends.

Laid in is A FINE CHARACTERISTIC LETTER, from Charles Lamb to T. Allsop, c. 1824.

"It is too hot to write. Here we are, having turned you out of your beds, but willing to resign in your favor . . . This damn'd afternoon Sun!" etc.

135. **LARK (THE).** Silhouette Portraits of the Four Chief Contributors to "The Lark." Reprinted from No. 9 of "The Lark." 4to, Japan paper. San Francisco: Les Jeunes, 1896

VERY SCARCE IN THIS STATE, as the portraits of Frank Gelett Burgess, Ernest C. Peixotto, Bruce Porter and Willis Polk ARE ALL AUTOGRAPHED.

TWENTY-TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR A'BECKETT'S COMIC HISTORIES OF ENGLAND AND ROME

136. **LEECH (JOHN).** A Collection of 22 ORIGINAL DRAWINGS for A'Beckett's Comic Histories of England and Rome. Inlaid, and bound in 4to, crushed red levant morocco, line tooled back and sides, title in gold on sides, gilt edges, by Stikeman. In slip case.

A SUPERB COLLECTION, REPRESENTING THE HUMOR OF LEECH AT HIS BEST, THE COLORING BEING AS FRESH AND BRILLIANT AS WHEN EXECUTED.

19 of the drawings were made for the "History of England," and 3 for the "History of Rome." THE DRAWINGS ARE ALL SIGNED, AND THE PASSAGES IN THE BOOKS IDENTIFIED.

The following is a full list:

COMIC HISTORY OF ROME

"Tib. Gracchus Canvassing"	(Chap. 23, p. 238)
"Rash Act of Caius Gracchus"	(Chap. 23, p. 244)
"Fulvia"	(Chap. 29, p. 291)

"Ida Quitting his Kingdom" (Book I, p. 15)
"Initial Letter. Book I, Chapter VI" (Book I, p. 28)
"Soldier of the Period" (Book I, p. 38)
"Thurkill's little Account" (Book I, p. 39)
"Ethelred despatching a letter by his Son" (Chap. 6, p. 41)
"Flee English! dead is Edmond!" (Chap. 7, p. 43)
"Unpleasant Position of King Harold" (Book II, p. 52)
"The Bishop of Beauvais capturing Salisbury" (Book II, p. 109)
"Edward pawning the Crown with the Archbishop of Treves" (Book III, p. 161)
"Margaret of Anjou and her Child meeting the benevolent Robber" (Book IV, p. 277)
"Richard III and his celebrated charger, White Surrey" (Book IV, p. 307)
"Henry VII taking a Chop with the Archbishop of Canterbury" (Book V, p. 2)
"Election of Pope. Getting to the top of the Pole" (Book V, c. 111)
"Birth of the Princess Elizabeth" (Book V, p. 62)
"Delight of Henry at having a Son and Heir" (Chap. 5, p. 69)
"Henry wooing Catherine Parr" (Book V, p. 75)
"Bacon, ye great Moral Philosopher." From a remarkably scarce print (Book VI, p. 145)
"The Royal Oak. The Penderell Family have no idea where Charles is" (Book VII, p. 212)
"The Blue Bonnets coming over the Border" (Book VIII, p. 293)

137. **LE PETIT JOURNAL DES REFUSEES.** Published by Gelett Burgess and Porter Garnett. No. 1. *Frontispiece portraits of the publishers, quartered, and other illustrations.* Small semi-rhomboid, original wrappers. San Francisco, 1896

THE ONLY ISSUE. Printed on wall paper.

138. **LINDSAY (NICHOLAS V.).** General William Booth enters into Heaven and other Poems. 12mo. New York, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

139. **LOCKER (FREDERICK).** Poems. *Frontispiece by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1868

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies printed, NOT PUBLISHED. Inscribed on half-title: "From the Author."

140. —— London Lyrics. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, uncut. London, 1874

Autograph presentation copy from the author, inscribed on half-title: "John Wilson from F. Locker."

141. **LODGE (EDMUND).** Portraits of Illustrious Personages of Great Britain. *With the fine series of portraits.* 12 vols., in six. Imp. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1835

A SPLENDID SET, with the portraits mainly in fine clean condition.

142. **MASEFIELD (JOHN).** Salt-Water Ballads. 12mo, blue buckram, gilt top, uncut. London: Grant Richards, 1902

FIRST EDITION OF THE AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. VERY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

143. —— Ballads. Square 12mo, original wrappers, uncut.
London: Elkin Mathews, 1903

First Edition. Inscribed on fly-leaf: "*From John Masefield with his good wishes.*"

144. —— Wolverhampton Art and Industrial Exhibition, 1902. 8vo, wrappers. Wolverhampton, 1902

Masefield was Secretary to the Fine Arts Committee. There is a Foreword together with Remarks on the Exhibition.

145. —— A Mainsail Haul. *Frontispiece by Jack B. Yeats.* 12mo. London: Elkin Mathews, 1905

First Edition. Scarce.

146. —— Captain Margaret. A Romance. 12mo.
London: Grant Richards, 1908

First Edition.

147. —— Multitude and Solitude. 12mo.
London: Grant Richards, 1909

First Edition.

148. —— Ballads and Poems. Square 12mo.
London: Elkin Mathews, 1910

First Issue of the First Edition, with a single blank leaf before the half-title.

149. —— A Book of Discoveries. *Illustrated by Gordon Browne.* 8vo, pictured cloth. London, [1910]

First Edition.

150. —— Buccaneer Ballads. By E. H. Visiak. Introduction by Masefield. *Frontispiece by Violet Helm.* 12mo, wrappers, uncut.
London, 1910

First Edition.

151. —— Lost Endeavor. *Colored frontispiece.* 12mo.
London: Nelson, [1910]

First Edition.

152. —— Martin Hyde. *Illustrations by T. C. Dugdale.* 8vo.
London, [1910]

First Edition.

153. —— The Tragedy of Pompey the Great. 12mo.
London: Sidgwick and Jackson, 1910

First Edition. Very Scarce.

154. —— The Everlasting Mercy. 12mo. London, 1911

First Edition.

155. —— Jim Davis. 12mo. London, [1911]

First Edition.

156. —— The Street of To-day. 12mo. London: Dent, 1911

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

157. —— The Daffodil Fields. 12mo. London, 1913

First Edition. With the embossed stamp "Presentation copy" on title.

158. —— Good Friday. A Play in Verse. 8vo, gray wrappers, uncut. Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

First Edition. Very scarce. One of 200 copies Privately Printed.

159. —— John M. Synge: A Few Personal Recollections with Biographical Notes. 8vo, gray wrappers, uncut. Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

Scarce. One of 200 copies Privately Printed.

160. —— The Locked Chest; The Sweeps of Ninety-Eight. Two Plays in Prose. 8vo, gray wrappers, uncut. Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

First Edition. Scarce. One of 200 copies Privately Printed.

161. —— Sonnets and Poems. 8vo, gray wrappers, uncut. Letchworth: Garden City Press, 1916

First Edition. Scarce. One of 200 copies Privately Printed.

162. —— Anne Pedersdotter. A Drama in Four Acts. By H. Wiers-Jenssen. English Version by John Masefield. 12mo. Boston: Little, Brown, and Company, 1917

First Edition.

163. —— Lollingdon Downs and other Poems. With Sonnets. 12mo. London, [1917]

First Edition.

164. —— The Battle of the Somme. 8vo, cloth, vellum back. London, 1919

First Edition. One of 250 copies.

165. —— Reynard the Fox; or, The Ghost Heath Run. 8vo, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1919

First Edition. One of 250 copies, autographed by the author.

166. —— Enslaved and other Poems. 8vo, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1920

First Edition. One of 250 copies on Large hand-made paper, numbered and autographed by the author.

167. —— Another copy on Large Paper. London, 1920

First Edition. One of 250 copies autographed by the author.

168. —— John Ruskin. 4to, stitched, uncut. Yellowsands Press, 1920

First Edition. 150 copies were printed at the private press of the Bembridge School, of which 138 copies were numbered and signed by the printers and 12 copies were numbered and signed by the author. This is one of the 12 copies numbered and signed by the Author.

169. —— John Ruskin. 4to, sewn, uncut. Yellowsands Press, 1920

First Edition. One of 150 copies, autographed by J. H. Whitehouse and Edward Daws, the printers. This essay was originally delivered by Masefield as a lecture at the Ruskin Centenary Exhibition held at the Royal Academy in 1919.

Digitized by Google

170. —— Right Royal. 8vo, vellum back.
London: Heinemann, 1920

FIRST EDITION. One of 500 copies on Large hand-made paper, NUMBERED AND AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR.

171. —— Another copy on Large Paper. London, 1920

FIRST EDITION. One of 500 copies autographed by the author.

172. —— A Little Fleet. By Jack B. Yeats. *Woodcut illustrations.* 12mo, pictorial limp boards, uncut. London, n. d.

FIRST EDITION. The verses throughout the book are by Masefield.

173. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Modern Love and Poems of the English Roadside, with Poems and Ballads. 12mo.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1862

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

174. —— Miscellaneous Prose. 8vo. London: Constable, 1910

175. —— Poems. 8vo. London: Constable, 1910

176. —— Celt and Saxon. 8vo. London: Constable, 1911

177. —— Illustrations prepared for the Memorial Edition of his Works. *60 photogravures and 4 collotypes of reproductions of Manuscripts.* 8vo, sheets, enclosed in a cloth box, linen back, with silk ties. London: Constable, 1911

178. —— Bibliography and various Readings. 8vo.
London: Constable, 1911

179. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost. A Poem in Ten Books, The Author John Milton. Small 4to, old calf, (hinges cracked).
London: Printed by S. Simmons . . . to be sold by T. Helder, 1669

FIRST EDITION. With the seventh title-page. Lower margin of title extended. No preliminary leaves.

180. **MOORE (GEORGE).** Memoirs of my Dead Life. 12mo. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

181. —— Corrected PROOF SHEETS, Second Revision, of "The Lake." 12mo, sheets. In three-quarter green straight-grain morocco. London: Heinemann, 1920

On the half-title, Moore has written and signed: "My favorite book has been remoulded in this edition, and these proofs contain my final corrections. George Moore, Jan. 1921."

Throughout the volume are numerous alterations in the author's hand, in ink.

182. —— Héloïse and Abélard. 2 vols., 8vo, boards, vellum backs, uncut. London, 1921

Limited Edition, privately printed for subscribers only. Autographed by the author. Laid in is the pamphlet issued by Moore, revising the above work, and correcting errors of dates, etc., which were unwittingly made in the published work. THIS IS THE FIRST COPY OF THIS PAMPHLET TO BE OFFERED.

Digitized by Google

183. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum, uncut.
London: Privately Printed for Subscribers only, 1921
LIMITED EDITION, AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR.

184. —— Fragments from Héloise and Abélard. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
London: Privately Printed for Subscribers only, 1921
The author's revision of his work, with pages to replace p. 25 of the foregoing work, together with an Errata. SCARCE.

185. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** Sir Galahad. A Christmas Mystery. 12mo, sheets, uncut. London: Bell and Daldy, 1858
THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION OF MORRIS'S FIRST PUBLISHED VOLUME.

186. —— The Two Sides of the River; Hapless Love; and the First Foray of Aristomenes. 8vo, original green wrapper, uncut.
London, 1876
RARE. Printed on title [Not for Sale.]

187. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** The Rubáiyát. A Variorum Edition of Edward Fitzgerald's renderings into English Verse. Edited by Frederick H. Evans. Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1914
One of 300 copies printed at the Temple Sheen Press.

188. **OVID.** Les Métamorphoses d'Ovide en Latin et en Francois, de la Traduction de M. l'Abbé Banier, de l'Académie Royale. Avec des explications Historiques. *Illustrated with 140 plates from the designs of Eisen, Moreau, Monnet, etc.* 4 vols., 4to, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt backs, line-tooled sides, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru. Paris, 1767-71
A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF ONE OF THE MOST BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED BOOKS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY.

189. **PARDOE (MISS).** The Court and Reign of Francis the First, King of France. 2 vols. 1849; Louis the Fourteenth, and The Court of France in the 17th Century. 3 vols. 1847; The Life of Marie de Medicis, Queen of France. 3 vols. 1852. *Illustrated.* Together 8 vols., 8vo, full blue calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1847-52
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

190. **PETITOT (JEAN).** Les Emaux de Petitot du Musée Impérial du Louvre. *Portraits de Personages Historiques et de Femmes Célèbres du Siècle de Louis XIV. Gravés au burin par M. L. Ceroni.* 4to, full crimson levant morocco, gilt back, richly tooled outside borders, gilt edges. Paris, 1862

191. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym, of Nantucket, North America. 8vo, original boards, uncut (back worn). In cloth case.
London: Wiley and Putnam, 1838
FIRST LONDON EDITION.

Digitized by Google

FROM THACKERAY'S LIBRARY

192. **PRESCOTT (WILLIAM H.).** Historical Works. With his Life, by George Ticknor. *Illustrated.* 15 vols., 8vo, polished tree calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1842

A HANDSOME SET OF THE LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION. Volume III (Philip II) bears the well-known stamp on title of W. M. Thackeray, and on the half-title is the inscription "From the Author."

193. **[PREVOST (L'ABBE).]** Memoirs et Avantures d'un Homme de Qualité, qui s'est retiré du monde. 8 Parts in two vols., 12mo, fine contemporary mottled calf, gilt backs. A la Haye, 1757-49

The Seventh Part contains the "Histoire du Chevalier des Grieux, & de Manon Lescaut," with title-page dated 1749. CHOICE COPY.

194. **RAMSAY (ALLAN).** The Gentle Shepherd. *Portrait and numerous plates.* 4to, old calf, rehinged. London, 1788

An interesting copy, having bound in at the end the Music to 22 of Ramsay's Songs.

On the inside of the front cover is the contemporary label of ISAAC CUSHING, BOOK BINDER AND POCKET BOOK MAKER, SALEM, which would indicate a further interest in the volume as BEING AN EARLY SPECIMEN OF AMERICAN BINDING.

195. **RAMSAY (GEORGE).** The Encyclopedia of Anecdotes illustrative of Character and Events. *Engraved frontispiece by J. R. Cruikshank, colored by hand.* 8vo, full scored calf, rebacked. London: W. Sams, 1831

Fine copy.

196. **READE (CHARLES).** The Eighth Commandment. 8vo. London, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

197. **RILEY (JAMES WHITCOMB).** Armazindy. *Portrait.* 12mo, buckram, uncut. Indianapolis, 1894

FIRST EDITION. With an ORIGINAL VERSE OF FOUR LINES by the author, signed and dated: "Indianapolis, Apl. 5, 1895.

"The fairest things we ever see
Are mirages of memory.
The sweetest thoughts we ever know
We plagiarize from Long Ago."

198. **ROBIDA (A.).** Mesdames Nos Aieules. Dix siècles d'élégances. *Illustrations in color by the author.* 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Paris, n. d.

199. **[ROBY (JOHN).]** Jokeby, a Burlesque on Rokeby. A Poem in Six Cantos. By an Amateur of Fashion. *Engraved colored frontispiece, by Rhodes from a drawing by Thurston.* 12mo, printed boards (repaired), uncut. London: Printed for Thomas Tegg, 1813

Fine uncut copy.

200. **RONSARD (PIERRE DE).** Les Amours. *Printed within ornamental head-and tail-pieces to every page, in purple.* Square 12mo, wrappers, uncut. Paris, n. d.

Limited Edition.

Digitized by Google

201. **ROSCOE (THOMAS).** History of Painting in Italy, from the Period of the revival of the Fine Arts, etc. *Frontispieces.* 3 vols., 12mo (loose in covers). London, 1847

202. **ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL).** Sister Helen. A Ballad. 8vo, sheets, uncut.
Oxford: Printed for Private Circulation, 1857

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION, of which only a few copies were printed. This appears to be Rossetti's THIRD BOOK. The person for whom it was printed was the Rev. Wm. Fulford, who had been one of the editors of the defunct "Oxford and Cambridge Magazine."

203. —— Verses. 8vo, stiff buff wrappers, uncut.
London: Privately Printed, 1881

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Contains "At the Fall of the Leaf" and the terrible Sonnet, not reprinted in his collected Works, "After the French Liberation in Italy."

204. **ROUSSEAU (J. J.).** Les Confessions. *Illustrations de Maurice Leloir, gravées a l'eau-forte par MM. Boulard, Champollion et Ruet.* Préface de Jules Claretie. In the 12 Parts as issued, imp. 8vo, sheets, loose in board covers, uncut. Paris, 1889

EDITION DE GRAND LUXE.

205. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** The Scythian Guest. A Poem. Small 4to, original buff wrappers, uncut.
[London]: Printed for the Author, 1849

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. Choice copy.

206. —— The National Gallery. Two Letters to the Editor of The Times. By the Author of "Modern Painters." 8vo, sewn, uncut. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION. Privately Printed.

207. —— The Queen's Gardens. A Lecture delivered at the Town Hall, Manchester, on Wednesday, December 14, 1864. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Manchester, 1864

FIRST EDITION. Wise says in his bibliography: "The pamphlet doubtless had but a small and merely local circulation and is now extremely rare." A full account of the only copy at present known to exist will be found in "The Bookman" for February, 1893.

208. —— Leoni. A Legend of Italy. 8vo, original mottled gray wrappers, uncut. London, 1868

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. One of a few copies printed for private distribution only. VERY SCARCE.

209. —— Samuel Prout. 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut.
Oxford: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1870

FIRST EDITION.

210. —— The Nature and Authority of Miracle. 8vo, stitched, uncut. [London], 1873

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. One of a few copies printed for private distribution.

211. —— Ruskin's Romance. 12mo, original gray wrappers, uncut. Reprinted from a New England Newspaper, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

212. —— The Future of England. A Paper Read at the R. A. Institution, December 14, 1869. 8vo, folded, uncut. N. p., n. d.

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, printed for private distribution only.

213. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** Historia Amoris. A History of Love, Ancient and Modern. 12mo. New York, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

214. —— The Lords of the Ghostland. 12mo. New York, 1907

FIRST EDITION.

215. —— The Gardens of Aphrodite. 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut and unopened. Philadelphia: Pennell Club, 1920

THE FIRST BOOK ISSUED BY THE PENNELL CLUB. One of 68 copies. The design in red, of the "Pennell Club Book," is by Joseph Pennell.

MANUSCRIPT OF SALTUS'S MONOGRAPH ON OSCAR WILDE

216. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of his Monograph on "Oscar Wilde," written on 18 folio sheets. In cloth slip case.

THIS IS ONE OF THE FINEST AND MOST IMPORTANT OF SALTUS'S SHORTER WRITINGS, and contains his signature and address on the first page.

It was originally intended by the author that this monograph should be the initial piece in a volume to be entitled "Beyond Porch and Portal," but this idea was never carried out, and the monograph was subsequently issued separately in A VERY SMALL PRIVATELY PRINTED EDITION.

THE MANUSCRIPT CONTAINS BOTH CAPTIONS: "Beyond Porch and Portal," and "Oscar Wilde."

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF "THE PERFUME OF EROS"

217. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of "The Perfume of Eros." Autographed at the end. Written on 28 pages of yellow foolscap paper.

MANUSCRIPT OF "THE YELLOW FAY"

218. **SALTUS (EDGAR).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of "The Yellow Fay," written on 201 pages of yellow foolscap paper.

219. **SELDEN (JOHN).** The Historie of Tithes. That is, The Practice of Payment of them. The Positive Laws made for them. The Opinions touching the Right of them. A Review of it is also annext, which both Confirmes it and directs in the Use of it. By I. Selden. Small 4to, contemporary calf. N. p., 1618

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, suppressed immediately after publication because it had aroused the apprehension of the Bishops and they had caused the intervention of the King. There was a reprint made in 1680, with the old date, but the title is printed entirely in black and among other differences is the spelling "Tythes" on the title.

220. **SHAKESPEARE.** Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being the whole Number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration, Collated where there were different Copies, and Publish'd from the Originals, by George Steevens. 4 vols., 8vo,

Digitized by Google

beautifully bound in contemporary red morocco, gilt back, rich gold-tooled border, gilt edges. London, 1766

FINE LARGE PAPER COPY.

221. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** The Cenci A Tragedy, in Five Acts. 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Worsfold. Italy: Printed for C. and J. Ollier, 1819

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, printed on thick paper, with the half-title preceding the text. A HANDSOME COPY.

222. **SMITH (SIR ANDREW).** Illustrations of the Zoölogy of South Africa; consisting chiefly of Figures and Descriptions of the Objects of Natural History collected during an Expedition into the Interior of South Africa in the Years 1834-6. *With 114 fine colored plates of Birds and 195 colored plates of Fishes, Reptiles, Mammals and Crustacea.* 5 vols. in four, 4to, half dark green morocco. London, 1849

FIRST EDITION OF EACH VOLUME.

223. **SOCIETE AQUARELLISTES FRANCAIS.** Ouvrage d'Art, publié avec le concours artistique de tous les Sociétaires. *Superbly illustrated with full-page and vignette photogravures and woodcuts.* 2 vols., folio, full red levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Goupil & Co. Paris, 1883

Fine copy.

FINE SET OF STEVENS' MANUSCRIPTS, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED

224. **STEVENS (B. F.).** Stevens' Facsimiles of Manuscripts in European Archives Relating to America, 1793-1783, with Descriptions, Editorial Notes, Collations, References and Translations. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, EMBELLISHED BY THE INSERTION OF A LARGE NUMBER OF ENGRAVED PORTRAITS, many being proofs on India paper, of noted personages connected with American history. The entire work consisting of photographic reproductions. 25 vols., folio, splendidly bound in full crimson crushed levant morocco, gold-tooled sides and inside borders, doublures and flys of white moire silk, gilt tops, other edges uncut.

London: Issued only to Subscribers, 1889

One of the most valuable and extensive labors in the entire range of historical literature, and perhaps the most important contribution of any one man to the history of the American Revolution, is this stupendous collection of facsimiles of manuscripts in European Archives relating to America.

The confidential and private correspondence of the British Government includes secret and interceptive intelligence from the time of the receipt in England of the news of the signing of the Declaration of Independence until the signing of the Paris Treaty of Peace in 1783. Similar secret intelligence obtained by France, Holland and Spain through their respective agents or spies is also given. This correspondence is absolutely essential to a clear understanding of the diplomatic, political and military phases of our relations with Great Britain and other European countries during the Revolutionary War.

Only 200 copies of this great work were made, and the photographic negatives were destroyed. No facsimile work of this kind and magnitude has ever before been executed either by private or by public enterprise for enabling students to transfer practically a great mass of important historical material to their own libraries for examination and comparison.

225. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** On the Thermal Influence of Forests. 8vo, original blue wrappers.
Edinburgh: Neill and Company, 1873

FIRST EDITION. RARE.

226. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) and HENLEY (W. E.).** Three Plays: Deacon Brodie; Beau Austin; Admiral Guinea. 12mo. London, 1892

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a slip, "With the Author's Compliments."

227. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Dead Love. 8vo, sewn, uncut and unopened. London: John W. Parker and Son, 1864

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. There was a spurious reprint of this piece, which is easily detected by its having THREE stabs for the stitching instead of TWO, as in the genuine issue. The present copy apparently has never had the original brick-red wrappers attached.

228. —— Laus Veneris. 8vo, sheets, uncut.
London: Edward Moxon & Co., 1866

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. But few copies were printed, most of which were distributed among the private friends of the author. No copy of it is in the British Museum.

229. —— An Appeal to England against the Execution of the Condemned Fenians. 8vo, original gray wrappers, uncut.
Manchester: Reprinted from "The Morning Star," 1867

FIRST EDITION.

230. —— Dolores. 12mo, folded sheets, uncut and unopened.
London: John Camden Hotten, 1867

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. This pamphlet was reserved for private circulation only. It had appeared previously in "Poems and Ballads," 1866.

231. —— Siena. 12mo, original orange colored paper wrappers.
London: John Camden Hotten, 1868

THE FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION.

232. —— Ode on the Proclamation of the French Republic, September 4th, 1870. 8vo, stiff orange-red colored wrappers.
London, 1870

FIRST EDITION. This is one of the earliest and most outspoken of Swinburne's Revolutionary and Republican utterances. The edition printed was a very limited one.

233. —— The Devil's Due. A Letter to the Editor of "The Examiner." By Thomas Maitland. 12mo, sheets, uncut.
For Private Circulation, 1875

EXCEEDINGLY RARE. Printed [Privately] on half-title. Only 20 copies are said to have been printed.

234. —— Gathered Songs. Small 4to, original pale green wrappers, uncut. London: Charles Ottley, Langdon, & Co., 1887

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Only 25 copies are said to have been printed.

Digitized by Google

235. —— The Jubilee. MDCCCLXXXVII. Small 4to, original pale green wrappers, uncut.
London: Charles Ottley, Langdon, & Co., 1887

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Only 25 copies are said to have been printed.

236. —— The Question. MDCCCLXXXVII. A Poem. 8vo, original wrappers. London, 1887

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. One of 25 copies.

237. —— A Word for the Navy. 8vo, original pale green paper wrappers. London: Charles Ottley, Langdon, & Co., 1887

FIRST EDITION. Only 25 copies are said to have been published.

238. —— The Ballad of Dead Men's Bay. 12mo, original buff wrappers, uncut and unopened. London: Privately Printed, 1889

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. This was afterwards included in "Astrophel and other Poems, 1894." Only 40 copies are said to have been printed.

239. —— The Bride's Tragedy. 12mo, original buff wrappers, uncut and unopened. London: Privately Printed, 1889

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Only 40 copies are said to have been printed.

240. —— A Sequence of Sonnets on the Death of Robert Browning. Small 4to, original dark slate-colored wrappers, uncut.
London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1890

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. A prefatory note states, "A few copies only have been printed in this separate form more befitting the occasion."

241. —— Robert Burns. A Poem. 8vo, stiff terra-cotta colored wrappers. Edinburgh: Printed for the Members of the Burns Centenary Club, 1896

FIRST EDITION. Only 30 copies are said to have been printed.

242. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** The Lover's Tale. With a Monograph by the Author of "Tennysoniana." 12mo, sewn, uncut. London: Printed for Private Circulation, 1868

THE EXTREMELY RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED REPRINT (from the suppressed original), RIGIDLY SUPPRESSED BY TENNYSON'S MANDATE, backed by the Law of copyright.

243. —— Carmen Saeculare. An Ode. 8vo, original wrappers.
London: Printed for Private Distribution, 1887

EXTREMELY RARE. One of a few copies printed for private distribution among the author's friends.

244. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** "Our Street." *Illustrations by the author.* Small 4to, original glazed boards (back strip wanting). London: Chapman and Hall, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

245. —— The Kickleburys on the Rhine. *Colored illustrations by the author.* Small 4to, original glazed boards (back a little worn).
London, 1850

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

246. —— Rebecca and Rowena. A Romance upon Romance. *Illustrations by Richard Doyle.* Small 4to, original glazed boards.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1850

FIRST EDITION, with the illustrations in black and white, and with the final leaf of advertisements.

247. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** Physiologie des Quais de Paris du Pont Royal au Pont Sully. *Etched frontispiece in* FOUR STATES *by Manesse and text illustrations by Emile Mas.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Noulhac.
Paris, 1893

One of 75 copies on Japan paper.

248. —— Monument Esthematique due XIXe Siècle. Les Modes de Paris. Variations du Gout et de l'Esthetique de la Femme 1797-1897. *Illustrations originales de Francois Courboin.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris, 1898

One of 90 copies on Imperial Japanese paper, with a duplicate set of the full-page plates, in color.

249. **VAN RENSSELAER (MRS. JOHN KING).** Newport, our Social Capital. *Colored frontispiece and numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1905

FIRST EDITION. One of 347 copies.

250. **VILLON (FRANCOIS).** Les Œuvres. Small 8vo, contemporary calf. Paris: Antoine-Urbain Coustelier, 1723

Fine copy.

251. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** Letters of Horace Walpole, Earl of Orford. Edited by Peter Cunningham. Now first chronologically arranged. *With numerous fine engraved portraits and plates.* 9 vols., 8vo, full crushed salmon levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Holloway. London: Richard Bentley, 1857-59

A CHOICE COPY.

252. **[WESTMACOTT (C. M.).]** The English Spy: An Original Work, Characteristic, Satirical, and Humorous. Comprising Scenes and Sketches in every Rank of Society, being Portraits of the Illustrious, Eminent, Eccentric, and Notorious. *Illustrated with the very humorous colored plates by Robert Cruikshank, and woodcuts by Cruikshank, Rowlandson, Gillray, and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt tops, by Riviere (titles re-hinged). London, 1825-6

A FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the plates in brilliant coloring. The plate "The Five Orders of Society" is in its correct uncolored state.

253. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Autograph Manuscript, 1 p., small 4to. [1863]

A MOST INTERESTING LITTLE MANUSCRIPT, being the original of an article published in the New York "Herald," protesting against the prevailing practice of raising presentations to the Officials of the Military Hospitals.

Digitized by Google

In 1863, while in the hospitals at Washington, Whitman observed the oppression of raising testimonials for officials. He promptly sent a note to the "Herald," and the exposure and comments that followed caused this imposition to cease.

"An Imposition—stop it! *There is one of the smallest & meanest of impositions practised of late in the Washington Military Hospitals . . . By hook or crook they get up 'presentations' to the surgeons, or to some soft and notoriety-loving woman—a service of plate, a sword, sash, etc. These things are got up by the ostensibly voluntary subscriptions, but really extracted from the poor sick soldiers, especially just after the paymaster has been round. No proper hospital surgeon, nor proper woman, would accept such thing.*" Etc.

254. —— Autograph Manuscript, signed, of a short Poem entitled "The Prairie States." 1 p., small 4to, Camden, New Jersey, March 16, 1880. A characteristic manuscript, written in pencil, signed and dated at the end. It was published in March, 1880, on behalf of the Irish Famine Fund.

"A newer Garden of Creation—no primal solitude;
Dense, joyous, modern, populous millions, cities and farms,
With iron interlaced, composite, tied, many in one
By all the world contributed—Freedom's and Law's and Thrift's Society
The crown and teeming Paradise, so far of Time's accumulations,
To justify the past."

255. —— Autograph Manuscript, 3 pp., 4to. Nov. 26, 1880. A statement concerning his copyright of "Leaves of Grass" and the stereotype plates used in connection therewith. With 3 Letters from Horace Wentworth, publisher (2), and R. Worthington (1), relating to the same.

Written in his characteristic style on untidy pieces of paper, evidently instructions for his lawyer.

Complaining of the pirating from the old stereotype plates of his famous work "Leaves of Grass" the copyright being entirely his. Whitman enters into the history of the affair from 1860 when the work, "*a small edition,*" was first printed.

". . . *Worthington has been slyly printing & selling books from those plates for many months & is now publishing & selling them. I found the books at Porter & Coates' Store Philadelphia & they told me there they got them from Worthington & had been getting them for nearly a year.*

"*Of course I want the man effectually stopt from issuing the books—that first and at once. Then I want my royalty on all he has sold (though I have no idea of ever getting a cent). But as much as anything I want Worthington taken hold of, if possible on criminal proceedings—he has so acted the part of a treacherous furtive thief & sneak which he undoubtedly is (I understand they call him 'holy Dick' in the trade).*

"*I am the sole owner of the copyright . . . I publish & sell the books myself & this has already been a serious loss to me.*" Etc.

Accompanying this manuscript are two letters from Horace Wentworth, offering to sell the stereotype plates to Whitman, and asking what he will give for them; also, a short letter from R. Worthington, enclosing a check for $44.50 royalty on "Leaves of Grass," "sold since you last received check."

256. —— A. L. s., 1 p. 4to, Camden, November 19, 1887. To Leonard Morgan Brown, Teacher. With envelope.

A LETTER OF GREAT INTEREST, AND IN SPLENDID CONDITION, which is rather unusual for a Whitman letter.

". . . Everything is going on here much the same—Mrs. D. is well and busy—and I sit here each day in the big chair by the window—(slowly waning I suppose). H. Gilchrist is back in London with his picture, wh. as I understand gets good opinion. I have heard from him once or twice.

"I am expecting Ernest Rhys here soon. Morse the Sculptor is still here. Mr. Eakins, the portrait painter of Phila., is going to have a whack at me next week.

"Dull, dark, dripping day as I write. My little canary is singing blithely. I enclose you my last two pieces.

"Yes, indeed we shall be glad to see you. Mrs. D. will and I will. Meanwhile love to you and God bless you."

WHITMAN'S RETROSPECT ON "LEAVES OF GRASS"

257. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Autograph corrected Proof Sheets of his article entitled "Backward Glances over a traveled road — My Book and I." Contained on 7 pp., 8vo. Circa 1890

A RETROSPECT OF HIS FAMOUS WORK "LEAVES OF GRASS."

Evidently written for some Magazine, and contains a number of MS. corrections in the text. The title of the article originally read "My Book and I," but Whitman has written in his revised title, "Backward Glances over a traveled road."

It is a soulful résumé in the light of after years of his famous poems "Leaves of Grass." He writes:

"So here I sit gossiping in the early candle-light of old age. I and my book—casting backward glances over our travelled road . . . after completing my poems, and letting an interval elapse to settle them, I am most curious to review all in the light of their own (at the time unconscious, or mostly unconscious) intentions, with certain unfoldings of the thirty years they seek to embody . . . I look upon 'Leaves of Grass' now finished to the end of its opportunities and powers, as my definite carte visite to the coming generation of the New World," etc., etc.

258. —— Autograph Poem entitled "Now precedent songs, Farewell." Comprising some 30 lines on one full page, folio.

Written in pencil and ink in Whitman's characteristic untidy fashion on pieces of paper joined together.

"'Thou Mother with thy equal brood' and many
many many more unspecified
From fibre heart of mine, from throat and tongue—
(My life's hot pulsing blood
The personal urge and form for me—not merely paper,
automatic type and ink)
Each song of mine—each utterance in the past—
having its long, long history,
Of life or death, or soldiers' wounds, of country's
loss or safety." Etc.

259. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Waifs and Strays. No. 1, June 1879. 12mo, original wrappers. Oxford, 1879

VERY SCARCE. Contains the very early Sonnet by Wilde, "Easter Day," written in Rome, 1877, ONE YEAR BEFORE HIS PRIZE POEM "RAVENNA."

260. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. 12mo, original wrappers. Title-page loose. New York: M. J. Ivers and Co., 1890

No. 195 of the "American Series." THE PIRATED EDITION issued almost simultaneously with Lippincott's Magazine for July. With Colgate's advertisement on the last page of the wrapper.

Digitized by Google

261. —— The Picture of Dorian Gray. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia, 1890

The publication of "Dorian Gray" in Lippincott's Magazine for July 1890. 13 chapters.

262. —— The Soul of Man under Socialism. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1892

The Humboldt Library of Science for Jan. 1892.

263. —— The Spirit Lamp, for Feb. 17, 1893. 8vo, wrappers. Oxford, 1893

Contains "The House of Judgment" by Oscar Wilde.

264. —— The Spirit Lamp. Edited by Lord Alfred Douglas. For June 6, 1893. Small 4to, original wrappers, uncut. Oxford, 1893

Contains "The Disciple," by Oscar Wilde; "In Summer," by Lord Alfred Douglas; "Apologia pro classe sua," by Alfred Douglas.

265. [——] [Hichens, Robert S.] The Green Carnation. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. London: Heinemann, 1894

First Edition. Very scarce. Oscar Wilde and Lord Alfred Douglas both appear as characters in this volume.

266. —— An Ideal Husband. Small 4to. London, 1899

First Edition. With bookplate of John Law Dallam.

267. —— The Importance of Being Earnest. Small 4to. London, 1899

First Edition.

268. —— Another copy.

269. —— Ave Imperatrix. A Dirge of Empire. 12mo, Japan boards, with red silk ties, uncut. Snohomish, Wash., 1902

One of 150 copies, with illuminated initials.

270. —— The Sphinx Without a Secret; The Canterville Ghost; The Model Millionaire. Small 4to, original blue wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, 1904

One of 300 copies on Large Paper.

271. —— The Harlot's House. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, 1905

272. —— The Soul of Man under Socialism. *Portrait.* Small 4to, three-quarter light brown morocco, gilt top, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1905

One of 600 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

273. —— De Profundis. 12mo. London: Methuen, [1905]

First Edition.

274. —— A Study. From the French of André Gide. With Introduction, Notes, and a Bibliography by Stuart Mason. *Portraits.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. Oxford: The Holywell Press, 1905

One of 500 copies.

Digitized by Google

275. —— Recollections of Oscar Wilde. By Ernest La Jeunesse, André Gide and Franz Blei. Translation and Introduction by Percival Pollard. Square 16mo. Boston, 1906

276. —— The Soul of Man under Socialism. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. London: Privately Printed, 1906

One of 250 copies.

277. —— A Bibliography of his Poems. By Stuart Mason. *Portraits, illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. New York, 1908

278. —— Art and Morality. A Defence of "The Picture of Dorian Gray." Edited by Stuart Mason. *Portrait.* 12mo. London, 1908

First Edition. One of 475 copies.

279. —— The Harlot's House. *With spirited illustrations by Althea Gyles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1910

280. —— Sherard (Robert H.). Life of Oscar Wilde. *Portraits, facsimile letters and other documents.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1911

281. —— Douglas (Lord Alfred). Oscar Wilde and Myself. *Portraits, illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo. London, 1914

First Edition.

282. —— Harris (Frank). Oscar Wilde: His Life and Confessions. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, roan backs. Printed and Published by the Author, 1916

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from the author, together with a quotation from Pascal in Harris's hand.

283. —— Letters after Reading. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. In half morocco slip case. New York: Paul R. Reynolds, 1921

One of 23 copies issued in America for copyright purposes, autographed by Stuart Mason and the publisher. These letters were written to Robert Ross during the summer of 1897, just after Wilde's release from prison, while he was living at Berneval. They stand not only as examples of Wilde's delightful epistolary style, but as a tribute to the devoted friendship of Robert Ross.

284. —— Lord Arthur Savile's Crime. A Study of Duty. Small 4to, original blue wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed, n. d.

One of 300 copies on Large Paper.

285. —— Lecture on the English Renaissance. Rose Leaf and Apple Leaf: L'Envoi. Square 16mo, boards, uncut. N. p., n. d.

286. —— Young (Dal). Apologia pro Oscar Wilde. Small 4to, original wrappers. London, n. d.

Large paper copy of the First Edition, First Issue, with "Judgemnt" for "Judgement" on p. 14.

287. **WILDE V. WHISTLER.** Being an Acrimonious Correspondence on Art between Oscar Wilde and James A. McNeill Whistler. 8vo, wrappers. London Privately Printed, 1906

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

Digitized by Google

288. **YATES-THACKERAY CONTROVERSY.** Mr. Thackeray, Mr. Yates, and the Garrick Club. The Correspondence and Facts stated by Edmund Yates. 8vo, stitched.

[London]: Printed for Private Circulation, 1859

SCARCE. Relates to the controversy over the article on Thackeray by Yates, which appeared in "Town Talk," in June 1858.

.WITH AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT

289. **YEATS (W. B.).** The Countess Kathleen, and various Legends and Lyrics. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, original boards, uncut.

London, 1892

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of George W. Russell ("A. E.") on title.

Inserted is an AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, SIGNED, of a portion of the Ballad of "Father Gilligan" which appears in this volume on page 108.

290. —— Poems. 12mo. London, 1895

FIRST EDITION. Laid in, is an A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, [Jan. 1892]. To Mr. Dunn. Mentioning "Kathleen" and other pieces, and suggesting that there is still something due to him on account of these compositions.

291. —— ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of "The Bishop of Toronto on Emigration." Signed at the beginning, and also with initials at the end. Written on 17 pp., small 4to, with a typewritten transcription.

292. —— The Green Helmet and other Poems. 8vo, boards. linen back, uncut and unopened. Dundrum: The Cuala Press, 1910

FIRST EDITION. One of 500 copies. With the slip of errata.

293. **ZOLA (EMILE).** La Faute de l'Abbé Mouret. *Illustrations de Bieler, Conconi et Gambard, gravure de Ch. Guillaume.* 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1890

Collection Guillaume.

294. **ZORN (ANDERS).** His Life and Work. By Dr. Karl Asplund. *Splendidly illustrated with reproductions of his Etchings and early and later Oil Paintings, some in color.* 4to, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut. London: The Studio, 1921

THE LATEST WORK ON ZORN. Contains a complete list of his etchings.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

The Argus Company
Printers - Publishers
Albany, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

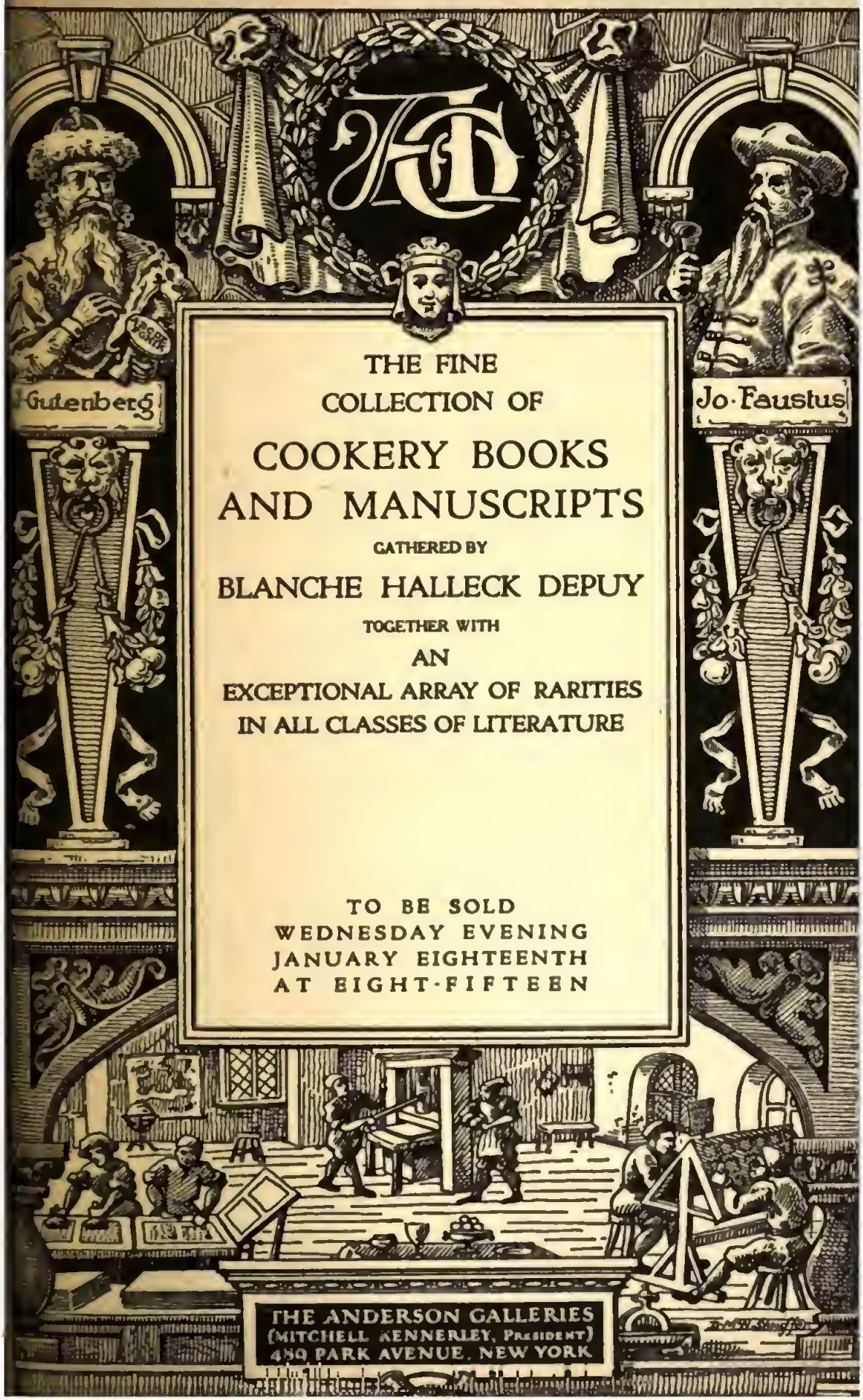
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

N 6 1922

SALE NUMBER 1623—JANUARY 18, 1922



THE FINE
COLLECTION OF

COOKERY BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

GATHERED BY

BLANCHE HALLECK DEPUY

TOGETHER WITH
AN
EXCEPTIONAL ARRAY OF RARITIES
IN ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE

TO BE SOLD
WEDNESDAY EVENING
JANUARY EIGHTEENTH
AT EIGHT·FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

A Amsterdam,
Chez Louys et Daniel Elzevier. A 1655

"THERE ARE AT LEAST FOUR THOUSAND
PEOPLE WHO WOULD GREATLY REJOICE
TO POSSESS A 'PASTISSIER'"
ANDREW LANG ["BOOKS AND BOOKMEN"]

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1623
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, JANUARY NINTH

THE FINE COLLECTION OF

COOKERY BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

GATHERED BY

BLANCHE HALLECK DEPUY

TOGETHER WITH

AN EXCEPTIONAL ARRAY OF RARITIES
IN ALL CLASSES OF LITERATURE
FROM VARIOUS CONSIGNORS
INCLUDED ARE
"LE PASTISSIER FRANÇOIS"
THE RAREST OF ALL ELZEVIERS
THE MORGAN CATALOGUES OF
MANUSCRIPTS AND INCUNABULA, CHINESE PORCELAINS
JEWELS AND PRECIOUS WORKS OF ART, ETC.
A MAGNIFICENT FOLIO AUDUBON
"PARADISE LOST," FIRST EDITION, WITH THE 1667 TITLE
WILLIAM PITT'S COPY OF THE THIRD FOLIO SHAKESPEARE
A REMARKABLE LETTER OF EDGAR ALLAN POE
AND A SUPERB SET OF
THE HALLIWELL SHAKESPEARE

TO BE SOLD
WEDNESDAY EVENING, JANUARY EIGHTEENTH
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE COLLECTION OF
BLANCHE HALLECK DEPUY
AND OTHER RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS

LOTS 1-266

THE DEPUY COLLECTION OF COOKERY BOOKS

LOTS 1-83

1. **ACCOMPLISHT COOK**; or, the Art and Mystery of Cookery. *Engraved portrait and folding plates* (slight tears on latter). 8vo, contemporary calf.
London: Printed by R. Wood, 1665

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY SCARCE. A leaf from an early printed volume forms the end papers. On the fly-leaf appears the name of Jonett Nanney, 1667, beneath which is a later presentation inscription from E. G. to Elisabeth Vaughan, "an humble servant of hers tel death." Contains at the end, 20 pages of Books Printed for Nath. Brook.

2. **ADAM'S LUXURY AND EVE'S COOKERY**; or, the Kitchen-Garden display'd. In Two Parts. 12mo, original sheep, rebacked. London: Printed for R. Dodsley, 1744

VERY SCARCE, with the half-title. The first part treats of the kitchen garden, and the second of Cookery Recipes, to which is added the physical virtues of every Herb and Root. There is a page of MS. recipes on fly-leaf at the end.

3. **APICIAN MORSELS**; or, Tales of the Table, Kitchen, and Larder. By Dick Humblebergius Secundus. 12mo, original boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1829

4. **AMERICAN COOKERY**; or, the Art of dressing Viands, Fish, Poultry, and Vegetables, and the best mode of making Puff-Pastes, Pies, Tarts, Puddings, Custards, Pickles, and Preserves, and all kinds of Cakes, from the Imperial Plumb to Plain Cake. By an American Orphan. 12mo, original boards, sheep back.
New York, 1822

VERY SCARCE EARLY AMERICAN COOK BOOK.

5. **BEETON (MRS.)**. Book of Household Management. A Guide to Cookery in all Branches. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo, cloth. London, n.d.

6. **BOOK OF SIMPLES (A).** *Frontispiece facsimile.* 8vo, cloth. London, [1908]

Printed from an old manuscript of the middle of the eighteenth century, the present binding being a facsimile of the original vellum covers. At the end are bibliographies of Herbals and Cookery Books.

7. **BRADLEY (MARTHA).** The British Housewife; or, the Cook, Housekeeper's and Gardiner's Companion. *Engraved frontispiece and fine engraved plates by B. Cole.* 2 vols., 8vo, calf. London, n.d.

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE COOKERY BOOK. The frontispiece shows the interior of a large English kitchen, with pastry and other cooks at work. One of the cooks is engaged at turning a suckling pig which is on a spit before an open fire, while another is preparing a fowl on a spit preparatory to roasting. Formerly owned by "Elliott" of Portsmouth, who has written his name on titles and fly-leaves, and remarks: "The wicked borroweth and returneth not."

There is also a page of MS. recipes for Ginger and Rhubarb wines.

8. **BRILLAT-SAVARIN (JEAN A.).** A Handbook of Gastronomy. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1915

One of 375 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

9. **BROWNE (EDITH A., Editor).** Black's Domestic Dictionary. 8vo, cloth. London, 1920

10. **CARTER (CHARLES).** The Complete Practical Cook; or, a New System of the Whole Art and Mystery of Cookery. *Adorned with 60 curious copper plates, exhibiting the full seasons of the year and Tables proper for every Month.* 4to, crushed dark brown levant morocco, gilt back, line-tooled, gilt edges, with the Mello arms on sides, by Petit. London: Printed for W. Meadows, 1730

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF THIS EXTREMELY SCARCE WORK. The title informs us that this work is "entirely new, and none of the Recipes ever published in any treatise of this kind."

The author was Cook to General Wood in his Campaign in Flanders, to Lord Whitworth, the Duke of Argyll, Lord Cornwallis, and other peers.

11. **CHILD (THEODORE).** Delicate Feasting. N. Y., 1890; Food and Feeding (Thompson), London, 1891. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

12. **CLOSET FOR LADIES AND GENTLEWOMEN (A);** or, the Art of Preserving, Conserving and Candying. With the manner how to make divers kindes of Sirups, and all kinde of banqueting stuffes. Also divers sovereigne medicines and salves. *A neat ornamental border around every page.* 18mo, original vellum. London: Printed by John Haviland, 1632

VERY RARE. This book contains many tempting recipes. "To make a Walnut, that when you cracke, you shall find Biskits and Carrawayes, in it, or a pretty Posey written"; "to make an excellent Marmelate which was giveu Queene Mary for a new-yeares gift."

13. —— Another Edition. 24mo, old calf (a few leaves wormed, and bears evidence of use). London: Printed by R. W., 1654

VERY RARE. Bound in: Delights for Ladies, To adorn their Persons, Tables, Closets, and Distillatories: With Beauties, Banquets, Perfumes and Waters. London, 1654.

Digitized by Google

14. **COLLECTION** of Above Three Hundred Receipts in Cookery, Physick and Surgery; for the Use of all Good Wives, Tender Mothers, and Careful Nurses. By several Hands. To which is added a Second Part containing a great number of Excellent Receipts for Preserving and Conserving of Sweet-Meats, etc. 8vo, new half calf, gilt back.
London: Printed for Mary Kettilby, 1728

FINE COPY. On the fly-leaves are recipes in contemporary hands, also a full-page manuscript poem, signed W. T.

15. —— Another copy. 8vo, original calf.
London: Printed for Mary Kettilby, 1728

RARE. The Second Part contains a large number of Excellent Receipts for Preserving and Conserving of Sweet-Meats, etc. Contains old names of former owners on inside cover.

16. **COLLIER (JEREMY).** Essays upon several Moral Subjects, London, 1728; London Art of Cookery (Farley), London, 1787; Practice of Cookery, Pastry, Pickling, Preserving, etc., London, 1791; Cook's Oracle, containing Receipts for Plain Cookery, N. Y., 1825. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, calf and sheep (worn).

17. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** Simple Cooking Precepts for a Little House. By Jessie Conrad. With Preface by Joseph Conrad. 4 leaves, 8vo, stitched.

THIS IS CONRAD'S PREFACE ONLY, ONE OF ONLY A FEW COPIES STRUCK OFF, AUTOGRAPHED AND NUMBERED BY HIM. The Cook Book itself has not yet been published. VERY RARE.

18. **CUISINIÈRE BOURGEOISE (LA).** A l'usage de tous ceux qui se mêlent de dépenses de Maisons. 12mo, original boards, calf back (covers loose). Paris, 1769

EXCESSIVELY RARE WORK ON COOKERY

19. **DAWSON (THOMAS).** The Good Huswifes Iewell. Wherein is to bee found most excellent and rare Deuises, for conceits in Cookery. . . . Whereunto are adioyned sundry aproued receits for many soueraigne Oyles, and the way to distill many pretious waters, with diuers approued Medicines for many Diseases, etc. *Engraved frontispiece mounted and inserted. Printed in Black Letter.* Small 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere. Imprinted at London by E. A. for Edward White, 1610

A FINE COPY OF THIS RARE AND EARLY WORK ON COOKERY. It was originally published in 1606, and was revised and reprinted in this year. Bound in at the end is "A Booke of Cookerie," being the Second Part of the Good Hus-wiues Iewell. London, 1606. This, then, IS THE FIRST EDITION OF THE SECOND PART.

THIS IS THE ONLY COPY OF ANY EDITION OF THIS WORK WHICH HAS OCCURRED AT AUCTION IN OVER A DECADE.

20. **DICTIONNAIRE GÉNÉRAL** de la Cuisine Française, Ancienne et Moderne, ainsi que de l'Office et de la Pharmacie domestique. 8vo, boards, morocco back (rubbed). Paris, 1866

21. **DIGBY (SIR KENELM).** Choice and Experimented Receipts in Physick and Chirurgery, as also Cordial and Distilled Waters and Spirits, Perfumes, and other Curiosities. Translated out of several Languages by G. H. (George Hartman). *Engraved portrait of Digby by Crosse.* 12mo, original calf, rebacked.
London: Printed for the Author, 1668

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION. The book is mainly medical, and contains receipts, some of which are more curious and superstitious than those of any preceding book.

22. —— The Closet of the Eminently Learned Sir Kenelm Digby Kt. Opened: Whereby is Discovered Several ways for making of Metheglin, Sider, Cherry-Wine, &c. Together with Excellent Directions for Cookery, as also for Preserving, Conserving, Candying, &c. Published by his Son's Consent. Small 8vo, original sheep (worn).
London: Printed by E. C. & A. C., 1671

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY SCARCE. Nearly half the volume is occupied with recipes for various beverages.

A RARE WORK ON COFFEE, TEA AND CHOCOLATE

23. **DUFOUR (PHILIPPE SYLVESTRE).** Traitez Nouveaux & curieux du Café, du Thé et du Chocolat. *Engraved frontispieces.* Small 12mo, original calf. A la Haye, 1685

VERY SCARCE. With the De Vinne bookplate.

24. **EDWORDS (CLARENCE E.).** Bohemian San Francisco. Its Restaurants and their most famous Recipes. The Elegant Art of Dining. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, buckram. San Francisco, [1914]

FIRST EDITION.

25. **ELLWANGER (GEORGE H.).** The Pleasures of the Table. An account of Gastronomy from Ancient Days to Present Times. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

FIRST EDITION.

26. **ESCOFFIER (A. P.).** A Guide to Modern Cookery. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1916

27. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Acetaria. A Discourse of Sallets. By J. E. S.R.S. Author of the Kalendarium. Small 8vo, original calf, gilt back (hinges weak and pp. time-stained). In cloth case.
London: Printed for B. Tooke, 1699

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. A PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR TO SIR CHRISTOPHER WREN, with the inscription on fly-leaf. "Sr. Chr. Wren. J.E." The initials are in Evelyn's well-known interwoven style. At the end are some emendations by Evelyn himself. There was no copy of this work in the Hoe or Huth collections, and but one other copy appears to have occurred at auction in 40 years. Lowndes does not locate a single copy.

A note on the inside cover states that this copy was purchased at the sale of the Heber library in 1834. With the Jones bookplate.

28. **EXPERIENCED AMERICAN HOUSEKEEPER (THE).** N. Y., 1823; A New System of Domestic Cookery, Boston, 1807; Vollstandiges hannoverisches Kochbuch, Hanover, 1808;

Digitized by Google

Augsburgisches Kochbuch, von C.J.W., Augsburg, 1805. 4 vols., various sizes and bindings.

29. **FEMINA BIBLIOTHÈQUE.** Pour Bien Manger. Préface de Brada. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
Paris, n.d. [1912]

30. **FRENCH FAMILY COOK (THE).** Being a complete System of French Cookery. Translated from the French. 8vo, half sprinkled calf. London, 1793

Fine copy. Scarce.

31. **GAYTON (EDMUND).** The Art of Longevity, or a Diaeteticall Institution. Small 4to, calf.
London: Printed for the Author, 1659

FIRST EDITION of this curious and instructive poem.

32. **GLASS (MRS.).** The Art of Cookery made Plain and Easy. . . . To which are added One Hundred and Fifty new and useful Receipts, and also Fifty Receipts for different Articles of Perfumery. With a Copious Index. 8vo, new mottled calf, gilt-back, gilt edges (one leaf repaired). London, 1788

FINE COPY. The name of the author appears written on the first page of text.

33. **HAMMOND (ELIZABETH).** Modern Domestic Cookery and Useful Receipt Book. *Engraved frontispiece and plates.* 12mo, new half calf. London, n.d.

Contains recipes for the making of British Wines.

34. **HART (JAMES).** Kainikh, or, The Diet of the Diseased. Folio, contemporary calf. London: Printed by John Beale, 1633

A RARE WORK ON THIS SUBJECT. The matter here contained was collected from the writings of ancient Philosophers, Greek, Latin and Arabian, as well as from the writings of modern authors. An added interest is given to this copy by the numerous manuscript notes on the margins, and fly-leaves, written in a contemporary hand.

35. **HAYWOOD (MRS.).** A present for a servant-maid; or, the Sure Means of gaining Love and Esteem. 8vo, modern boards, cloth back, some lateral edges uncut. Dublin, 1744

VERY SCARCE.

36. —— A New Present for a Servant-Maid, containing Rules for her Moral Conduct . . . and The Whole Art of Cookery, in Ten Books. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, old boards, vellum back (worn). London, 1771

VERY SCARCE. The frontispiece shows the interior of a kitchen with three Cooks at work, one of them about to prepare a dish from "Haywood's New Present."

This work contains a number of Original Receipts, never before published.

37. **HAZLITT (W. CAREW).** Old Cookery Books and Ancient Cuisine. 12mo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1886

38. [HEARN (LAFCADIO).] La Cuisine Créole. A Collection of Culinary Recipes from leading Chefs and noted Creole Housewives, who have made New Orleans famous for its Cuisine. Square 12mo, cloth. New York: Will H. Coleman, [1885]

FIRST EDITION. This work was issued anonymously, and until comparatively recent times was not known as Hearn's. Coleman and Hearn were friends, their acquaintance having begun in the former's bookshop in the old Astor House at a time when the author was doing journalistic work in New York in the early eighties.

39. HENDERSON (WILLIAM A.). The Housekeeper's Instructor; or, Universal Family Cook. Being an Ample and Clear Display of the Art of Cookery. *Frontispiece, engraved plates and diagrams of Tables.* 8vo, half sprinkled calf. London, n.d.

FINE COPY. SCARCE. Contains recipes on confectionery, pickling, preserving, the making and keeping of wines; the art of carving, and bills of fare for every month in the year. The frontispiece exhibits a large kitchen containing the mistress of the house and 6 servants.

40. HIRTZLER (VICTOR). The Hotel St. Francis Cook Book. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth. Chicago, [1919]

Contains a Menu for each day in the year, with recipes for each menu.

41. HONOURS OF THE TABLE (THE); or, Rules for Behaviour during Meals, with the Whole Art of Carving. *Illustrated by a variety of cuts.* 12mo, original boards, calf back. London, 1791

SCARCE.

42. [KING (WILLIAM).] The Art of Cookery, in Imitation of Horace's Art of Poetry, with some Letters to Dr. Lister and others. 8vo, unbound, with the half-title. London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, n.d.

43. LAMB (PATRICK). Royal Cookery; or, the Complete Court-Cook. Containing the Choicest Receipts in all the particular Branches of Cookery, now in Use in Queen's Palaces of St. James, Kensington, Hampton Court and Windsor. *With nearly 40 engraved diagrams of magnificent entertainments at Court.* 8vo, contemporary calf. London, 1710

SCARCE. Contains Bills of Fare for every season of the year.

44. LONDON AT TABLE. With Practical hints to Cooks. *Engraved frontispiece by Phiz.* 12mo, cloth. London, 1851

45. MANUEL DES AMPHITRYONS; Contenant Un Traité de la Dissection des viandes à table, la Nomenclature des Menus les plus nouveaux pour chaque saison, et des Eléments de Politesse gourmande. Par l'Auteur de l'Almanach des Gourmands. *Engraved plates.* 8vo, cloth. Paris, 1808

SCARCE.

46. MANUSCRIPT BOOK OF MEDICAL RECIPES. Album Aureum, sive Remediorum Medicorum, præstantissimorum aliuq rerum haud minus memorabilium et protiosarum Gazophyla-

cium varium. By Richardus Inglettus. Small 12mo, old morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges.

A MOST INTERESTING OLD MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT, written in a minute though very legible hand, in Latin, in the 17th-18th century. There is a copious index to the work. At the end, in other hands, are various recipes aside from medical, written in English.

47. —— A Manuscript Volume of Medical Recipes, written on nearly 200 pp., small 4to, new cloth (not quite complete at beginning). 17th Cent.

A CURIOUS MANUSCRIPT, containing recipes for salves, ointments, drinks, etc., for practically every ailment.

FINE MANUSCRIPT OF THE SIXTEENTH-SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES

48. **MANUSCRIPT BOOK OF RECIPES.** Manuscript Cookery Book of 345 pages, containing over 1000 recipes, Medical and Cookery. Folio, limp vellum. 16th-17th Cents.

A SPLENDID AND UNUSUAL MANUSCRIPT OF THIS CHARACTER, being the Corbet Family Recipe Book, the entries being made by several members of that family between 1500 and 1649. The title of each recipe is written in red, and the recipe itself in black. The leading Ladies and Nobles assisted in its compilation, not to mention the chief Physicians.

We find "A Broath for the Cough and Lungs devised by Doctours Barnstaile, Fryar, and Atkins, for the Lord Treasurer." "An excellent remedy for Smallpox, by Dr. Foster, with the approval of the Countess of Surrey." Other "Shakespearean" recipes by the Countess of Surrey, Lady Holland, etc.

The MS. in perfect state, commencing with 8 pages of "The Table" in red and black, and finishing with a fifth leaf, bringing the Index to an end with "Finis Anno Dom. 1649."

49. —— Manuscript of Cookery Recipes, written in English, on nearly 125 pages. 12mo, half morocco. 17th Cent.

A NICE OLD MANUSCRIPT, to which the original owner had started an Index but failed to complete it. The recipes, though mainly written about 1640-50, are in a perfectly legible though minute hand, and comprise a variety of dishes.

50. ——Manuscript Cookery Book, written in several hands on about 150 pages. Small 4to, old calf. About 1720

A FINE OLD MANUSCRIPT, containing not only cookery recipes, but here and there medical recipes interspersed. One of the recipes is dated 1720, but several of the entries appear to be of a much earlier date, probably dating back to the seventeenth century.

51. —— Manuscript Cookery Book, written on 90 pages. Small 4to, limp vellum, with kid ties. 17th Cent.

THIS INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT contains about 150 recipes of various kinds, written very legibly with splendid ink. The pages and recipes are both numbered.

On the fly-leaf is written twice "Joane Yate Her Booke, 1682."

52. —— A Manuscript Volume of Cookery Recipes, dating from Charles II's time to about 1780. Small 4to, old calf.

This old manuscript volume was evidently commenced as a Commonplace Book, with nearly 50 pages of entries, the first transactions being dated 1640, the last 1642. The book is then turned about, and further entries of a like character cover 18 pages. Following the former entries

Digitized by Google

are neatly written MS. Cookery Recipes of about 1680 by a Martha Hairby; these extend to 134 pages (about 268 recipes). Following in a hand of a later period are MS. recipes to the number of about 60.

The various subsequent owners appear to have been Mrs. Taylor, Mrs. Stevenson and others.

53. —— Written on 117 pp., 4to, old red English morocco, line-tooled, gilt back, gilt panelled sides (hinges a little weak). 17th Cent.

THIS MANUSCRIPT IS A MOST BEAUTIFULLY WRITTEN ONE, being that of Hester Denbigh, who was the wife of Basil, Fourth Earl of Denbigh. She was the daughter and eventually sole heir of Sir Basil Firebrace, who attended Charles I to the scaffold and received from the King at the moment of his execution his miniature set in diamonds. With bookplate of Sir William Augustus Fraser.

54. —— A Manuscript Volume of Household Recipes, embracing Cookery, Medical, etc. Written on 140 pp. in 17th and 18th Century hands. Small 12mo, half morocco.

An interesting old Manuscript, written very legibly, and embracing a variety of Recipes of every description. Blank pages occur in several portions of the little book, apparently to separate recipes of different character. A cross appears opposite many of the titles, probably to identify those especially appealing.

55. —— Written on 87 leaves, small 4to, old vellum. Early 18th Cent.

A CURIOUS AND MOST INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT, embracing recipes on a variety of subjects, including Wines, Medicine, Elixirs, etc., etc.

This Manuscript has evidently been put to practical use, as there are entries in various hands. The original owner appears to have been Margaret Cooper, her engrossed name appearing, with the date 1723.

56. —— Written on about 50 pp., small 4to, vellum. Early 18th Cent.

AN INTERESTING MANUSCRIPT, written in an unusually legible hand, containing Recipes for preserved Fruits of all kinds, Cakes, Pickles, Wines, etc.

There appear to be many tempting recipes in this old manuscript, many of which are marked with a cross (some with more than one), apparently to emphasize the particularly successful ones. The name of Frances Cotton appears on the fly-leaf, with the date 1707, repeated several times.

57. —— Manuscript Cookery Book. Written in a neat hand on nearly 100 pages. 4to, old sprinkled calf. Early 18th Cent.

Originally the property of Elizabeth Ratcliffe, dated September 24, 1724. The writing is most legible and pleasing, with here and there additional recipes in later hands.

RARE MEXICAN COOKERY MANUSCRIPT

58. **MANUSCRIPT BOOK OF RECIPES.** Manuscript Cookery Book in Spanish. Written on 114 pages, with Index. Small 4to, limp morocco, with flap. Early 19th Cent.

A VERY RARE SPECIMEN. There is a semi-engrossed title: "Coleccion de Recetas de Cosina y Reposteria, del use y propriedad del Combento ds Senoras Religiosas de N. Me. Pina. de la Concepcn. Ano de 1839."

At the foot of the title is a rose and sprays of leaves, tied with a bow-knot, painted in colors, and on the leaf preceding title are two water-

colors of baskets, one containing vegetables and the other game and fish, splendidly executed in color.

On the back cover is a pen-and-ink sketch of a Mexican Kitchen, exhibiting two female figures, stove, and general paraphernalia of a kitchen.

59. **MARIE (TANTE).** La Véritable Cuisine de Famille, Paris, n.d.; The Mem Sahib's Book of Cookery (Cutcrewe), Calcutta, 1903; Madame Seignobos, comment on forme une Cuisinière. *Illustrated.* Paris, n.d.; La Cuisine Anglo-Américaine (Goy), Privately printed, n.d.; La Cuisine Simple, Paris, 1910. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

60. **[MARIN.]** Les Dons de Comus, ou l'Art de la Cuisine, réduit en Pratique. Nouvelle Edition revue, corrigée & augmentée par l'Auteur. *Engraved frontispiece.* 3 vols., 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt edges, by Chambolle-Duru, with the Mello arms on sides. Paris, 1750

CHOICE COPY. VERY SCARCE.

RARE MEDICAL MAUSCRIPT OF SIXTEENTH-SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES

61. **MEDICAL MANUSCRIPT.** Manuscript of about 225 written pages, the recipes arranged alphabetically, with a few blank leaves between each letter for additions. Folio, original limp vellum. About 1600

A FINE MANUSCRIPT. The entries are mainly in the same hand, although there are a few in a different though contemporary hand.

The Manuscript begins with "The Time of gatheringe Seedes, flowers, herbes," etc. This chapter occupies 6 pages, arranged by months. Then follows a chapter of 3 pages on distilling herbs, which is in turn followed by a title: "This Booke of Soveregne medicines against the most comon and knowne diseases both of men and women was by good proofe and longe experience collected of the late Abbot of Westmynster . . . for the poor wyh have not at all tymes the learned phisitions at hand."

The sand used in blotting the pages may still be felt on many of them.

62. **MOXON (ELIZABETH).** English Housewifry exemplified in above Four Hundred and Fifty Receipts, giving Directions in most Parts of Cookery. *Folding diagram of "A Grand Table in Winter."* 12mo, contemporary sheep. Leeds, 1758

With an Appendix never before printed containing upwards of 60 receipts of the most valuable kind.

63. **NAPIER (MRS. ALEXANDER,** Editor). A Noble Boke off Cookry ffor a Prynce Houssolde or eny other estately houssolde. Small 4to, decorated vellum, uncut. London: Elliot Stock, 1882

Reprinted verbatim from a Rare MS. in the Holkham Collection.

THE RAREST OF ALL ELZEVIERS

64. **PASTISSIER FRANCOIS (LE).** Où est enseigné la manière de faire toute sorte de Pastisserie, tres-utile à toute sorte de personnes. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, crushed levant mo-

Digitized by Google

rocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, inside dentelles, gilt edges, by Capé. A Amsterdam: Chez Louys et Daniel Elzevier, 1655

A SUPERB COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE LITTLE BOOK, LONG ACCEPTED AS THE RAREST OF ALL ELZEVIERS, AND CONTAINING A FINE CLEAR IMPRESSION OF THE PLATE, which represents a kitchen with cooks preparing various dishes of game and pastry.

Its great rarity is partly accounted for by its having been used and thumbed to pieces by cooks and kitchen-haids, instead of being preserved on the shelves of collectors, as the other Elzeviers were. In a handsome binding by Capé.

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

65. [PEGGE (SAMUEL).] The Forme of Cury, a Roll of Ancient English Cookery, compiled about A. D. 1390, by the Master-Cooks of King Richard II, Presented afterwards to Queen Elizabeth, by Edward Lord Stafford, and now in the Possession of Gustavus Brader. *Fine engraved portrait by Basire.* 8vo, half old red morocco. London: Printed by J. Nichols, 1780

FIRST EDITION. Very scarce.

66. PENNELL (ELIZABETH ROBINS, Editor). The Feasts of Autolycus. The Diary of a Greedy Woman. *Pictorial title.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1896

Out of print and very scarce.

67. —— My Cookery Books. *Facsimiles of title-pages.* 4to, boards, paper label, uncut. Boston, 1903

FIRST EDITION. One of 330 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

68. [PHILLIPS (JOHN).] Cyder. A Poem. In Two Books. *Engraved frontispiece by Vander Gucht.* 8vo, old panelled calf. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1708

FIRST EDITION. With the Buxton Forman bookplate.

69. PLATINA (BARTHOL). Platyne De Honesta Voluptate: & Valitudine, ad Amplissimu ac Doctissimum. D. B. Rouerellam. S. Clemetis Presbiteru Cardinalem. Liber primus. Gothic letter, long lines, 32 to a full page, 94 leaves, the last an original blank. Small 4to, brown morocco, with gilt and blind tooling, gilt edges, by Bedford.

[Colophon] Vari doctissimi Platyne opusculum de obsoniis: as de honesta voluptate & valitudine: impressuz in Ciuitate Austrie: impensis & expensis Gerardi de Flandria . . . Venetiaruz Duce Inclito Johanne Moecico. Nono kalendas Nouembris. 1480.

THE SECOND BOOK PRINTED IN CIVIDALE, in Friuli, where only two books were printed during the fifteenth century. The other is "Cronica de Sancto Isidoro."

A BEAUTIFUL SPECIMEN OF EARLY PRINTING, WITH PAINTED INITIALS AND ORNAMENTS. With the Huth bookplate. H. *13052; P. 7266.

70. QUEEN'S CLOSET OPENED (THE). Incomparable Secrets in Physick, Chirurgery, Preserving, Candying, and Cookery. As they were presented to the Queen by the most experienced persons of our times. *Engraved portrait of Queen Henrietta Maria, by Faithorne.* Small 12mo, sprinkled calf. [London]: Printed for Nathaniel Brook, 1655

FIRST EDITION OF THIS RARE LITTLE BOOK, which is divided into three parts. The First Part consists of Medical Recipes, up to page 192, where

Digitized by Google

a separate title occurs (A Queen's Delight), preceding Preserving and Candying recipes to page 296. These are followed by a Third Part, with a separate title and pagination: The Complete Cook, occupying 130 pages. With bookplate of George Clulow.

71. **RAFFALD (ELIZABETH).** The Experienced English Housekeeper, for the use and ease of Ladies, Housekeepers, Cooks, etc. Written purely from Practice. *Frontispiece portrait of the author and engraved diagrams.* 8vo, oldtree calf, rebacked (edges of leaves foxed). London, 1794

SCARCE.

72. —— Another copy. 12mo, sheep (hinges weak). Philadelphia, 1818.

This American Edition has three engraved folding plates.

73. **REY (J.).** The Whole Art of Dining, with Notes on the subject of Service and Table Decorations. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, n.d.

74. **ROBERTS (W.).** Rare Books and their Prices. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1895

75. **SOWLE (HENRIETTA).** I Go A-Marketing, Boston, 1900; With a Saucepan over the Sea (Keen), Boston, 1903; Soyer's Paper Bag Cookery, N. Y., 1911; Dishes and Beverages of the old South (McCulloch Williams), N. Y., 1913. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

76. **UNIVERSAL RECEIPT BOOK** (Priscilla Homespun), Phila., 1818; House Servants' Directory (Roberts), Boston, 1827; Miss Leslie's New Cookery Book, Phila., 1857; Breakfast, Dinner, and Tea, N. Y., 1860; New Household Receipt Book (Hale), N. Y., 1853. 5 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

77. **VAN BUREN (SARA).** Good-Living. A Practical Cookery-Book for Town and Country. Third Edition, with additional matter. 8vo, oil-cloth covers. New York, [1908]

78. **VARENNE (DE LA).** Le Vrai Cuisinier François. *Engraved frontispiece and folding plates.* 12mo, original calf. Amsterdam, 1712

SCARCE. A number of new recipes for Ragouts have been added to this revised edition. With bookplate of Ph. Honywood.

79. **VEGETABLE COOKERY,** with an Introduction recommending Abstinence, London, n.d.; Meats, Poultry and Game. How to Buy, Cook and Carve (Panchard), N. Y., n.d.; European and American Cuisine (Lemcke), N. Y., 1901; Food and Flavor (Finck), N. Y., 1913. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

80. **WATERS (MRS. W. G.).** The Cook's Decameron, N. Y., 1920; The Gourmet's Guide to Europe (Newnham-Davis), N. Y., 1911; The Belgian Cook Book (Luck), N. Y., [1915]; Wyvern's Indian Cookery Book, Madras, n.d.; Praktisches Kochbuch (Holle), Bielefeld, 1907. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

81. [WHITE (J.).] A Rich Cabinet with Variety of Inventions in several Arts and Siences [sic]. *Engraved title and woodcuts.* 8vo, marbled calf, gilt edges (one leaf damaged).

London: Printed for Will Whitwood, 1677

A curious work with receipts and experiments on various subjects; Fireworks for land, air and water; Drawing, Painting, Arithmetic, Geometry, Astronomy, etc.; Ringing changes on Bells, etc. Bookplate of J. Eliot Hodgkin.

82. WHOLE DUTY OF A WOMAN (THE); or an infallible Guide to the Fair Sex. Containing Rules, Directions, and Observations, for their Conduct and Behaviour through all Ages and Circumstances of Life, as Virgins, Wives and Widows. . . . With Directions how to obtain all Useful and Fashionable Accomplishments . . . particularly Rules and Receipts in every kind of Cookery, etc. *Engraved diagrams and woodcuts.* Thick small 4to, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for T. Read, 1737

VERY SCARCE. Contains a Bill of Fare for every Month of the Year, curiously engraved on copper plates.

83. ZACHARIAE (IOANNIS FILII). *Actuarii.* 2 vols. in one. Small 12mo, crushed brown levant morocco, rosettes in compartments on back, blind tooled borders on sides, with corner fleurons and elaborate centre ornaments, gilt edges, by Lortic.

Lugduni, 1556

VERY RARE EARLY MEDICAL WORK. On lower margin of title is written: "Ex Libris Stephani Longanesii Tiberiacensis Anno 1805."

RARE BOOKS AND MANUSCRIPTS FROM VARIOUS CONSIGNORS

LOTS 84-266

84. ACADEMY OF MUSIC. An extensive collection of Portraits, Programmes, Newspaper cuttings, neatly mounted in one volume, 4to, half red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by R. W. Smith. With specially printed title-page (one cover loose).

New York, 1887

This fine collection, forming a pictorial history of early Opera in New York City, was collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau. It comprises many rare portraits of the Operatic Stars under the management and direction of Max Maretzek, Col. Mapleson, and others, and includes: Jenny Lind, Clara Louise Kellogg, Anna Louise Cary, recently deceased, Minnie Hauk, as "Carmen," Etelka Gerster, Christine Nilsson, recently deceased, Adelina Patti, Emma Thursby, and others.

The Play Bills include not only those of Operas, but those of Benefits to Col. T. Allston Brown; Charity Performance for the Poor of New York, under the auspices of Lester Wallack and Augustin Daly, with John Gilbert, Madame Ponisi, Campanini, Del Puente and others.

FIRST ATTEMPT TO CROSS THE ATLANTIC IN AN AIRSHIP

85. AIR-SHIP CITY OF NEW YORK: Full Description of the Air-Ship and the Apparatus to be employed, in the Aerial Voyage to Europe; with a Historical Sketch of the Art of Balloon-

Digitized by Google

ing and the Aeronaut's Address to the Public. (By Prof. T. S. C. Lowe, Aeronaut of the Air-Ship "City of New York.") *Illustrated.* 12mo, original printed wrappers.

New York: Baker & Godwin, 1859

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Only one other copy has ever been offered at public sale. This work has particular interest at the present time, when the great advance in aerial navigation has at last made possible a trip by air across the Atlantic Ocean. This book proves that the feat was planned and considered feasible in 1859.

86. **ALKEN (HENRY).** Moments of Fancy and Whim. *14 full-page brilliantly colored plates, depicting many humorous sporting and domestic incidents.* 2 vols., oblong 4to, original printed wrappers. Set in cloth folding case.

London: Thomas M'Lean, 1823

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE IN THE TWO PARTS, with original wrappers. Most of the plates are dated 1822.

87. —— Tutor's Assistant, containing a variety of Amusing Scenes. *6 full-page brilliantly colored plates, each containing several humorous subjects.* Oblong 4to, original printed wrappers. Set in cloth folding case. London: Thomas M'Lean, 1823

FIRST EDITION. The plates are all dated 1823. Very Rare in original wrappers.

88. —— Involuntary Thoughts. *6 full-page brilliantly colored plates, each depicting several subjects of humorous social and sporting incidents.* Oblong 4to, original printed wrappers. Set in cloth folding case. London: Thomas M'Lean, 1823-4

FIRST EDITION. Very Rare in original wrappers.

89. **ANACREON, SAPHO, BION ET MOSCHUS.** Traduction nouvelle en Prose, suivie de la Veillée des Fêtes de Vénus, et d'un choix Pièces de différens Auteurs. Par M. M*** C**. [Moutonnet de Clairfond.] *With the superb engraved plates and vignettes by Duclos and Massard after Eisen.* 8vo, contemporary calf, gilt back, gilt edges.

A Paphos et se trouve à Paris: Chez le Boucher, 1773-4

THIS COPY CONTAINS THE SUPPLEMENT "Héro et Léander, et Les Idylles de Théocrite," with the separate title-page dated 1774, and separate pagination. All copies do not contain this piece, consequently copies with it are preferable.

These illustrations are esteemed as among the choicest of Eisen's work.

90. **APTHORP (WILLIAM F.).** Paris Theatres and Concerts. (From Scribner's Magazine, 1892.) Illustrated. 8vo, inlaid to 4to, half crimson morocco, gilt back and top, by Blackwell.

New York, 1893

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 106 portraits, views, etc., among which are colored lithographs of Mlle. Reichemberg, M. Worms, M. Leloir, M. Prudhon, and several others; Adrien Lecouvreur, by Schmodt after Fontaine; colored full-length lithograph of Mlle. Réjane after portrait by Toulmouche, and numerous others, together with a few playbills of the New York Theatres, and plans of the Paris Playhouses.

91. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** The Book of the Thousand Nights and One Night. Now First completely done into English Prose and Verse, from the Original Arabic, by John Payne. 9 vols.; Tales from the Arabic, 3 vols.; Alaeddin and the Enchanted Lamp. Together 13 vols., 8vo, vellum (one back damaged), gilt tops, uncut.

London: Printed for the Villon Society, 1882-9

One of 500 copies printed for Private Circulation for Subscribers only.

A MAGNIFICENT FOLIO AUDUBON WITH HANDSOME MAHOGANY CABINET

92. **AUDUBON (JOHN J.).** Birds of America, from Original Drawings. *435 superb colored plates, representing the subjects in life size, and natural colors.* 4 vols., elephant folio, handsomely bound in full russia, richly gold tooled on back and sides, gilt edges.

London: Published by the Author, 1827-38

THE MOST MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS MONUMENTAL WORK WE HAVE OFFERED IN MANY YEARS, THE PLATES BEING ABSOLUTELY SPOTLESS, except for one plate, which is a little spotted (one of the minor plates). The "Turkey" plate is UNCREASED, but the "I" of "Plate I" has been trimmed away.

ACCOMPANYING THE SET ARE THE FIVE VOLUMES of "Ornithological Biography," Edinburgh, 1831-39, royal 8vo, similarly bound with the plates. THE BINDING IS ABSOLUTELY SOUND, and the entire condition of the set evidences the care which has been given it.

A HANDSOME MAHOGANY CABINET, with sliding shelves, plush lined, and adjustable top, brass fittings, is included with the set.

93. —— The Birds of America, from Drawings made in the United States and their Territories. *Illustrated with 500 beautiful plates colored by hand.* 7 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter wine color morocco, gilt tops, by Sanford.

New York: Published by J. J. Audubon, 1840-44

A MOST DESIRABLE COPY OF THIS IMPORTANT WORK, a repair to one leaf being the only blemish.

The plates in THIS FIRST OCTAVO EDITION ARE IN EXACT AND BRILLIANT COLORING.

94. **AUDUBON (JOHN J.) AND BACHMAN (JOHN).** The Viviparous Quadrupeds of North America. *Illustrated with 150 colored plates drawn from nature by Audubon.* 3 vols., folio, full black morocco, gilt backs and borders, gilt edges.

New York, 1845

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE IN SUCH SUPERB CONDITION. Accompanying the plates ARE THE THREE VOLUMES OF TEXT, WITH SIX ADDITIONAL PLATES, royal 8vo, full maroon morocco, gilt backs and edges, New York, 1846-54.

THE BINDINGS ARE ABSOLUTELY SOUND, AND THE WHOLE SET IN PRACTICALLY PRISTINE CONDITION.

UNIQUE AND REMARKABLE SOUVENIR OF THE GREAT WAR

95. **AUTOGRAPHS OF THE ALLIED LEADERS IN THE WORLD WAR. VERSAILLES AND ST. GERMAIN, 1919.** A large open envelope addressed: "For Miss Italia Garibaldi,

With the best wishes of *Woodrow Wilson,*" in the handwriting of the former President of the United States; then follow the AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURES of *Sidney Sonnino,* the Italian representative at the Peace Conference; *David Lloyd George,* the Premier of England; *Admiral Sir David Beatty; Gen. John J. Pershing,* Commander of the American Expeditionary Forces; *E. K. Veniselo,* then Premier of Greece; and above, on the same sheet, the signatures of *Georges Clémenceau,* the French statesman, and *Marshal Ferdinand Foch,* Generalissimo of the Allied Forces; also Postmarks dated Versailles, June 28, 1919, and St. Germain, July 10, 1919, "Congrès de la Paix." The document is enclosed in a folding morocco case, lettered in gold on front cover.

Accompanying the document is the following autograph letter of the illustriously-named lady who secured the signatures:

"*Rome, 7 Via Pompeo Magno, May 9th,* 1921

"*I can certify to the authenticity of the group of signatures, having personal acquaintance with the signers, and having myself obtained these signatures.*

"*The postmarks are the ones of the famous dates of the German and Austrian peace signing, at Versailles and at Saint-Germain-en-Laye.*

"*The writer was attached to the Italian Delegation to the Peace Conference in Paris in the capacity of Interpreter of English and American Newspapers for S. E. Orlando, Italian Prime Minister.*

(*Signed*) ITALIA ANITA GARIBALDI
Grand-daughter of General Giuseppe Garibaldi
Daughter of General Ricciotti Garibaldi
Sister of General Peppino Garibaldi."

A somewhat similar souvenir sold in London in 1918 for £700.

BACON'S MAGNUM OPUS

96. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** [Novum Organum] Instauratio Magna sive Indicia vera de Interpretatione Naturæ. *Engraved title of a ship sailing between two pillars.* Folio, original calf. Londini: Apud Joannem Billium, 1620

THE RARE FIRST EDITION OF BACON'S GREATEST WORK.

97. **[BARHAM (R. H.).]** The Ingoldsby Legends. *Engraved titles and plates by Cruikshank and John Leech.* 3 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges weak), gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. London, 1852-3

98. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Comedies and Tragedies. Written by Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher, Gentlemen. Never Printed Before, and now published by the Authours Originall Copies. *Engraved portrait of Fletcher by Marshall.* Folio, crushed brown levant morocco, line tooled back and sides, gilt inside borders, by Stikeman.

London: Printed for Humphrey Robinson, 1647

THE VERY RARE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, WITH THE PORTRAIT IN THE FIRST STATE, "J. Berkenhead" being in large type. 36 of the Plays are here printed for the first time. Aside from a few slight damp stains, a very desirable copy.

THE MORGAN CATALOGUE OF ALDINES AND OTHER BOOKS

99. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of a Collection of Books formed by James Toovey, principally from the Library of the Earl

of Gosford. The Property of J. Pierpont Morgan. *Illustrated with numerous fine reproductions in color of splendid specimens of binding.* 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, line-tooled, gilt top, by The Club Bindery. New York, 1901

PRIVATELY PRINTED AND VERY RARE, as only a small issue was printed for private distribution.

THE FIRST COPY TO APPEAR AT AUCTION. It includes the very complete collection of books from the Aldine Press.

THE MORGAN CATALOGUE OF CHINESE PORCELAINS

100. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of the Morgan Collection of Chinese Porcelains. *Magnificently illustrated with reproductions in the exact colorings of the originals.* 2 vols., 8vo, crushed olive levant morocco, line tooled back and sides, gilt tops, uncut, doublures of dark green moire silk, flys of olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1904-11

UNQUESTIONABLY THE MOST MAGNIFICENT AND SUPERBLY ILLUSTRATED WORK ON THE SUBJECT OF CHINESE PORCELAINS.

ONLY 250 COPIES WERE PRINTED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION, AND THE PLATES DESTROYED.

THE MORGAN CATALOGUE OF MANUSCRIPTS AND INCUNABULA

101. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of Manuscripts and Early Printed Books from the Libraries of William Morris, Richard Bennett, Bertram, Fourth Earl of Ashburnham, and other sources. Now forming portion of the Library of J. Pierpont Morgan. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts, title facsimiles, printers' marks, etc.* 4 vols., royal 4to, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. London: Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1907

THE FIRST COPY TO OCCUR AT AUCTION. PRIVATELY PRINTED AND VERY RARE, as only 170 copies were printed for private distribution.

THE MORGAN CATALOGUE OF JEWELS AND PRECIOUS WORKS OF ART

102. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue of the Collection of Jewels and Precious Works of Art, the Property of J. Pierpont Morgan. Compiled at his request by G. C. Williamson. *Sumptuously illustrated with full-page photogravure reproductions of the objects, on India paper.* Thick 4to, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. In slip case.

London: Privately Printed at the Chiswick Press, 1910

ONE OF SIX COPIES printed, by permission, in addition to the 150 copies of the ordinary edition printed for Mr. Morgan, for private circulation only.

THE FIRST COPY TO BE OFFERED AT AUCTION IN AMERICA.

THE CHURCH CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH LITERATURE

103. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** A Catalogue of Books consisting of English Literature and Miscellanea, including many original

Digitized by Google

Editions of Shakespeare, forming a part of the Library of E. D. Church. *Profusely illustrated with facsimiles of title-pages.* Compiled and annotated by George Watson Cole. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, buckram, uncut, paper labels. In slip cases. New York, 1909

One of 150 copies on Holland hand-made paper. Most valuable for its collations, notes, and facsimiles.

104. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY PUBLICATION.** André's Journal; an authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America from June, 1777, to November, 1778, as recorded from day to day, by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *With 2 portraits of André, one etched by Bicknell, proof on India paper, the other engraved on wood by Hopson, proof on Japanese paper, both signed; title in two states, one on vellum, the other on India paper, and 44 facsimile reproductions of the original maps, and plans, drawn by Major André.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1903

One of 467 copies.

CLOVIS EVE BINDING

105. **BINDING.** The Booke of Common Prayer, with the Psalter or Psalms of David; The Holy Bible, containing the Old Testament, and the New: [Also the Apocrypha]. Newly translated out of the Original Tongues: And with the former Translations diligently compared and revised, by his Maiesties speciall commandement; 1616.—The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English Meeter by Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins and others. 1612. Together in a thick folio volume, richly bound by Clovis Eve in old red morocco, the back and sides gold-tooled with graceful minute floral and scroll ornaments, each cover bearing a panel design with a wreath centrepiece and corners, silk ties, gold edges. London: Imprinted by Robert Barker, 1612-16

The Bible and the Prayer Book each have an architectural woodcut title-page. Joints skilfully restored. The volume is in a wonderfully fine state of preservation.

LOUIS XIV'S COPY

THE DEDICATION COPY, BOUND BY A PUPIL OF CLOVIS EVE

106. **BINDING.** [Vallot (Anthoine—Compiler).] Hortvs Regivs. Pars Prior. *Engraved title showing Louis XIV as Apollo in his sun-chariot, riding the clouds above the Jardin Royal, engraved by G. Rousselet, 1664; woodcut vignette on printed title, and woodcut head- and tail-pieces, the first containing the arms of Louis XIV.* Folio, full tan morocco, diapered with gold fleurs-de-lis, with double dentelle borders in gilt, and the Royal Arms of Louis XIV heavily impressed in gold on sides, back with smaller

fleurs-de-lis and red leather numbered label of the royal library, gilt over marbled edges, binding slightly worn.

Paris: Dionysius Langlois, 1665

A very fine specimen of binding executed in the manner of CLOVIS EVE by a pupil of his, for PRESENTATION TO THE KING, from the author, who was Louis XIV's Court Physician. The work was dedicated to the sovereign, and has his mark, a Crowned L, stamped on third page of text.

LARGE PAPER COPY.

Besides having been Louis XIV's copy, this volume is from the noted libraries of the Earl of Aylesworth, Packington, and Warwick, and Bibliotheca Lamonia, with bookplates. A provenance of great interest.

107. **BONAPARTE (CHARLES L.).** American Ornithology; or, the Natural History of Birds inhabiting the United States not given in Wilson. *Illustrated with 25 plates* (should be 27), *colored by hand.* 4 vols., royal 4to, original half red morocco (worn, and some pages badly foxed—a few torn). Sold w.a.f.

Philadelphia, 1825-33

FIRST EDITION of this continuation of Wilson's American Ornithology.

FIRST EDITION OF BOSWELL'S JOHNSON SPLENDIDLY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED

108. **BOSWELL (JAMES).** The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D. Comprehending an Account of his Studies and numerous Works, in chronological order; A Series of his Epistolary Correspondence and Conversations with many Eminent Persons; and Various Original Pieces of his Composition, never before published. *With frontispiece portrait of Dr. Johnson, after Reynolds' painting, engraved by Heath; and* EXTENSIVELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *with a large collection of Portraits and Views in stipple, aquatint, etc., etc., many of which are* INDIA PROOFS *and in colors.* 4 vols., (2 vols. extended to 4), quarto, richly bound in full dark brown crushed levant morocco, the sides and backs with geometrical borders of gold and blind-tooled lines, gilt edges. In cloth case.

London: Printed by Henry Baldwin, for Charles Dilly, 1791

FIRST EDITION, AND FINELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED. Boswell's brilliant pages have been enhanced by carefully selected portraits, many of rarity, of Dr. Johnson and his contemporaries; scenes and views associated with his life; illustrations to Johnson's Works; actors of the period in costume; facsimiles of letters and documents; etc., etc., "the whole exhibiting a view of literature and literary men in Great Britain, for nearly half a century, during which he flourished."

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY "PHIZ"

109. **BROWNE (HABLOT K.).** "The Rivals," *A Series of 12 Original Water-color Drawings, circular in form, 8 inches in diameter, each drawing mounted on cardboard, with a title-page drawn in colors, signed "H. K. B.,"* and bound in a royal 4to volume, black morocco, worn, gilt edges.

A BEAUTIFUL SERIES OF UNPUBLISHED AND VERY CLEVER DRAWINGS by the Famous Artist. The "Rivals" are two pretty boys representing a florist

and a fruiterer, who bring their wares as gifts to a darling little girl, for whose favor they are rivals. The drawings are all signed with the artist's initials.

110. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** Poetical Works. 17 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut, paper labels (one lacking, and a few torn).
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1888-94

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE HAND-MADE PAPER. A FINE CLEAN COPY INSIDE.

111. **CAMDEN (WILLIAM).** Britannia, sive Florentissimorvm regnorvm Angliæ Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio. *Engraved title, maps and woodcuts.* Folio, original calf, with the Arms of James I on sides.
Londini: Impensis Georgii Bishop, 1607

THE COPY BOUND FOR PRESENTATION TO JAMES I, WITH THE ROYAL ARMS ON SIDES.

112. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Works. *Illustrated with portraits,* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. 30 vols., 8vo, full crimson levant morocco, linings and end leaves of pigskin, leather thongs at joints, gilt tops. London: Chapman & Hall, 1896

The Limited LARGE PAPER issue of the Centenary Edition; only 300 numbered copies. The best edition of Carlyle, in a binding of great attractiveness and durability.

113. **CARR (MRS. COMYNS).** North Italian Folk. *Illustrations in color by Randolph Caldecott.* Small 4to, crushed maroon levant morocco, line-tooled back and sides, with corner ornaments, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1878

FIRST EDITION.

114. **[CARROLL (LEWIS).]** The Train: A First Class Magazine. [Edited by Edmund Yates.] *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Vols. 1-4 (Jan. 1856 to Dec. 1857). 4 vols., 8vo, crushed crimson levant morocco, line-tooled backs and sides, gilt edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. In cloth case. London, 1856-7

EXTREMELY SCARCE, and a remarkably choice copy of this little-known periodical, which contains "The Path of Roses," "Novelty and Romancement," and "Solitude" by Lewis Carroll, besides contributions by Robert B. Brough, Frank E. Smedley, James Payne, George A. Sala, and others.

115. —— The Formulæ of Plane Trigonometry, printed with Symbols (instead of words) to express the "Goniometrical Ratios." Small 4to, wrappers, uncut, in full maroon levant morocco solander case, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. Oxford, 1861

FIRST EDITION. RARE.

116. —— An Index to "In Memoriam." 12mo, crushed maroon levant morocco, blind tooling on back and sides, gilt top, original limp covers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf.
London: Moxon, 1862

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. This Index was suggested and edited by Lewis Carroll, though much of the actual work of compilation was done by his sister.

Digitized by Google

117. —— Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. *With 42 Illustrations by John Tenniel;* Through the Looking-Glass, and What Alice Found There. *With 50 Illustrations by Tenniel.* 2 vols., small 8vo, handsomely bound in full red levant morocco, gold line tooling on backs and sides, broad inside gilt borders, solid gold edges, with figures inlaid in colored leathers on front covers, representing characters in the story. Each volume in push-back case.
London: Macmillan, 1866-72

FIRST EDITIONS OF BOTH VOLUMES. Fine copies in very attractive and appropriate bindings.

118. —— Notes by an Oxford Chiel, 1865-74. 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges, in a full dark blue levant morocco solander fireproof case by Zaehnsdorf, beautifully gilt tooled. Oxford, 1874

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. Autograph presentation copy from the author with inscription on inside cover: "R. Duckworth from the Author, June 17, 1876."

Accompanying is a SET OF THE ORIGINAL PARTS composing the book, in their original brick colored wrappers, one of which contains the autograph of the author.

119. —— Doublets. A Word-Puzzle. 16mo, original red cloth.
London: Macmillan, 1879

FIRST EDITION. Inserted is the RARE LITTLE BOOKLET, "An Easter Greeting to Every Child who Loves 'Alice'."

120. —— Euclid and his Modern Rivals. 12mo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt and inlaid back, line tooled, gilt edges, original covers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Macmillan, 1879

FIRST EDITION. RARE.

121. —— A Tangled Tale. *With six illustrations by Arthur B. Frost.* 12mo, crushed crimson levant morocco, line tooled, with gilt medallion on front cover, of the heads of the armoured men in the frontispiece, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.
London: Macmillan, 1885

A HANDSOME COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

122. —— Alice's Adventures Under Ground. *With 37 illustrations by the author.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt edges.
London: Macmillan, 1886

FIRST EDITION. A facsimile of the original MS. book afterwards developed into "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland."

Autograph presentation copy from the author, inscribed: "Miss C. Yonge from the Author, Jan. 1887."

123. —— Sylvie and Bruno. *With 46 illustrations by Harry Furniss.* 8vo, three-quarters red morocco, gilt back and top, other EDGES UNCUT. London: Macmillan & Co., 1889

FIRST EDITION. A very fine copy, and probably UNIQUE in uncut state. The volume was bound from the sheets, the book having been issued by the publishers with full gilt edges.

PRESENTATION COPIES FROM LEWIS CARROLL

124. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** The "Wonderland" Postage-Stamp-Case. Invented by Lewis Carroll. In sunken mount, and

bound with other pieces by Carroll, as below, in full crushed blue levant morocco, line-tooled back, sides richly ornamented with gold and inlays, gilt edges, with a specially prepared title-page by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. In slip case. 1890-93

RARE. Bound up with the above, in very attractive fashion, with mats, and sunken mounts, are:

The original printed wrapper for the Postage Stamp case.

Eight of Nine Wise Words about Letter-Writing, Oxford, 1890

Carroll's Circular Letter to the Second-hand Booksellers asking them not to send him so many catalogues.

The Stamp Case and the little book about Letter Writing are PRESENTATION COPIES FROM LEWIS CARROLL to Miss E. G. Thomson, with autograph inscriptions.

125. —— Symbolic Logic. Part 1. Elementary. *With diagrams.* 12mo, crushed citron levant morocco, back and sides tooled with symbols, some of the discs inlaid in brown morocco, inside gilt borders, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf. In a fire-proof red levant morocco solander case.

London: Macmillan, 1896

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, inscribed: "Rev. A. Kingston, from the Author, Feb. 22, 1896."

Accompanying this volume is THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY OF THE EXAMPLES, ANSWERS, AND SOLUTIONS, WITH MANY EQUATIONS WRITTEN IN BY HIM, together with his INITIALS ON BOTH COVER AND FIRST PAGE.

126. —— Three Sunsets and other Poems. With 12 Fairy-Fancies by E. Gertrude Thomson. Small 4to, full blue levant morocco, blind tooled, title in gold on side, gilt edges, original covers bound in, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Macmillan, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

127. —— The Lewis Carroll Picture Book. A selection from the Unpublished Writings and Drawings of Lewis Carroll, together with reprints from Scarce and Unacknowledged Works. Edited by Stuart Dodgson Collingwood. *Numerous illustrations.* 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, reproduction of Alice and the Dodo in gold on both covers, inside gilt borders, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, original covers bound in. London: T. Fisher Unwin, 1899

A CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

128. —— Feeding the Mind. With a Prefatory Note by William H. Draper. 12mo, full crushed maroon levant morocco, line-tooled, gilt edges, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf.

London: Chatto and Windus, 1907

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

129. —— Lewis Carroll's Photograph Album, containing 19 mounted photographs and one loosely laid in. Small 4to, brown morocco, gilt edges.

This photograph album belonged to Lewis Carroll. It contains a presentation inscription pasted on inside cover, "Presented to the Rev. Dr. Bosworth by C. L. Dodgson, Ap. 1867." The Rev. Dr. Bosworth was a contemporary of Carroll, when they were both at Oxford. Carroll was a keen photographer, and it is safe to assume that at least some of these pictures were actually taken by him. Several of the people whose photographs appear are mentioned in Carroll's "Life," and in the case of Mr. Longley, the photograph is identical.

Nearly all the photographs have been identified.

Digitized by Google

130. **CASANOVA (JACQUES).** Memoirs. Written by Himself. Now for the First Time Translated into English. 12 vols., 8vo, full green levant morocco, the backs and sides gold-tooled with a conventional floral design, dentelle inside borders, gilt tops, uncut. Privately Printed for Subscribers only, N. p., n. d.

One of only 50 copies on Crocker Japan Vellum. Printed from type, and the type distributed.

A fine edition of the most vivid and entertaining autobiography ever written.

131. **CATALOGUE** des Tableaux Dessins, Gouaches, Aquarelles de l'Ecole Française du XVIIIe siècle. *Illustrated with numerous reproductions in sepia.* 4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1907

132. **CHARLES I.** Basilika. The Works of King Charles the Martyr, with a Collection of Declarations, Treaties, and other Papers concerning the Differences between His said Majesty and his Two Houses of Parliament. *Brilliant engraved title by Hertochs.* Thick folio, original calf, much worn, with the Arms of Charles II on sides. London: Printed by James Flesher, 1662

CHARLES THE SECOND'S COPY, WITH HIS ARMS ON THE SIDES. The titles and preliminary leaves are ruled in red.

133. **CHESTERFIELD (EARL OF).** Letters written by the Late Right Honourable Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield, to his Son, Philip Stanhope, Esq.; Late Envoy extraordinary at the Court of Dresden: Together with Several Other Pieces on Various Subjects. Published by Mrs. Eugenia Stanhope, from the originals now in her possession. *Engraved frontispiece portrait of Chesterfield, after Hoare's painting.* 2 vols., royal 4to, full maroon diced calf, gilt panelled backs, gilt outside and inside borders, gold edges. In cloth case. London: J. Dodsley, 1774

FIRST EDITION of one of the most celebrated works in epistolary literature. A very fine clean copy, handsomely bound.

134. —— Miscellaneous Works of the Late Philip Dormer Stanhope, Earl of Chesterfield: consisting of Letters to his Friends, never before printed, and Various other articles. To which are prefixed, Memoirs of his Life, tending to illustrate the Civil, Literary, and Political History of his Time. By M. Maty, M.D. With an Appendix containing Sixteen Characters of Great Personages and Letters, written by the same noble Earl. With numerous engraved portraits, &c. 2 vols., royal 4to, full maroon diced calf, gilt panelled backs, gilt outside and inside borders, gold edges. In cloth case. London: Edward and Charles Dilly, 1778

FIRST EDITION. Uniform with the preceding item.

135. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** Workes, newly printed, with dyuers workes whiche were neuer in print before. *Printed in Black Letter, title within a woodcut border.* Folio, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.

[Colophon] Imprinted at London by Wyllyam Bonham, n.d.

VERY FINE COPY OF THIS EARLY COLLECTED EDITION, CONTAINING THE FIRST APPEARANCE IN PRINT OF "THE PLOWMAN'S TALE," printed by Bonham (1542). Copies with the "Bonham" imprint are VERY RARE.

A contemporary MS. inscription is on the upper margin, in Latin, signed by W. Savill. With the fine pictorial bookplate of John Arthur Brooke.

136. —— The Workes of Geoffrey Chaucer, newly printed with diuers addicions, whiche were neuer in printe before: With the siege and destruction of the worthy citee of Thebes, compiled by Jhon Lidgate, Monke of Berie. As in the table more plainly doeth appere. *Large coat of arms on title, and woodcuts.* Folio, old russia, rebacked with morocco, gilt edges (slight repair to last leaf, and a few head-lines trimmed into).

[Colophon] Imprinted at London, by Ihon Kyngston, 1561

FOURTH COLLECTED EDITION. There are three ancient autographs on the title, one of which is that of R. STAPLETON, THE POET.

137. —— Complete Works. *Frontispieces.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut and mainly unopened. Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1894-97

Fine set of this edition, edited from numerous manuscripts, by the late Rev. Walter W. Skeat. With the Cave bookplate.

138. **CHOISEUL (E. F., DUC DE).** Recueil d'Estampes gravées d'après les Tableaux du Cabinet de Monseigneur le Duc de Choiseul. *With nearly 125 splendidly engraved plates.* 4to, old green straight-grain morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. Paris, 1771

An interesting and important copy, as a former owner has affixed the prices in ink in the description, at which these remarkable paintings sold. Many of the plates contain pencil notes of bibliographical interest, or of provenance. Bookplate of Thomas Baring.

139. **COLLECTION JACQUES DOUCET.** Catalogue des Dessins & Pastels du XVIIIe siècle. *Beautifully illustrated with numerous reproductions of paintings, furniture, pottery, etc.* 3 vols., 4to, wrappers, uncut. Paris, 1912

140. **COLORED COSTUME PLATES.** Costume of the Lower Orders in Paris. *Colored title-page and 28 full-page colored plates.* 16mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Root.

No imprint, but early 19th Cent.

Depicts the characters and costumes of Mongers, Beggars, and Artisans of various kinds. The engraved title is signed T. L. B.

141. **CORTISSOZ (ROYAL).** Augustus Saint-Gaudens. *Beautifully illustrated with photogravure plates.* Imp. 8vo, three-quarters maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin and Co., 1907

FINE COPY.

142. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Scraps and Sketches, to be continued occasionally. *24 full-page plates,* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, *containing a large number of smaller sketches. Each plate on heavy plate paper, and the original printed front cover inlaid as title-page.* Imp. 4to, full dark green levant morocco, gilt edges.

London: Published by the Artist, [1828-32]

LARGE PAPER INDIA PROOF COPY, in perfect condition, the plates being fine impressions, free from fox-marks. India Proof copies are very rare.

143. —— The Novelist's Library. Edited by Thomas Roscoe. *Profusely illustrated by George Cruikshank* (the last two volumes

illustrated by others). 19 vols., 12mo, half dark blue levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1831-3

ALL FIRST EDITIONS, and with the exception of a few slight foxings form a pleasing set.

144. —— Phrenological Illustrations, or, An Artist's view of Craniological System of Doctors Gall and Spurzheim. *6 colored plates, each carrying 5 separate subjects.* (Plates dated 1826.) With artist's introduction, and descriptive letterpress. Oblong 4to, original printed wrappers. Set in cloth folding case.
London: Republished for the artist by Frederick Arnold, 1873

PRESENTATION COPY, inscribed on title by the artist: *"From George Cruikshank to his dear Friend Thos. Clegg Esqr. Apr. 22nd, 1874."*
Cohn in his Bibliography of Cruikshank does not mention this re-issue, which is scarcer than the original edition.

ONE OF TWO COPIES

145. **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).** The Story of Nell Gwyn: and the Sayings of Charles the Second. With a complete Index to the personages mentioned, now First published. 2 vols., 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
New York: John Wiley's Sons, 1883

ONE OF TWO COPIES PRINTED ON ONE SIDE OF THE PAPER ONLY. EMBELLISHED WITH 62 ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS BY EUGENE GRIVAZ, WELL EXECUTED AND OF EXCEPTIONALLY PLEASING CHARACTER. With bookplate of Thomas Upham Coe. The Augustin Daly copy.

WITH ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS

146. **DALY (AUGUSTIN).** Woffington. A Tribute to the Actress and the Woman. *Illustrated with 16 plates.* 4to, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut.
Printed for the Author, 1888

One of 150 copies AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR. This copy has been EMBELLISHED WITH NEARLY 150 WATER-COLOR DRAWINGS, conceived and executed by Alfred Thompson, WITH A SPECIAL WATER-COLOR TITLE-PAGE reading: "THIS COPY OF AUGUSTIN DALY'S WOFFINGTON IS THE ONLY COPY EXT. ILLUSTRATED BY ALFRED THOMPSON."
The designs are particularly striking, being in opéra bouffe style, running on the text in many instances, and looking behind the scenes whenever opportunity offered.

147. **DANIEL (WILLIAM B.).** Rural Sports. *Engraved titles, portrait, and plates.* 3 vols., 4to, Vols. 1 and 2, bound in full red straight-grain morocco; Vol. 3, full dark green straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. London, [1801]-1813

FIRST EDITION. Inscribed on fly-leaf of the second volume: "A present from the author, 1803." Bookplate of Thomas Berney in two volumes, and autograph of Joseph E. S. King on title of the last.

148. [D'EPINAY (MADAME).] Les Conversations d'Emilie. Nouvelle Edition. *Engraved frontispieces by Le Mire after Moreau.* 2 vols., 12mo, contemporary mottled calf. Paris, 1781

Fine crisp copy. Scarce.

149. **DORAT.** Les Baisers, précédés du Mois de Mai, Poème. *Frontispiece by Ponce after Eisen; plate by de Longueil after Eisen; vignette on title, and 44 head- and tail-pieces by Aliamet, Baquoy, Binet, Masquelier, Massard, and others, all after Eisen, except two, which are after Marillier.* Tall 8vo, contemporary mottled calf, gilt back. A la Haye, et se trouve à Paris, 1770

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST ISSUE, with the faulty pagination in the first leaves of the "Poème du Mois de Mais," and WITHOUT the "Imitations de plusieurs poètes latins." The impressions of the plates in this issue ARE SUPERIOR to those with the corrected pagination and the supplement.

BARON PORTALIS PRONOUNCES THIS WORK "THE MASTERPIECE OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY." In gracefulness, the illustrations stand unrivalled.

150. **DOVES PRESS.** The English Bible. Containing the Old Testament. The Text revised by a collation of its early and other principal editions, and edited by the late Rev. F. H. Scrivener. 5 vols., folio, limp vellum, uncut. Hammersmith, 1903

One of 500 copies on hand-made paper.

151. **DRAMATISTS OF THE RESTORATION.** 14 vols., 8vo, cloth, paper labels, uncut (some covers soiled).
Edinburgh: William Paterson, 1872-9

ONE OF 30 COPIES ON LARGE WHATMAN PAPER. Comprising: The Dramatic Works of Sir William Davenant, 5 vols.; The Dramatic Works of John Crowne, 4 vols.; The Dramatic Works of Shackerley Marmion; The Dramatic Works of John Tatham; The Dramatic Works of John Wilson; The Dramatic Works of Sir Aston Cokain; The Dramatic Works of John Lacy.

152. **DRAYTON (MICHAEL).** Poems: Newly Corrected by the Author. Small 8vo, full old red English morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges.
London: Printed by W. Stansby for Iohn Smethwicke, 1613

Fine copy in a nice old binding of this very scarce edition, probably the sixth; not mentioned in Bibliotheca Anglo Poetica, and rarely occurring for sale. This copy has the rare leaf at the end, with verses by Selden and Heyward. With the bookplates of Henry Latham and "F. S. I."

153. **DUNLAP SOCIETY.** Opening Addresses. Edited by Laurence Hutton. 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt back and top. New York, 1887

Text inlaid to 4to, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of portraits, a few on INDIA PAPER, and several PRIVATE PLATES, character scenes, views, etc.

The portraits include J. E. Hardwood, by Edwin; Mr. Hodgkinson, by Dunlap (private plate, facsimile); Thos. Cooper (private plate, facsimile); Cooke, as "Richard the Third," S. Woodworth, by Gimbrede; A. Jackson, by Longacre; John Brougham; Jenny Lind; H. Sontag; Washington, by Holl, 1830, on INDIA PAPER; and others.

The views include Niblo's Garden, 1828 (private plate); Olympic Theatre, 1850 (private plate); and others.

Portrait of a woman, with lyre, opposite page 118, "Sing, oh my muse," engraved by A. Freschi, after S. Woodforde, 4to, is FINELY PRINTED IN COLORS. A series of 3 A. L. s. of J. N. Ireland on dramatic and other matters, are laid in.

Digitized by Google

154. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** A Collected Set of the FIRST EDITIONS of the Works of George Eliot, as follows:

1858	Scenes of Clerical Life	2 vols.
1859	Adam Bede	3 vols.
1860	The Mill on the Floss	3 vols.
1861	Silas Marner	1 vol.
1863	Romola	3 vols.
1866	Felix Holt	3 vols.
1868	The Spanish Gypsy	1 vol.
1872	Middlemarch	4 vols.
1874	The Legend of Jubal	1 vol.
1876	Daniel Deronda	4 vols.
1879	Theophrastus Such	1 vol.
1884	Essays	1 vol.
1885	Life of George Eliot	3 vols.

Together, 30 vols., 8vo, uniformly bound in full maroon levant morocco, gilt inside dentelle borders, gilt tops, other edges uncut, original covers bound in at end. Edinburgh and London, 1858-85

Many of George Eliot's novels are almost unprocurable nowadays in First Editions. This is a choice collection, finely bound.

155. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Memoirs, illustrative of the Life and Writings of John Evelyn, Esq., F.R.S., Author of the "Sylva," &c., &c. Comprising his Diary, from the Year 1641 to 1705-6; and a Selection of his Familiar Letters. To which is subjoined, The Private Correspondence between King Charles I and his Secretary of State, Sir Edward Nicholas, whilst his Majesty was in Scotland, 1641, and at other times during the Civil War; also between Sir Edward Hyde, afterwards Earl of Clarendon, and Sir Richard Browne, Ambassador to the Court of France, in the time of King Charles I. and the Usurpation. The whole now first published, from the Original Manuscripts. Edited by William Bray. Second Edition. *Illustrated with numerous full-page engraved portraits, views, plans,* &c. 2 vols., royal 4to, handsomely bound in full maroon diced calf, gilt panelled backs and borders, gold edges. In cloth case. London: Henry Colburn, 1819

Very fine copy, in perfect condition.

156. **[FITZGERALD (EDWARD.]** Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse. Small 4to, original wrappers, in cloth slip case.
London: Bernard Quaritch, 1868

THE EXTREMELY RARE SECOND EDITION. Fine copy.

157. —— Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, the Astronomer Poet of Persia. Rendered into English Verse. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back (rubbed), uncut. London: Bernard Quaritch, 1872

THIRD EDITION. Uncut copy, with numerous marginal notations of considerable interest, being mainly variations in the translation of different passages.

Digitized by Google

158. **FOSTER (J. J.).** Miniature Painters, British and Foreign, with some account of those who practised in America in the Eighteenth Century. *Illustrated with numerous splendid examples selected from celebrated collections, some in colors.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum, gilt tops, uncut. New York and London, 1903

EDITION DE LUXE.

159. **FOXE (JOHN).** Actes and Monuments of matters most speciall and memorable, happenyng in the Church, with an Vniversall history of the same, etc. Newly reuised and recognised and now the fourth time agayne published. *Engraved pictorial title.* Thick folio, old stamped calf, scorched and worn, and cracked in hinges. [London, 1583]

160. **FRANKAU (JULIA).** The Story of Emma, Lady Hamilton. *30 large, full-page exquisitely colored plates and numerous smaller plates in the text, plain and in tint.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum, backs and sides richly decorated in gold, gilt tops, uncut. London: Macmillan, 1911

THE MOST SUMPTUOUS WORK EVER DEVOTED TO THE HISTORY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL WOMAN, being a true and impartial account of her life from her going to London as a serving maid, her association with the Artist Romney, the scandal of her life with Sir William Hamilton, her liaison with Lord Nelson, etc., to her pathetic end in a miserable hovel in Calais.

THE COLORED PLATES are reproduced from famous paintings and engravings by and after Romney, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Westall, Earlom, Raphael, Morghen and others, representing her in every conceivable pose and dress, while the smaller illustrations form a pictorial record of her life and times.

A CHOICE COPY.

161. **[FREDERICK THE GREAT.]** Mémoires pour servir à l'Histoire de la Maison de Brandebourg. *Engraved title, folding maps, and beautiful head- and tail-pieces engraved by Schley and Fokke.* 2 vols. in one, 4to, original marbled calf. Berlin et à la Haye: Jean Neaulme, 1751

A crisp copy of this beautifully printed work. New edition, revised and corrected.

162. —— Œuvres du Philosophe de Sans-Souci. 12mo, original mottled calf. A Potsdam, 1760

Privately Printed, and a fine copy in the original binding, with half-title.

163. —— Œuvres de Sans-Souci. Nouvelle Edition. *With the beautiful series of engraved plates by Fokke.* 3 vols., 8vo, contemporary polished calf. A Sans-Souci, 1760

PRIVATELY PRINTED. Fine copy. Inserted in the first volume, is: "Recueil d'Estampes pour les Œuvres & Poésies diverses du Philosophe de Sans-Souci." Amsterdam, 1763.

164. —— Eloge de Voltaire, lu à l'Académie Royale des Sciences et Belles-Lettres de Berlin, etc. Par sa M.... le R.... de P.... 8vo, contemporary mottled calf. A Berlin: Chez G. J. Decker, n.d.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Bound in: "Eloge de Voltaire," par M. de la Harpe. Genève, 1780; and "Les Muses Rivales, en un Acte, et en Vers Libres," par M. de La Harpe, Paris, 1779. FIRST EDITIONS.

165. **FRENCH OPERA** before the Revolution, by Adolphe Jullien; History of the Comédie Française, by Francisque Sarcey; Madame Judic at Home, etc. *Illustrations collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau.* 4to, half crimson levant morocco, gilt back and top, by Blackwell. With specially printed title-page.

New York, 1893

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 113 portraits, plates, etc., including: Portrait of Cardinal Bentivoglio by Gaujean, after Van Dyck; Louis Pecour by Cherean after Tournierre; music of an Air de Ballet, by Benj. Godard; Jéliotte as Apollo, line plate, PROOF BEFORE ALL LETTERS; ballroom scene by Louis Morin; interior of the Panthéon by Deeble after Nash; Goupil photogravure portraits of Coquelin, F. J. P. Regnier, J. A. Samson, J. B. P. Bressant; full-page portrait of Louis XVIII, engraved by Legrande; and others.

RARE VOLUME OF VERSE, 1600

166. **G. (C.).** The Minte of Deformities (in Verse). Small 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, title in gold on side, gilt edges, by Riviere. Imprinted at London for William Jones, 1600

AN EXCEEDINGLY RARE LITTLE VOLUME OF VERSE. It is an amusing satire upon vanity and change of apparel, and on the proneness of the English to imitate Foreigners.

THERE ARE SEVERAL EARLY REFERENCES TO TOBACCO:

"Skimd superficies of this crew is ripe,
And riper would be, but for Tiburns rod:
The faint they worship a Tobacco pipe,
And their bedawbed loosenes is their God,
Yet let me giue this counsell to that ward,
That maister Tiburne capers very hard.

"One snurts Tobacco as his nose were made,
A perfumd Iakes for all scurrilities,
Another with his haire (as if a iayde),
Had lost his tayle to feede his enormities,
Hanges ore his shoulders with a fond denise,
To make a warmer couert for the lice."

NO COPY APPEARS TO HAVE OCCURRED AT AUCTION IN MANY YEARS. Not in the British Museum's list of books. It has the leaf at the end, "To the fauorable Readers."

167. **GAINSBOROUGH** and His Place in English Art. By Walter Armstrong. *Splendidly illustrated with 62 photogravures and 10 lithographic facsimiles in color, being reproductions of the celebrated Portraits, Landscapes, and other paintings of Gainsborough.* Imp. 4to, original cloth, gilt top, uncut.

London: Heinemann, 1898

Prominent among the illustrations is a full-page reproduction of "The Blue Boy," the most famous English painting, which is now on its way to this country.

PRESENTATION COPY: WITH FOUR ORIGINAL DRAWINGS

168. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Topo. By G. E. Brunefille. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway.* Small 4to, original cloth, gilt edges. London, 1878

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from Kate Greenaway to Locker-Lampson, with inscription by her on fly-leaf, with a long Autograph Letter from her to Mrs. Locker.

Inserted are four of the Original Drawings by K. G. for the illustration:—

An Original Sketch for the engraved title (differing from the one eventually used) signed "K.G."

Another Sketch for the same, being the one used for the book, with slight variation.

Sketch for the cover design (not used) with the words "Topo. A Tale, with illustrations, by Kate Greenaway," in her autograph.

Drawing of the little girl "Ria" (one of the characters).

With the Jester bookplate of Frederick Locker, and pencil note by him.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH DRAWINGS AND AUTOGRAPH LETTER

169. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Birthday Book for Children. *With 382 illustrations drawn by Kate Greenaway, and printed by Edmund Evans. 12 of the plates are in color.* Square 24mo, original pictured leatherette, gilt edges.

London: Routledge, [1880]

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy to Frederick Locker, with inscription written on the leaf of presentation at the front of the book.

This inscription is accompanied with minute pen-and-ink drawings on the same page, of two children on the ground, reading; two walking, and one at play. Laid in is a 4 pp. A. L. s. from Miss Greenaway to Mr. Locker, in which she deplores the books in the shops, with imitations of her drawings. She supposes next year "they will be all little birthday books in shape and sort."

With the small Jester bookplate of Mr. Locker.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH ORIGINAL DRAWING

170. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** A Day in a Child's Life. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Music by Myles B. Foster.* Small 4to, glazed boards, decorated with daisies in the corners and title in centre vignette. London: Routledge, [1881]

First Edition. Presentation copy from Kate Greenaway to Mr. Locker, with inscription on fly-leaf, and a long A. L. s. from Miss Greenaway to Mr. Locker.

Inserted is the large and very beautiful original drawing by Kate Greenaway, for the Wreath of Flowers that surrounds the half-title.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND AUTOGRAPH LETTER

171. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Mother Goose; or, the Old Nursery Rhymes. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* 12mo, vellum.

London: Routledge, n.d. [1881]

First Edition. Autograph presentation copy from Kate Greenaway to Frederick Locker, inscribed on title: "Frederick Locker from Kate Greenawsy, 4 Oct. 1881." At the end is inserted a fine A. L. s., with a pen-and-ink drawing from Miss Greenaway to Mr. Locker.

"*I am thinking of building a studio, St. Simon's Stylites, Pillar fashion, go up and never come down, have a Pulley and a basket for provisions and lower the works of Art by a cord from the window, . . . you mention Browning. What a nice sound the name has, and yet, when you see them really they disappoint—but I suppose the fault is mine, twice I have seen*

him and talked to him, the third time he had completely forgotten me.'' Then follows a fantastic drawing of an artist in an impossible gown, and she continues *''even I might hope to be recognized did I appear in the costume I send you''*; etc.

Loosely laid in are two pen-and-ink drawings, one, the head and shoulders of a young lady, and the other, that of a little girl. Both of these are drawn on ''Rowfant'' paper, and evidently done when on a visit there. On the verso of the title Miss Greenaway has written across the apple in the picture, ''Dedicated to Lily and Eddie,'' and the two children are probably those of Mr. Locker. A carte-de-visite photograph of Miss Greenaway is inserted. With the Jester bookplate of Mr. Locker.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH ORIGINAL DRAWINGS AND AUTOGRAPH LETTER

172. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Little Anna and other Poems, by Jane and Ann Taylor. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* 8vo, pictorial boards.
London: Routledge, n.d. [1882]

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy from Kate Greenaway to Frederick Locker, inscribed on fly-leaf: ''F. Locker from Kate Greenaway, October 1883.'' At the end, tipped in, is a fine A. L. s. from Kate Greenaway to Frederick Locker, presenting the volume to him, and mentioning the ''Language of Flowers,'' which she hasn't finished, and which she detests.

On the recto of the front fly-leaf is a pencil drawing of one of her little children, signed ''K.G.,'' possibly a proof or trial drawing for one of the characters in the book, which appears in a slightly altered pose. Loosely laid in is another drawing, lightly tinted, of two young ladies with baskets of flowers on their arms, and scattering them as they go along. Signed ''K.G. Dec. 1884.'' With both the Jester (colored) and Greenaway bookplates of Frederick Locker. The volume is dedicated to Frederick Locker's four children, and their portraits appear on the page of dedication. Miss Greenaway refers to them in her letter.

UNIQUE COPY

173. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Language of Flowers. *Illustrations by Kate Greenaway, printed in colours by Edmund Evans.* Square 16mo, pictorial glazed boards. London: Routledge, [1884]

AN UNIQUE COPY CONSISTING OF THE BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS IN PROOF STATE PRINTED WITHOUT THE LETTER PRESS. Inserted is practically a complete set of Photographs by Mr. Greenaway, Jr., of the Sketches before they were colored.

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY from Kate Greenaway to Frederick Locker, with inscription: ''F. Locker from Kate Greenaway, 1884.''

Laid in is a note of Locker's referring to the little photographs, of which, he states, ONLY TWO SETS WERE PRINTED.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH ORIGINAL DRAWING

174. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Another copy. Square 16mo, white leatherette, gilt edges. London: Routledge, [1884]

FIRST EDITION. Autograph presentation copy to Miss Locker, with inscription on half-title: ''Maud Locker-Lampson from Kate Greenaway, 1892.''

Laid in is a delicately colored drawing of a young lady carrying a bouquet of flowers, signed ''K.G. Xmas 1883.''

Digitized by Google

PRESENTATION COPY WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER

175. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** Language of Flowers. *Illustrated by Kate Greenaway. Printed in color by Edmund Evans.* Square 16mo, pictorial glazed boards. London: Routledge, [1884]

FIRST EDITION. Contains some of the artist's most pleasing drawings. Autograph presentation copy from Miss Greenaway to Mr. Locker, with inscription on title: "Frederick Locker from Kate Greenaway, 1884."
Laid in is a 2 pp. A. L. s. to Mr. Locker, regarding some pictures.

PRESENTATION COPY WITH A CHARMING ORIGINAL DRAWING

176. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** A Apple Pie. *Illustrations in color by Kate Greenaway, engraved and printed by Edmund Evans.* Oblong 4to, pictorial boards.
London: Routledge, n.d. [1886]

FIRST EDITION. AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription on the title: "*Joan Ponsonby from Kate Greenaway,* 1894." On the fly-leaf is a DAINTY ORIGINAL DRAWING BY KATE GREENAWAY of one of her little girls, IN COLOR, and signed by her in pencil, "K.G. 1894."

177. —— A Set of Four Christmas Cards, in color, by Kate Greenaway, with verses beneath. Printed on thick bevel-edged cards.

Very scarce. Issued in the "Kate Greenaway Series, No. 503."

.ONE OF THE RAREST WORKS OF GOLDSMITH .

178. **[GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).]** The Mystery Revealed; Containing a Series of Transactions and Authentic Testimonials, respecting the supposed COCK-LANE GHOST; which have hitherto been concealed from the Public. Thin 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back and dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1742 (misprint for 1762)

FIRST EDITION. The fourth work of Goldsmith to be published, and SO EXCESSIVELY RARE that it has been almost overlooked by bibliographers. Forster, in his Biography of Goldsmith, KNEW OF ONLY ONE COPY. This copy has the half-title.

179. —— The Vicar of Wakefield: A Tale. Supposed to be written by Himself. 2 vols., 12mo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gold line borders on sides, gilt backs and dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, by Riviere.
Salisbury: Printed by B. Collins, for F. Newbery, 1766

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the misprint "Waekefield" in the running headline of page 95 of the second volume. A very fine copy.

FIRST ISSUE OF "THE DESERTED VILLAGE"

180. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** The Deserted Village, A Poem. By Dr. Goldsmith. Thin small 8vo, full crimson crushed levant morocco, gilt back and dentelle inside borders, by Riviere.
London: Printed for W. Griffin, 1770

FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. The octavo issue is now accepted by bibliographers as having preceded the quarto issue of the same date. It is of much greater rarity than the quarto. A remarkably fine copy.

Digitized by Google

181. **GOSSE (EDMUND).** British Portrait Painters and Engravers of the Eighteenth Century. Kneller to Reynolds. With an Introductory Essay and Biographical Notes. *Illustrated with a magnificent colored frontispiece and numerous fine photogravure plates.* Royal 4to, full red morocco, elaborate gilt back and side borders, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Survane.
Paris: Goupil & Co., 1906

One of 400 copies on fine paper.

182. **GRONOW (CAPTAIN).** Reminiscences and Recollections, being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-1860. *With portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources, by Joseph Grego, colored by hand.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1892

183. **HAKLUYT (RICHARD).** The Principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiqves and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by Sea or ouerland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the Earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 years: Diuided into three seuerall Volumes, according to the positions of the Regions, whereunto they were directed. 3 vols. in two, old calf.
Imprinted at London by George Bishop, etc., 1599-1600

VERY SCARCE. WITH THE "VOYAGE TO CADIZ" (Vol. I, pp. 607-619), which is either lacking in many copies, having been suppressed by order of Queen Elizabeth after the disgrace of the Earl of Essex, or else appears in a reprint. This is the second issue. There is no map as usual.
This copy formerly belonged to Sir John Narbrough, the celebrated voyager, with his autograph at the end of Vol. 3.
The bookplate of Charles Viscount Bruce, dated 1712, has been laid down on verso of titles.

184. **HARRIS (STANLEY).** The Coaching Age. *Illustrated by John Sturgess.* 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London: Bentley, 1885

WARREN HASTINGS AND HIS FAMOUS TRIAL

185. **HASTINGS (WARREN).** Letter Signed in full, 5½ pp., folio. Dated Bengal, October 26th, 1762.

A most interesting letter respecting the means which have been taken to injure his character, and stating that he is not likely to return from India until three years have transpired.
" . . . I confess I have not made that use of the opportunities which I have had to increase my Fortune, having engaged myself more perhaps than I ought in affairs which had little Relation to my own interest; but though I have withstood many Temptations to enrich myself by Means which I thought might injure my Character, yet I find that I have not escaped the Imputation of a mercenary Conduct from the Nature of the public Scenes in which I have borne a share. My Fortune, I thank God, is not inconsiderable, and I hope will be much larger before I leave this country. . . . "

186. —— Letter Signed in full, 2½ pp., 4to. Dated Fort William, 21st March 1774. To Robert Palk. Attached to the letter is an engraved ticket of admission for the 44th day of the

Trial of Warren Hastings, (probably the 10th of July), signed "Kenyon," with seal. (2)

". . . I have delivered to Mr. Ellis . . . a Book containing the Journal of my Transactions in my late Excursion to Benares. I hope you will find at least variety and something of novelty to engage your curiosity to read it through . . ."; etc. Marked "Duplicate."

187. —— Autograph Letter Signed in full, 2 pp., 4to, with superscription. Dated Park Lane, 17th Decr. 1797. To Robert Bowyer, with seal.

Interesting letter regarding the loan of a sum of money to Bowyer, concerning which Hastings appears to be in no haste to oblige.

188. —— Engraved ticket of admission for the 9th day of the Trial of Warren Hastings, signed "Scarsdale," with seal. Upper and left margins trimmed to plate.

189. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** A. L. s., 7 pp. 68 Gasquet, [New Orleans], no date, but date on envelope Oct. 12, 1885. To H. Edward Krehbiel.

A FINE AND MOST INTERESTING LETTER relating to Tunison's "Master Virgil," published in 1888, a copy of which accompanies the letter.

"I would suggest as a title for Tunison's admirably conceived book 'The Legends of Virgil,' or better still, 'The Virgilian Legend,' as it is the custom among folklorists to assemble a class of interrelated myths or fables under such a general head . . .

"As for my 'thinkings, doings, and ambitions,' I have nothing interesting to tell . . . I dream of a novel, or a novelette, to be constructed upon totally novel principles, but the outlook is not encouraging . . . I feel pretty much like a scholar trying hard to graduate and feeling totally uneasy about the result . . ."; etc.

WITH PEN AND INK SKETCH OF "GOOD GROUND, L. I."

190. **HENRY (O.).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Good Ground, Saturday, July 4. To Mr. Corrigan. Signed with his full name "Sydney W. Porter." Framed between glass.

A FINE LETTER, WRITTEN IN HIS CHARACTERISTIC STYLE.

"I send you by same mail the corrected proofs of the 'Grafter.' I hadn't read any of these stories since they appeared in the papers until now. I think better of them than I did when I spoke to you about them Thursday . . . Of course the reviewers will roast 'em as cheap and vulgar and say that O.H. is failing in his upper story—but I've never noticed that the high-browed critics ever had much effect on sales any-how. It's the man in the street car who tells another man about 'em that does the trick"; etc.

On the third page is a humorous pen-and-ink drawing of his residence at Good Ground, indicating the windmill, sea gull, cottage and water with arrows, and the comment *"this is all there is to Good Ground."*

191. —— Complete Works. 12 vols., royal 8vo, boards, vellum backs, gilt tops, uncut. Garden City, 1912

MANUSCRIPT EDITION, ONE OF 125 COPIES. Inserted is a page of ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, written in pencil on his customary yellow paper. This MS. sheet is in the volume entitled "The Four Million."

192. **HOLINSHED (RALPH).** The Chronicles of Englande, Scotlande and Irelande. *Printed in Black Letter. Titles within elaborate woodcut borders, numerous woodcuts in the text and the*

folding plate of Edinburgh Castle. 2 vols., folio, old black morocco, blind tooling, with gilt centre ornaments on sides, gilt edges (a few margins skilfully repaired), some lateral edges in uncut condition. London: Imprinted for Iohn Hunne, 1577

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, with head-lines and marginal notes INTACT. Contains the three leaves of "Faults escaped," and the leaf at p. 1592 of "The Names of the Knights made at Leith," usually wanting. This edition is known as the Shakespeare Edition, and was supposed to have been used by him in the production of his English Historical Plays.

With bookplates of W. W. E. Wynne and Thomas Brooke.

193. **JAMES (G. P. R.).** Works. *Engraved frontispieces.* 21 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Simpkin, Marshall, and Co., 1844-9

194. **[JOHNSON (SAMUEL).]** The Rambler. Nos. 1-183, from March 20, 1750 to Dec. 17, 1751. Bound in 2 vols., folio, original half calf. London, 1750-51

FIRST EDITION. Lowndes calls this "a vast treasury of moral precept and ethical instruction." Bookplate of Norbury Booth's Hall, 1826.

BEN JONSON FIRST FOLIO, ORIGINAL CALF

195. **JONSON (BEN).** The Workes of Beniamin Jonson. *Engraved architectural title-page by William Hole.* Folio, original calf. (1 leaf at end reversed.)
London: Printed by William Stansby, 1616

First Folio Edition. A very fine large copy, measuring 11⅜ by 7⅛ inches, with the original fly-leaves, and even the vellum tabs used by the binder. On the first of these tabs, at the inner hinge of front cover, appears the author's name, apparently autograph; and at the foot of title-page is written "R. G. Ch: Ch:".

It so happens that Ben Jonson was entertained at Christ Church in 1619, when THIS COPY MAY HAVE BEEN PRESENTED.

Shakespeare's name appears as a principal comedian in "Every Man in his Humour," acted 1598, and as a principal tragedian in "Sejanus," acted 1603; and here in this volume appears the name of the world's greatest dramatist in the casts of these two plays by his great friend and contemporary.

196. —— The Workes of. Vol. I. *With frontispiece portrait of Jonson by Ro. Vaughan, and architectural title-page engraved by William Hole.* London: Printed by Richard Bishop, and are to be sold by Andrew Crooke, 1640; Vol. II. Bartholmew Fayre; The Diuell is an Asse; The Staple of Newes; 1631; (General title of Vol. II is lacking, but balance of volume is of 1640). 2 vols., folio, old calf, backs skilfully restored. London, 1631-40

FIRST EDITION of the second volume, and second edition of the first. Except for one or two slight mendings, these two volumes constitute a very good working copy of "rare old Ben."

KEATS' "POEMS," FIRST EDITION, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT

197. **KEATS (JOHN).** Poems. Small 8vo, original gray boards, entirely uncut. In crimson levant solander case, by Riviere. London: Printed for C. & J. Ollier, 1817

First Edition, in remarkably fine condition; EXCESSIVELY RARE IN UNCUT STATE, and in the original boards.

KEATS' "ENDYMION," FIRST EDITION, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT

198. **KEATS (JOHN).** Endymion: A Poetic Romance. 8vo, original gray boards, paper label, entirely uncut. In crimson levant solander case. London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1818

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the one-line errata. EXCESSIVELY RARE in original boards, uncut. Except that the back has been reinforced, the volume is almost IN ITS PRISTINE CONDITION.

KEATS' "LAMIA," FIRST EDITION, ORIGINAL BOARDS, UNCUT, WITH PORTION OF THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT

199. **KEATS (JOHN).** Lamia, Isabella, The Eve of St. Agnes, and Other Poems. Small 8vo, original gray boards, entirely uncut, with original paper label. In crimson levant solander case, by Riviere. London: Printed for Taylor & Hessey, 1820

FIRST EDITION, with half title and advertisements. Except that the cover is slightly worn at top and front hinge, the volume is in its original condition, ALMOST AS NEW. EXCEEDINGLY RARE IN ORIGINAL BOARDS AND UNCUT STATE.

INSERTED in a separate pocket in the case, in cloth folder, is a PORTION OF THE ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF "ISABELLA, OR THE POT OF BASIL," ENTIRELY IN THE HANDWRITING OF KEATS. This MS. consists of the eight-line stanza beginning "*Yet they contriv'd to steal the Basil-Pot,*" and on the reverse side the first seven lines of the stanza beginning "*And so she pined and so she died forlorn,*" being the 60th and 63rd (last) stanzas of the poem. The MS. bears some corrections in Keats' hand, and as it does not exactly follow the printed version, this fragment may safely be assumed to be the first draft. The fragment bears the autograph endorsement: "*MS. of John Keats given to Henry Wriford at Rome May 1st 1863 by Joseph Severn.*"

200. **KILLIGREW (THOMAS).** Comedies and Tragedies. *Brilliant portrait of the author by Faithorne. Title and portrait ruled in red.* Folio, full sprinkled calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford. London: Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664

FIRST EDITION. RARE. Crisp copy of the earliest issue, all the separate titles, except the last two, being dated 1663; these two being dated 1664, similar to the Hoe copy.

201. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Indian Railway Library Stories. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.
Allahabad: Wheeler, n.d.

Comprising: Wee Willie Winkie; Under the Deodars; The Phantom Rickshaw; Soldiers Three; In Black and White, and The Story of the Gadsbys.

COMPLETE FILE OF "LA LIBRE BELGIQUE"

202. **LA LIBRE BELGIQUE:** An absolutely complete set from its beginning, January 1, 1915, to and including the last issue, November 12, 1918,—171 issues. The present set also includes the supplement, complete in 15 numbers. 4to, a clean and complete set in numbers as issued. Secretly issued without place of publication or publisher.

An absolutely complete set of the original issues of this rare newspaper, secretly produced in Belgium during German occupancy. It was

issued, "regularly-irregular," under the nose of the Germans, who in spite of their most strenuous efforts were unable to apprehend those responsible for its publication or to suppress it. Numerous rewards were offered for clues. An occasional minor official connected with it would be arrested and punished, but the invaders were absolutely unable to suppress its publication. Naturally the original issues have become exceedingly scarce and very difficult to find, because after they had been read and re-read they were destroyed, as severe punishment was visited upon anyone found with the issues in his possession. Owing to the few sets which survived German destruction, this set will probably become one of the rarest productions connected with the World War.

This is only the second complete copy ever to come up at public sale.

FIRST ISSUE OF LAMB'S ESSAYS

203. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Elia. Essays which have appeared under that signature in the London Magazine.
London: Printed for Taylor and Hessey, Fleet-Street, 1823

The Last Essays of Elia. Being a Sequel to Essays published under that name. London: Edward Moxon, Dover Street, 1833

Together, 2 vols., small 8vo, uniformly bound in full tan polished calf, gold-tooled backs, leather labels, gilt tops, other edges practically uncut, by F. Bedford. London, 1823-33

FIRST EDITION AND FIRST ISSUE OF BOTH VOLUMES, the title-page of Vol. I having one address in the publishers' imprint. Exceptionally fine clean copies, and so large that except for the gilt top, a great many of the leaves are absolutely untrimmed, especially on the lower margins.

204. **LEVER (CHARLES).** Novels. Edited by his Daughter. *Etched titles and numerous plates by "Phiz" and others.* 37 vols., 8vo, half dark green levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Downey and Co., 1897-9

FINE SET OF THE COPYRIGHT EDITION. Each volume contains a bibliographical note of its contents.

205. **MALET (CAPTAIN).** Annals of the Road; or, Notes on Mail and Stage Coaching in Great Britain. *Colored plates.* 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. London, 1876

206. **MANUSCRIPT.** Horæ Beatæ Mariæ Virginis. (Heures de la Vierge.) In Latin. Illuminated Manuscript of the Fifteenth Century, of French execution, *finely written in small Gothic characters of red and black, on about 300 leaves of thin vellum, two columns to the page. With numerous large initial-pieces richly illuminated in burnished gold and colors, and hundreds of smaller initials rubricated in red and blue, ornamental borders and marginal decorations.* Some leaves skilfully repaired. WITH MANUSCRIPT ANNOTATIONS in a contemporary, and others in a later hand, written upon many of the margins. 8vo, finely bound in full rose niger morocco, the sides gold-tooled in a broad border of interlacing lines, in the panel of the front cover the emblematic monogram of the Blessed Virgin, with laurel wreath surmounted by a crown, interlaced panelled back, gold floral inside borders, gilt edges, signed "B. C. D. 1914" [Beatrice Davenport, a pupil of Douglas Cockerell]. In cloth case. XV Sæc.

The workmanship in this missal is of very high quality, the characters employed being much smaller than usually seen. The illuminated initials and decorations in gold and colors, and the simple but elegant binding make this manuscript a thing of beauty.

207. **MARMONTEL (J. F.).** Contes Moraux. *With the superb series of engraved plates by Le Veau, Rousseau, Voyé, De Longueil, and others after Gravelot.* 3 vols., 8vo, crushed wine-color levant morocco, gilt backs, line-tooled borders, with corner rosettes, gilt edges. Paris: Chez J. Merlin Libraire, 1765

CHOICE COPY. Bookplates of Willem Anna Ceva, and another.

208. —— Memoirs. Written by Himself. Translated from the French, with Notes and Illustrations. 4 vols., 12mo, contemporary marbled calf. Edinburgh, 1808

209. **MATTHEWS (BRANDER).** Theatres of Paris. *Illustrated with portraits, autographs, programmes and views, including bills of dramatic performances by Foreign and American actors on the New York Stage.* Collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau. Extended to 3 vols., 4to, half red morocco, gilt backs and tops. With specially printed title-pages. New York, 1891

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 388 portraits of French Players and Playwrights, American Players, etc., several private plates, views of theatres, both interior and exterior, playbills, both French and American, including some benefit bills, caricatures, some in color, and other material. The portraits include: Signor Vestris, Sr., engraved by J. Miller, from "The London Magazine," 1781; Carlotta Grisi, IN COLORS; Fanny Elsler, INDIA PAPER; Verdi, caricature; Mme. Champmesle, IN COLORS; a number of portraits from the "Galerie Théâtrale," including Poisson, Sazincourt, and others; Mrs. Siddons, by Holl; Talma, by Meyer, 1818; J. R. Planche, PRIVATE PLATE, and others. A 2 pp. A. L. s. of the author is inserted.

210. **MAUDSLAY (ATHOL).** Highways and Horses. *Finely illustrated.* 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1888

211. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Works. *Portrait.* 32 vols., 8vo, half blue polished calf, gilt tops, uncut, blue leather labels, by Zaehnsdorf. Westminster: Constable, 1896-8

A CHOICE SET OF THE FINELY PRINTED LIMITED EDITION, NUMBERED AND SIGNED.

212. **METROPOLITAN OPERA HOUSE (THE),** from its Inauguration, Monday, October 22d, 1863, to its destruction by fire, August 27th, 1892. *With illustrations, collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau.* 4to, half blue morocco, gilt back and top, by Blackwell. With specially printed title. New York, 1893

A series of periodical articles, extracted, inlaid and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 164 portraits, a few in colors, and many in character; scenes, views, etc. The portraits include Maurice Grau, Jean de Reszke, Mme. Sembrich, Mlle. E. C. Albani, Rubenstein, Campanini, Seidl, Adelina Patti, and many others. There is also inserted a 2 pp. A. L. s. of Franco Novara.

FIRST EDITION OF "PARADISE LOST," WITH THE 1667 TITLE

213. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost, A Poem Written in Ten Books By John Milton. Licensed and Entered according to

Order. (With Argument and Errata added.) Small 4to, finely bound in full dark blue levant morocco, richly gold-tooled back and sides, dentelle inside borders, gilt edges, by F. Bedford.

London: Printed, and are to be sold by Peter Parker under Creed Church neer Aldgate; And by Robert Boulter, etc., 1667

FIRST EDITION WITH THE EXCESSIVELY RARE TITLE DATED 1667, having the name of the author in the smaller type, and with the exceedingly scarce blank leaf before the title. One of the largest and finest copies known, with several leaves uncut at foot. (Size 7 3/16 in. by 5 3/16 in.)

214. —— Paradise Regain'd. A Poem. In IV Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes. The Author John Milton. Small 8vo, full dark green levant morocco, gold-tooled back and inside borders, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1671

FIRST EDITION of "Paradise Regained" and "Samson Agonistes," with the rare License leaf, dated July 2, 1670, preceding the title, and the page of errata at end. Very fine copy.

215. **MINIATURES.** Martin (F. R.). The Miniature Painting and Painters of Persia, India and Turkey from the 8th to the 18th Century. *Illustrations in color and half-tone, together with 271 plates in black and white in a separate colume.* 2 vols., 4to, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. London: Quaritch, 1912

FINE COPY.

216. —— Schulz (Ph. Walter). Die persisch-islamische Miniaturmalerei. *Illustrations, together with 200 plates in black and white, with a few in color, in a separate volume.* 2 vols., 4to, cloth. Leipzig, 1914

FINE COPY.

217. **MINIATURES PERSANES.** Tirées des Collections de MM. Henry d'Allemagne, Claude Anet, Le Duc de Luynes, Mme. René Raoul-Duval, R. Meyer-Riefstahl, etc., et exposées au Musée des Arts Décoratifs Juin-Octobre 1912. Préface et Commentaire par MM. Georges Marteau et Henri Vever. *Illustrated with 195 reproductions of splendid examples of Persian Miniatures, some in color.* 2 vols., folio, unbound in cloth portfolios, uncut. Paris, 1913

ONE OF THE MOST SUMPTUOUS AND VALUABLE WORKS ON THE SUBJECT. 150 copies printed.

218. **MOLIERE (J. B. P. DE).** Works. Translated by Van Laun. *Splendidly illustrated with etchings by Louis Leloir, Maurice Leloir, Jacques Leman and Edmond Hédouin, the frontispieces being in two states, one of which is in color.* 12 vols., 4to, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back and emblematically tooled border on sides, gilt edges, with monogram. Paris and Philadelphia: Barrie, n. d.

A HANDSOME SET, one of 250 copies of THE EDITION COMEDIE FRANÇAISE, printed throughout on Japan vellum.

MOORE'S OWN COPY, WITH NUMEROUS AUTOGRAPH ANNOTATIONS AND MANUSCRIPTS INSERTED

219. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Epistles, Odes and Other Poems. 4to, boards, calf back, covers loose. Protected and enclosed in a green morocco solander case. London, 1806

THE AUTHOR'S OWN COPY, with copious manuscript corrections, additions, elisions, and notes, and with a number of important MS. poems pasted or inserted in the volume. On the title-page is written "*To be Corrected for 2nd Edn.*"

Among the inserted MSS. are the following:

A Poem, entitled "*Lines written in a Storm at Sea,*" six 6-line stanzas.

A Poem, "*To the Fire-Fly.*" Three 4-line stanzas, and lengthy note; and additional stanzas to many of the poems.

The volume is evidently bound up from the revised and the final proof-sheets of the book, as several of the corrected pages appear in duplicate.

There is also inserted THE ORIGINAL PROOFSHEET of a Poem, "*The Song of the Box,*" with alterations and an additional stanza in the Autograph of Moore.

TOM MOORE'S "IRISH MELODIES," FIRST EDITION WORDS AND MUSIC

220. **MOORE (THOMAS).** A Selection of Irish Melodies, with Symphonies and Accompaniments by Sir John Stevenson, Mus. Doc., and Characteristic Words by Thomas Moore, Esq. Words and Music engraved on copper. *Pictorial title-pages, vignettes, and other engravings.* The 7 Parts complete, as issued, with List of Subscribers. Bound in 2 royal 4to volumes, original boards, morocco backs. London: J. Power, 1807-18

FIRST EDITION OF BOTH WORDS AND MUSIC. Each part contains 12 melodies and 4 harmonised airs. This copy is in excellent condition, being perfect and free from fox-marks.

James Power, a music publisher in London, employed Moore to write the Irish Melodies for him. For these he paid Moore £500 a year for thirty years.

221. **MORE (SIR THOMAS).** The Workes of Sir Thomas More, Knight, some tyme Lorde Chauncellour of England, wrytten by him in the Englyshe tongue. *Title within woodcut border, and with woodcut initials. Printed in Black Letter.* 2 vols., small folio, full old russia, blind tooled, gilt edges.

Printed at London at the costes and charges of John Cawood, etc., 1557

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, containing the eight unpaged leaves containing More's youthful poems, in the first volume, and the EXTRA LEAF "Sir Thomas More Knight to the christen reader," at page 1138. Both of these are frequently missing.

On the recto of the title and following leaf there are MS. notes in an ancient script, while the verso of the title is completely filled with notes by the same hand.

222. **NAPOLEON.** A Collection of 10 Bronze Medallions, struck off at various dates to commemorate great events in French history. Set in two trays under glass in a book-shaped case of

Digitized by Google

old French red morocco, the imperial arms and Napoleonic emblems in gold on back and sides, lined with imperial velvet.

Two of the medals measure 5½ inches in diameter, one being a likeness of Napoleon, the other representing Napoleon and Marie Louise; two measure 3⅜ inches in diameter, depicting the Siege of the Bastille and the Arrival of the King at Paris, 1789; the other six are 2⅝ inches in diameter, three being profiles of Napoleon, one of Josephine, one of Marie Louise, and one depicting the Passage of the St. Bernard.

223. **PEPYS'S DIARY.** Memoirs of Samuel Pepys, Esq., F.R.S., Secretary to the Admiralty in the Reigns of Charles II. and James II. Comprising His Diary from 1659 to 1669, deciphered by the Rev. John Smith, A.B. of St. John's College, Cambridge, from the Original Short-hand MS. in the Pepysian Library, and a Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. *Illustrated with numerous finely engraved portraits, plans, facsimiles, &c.* 2 vols., royal 4to, full maroon diced calf, gilt panelled backs, gilt outside and inside borders, gold edges. In cloth case. London: Henry Colburn, 1825

First Edition, and a very choice copy, of one of the most important and interesting works in all literature, and the most intimate contribution to English history of the time of Charles II.

UNIQUE SET OF EARLY PLAYING CARDS WITH GREAT AMERICANA INTEREST

224. **PLAYING CARDS.** Winstanley (H.). All the Principal Nations of the World Presented in their Habits (or Fashion of Dressing) with a Prospect of their Capital Citys and a Geographycal Description of the Provinces and Citys and Remarkable Places in and Belonging or Depending to Ech Government with an observation of their Fruitfulness, Trading, Religions and as Much of History of all as Could be Contained in so Small a Space. A COMPLETE SET of 52 Playing Cards, each representing a country, with view of its principal city, male and female inhabitants in national costume, and quite lengthy description of its geographical and political features. *Together with a Map of the World, and descriptive title-page; the entire work, illustrations and text, being engraved on copper,* THE CARDS UNDIVIDED, 8 on a sheet. Oblong 4to, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth portfolio, lettered.

H. Winstanley at Littlebury fecit, n. d. [Issued during the reign of Charles II.]

UNIQUE IN THIS STATE, before being cut up to be used as playing cards. Of the greatest interest, as revealing popular knowledge concerning the nations of the earth at the period of the Restoration.

The cards entitled America, Verginians, New-English, Canadans, Mexicans, Californians, Peruvians, Paraguays, Brasilians, and Chilians, are distinct contemporary contributions to the early history of America and the Indians. The date of the discovery of America by Columbus is given as 1486. New England is here bounded by Virginia on the south. The view on this card is that of the city of Boston, and New York is mentioned as "a good city." The view on the Canada card is that of the city of Quebec. The St. Lawrence is ranked as the greatest American river. The California card is most startling: it depicts the city of Santa Fé, and reads: "California most Properly is a great Island in the

Mare Pacifique or South Sea . . . abounding in Wild Beasts as Lyons, Tigres, &c.''

EXCESSIVELY RARE, no other copy having been offered, and of inestimable importance and interest.

225. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Tales of the Grotesque and Arabesque. 2 vols., 12mo, dark brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back, with roses in compartments, gilt panelled sides, with corner ornaments, inside dentelles, doublures of crimson levant morocco, crimson moire flys, gilt tops, by The Club Bindery. In slip cases. Philadelphia, 1840

VERY FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION.

226. —— The Raven and other Poems. 12mo, dark brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back, with roses in compartments, gilt panelled sides, with corner ornaments, inside dentelles, doublures of crimson levant morocco, crimson moiré silk flys, original wrappers bound in, by The Club Bindery. In slip case.
New York, 1845

FINE COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

227. —— Tales. 12mo, dark brown crushed levant morocco, gilt back, with roses in compartments, gilt panelled sides, with corner ornaments, inside dentelles, doublures of crimson levant morocco, crimson moire flys, gilt top, original wrappers bound in, by The Club Bindery. In slip case. New York, 1845

FINE COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

228. —— A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Philadelphia, August 18, 1840. To Mr. Lucian Minor. Mounted.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER, REGARDING POE'S NEW VENTURE WITH THE "PENN MAGAZINE."

"I have the honor of sending you herewith a Prospectus of the Penn Magazine. In setting about the difficult and most ungracious task which I have proposed to myself, it is but natural that I should look around me anxiously for friends . . . It is, indeed, in your power to aid me materially . . . The permanent success of the Magazine depends, chiefly upon the number of subscribers I may obtain before the first of December"; etc.

REMARKABLE LETTER OF EDGAR A. POE, TESTIFYING TO THE EFFICACY OF BEER AS A MEDICINE FOR HIS SICK WIFE

229. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** Original Autograph Letter, Signed "Edgar A. Poe," 2½ quarto pages, and superscription. Dated Philadelphia, July 7, 1842. To Mrs. Elizabeth R. Tutt, Woodville, Rappahannock Co., Virginia. *With 2 engraved portraits of Poe.* (3). Last page torn in folds on blank portion.

A lengthy and exceedingly interesting letter from Poe to his cousin, Mrs. Tutt; written in his beautifully clear hand, and relating intimately to his personal affairs, his sick wife, their new home in Coates Street, Philadelphia, and their numerous friends. The letter is in a cheerful conversational vein, but between the lines can be read the dark despair which constantly hovered over the little household.

A few excerpts are well worth noting, especially Poe's testimonial to the efficacy of beer as a medicine:

"My dear little wife grew much better from the very first day after

taking the Jew's Beer. It seemed to have the most instantaneous and miraculous effect. She had been dreadfully weakened, as you know, by continual night-perspirations; but the very night on which she first took the Beer she missed her usual one, and had them no more until an accident occurred by which we got out of Beer, and could not replenish our stock for three days. In this interval the perspirations returned, and her cough, which had almost ceased, came back. Upon procuring the Beer again, however, she grew better at once, and became in a short time quite strong and well. About ten days ago, however, I was obliged to go on to New York on business which absolutely required my personal attendance, and no sooner had I turned my back than she began to fret. . . . because she did not hear from me twice a day, she became nearly crazy, and in spite of all Muddy could do, she would neither eat or sleep . . . I will never leave her again, as long as I live, for more than six hours at a time. What it is to be pestered with a wife!

". . . I myself am quite well . . . and doing well, although I have resigned the editorship of 'Graham's Magazine' . . ."; etc.

230. **REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.).** 'Down the Road'; or, Reminiscences of a Gentleman Coachman. *Beautifully illustrated with colored plates.* 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1875

231. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Poems. *Engraved portrait by Finden, and vignettes.* 2 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut, in crushed red morocco solander case, back modelled as two vols., by Riviere. London: Moxon, 1852

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM THE AUTHOR, inscribed: "To George Stratford Canning from his sincere friend Samuel Rogers, 1856."

232. **ROWLANDSON.** Jones's Bardic Museum of Primitive British Literature, and other Admirable Rarities. *Colored frontispiece etched by Rowlandson. With many pages of engraved music.* Folio, original boards, calf back (front cover loose).
London: A. Strahan, 1802

AN EARLY AND ALMOST UNKNOWN ROWLANDSON ITEM.

ROWLANDSON PAMPHLET OF GREAT RARITY

233. **ROWLANDSON.** Hints to the Bearers of Walking-Sticks and Umbrellas. *Illustrated by 6 full-page engravings and numerous vignette engravings, depicting in a humorous manner the right and the wrong methods of carrying canes, umbrellas, &c.* A pamphlet of 32 pages, 8vo, original wrappers, with printed label on front cover, sewn, back and corners worn.
London: Printed for J. Murray, Fleet Street, 1808

VERY SCARCE, and especially interesting as it contains the 8-page book catalogue of John Murray and Archibald Constable & Co., in the early days of their careers. The illustrations depict the costumes in vogue in the days of Beau Brummell. Not mentioned in Grego's bibliography of Rowlandson.

"THE CARICATURE MAGAZINE"

234. **ROWLANDSON.** The Caricature Magazine, or Mirror of Mirth, being a Collection of Humorous & Satirical Caricatures, Designed & Engraved by Thomas Rowlandson, Esqr. *Title-page and 300 full-page brilliantly colored caricatures, most of which*

are the work of Rowlandson, but some by Woodward, Cruikshank, and Roberts. The plates mounted and bound in 5 volumes, large oblong folio, three-quarters red morocco, gilt edges.

London: Thomas Tegg [1810]

The collection is so excessively rare that Grego, in his extensive work on Rowlandson, side-steps any mention of it except the mere title and reproduction of the title-page, without giving any dates, collation, or other details. It is therefore likely that Grego never saw a complete copy .

The caricatures are very much in Rowlandson's usual vein, and in the spirit of the period, which means that many of them are unspeakably coarse, but all possessing Rabelaisian humor and undeniable power.

235. —— Characteristic Sketches of the Lower Orders, intended as a companion to the New Picture of London. *Illustrated with 54 neatly colored plates.* 16mo, marbled wrappers.

London: Printed for Samuel Leigh, 1820

FIRST EDITION OF ONE OF THE SCARCEST LITTLE BOOKS ILLUSTRATED BY ROWLANDSON.

236. —— Caricature Museum. *A Collection of upwards of 100 full-page Colored Caricatures by Thomas Rowlandson, Cruikshank, Woodward, Will, Roberts, &c.,* satirizing the Political, Social, Sporting, Literary, and Military Life of the early Nineteenth Century in England. Mounted and bound in a thick volume, oblong folio, full red morocco, gilt edges. Front cover lettered "Caricature Museum—Rowlandson," with gold seal of F. C. Buchanan. [C. 1821]

THIS COLLECTION OF EXCEEDINGLY RARE CARICATURES is evidently the work of an ardent admirer of Rowlandson. Pasted on front fly-leaf is a lengthy obituary notice of the artist:—

"From the versatility of his talent, the fecundity of his imagination, the grace and elegance with which he could design his groups, added to the almost miraculous despatch with which he supplied his patrons with compositions upon every subject, it has been the theme of regret amongst his friends, that he was not more careful of his reputation. Had he pursued the course of art steadily, he might have become one of the greatest historical painters of the age . . . No artist of the past or present school, perhaps, ever expressed so much as Rowlandson with so little effort . . .''; etc.

JAMES THE FIRST'S COPY

237. **SAINT AUGUSTINE,** Of the Citie of God; with the Learned Comments of Io. Lodovicus Vives. Englished first by J. H. And now in this second Edition compared with the Latine Originall, and in very many places corrected and amended. Folio, contemporary calf, gold panel sides, with the Royal Arms of the King in centre, and broad corner pieces, gilt edges, by Bateman, Royal Binder to the King.

London: Printed by G. Eld and M. Flesher, 1620

From the Library of King James the First of England.

238. **SARGENT (JOHN S.).** Works. With an Introductory Note by Mrs. Meynell. *Illustrated with magnificent reproductions of his paintings.* Imp. 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut.

London: Heinemann, 1903

Digitized by Google

239. **SCHEDEL (HARTMAN).** Nuremberg Chronicle. Register des Buchs der Croniken und Geschichtens mit Figuren und Pildnussen von Anbegin der Welt bis auf deis unsere Zeit. Gothic characters, 10 unnumbered leaves including title, and 286 numbered leaves. *Illustrated with upwards of 2,000 large and small woodcuts from the blocks of the Latin Edition.* Large folio, old pigskin, with one of the original clasps.

Nürnberg: Anthonie Koberger, 1493

FIRST GERMAN EDITION, which is of much rarer occurrence than the Latin. The last leaf is in manuscript, fo. 285 has been repaired at top and bottom, and there are a few slight stains. On the whole, a good copy. There are a number of ancient MS. notes on the margins. With bookplate of Joseph Harrison, Jr.

Wolgemuth, the master of Albrecht Dürer, was one of the engravers of the cuts, and it is said that Dürer drew some of the cuts himself.

240. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** A COLLECTED SET OF FIRST EDITIONS OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS. Consisting of: Waverley, 3 vols., 1814; Guy Mannering, 3 vols, 1815; The Antiquary, 3 vols., 1816; Tales of My Landlord, First Series, 4 vols. 1816; Rob Roy, 3 vols., 1818; Tales of My Landlord, Second Series, 4 vols., 1818; Tales of My Landlord, Third Series, 4 vols., 1819; Ivanhoe, 3 vols., 1820; The Abbot, 3 vols., 1820; The Monastery, 3 vols., 1820; Kenilworth, 3 vols., 1821; Fortunes of Nigel, 3 vols., 1822; Peveril of the Peak, 4 vols., 1822; The Pirate, 3 vols., 1822; Quentin Durward, 3 vols., 1823; Redgauntlet, 3 vols., 1824; St. Ronan's Well, 3 vols., 1824; Tales of the Crusaders, 4 vols., 1825; Woodstock, 3 vols., 1826; Chronicles of the Canongate, First Series, 2 vols., 1827; Chronicles of the Canongate, Second Series, 3 vols., 1828; Anne of Geierstein, 3 vols., 1829; Tales of My Landlord, Fourth Series, 4 vols., 1832. 74 vols., 12mo, three-quarter wine-color crushed morocco, gilt thistles in compartments on backs, gilt tops, by Riviere.

Edinburgh, 1814-32

A VERY FINE CLEAN SET, ALL THE VOLUMES BEING FIRST EDITIONS.

241. **SEVRÈS PORCELAINS.** The Soft Porcelain of Sèvres. With an Historical Introduction by Edouard Garnier. *Beautifully illustrated with 50 plates representing 250 water-color subjects after the originals.* Royal 4to, cloth, gilt edges.

London: Nimmo, 1892

FINE COPY OF THE SECOND FOLIO

242. **SHAKESPEARE.** Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Originall Copies. The second Impression. (*Droeshout's Portrait of Shakespeare.*) Folio, finely bound in full crimson levant morocco, gold tooled panels on sides, gilt panelled back and inside borders, gilt edges, by De Coverly.

London: Printed by Tho. Cotes, for Robert Allot, and are to be sold at the signe of the Blacke Beare in Pauls Churchyard, 1632

UNUSUALLY CHOICE AND PERFECT COPY OF THE SECOND FOLIO, without any facsimile work whatsoever, and except for slight mends on page of

Digitized by Google

verses "To the Reader," facing title; title-page; and last leaf, in no case affecting the text, the volume is in remarkably fine condition. (Size 12¼ in. by 8⅝ in.)

From the Library of Sir John Whittaker Ellis, Bart., M.P., with his bookplate.

WILLIAM PITT'S COPY OF THE THIRD FOLIO SHAKESPEARE

243. **SHAKESPEARE.** Mr. William Shakespeares Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. The Third Impression. (*Droeshout's Portrait of Shakespeare.*) London, Printed for Philip Chetwinde, 1663. (Title in facs.) With GENUINE LEAF of Ben Jonson's verses, "To the Reader," opposite title,—THE FEATURE OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 1663 ISSUE OF THE THIRD FOLIO.

[Second Title]: Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. The third Impression. And unto this Impression is added seven Playes, never before Printed in Folio. viz. Pericles Prince of Tyre; The London Prodigall; The History of Thomas Ld. Cromwell; Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham; The Puritan Widow; A York-shire Tragedy; The Tragedy of Locrine. (Entwined serpent and eagle device.) London, Printed for P. C. 1664. (Title in facs.) WITH GENUINE LEAF of Ben Jonson's verses under the Droeshout portrait, opposite title,—THE FEATURE OF THE SECOND (1664) ISSUE OF THE THIRD FOLIO. Last leaf in facs. Folio, old calf, neatly repaired in back. Enclosed in a handsome full seal brown levant morocco solander case, by Riviere. London, 1663-4

A MOST INTERESTING COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE THIRD FOLIO EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS, with the distinguishing points of both the First Issue and the Second Issue:—the correct leaf of verses facing each title, and the Seven Doubtful Plays which were added in the second issue. Except for the defects noted, and some thumb-marks, the volume is in EXCELLENT CONDITION, BEING CLEAN AND SOUND THROUGHOUT, and of UNUSUALLY LARGE SIZE, measuring 13½ by 8¾ inches.

WILLIAM PITT'S COPY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE: "W. Pitt No. (26)" written at right upper corner of the first page of the Epistle Dedicatory. Moreover, laid on one of the front fly-leaves is an AUTOGRAPH NOTE in the handwriting of Mrs. Pitt, the wife of the famous English Statesman. The note was found folded and inserted in the volume as a marker. It reads as follows: "Mrs. Pitt's Compliments attend Mrs. Butterfield's she hopes they are well will wait on them on Monday next if they are not engaged or any day in the Week more desirable. Battersea 13 July."

Aside from its value as a Third Folio, the item has an association interest of the first rank, for this then is the identical volume which William Pitt, the "Great Commoner," read with such ardent love and assiduous care.

THE FOURTH FOLIO

244. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Mr. William Shakespear's Comedies, Histories, and Tragedies. Published according to the true Original Copies. Unto which is added, Seven Plays never before Printed in Folio: viz.

Pericles Prince of Tyre.

The London Prodigal.
The History of Thomas Lord Cromwell.
Sir John Oldcastle Lord Cobham.
The Puritan Widow.
A Yorkshire Tragedy.
The Tragedy of Locrine.

With the Droeshout portrait. Folio, crushed crimson levant morocco, gilt back, gilt border on sides, gilt edges, by Riviere (title and portrait repaired on inner margins).

London: Printed for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, and R. Bentley, 1685

FINE COPY OF THE FOURTH FOLIO.

UNIQUE AND MAGNIFICENT SET OF THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE HALLIWELL SHAKESPEARE SUMPTUOUSLY BOUND AND ELABORATELY EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH ORIGINAL AQUARELLES

245. **SHAKESPEARE.** The Works of William Shakespeare. The Text formed from a new Collation of the Early Editions; to which are added All the Original Novels and Tales on which the Plays are founded; Copious Archæological Annotations on each Play; an Essay on the Formation of the Text; and a Life of the Poet. By JAMES O. HALLIWELL, ESQ., F.R.S. *Superbly illustrated with 142 full-page plates, some on India paper, comprising Facsimiles of portions of rare editions of the Author's works, and of Manuscripts; Portraits, views, Plans, &c., &c.; hundreds of wood engravings by Frederick William Fairholt, F.S.A.; and* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED IN THE MOST BEAUTIFUL MANNER by 700 ORIGINAL AQUARELLES, *being water-color drawings each executed and signed by the noted artist, Le Brun, depicting the Scenes, Characters, Incidents, Costumes, and Allegorical Allusions, in Shakespeare's Immortal Dramas.* 32 volumes (16 vols. extended to 32), imperial folio, richly and attractively bound by hand, in full autumn-leaf levant, the sides, backs, and inside borders embellished with gold designs and inlays; doublures and end-leaves of white moiré silk, gilt tops, other edges uncut. Each volume enclosed in a velvet-lined cloth case. (Size of volume, 15 by 10½ inches.)

London: Printed for the Editor by C. & J. Adlard, 1853

THE FINEST AND MOST EXTENSIVE EDITION OF SHAKESPEARE EVER PUBLISHED; THIS SET BEING UNIQUE AND THE MOST MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE EDITION; IN FACT, ONE OF THE MOST DESIRABLE SETS OF SHAKESPEARE EVER OFFERED FOR SALE.

The Edition was strictly limited to 150 numbered copies, this being No. 56, certified and signed by the Printer, and by the Editor, Mr. J. O. Halliwell. Printed in very large, bold, and readable type, on Dickinson thick handmade paper of the best and most durable quality. A list of the original subscribers is in the first volume. The edition was entirely subscribed for, and for many years has been absolutely out of print. As may be imagined, the absorption of copies by public libraries in England and America is hastening the time when none can come on the market. No reprint of this monumental edition would be possible, as the engravings were destroyed by the editor and the artist. A chance to secure a Halliwell Shakespeare in any condition has become a Shakespearean event,

Digitized by Google

eagerly looked for by collectors. To purchase a splendid copy, with unique and beautiful features added, such as the present set, is the opportunity of a lifetime.

Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps' object was to produce an edition of the works of Shakespeare, accompanied by a collection of any and all of the Facts and Documents of any importance respecting their literary history that have yet been discovered; by copious and discursive annotations on their obsolete phraseology and obscure allusions, elucidated by archæological engravings, and by illustrative extracts from contemporary works, exhibiting the popular opinions of the time on natural history, science, and philosophy, many of which are adopted or alluded to by the great Dramatist.

"Probably the richest storehouse extant of Shakespeare criticism."—Sir Sidney Lee.

246. [SMEETON (GEORGE).] Doings in London; or, Day and Night Scenes of the Frauds, Frolics, Manners and Depravities of the Metropolis. *With 33 engravings by Bonner from designs by Robert Cruikshank.* 8vo, full calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut (scraped). London, n. d.

IN A MAGNIFICENT SCOTCH BINDING

247. SPENSER (EDMUND). Complete Works in Verse and Prose. Edited, with a new Life, based on original Researches, and a Glossary embracing Notes and Illustrations, by the Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 9 vols., small 4to, crushed dark green levant morocco, gilt roses and leaves in compartments on backs; the front and back covers have a border of roses and leaves, with an inner oval of Shamrock leaves, intertwined. On the front cover is a large rustic "S" surrounded by roses, while on the back cover the author's name appears in irregularly stamped rustic letters; inside borders of roses, green edges, by G. S. Smith, of Edinburgh.

Printed for the Spenser Society, 1882-4

A HANDSOME SET. One of 100 copies. Although the title calls for ten volumes, the work was completed in nine.

248. STANDARD THEATRE. The Standard Theatre, formerly The Eagle, Sixth Avenue between 32d and 33d Streets, destroyed by fire, December 14th, 1883. *Illustrated with portraits, programmes, views, etc., collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt back, gilt top, by R. W. Smith. With specially printed title-page. New York, 1884

A series of newspaper articles, mounted to 4to, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 250 portraits of actors and actresses, playbills, programmes, etc.

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF "THE EBB-TIDE" BY ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON AND LLOYD OSBOURNE

249. STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS) AND OSBOURNE (LLOYD). The Original AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of the famous romance, "The Ebb-Tide," in which Stevenson collaborated with his stepson. The title-page reads: "The Ebb-Tide: A Trio and Quartette, by Robert Louis Stevenson and Lloyd Osbourne. 'There is a tide in the affairs of men.' " Then follows a list of the Chapters.

The MS. consists of title-page and 112 folio leaves (one side of the paper only), all in the handwriting of Stevenson except Chapter X (9 leaves), in the handwriting of Lloyd Osbourne. On the last page of the MS., at the end Stevenson has written: "The End June 5th, 1893—Reddens laudes domino! Vailima, Samoa." Bound, with etched portrait by Gribayedoff, in full dark blue levant morocco.

Stevenson himself found this work peculiarly arduous. The manuscript is all the more remarkable. It was the last long effort of Stevenson—Osbourne's share evidently being the planning of the first part of the tale and the actual writing of a small portion—and Stevenson was at this time a very ill man in the depths of melancholy, isolated on an island in the South Seas, bereft of hope and sick at heart. The handwriting of this manuscript plainly bears evidence of his mental and physical anguish, and when finally the task was done, he signified his thanks to the Almighty by adding on the last page the words:

"REDDENS LAUDES DOMINO!"

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPTS OF ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON'S WRITINGS ON THE SOUTH SEAS

250. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** A Collection of Original Autograph Manuscripts of his Writings dealing with Life on the Islands "In the South Seas"; much of which is incorporated in Stevenson's volume of that title, and a large proportion of which has NOT BEEN REPUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM. The collection consists of 73 folio sheets and a large number of smaller slips of paper, being the Original Printer's "Copy" supplied by Stevenson to the New York "Sun."

Some of the complete articles in the collection are entitled: "The King of Apemama"; "Traits and Changes"; "Butaritari: a Tale of a Tapir"; etc.

There is an exceptional interest attached to these manuscripts. They were among the very last to fall from Stevenson's pen. He wrote them in deep suffering. Published in the columns of a daily newspaper, they were entirely unappreciated and considered to be the mere hack-work of an over-estimated author. Chas. A. Dana, the editor of "The Sun," himself said, "Any one of my reporters could do better work."

Now we know that these pages were written with the fast-ebbing life-blood of one of the world's most brilliant geniuses. They were his last messages to a world that did not yet realize how much he had given to it.

251. **SUCKLING (SIR JOHN).** Fragmenta Aurea. A Collection of all the Incomparable Peeces, Written by Sir John Svckling, and published by a Friend to perpetuate his memory. Printed by his owne Copies. *Brilliant portrait of the author by John Marshall.* 8vo, crushed maroon levant morocco, elaborately gold-tooled in pointelle, doublures and flys of olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Birdsall. In slip case.

London: Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1646

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. Some copies show a variation of type in the first line of the title.

JAMES THE FIRST'S COPY

252. **SUETONIUS.** C. Suetoni Tranquilli de XII. Cæsaribus Libri VIII. Isaacus Casaubonus recensuit: & Animadversionum

Digitized by Google

libros adiecit. 4to, contemporary red morocco; in centre of each cover are the Royal Arms of the King within the Garter and surmounted by the crown; at the four corners are gold block ornaments; the intervening spaces filled with gold fleurs-de-lis, by Bateman, Royal Binder to the King. In cloth case.

Excudebat Stephanus Gamonetus, 1605

A Magnificent Specimen from the Library of King James I of England. Written in a contemporary hand on title-page and also on inside front cover appears the legend: "E. Lib. W. S." We merely state the fact.

SET OF SURTEES FIRST EDITIONS, ORIGINAL CLOTH

253. **SURTEES (R. S.).** Collected Set of his Celebrated Sporting Novels, in First Editions, as follows:

Mr. Sponge's Sporting Tour	1853
Handley Cross	1854
Ask Mamma	1858
Plain or Ringlets?	1860
Mr. Facey Romford's Hounds	1865
Hillingdon Hall	1888

Illustrated with the spirited colored drawings of John Leech, Hablot K. Browne, Wildrake, Heath, and Jellicoe. Together, 6 vols., large 8vo, full red levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with the advertisements as issued, original cover bound in.

London, 1853-88

First Edition of each volume, with the colored illustrations. Fine and unusual set.

ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF DEAN SWIFT

254. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** Original Autograph Manuscript of a Poem entitled: "The Grand Question Debated." Written entirely in Swift's hand, on 8 quarto pages (both sides of paper), being the half-sheets of 4 folio sheets folded and stitched. With title and date, Sept. 2, 1729, also written by Swift, and endorsement in another hand, "The handwriting of Dr. Swift" on fold of outside wrapper. The date on the first page of the MS. is Sept. 2d, 1728, and "the grand question debated" is given: "Whether Hamilton bawn shall be turned into a Malt-house or a Barack," with the explanation that "Hamilton bawn" is "A large old house two miles from Sr A A's seat." The MS. is protected by a cloth folding case, lettered on front.

The Poem, which is in Swift's most humorons and satirical style, often coarse and free, is a spirited controversy between Sir Arthur, a knight; his Lady; and Hannah, her waiting-woman, on the momentous question mentioned in the sub-title: Sir Arthur wishing the old house converted into a distillery, so that his convival tastes may be gratified; his Lady and her maid insisting that "Hamilton bawn" become a "Barack," so that they may have livelier male company.

Together with the MS. is the following autograph statement:

"Original copy of Hamilton Bawn in Swift's handwriting. Probably given to my grandfather the Bishop of Derry by Pilkington the author of the Biographical Dictionary of the Painters. His wife was one of Dean Swift's flirts. My reason for supposing so is that Pilkington used frequently to be a visitor at the Bishop's who was a great collector of

pictures and used to like to hear Pilkington's opinion. (Signed) A. F. B."

A MANUSCRIPT OF EXTREME INTEREST AND VALUE. Autograph Material of the Author of "Gulliver" is exceedingly rare. This poem is published in Swift's Collected Works.

255. **SYMONDS (J. A.).** Renaissance in Italy. Comprising: The Age of the Despots, 1875; The Fine Arts, 1877; The Revival of Learning, 1877; Italian Literature, 2 vols., 1881; The Catholic Reaction, 2 vols., 1886. *Portrait.* 7 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1875-86

COMPLETE SET OF THE LIBRARY EDITION, EACH VOLUME BEING FIRST EDITION. One of the greatest literary monuments of our time.

256. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** London: A Book of Aspects. 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt tooling, with title on side and monogram in centre, gilt top, uncut, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

London: Privately Printed for Edmund D. Brooks, 1909

Autograph presentation from Edmund D. Brooks to Capt. J. F. Hinckley, and bookplate of the latter.

257. **TATTERSALL (GEORGE).** The Pictorial Gallery of English Race Horses. *Illustrated with 90 engravings, chiefly on steel, after paintings by Cooper, Herring, Hancock, Alken, Hall and others.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut.

London, 1850

Contains portraits of all the winners of the Derby, Oaks, and St. Leger Stakes, and a history of the principal operations of the Turf.

258. **TAYLOR (JOHN).** All the Workes of John Taylor, The Water-Poet. Beeing Sixty and three in Number. Collected into one volume by the Author: With sundry new Additions, corrected, revised, and newly Imprinted, 1630. *Illustrated with engraved frontispiece by Cockson, and numerous woodcuts.* Folio, full dark green morocco, blind-tooled bands, gilt inside borders, by Riviere. London: Printed by J. B. for James Boler, 1630

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION IN FOLIO, containing many pieces of which no separate editions are known to be extant. One of the most curious books in English literature.

With bold autograph on reverse of engraved title: *"Will. Paston, Feb. 3, 1636,"* and repeated on last page of text. Sir Edward Sullivan's copy, with his bookplate. A remarkably fine, clean and perfect copy.

259. **VASARI (GIORGIO).** Le Vite de'più eccellenti Pittori Scultori ed Architettori. Con nuove annotazioni e commenti di Gaetano Milanesi. With Index volume. 9 vols., 8vo, half vellum, carmine edges. Firenze, 1878-85

260. **[VOLTAIRE.]** La Bible enfin expliquée par plusieurs aumoniers de S.M.L. R. D. P. [Frederick the Great.] 8vo, mottled calf, gilt edges, by Pratt (front cover scraped).

Londres, 1777

PRIVATELY PRINTED. VERY RARE, and A VERY FINE COPY. With the Huth bookplate.

261. **WALLACK'S THEATRE PLAY BILLS, 1854-88.** *Illustrated with portraits and scenes from the plays.* Collected and arranged by Charles C. Moreau. 4to, half red levant morocco,

Digitized by Google

gilt back and top, by R. W. Smith. With specially printed title-page. New York, 1890

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 206 playbills, portraits, etc., including Playbills of the "Soldier's Courtship," and "Ernestine," with Lester Wallack, Mr. Dyott, Mrs. Hoey, Mrs. Conway, etc., March 11, 1854; "Fast Men of the Olden Time," with Lester Wallack, John Brougham, Mrs. Hoey, and others, Oct. 28, 1858; "Blue Beard," with Lydia Thompson and her company, and many other interesting bills. Among the portraits are those of John Gilbert, lithographs of Lydia Thompson, several colored; Thomas Baker, for many years Musical Director of Wallack's Theatre; lithograph portrait of John T. Raymond as "Ichabod Crane," and many more, including colored lithograph heads, half-tones, woodcuts, etc.

262. **WALPOLE (HORACE).** A Catalogue of the Classic Contents of Strawberry Hill collected by Horace Walpole. *Portrait on India paper.* 4to, cloth, original wrappers bound in. London, 1842

Many of the items contain buyers' names and prices affixed.

263. **WHISTLER (J. A. McNEILL).** The Gentle Art of Making Enemies. Small 4to, half brown boards and cloth, uncut (carelessly opened). New York: John W. Lovell Co., 1890

Published simultaneously with the First Authorized Edition by Heinemann. The sheets were printed at the Ballantyne Press. The present copy contains also the title-page of the Chelsea Edition, together with the press notices regarding the pirated editions.

264. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass. *Portrait.* Small folio, original green cloth, blind stamping, with the title in gold on back and sides. Brooklyn, 1855

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE PRESS NOTICES.

UNIQUE SET OF PROOFS, WITH PASSAGES NOT IN THE PRINTED EDITION

265. **WILDE (OSCAR): His Life and Confessions.** By Frank Harris. 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarters red morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1916

UNIQUE COPY; bound from the original revised proofs, one side of the paper only. With AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION on fly-leaf: *"This is, I believe, the only Complete Copy of my 'Life of Oscar Wilde'—& stands here as I write it. Frank Harris, May* 1921." Page 400 of the second volume has been supplied in manuscript by the author's own hand. A signed fragment of a typewritten letter from Mr. Harris, regarding the book, is inserted in Vol. I.

266. **WILSON (ALEXANDER).** American Ornithology; or, The Natural History of the Birds of the United States. *Illustrated with 76 copper plates, colored by hand* (foxed and off-set as usual). 9 vols., royal 4to, original half red morocco. Philadelphia, 1808-14

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19____
THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

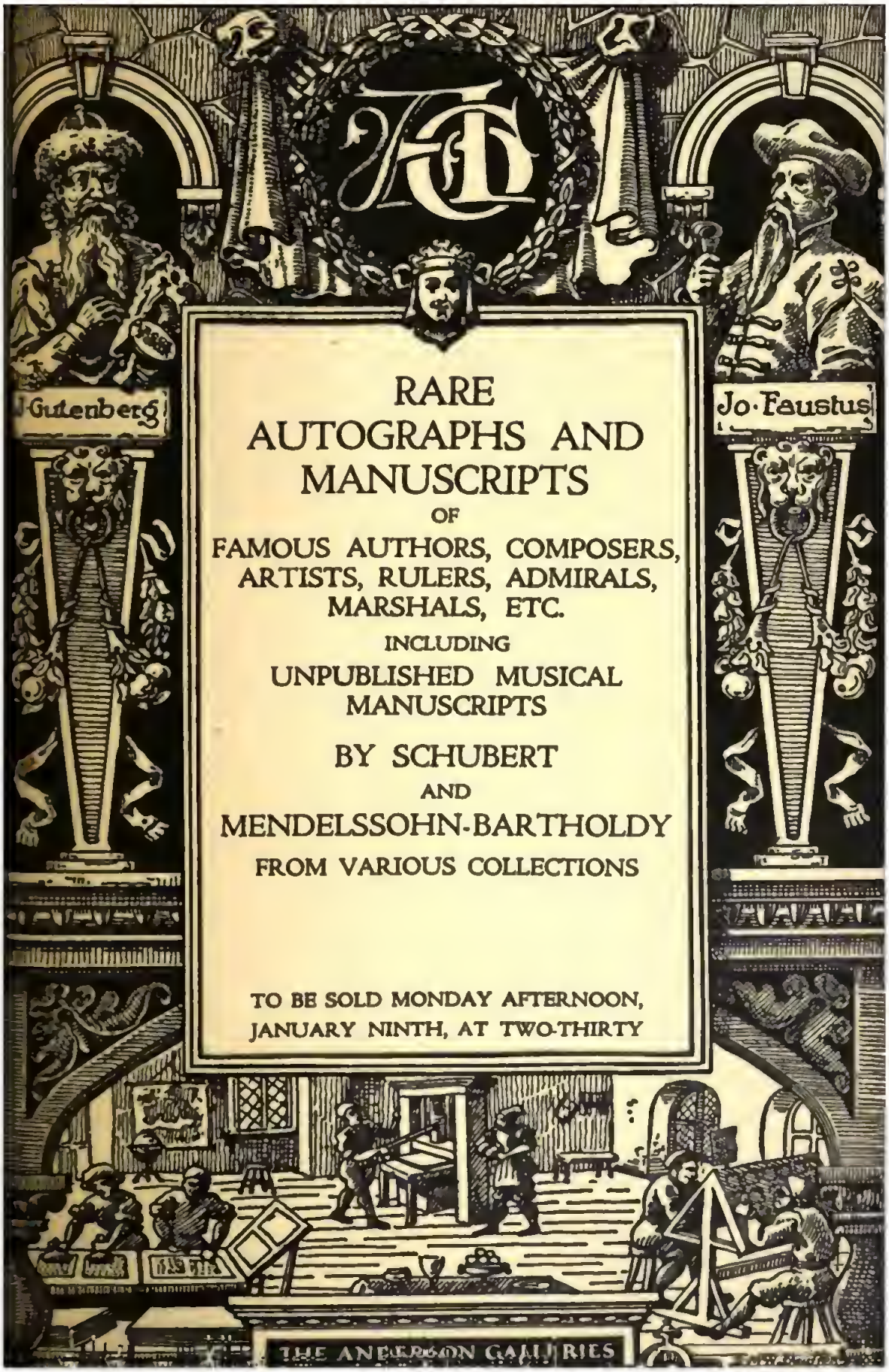
FROM THE WILL OF EDMOND DE GONCOURT

[TRANSLATED]

¶ My wish is that my Drawings, my Prints, my Curiosities, my Books—in a word, these things of art which have been the joy of my life—shall not be consigned to the cold tomb of a museum, and subjected to the stupid glance of the careless passer-by; but I require that they shall all be dispersed under the hammer of the Auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given again, in each case, to some inheritor of my own tastes.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google



RARE AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS

OF

FAMOUS AUTHORS, COMPOSERS, ARTISTS, RULERS, ADMIRALS, MARSHALS, ETC.

INCLUDING

UNPUBLISHED MUSICAL MANUSCRIPTS

BY SCHUBERT

AND

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY

FROM VARIOUS COLLECTIONS

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY NINTH, AT TWO-THIRTY

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1624
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM SATURDAY, DECEMBER THIRTY-FIRST

RARE AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS OF FAMOUS AUTHORS, COMPOSERS, ARTISTS, RULERS, ADMIRALS, MARSHALS, ETC.

NAPOLEON, NELSON, BISMARCK, WASHINGTON, BACH, BALZAC, BEARDSLEY, BEETHOVEN, CHARLOTTE BRONTE, ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING, BURNS, BYRON, CARLYLE, CONRAD, DARWIN, DICKENS, GOETHE, HARDY, KIPLING, LAMB, MOZART, SCHILLER, STRAUSS, THACKERAY, VOLTAIRE, WAGNER, WHISTLER, WHITMAN, WILDE, ETC., ETC.

AND INCLUDING

UNPUBLISHED MUSICAL MANUSCRIPTS

BY MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY

AND

SCHUBERT

ALL FROM VARIOUS PRIVATE COLLECTIONS

TO BE SOLD
MONDAY AFTERNOON, JANUARY NINTH
AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

AUTOGRAPHS AND MANUSCRIPTS

LOTS 1-294

A. L. s. = autograph letter signed, one entirely in the handwriting of the signer.

L. s. = letter signed, the signature only in the handwriting of the sender.

A. D. s. / Doc. s. = as above, reading document for letter.

1. **ABT (FRANZ).** AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL ALBUM PIECE, signed, 1 p., small oblong 4to. Augsburg, Jan. 20, 1871.

2. **ADAMS (JOHN QUINCY).** A. L. in the third person. Washington, April 25, 1824; Thomas Jefferson, A. s.; James Madison, A. L. in the third person, Jan. 8, 1810; Andrew Jackson, A. s.; Gen. Jack Morris (in American Revolution), A. L. in the third person, March 5, 1802. 5 pieces.

3. **AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON).** Autograph Manuscript of "Bayard," 4 stanzas, with a half-page of Notes. Written on 2 pp., 4to.

4. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Cobham, Surrey, March 29, 1886. To George W. Smalley. Regarding his last visit to America.

"I have determined to go now instead of in the autumn. I shall then see America in spring and summer and shall avoid the terrible winter, and avoid also, the chance of a second lecturing tour. . . I shall give one address, 'A last word about America,' in the three or four principal cities"; etc.

5. **AUSTEN (JANE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Godmersham Park, Oct. 26, [1813]. To "My dearest Cassandra." A long gossipy letter about politics and people—incidentally a little about dress.

ENTIRELY IN BACH'S HAND

6. **BACH (JOHANN SEBASTIAN).** AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, with the caption "Tambure; Herr Gott dich loben wir." 2 pp., folio.

A VERY RARE PIECE FOR THE KETTLEDRUM. Of great importance for the history of music, and of inestimable value to the study of Bach.

The present piece is THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of the score for the Kettledrum of Bach's Cantata for St. Michael's Day, which has been published as No. 130 in Vol. 26 of the Bach Society. The MS. is entirely in Bach's own hand and comes from the estate of the well-known Swiss composer Hans Georg Naegeli. An A. L. s. of Prof. Spitta certifying the authenticity of this piece is added, also two other letters referring to it.

Digitized by Google

7. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** A. L. s., "de Balzac," 10 lines, small 8vo, aux bains d'Aix, 12, 7bre, no year. To Jules Mabit, asking him to forward a reply to the Editor; he hopes the delay won't be attributed to himself, and thanks Mabit for the flattering things which he is kind enough to express about the writer.

8. **BARRIE (J. M.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Surrey, Apr. 15, 1900. To James C. Young. Apprising him that he has autographed the books and is sending them back.

9. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Piccadilly, Saturday. To Mr. Walkley. Friendly note.

10. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. [Bournemouth, Sept. 24, 1876.] To Leonard Smithers.

"Yes, the Rheingold is an interesting idea. I shall want to use for it the picture in Savoy No. 2 and the last on the subject that I have done for the album, as it would be waste of time to redraw them"; etc.

11. **BEETHOVEN (LUDWIG VON).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT of a Musical Sketch. No caption. 2 pp., oblong folio.

This is a sketch for the Allegro of the Pastoral Sonata, with corrections. There is added, a newspaper clipping by Max Kalbeck, the well-known expert on Brahms, who was the former owner of this piece. This clipping is most interesting, and draws important conclusions as to the methods of the creations of this great Master.

12. —— ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL SKETCH, rapidly written. About 20 full bars, a fragment of a larger sheet, small 4to, with corrections and deletions.

13. —— A. L. s., "Beethoven," with address in a very bold hand to Johanna Van Beethoven. 1 p., large 4to, no year, respecting an annuity which he allowed her. His brother, he hears, would be willing to advance 1000 florins, provided that someone acted as security. Two unimportant repairs to top and bottom margins, otherwise in fine condition.

EXTREMELY FINE.

14. **BELL (ROBERT).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo. Portman Square, 5th April, 1861. [To Thornton Hunt.] On literary matters, and refers to Leigh Hunt.

15. **BERANGER.** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Patty, Feb. 16, 1863. In French.

16. **BERLIOZ (HECTOR).** A. L. s., 1¾ pp., 4to. 5 Septembre, no year, to a lady respecting "Cortez." He will hasten the mise en scène, but his translator lives at Weimar, his name is Cornelius [Peter, the composer], etc., etc.

17. **BIERCE (AMBROSE).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Washington, Jan. 8, 1906. To Mrs. Mackay. With photograph portrait. Regretting that he received her message too late for action.

18. **BISMARCK (OTTO VON).** Autograph Order signed, on 1 p., folio. Berlin, Oct. 2, 1862, directing that a meeting of Ministers of State be held the following morning in the Chamber, and that the Finance Minister be invited to attend.

19. **BLACKMORE (R. D.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 12mo. June 30, 1877. To Mr. Kroeker. A fine chatty letter.

20. **BLAINE (JAMES G.).** L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Department of State, Washington, Nov. 23, 1881. To Hon. Samuel J. Kirkwood, Secretary of the Interior. On heavily black-bordered paper. On Educational matters.

21. **BLANC (LOUIS).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. London, Nov. 12, 1863. To Thornton Hunt. Asking the hospitality of the "Daily Telegraph" for a Polish Committee.

22. **BORROW (GEORGE).** Autograph Manuscript, 3 pp., small 4to. "Conrad Wallenrod," with many corrections.

23. —— Autograph MS. Poem, "Now the Wizard's Land we Enter." 6 stanzas of varying length, written on 3 pp., small 4to.

24. **BRONTE (CHARLOTTE).** A. L., 3 pp., 4to. N. p., n. d. [1836.] To Ellen Nussey.

"My life since I saw you last has passed on as monotonously and unvarying as ever, nothing but Teach, teach, teach from morning to night, the greatest variety being a letter from you. . . or a pleasant new book."

Charlotte Brontë was then teaching at Miss Wooler's at Drewsbury Moor, laying the foundation of the experiences she used in her Novels.

FINE CRITICAL LETTER OF CHARLOTTE BRONTE

25. **BRONTE (CHARLOTTE).** A Long and Masterly Criticism of George Lewes' Novel, "Rose, Blanche and Violet," contained in an Autograph Letter to W. S. Williams signed "C. Bell." 8 pp. (Haworth), May 1, 1848.

"My Dear Sir. I am glad you sent me your letter just as you had written it, without revisal, without retrenching or softening touch; because I cannot doubt that I am a gainer by the omission. It wou'd be useless to attempt opposition to your Opinions, since in fact to read them was to recognize almost point for point, a clear definition of objections I had already felt, but had found neither the power nor the will to express. Not the power because I find it very difficult to analyze closely, or to crititize in appropriate words—and not the will because I was afraid of doing Mr. Lewes injustice.

". . . Love is stronger than Cruelty, stronger than Death, but it perishes under Meanness. Pity may take its place, but Pity is not Love . . . There is something divine in the thought that Genius preserves from degradation, were it but true; but Savage tells us it was not true for him, Sheridan confirms the avowal and Byron seals it with terrible truth"; etc.

26. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo. Feb. 7, 1850. To Ellen Nussey. Regarding the proposed marriage of Amelia Ringrose to J. Taylor, in which she speaks in no uncertain terms of the baseness of both Amelia's father and suitor.

"Amelia is the only pure thing about it. She stands between her coarse

father and cold unloving suitor, like innocence between a pair of world-hardened knaves''; etc. ''Burn this note the minute you have read it.''

27. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Rome, April 13, n. d. [1861.] To W. M. Thackeray.

A FINE AND INTERESTING LETTER concerning a contribution by her to the ''Cornhill'' Magazine, and referring to her and her husband's unpopularity in England at the time, which was so marked that Mrs. Browning doubted whether her poem would be accepted.

''Dear Mr. Thackeray—You asked me too long ago for a contribution to your magazine—too long ago in every sense perhaps—for here is my husband who suggests that, being a very ill adorer with you all, in England just now . . . I may not be welcome between the wind & your nobility at Cornhill.

''But in that case you will return my verses enclosed, & no harm will be done—if indeed it is no harm to send love to dear Annie & Minnie whom I never forget.

''Yes,—and don't I remember Mr. Thackeray's kindness to little Penini, who grows big, & is learning Latin, & riding a pony, & is not much changed otherwise''; etc.

28. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., small 4to. No date. To Mr. Kenyon. Returning his books, and mentioning Miss Mitford.

29. —— Autograph Manuscript of Four Poems, each of twelve lines: ''Prince of Wales''; ''Herr Dobler''; ''Rogers''; and ''King of Prussia.''

30. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, ''Meditations,'' 21 lines, written on 2 pp., 4to.

31. **BRUCKNER (ANTON).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL SKETCHES to the 8th and 9th Symphonies. 5 folio leaves, four with pencil, one with ink.

These leaves are extremely interesting as showing the method of work of this great Master, universally recognized in Europe, but not yet sufficiently known in America, in spite of the efforts of Mahler and other great conductors who have directed American orchestras.

Accompanying the MS. is a certificate of Prof. E. Mandyczewski, Librarian of the Society of the Friends of Music in Wien, who received these leaves as a souvenir from Bruckner himself.

32. **BUCKSTONE (JOHN B.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Theatre Royal, Haymarket, 2nd January, 1862. [To Thornton Hunt.] Referring to Leigh Hunt's suggestion in the ''Indicator'' that all London Theatres should be illuminated on Shakespeare's Birthday. The Theatre Royal followed the suggestion.

33. **BURKE (SIR BERNARD).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Dublin Castle, April 24, 1864. To Mr. Hunt. Letter of appreciation.

34. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Original Manuscript Notes from a Commonplace Book, written on 2 pp., 4to, containing excerpts from Gibbon.

35. —— Autograph Manuscript by Dr. James Currie, 5 pp., 4to, [c. 1797]. Being a full prospectus of his intended edition of Burns.

36. **BURTON (SIR RICHARD F.).** A. L. s., in Arabic, 4 pp., 8vo. Bombay Club, Feb. 7, 1876.

A FINE LETTER by the translator of the "Arabian Nights," in which he refers to Omar Khayyâm. He writes he is thinking of printing an Edition, with the original side by side with the English. The letter is written to an old Pupil, and is signed with his Arabic signature.

37. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., small 4to. Trieste, April 6, 1881. To Chatto and Windus. Sending three specimen chapters of the "Book of the Sword."

38. —— Original Manuscript, 3 pp., 4to, on "Aladdin." With corrections.

39. **BYRON (LORD).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p., 4to. Rotherham, Oct. 4, 1813. To John Murray. Giving instructions regarding alteration in a line of the "Curse" [The Curse of Minerva].

A NOTABLE BYRON LETTER

40. **BYRON (LORD).** A. L. s., signed "Byron." 3 pp., 4to. Albany, Oct. 5, 1814. To J. Perry (Editor of the Morning Chronicle).

A MOST IMPORTANT LETTER relating entirely to an announcement in the Morning Chronicle denying his engagement to Miss Milbanks (afterwards Lady Byron).

". . . I need not add that I write this in confidence and privately to Mr. Perry rather than the Editor. Do not forget to tel' me why and how you came to deny so positively a truth which has for the last fortnight been no secret, as I suspect mischief (and consequently a woman) to be your authority."

41. —— A. L. s., signed "Byron." 4 pp., 8vo, Oct. 31, 1815. On legal matters, and proposes to execute a Deed. Speaks of Lady Noel's age being 64.

". . . To be serious, it appears to me that no lawyer or man of common sense could have started such an objection, unless for the purpose of im pediment and vexation to the parties concerned"; etc.

42. —— A. L. s., signed "Byron." 3 pp., 4to. Piccadilly, Oct. 31, 1815. Relating to Lord Wentworth's Will and Mr. Long's conduct.

43. —— A. L. s., signed "Noel Byron." 1 pp., 8vo. April 2, 1822.

44. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem (portion—being stanzas 7, 8 and 9).

Evidently an original draft, written on the back of a hill. The last stanza reads:

"Count o'er the joys thine hours have seen;
Count o'er thy days from anguish free,
And know whatever thou hast been
'Tis something better not to be."

44A. **CABINETS OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES,** from Washington to Roosevelt, inclusive. A

Collection of Autograph Letters of these prominent officials, together with Autograph Letters of THE VICE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, excluding those who afterwards became Presidents. In all, 329 Letters, each in a separate wrapper.

A MOST INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION, which would occupy considerable time and occasion much difficulty to procure piece by piece. They are, in the main, AUTOGRAPH LETTERS SIGNED, and in splendid condition. A few of the Cabinets are not quite complete, but practically all the important Members are here represented, forming a consecutive array of these eminent Statesmen, from 1789 to 1908.

45. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, 17 June, 1845. To Mr. Booth. Asking for three tickets for the House of Commons, *"to hear a little of the Balderdash current there on the Medical Bill,"* etc.

46. —— A. L. s., 4 very full pp., 8vo. July 16, 1860. [To Sir G. Sinclair.] Mentioning Mrs. Piozzi, sending some German volumes which refer to the murder of Major Sinclair, the Swedish Envoy, *"a very black story"*; complains of his health; has tried Brighton, but failed to get a sleeping-room with silence and pure air, etc.; and speaks of his book (probably "Frederick the Great").

47. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, May 26, 1872. To Miss Clara Thomson. Written throughout in blue pencil.

A FINE AND IMPORTANT LETTER ON WOMEN'S RIGHTS.

"I can assure you I have read with a great deal of satisfaction and approval, and with considerable surprise too, not expecting from a young Lady the clearest and soundest utterance I have yet heard on this miserable woman-versus-man questn.; surely the most tragic and anarchic that ever rose in any epoch"; etc.

48. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Pentonville, n. d. To J. Taylor. Regarding his work on Schiller. With portrait on India paper.

"I leave Town on Saturday . . . I wish very much, of course, to have that copy of Schiller complete in print before me, and some settlement about the publication of it prior to my departure"; etc.

49. **CARNOT (LAZARE).** "The Organizer of Victory." Autograph Poem, 6 pp., small 4to, complete, entitled: "Le Cercle Annuel ou les quatre Saisons," consisting of 25 verses.

50. **CATHERINE DE' MEDICI.** A. L. s., 2 pp., small folio. N. p., n. d.

To Jacques de Savoie, Duc de Némours. *"The King is sending you a gentleman of the Chamber to assist you and to know how are Madame his aunt and you . . . and to thank you for the affection which you have for him and for the good proposals you have made. . ."* Translation. (Jacques de Savoie (d. 1585) had saved the life of Charles IX at Meaux and had been of great service to King Henri II during his wars.)

EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE IN FULL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS.

51. **CHARLES EDWARD STUART,** the Young Pretender. A. L. s., "C. R." ½ p., 4to, with address and royal seal on fly-leaf. To Cantini (the Banker) at Rome, dated Florence 21 Decem. 1779, in French. Asking that the Brothers Duncan shall have rooms in his own Palace in Rome, but it must be kept secret that he has granted this favor, etc.

52. **CHERUBINI (MARIA LUIGI CARLO).** Eleven A. L. s., written in the years 1815-29 to the musician Sigismund Neukomm, who lived in Paris on terms of intimacy with the composer, Talleyrand, and others.

A FINE COLLECTION.

52A. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Elmira, June 27, 1870. To Mr. Bliss. Signed "Mark."

"Yes, the 'Reading the Innocents' is good—tip-top." Then follows comment on Mr. Langdon's condition of health.

53. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Elmira, August 2, 1870. To Mr. Bliss. Signed "Mark."

A FINE LETTER REGARDING HIS PUBLISHING CONTRACTS.

"I never have had the slightest idea of publishing with anybody but you . . . You see you can't get it out of your head that I am a sort of rascal, but I ain't. I can stick to you just as long as you can stick to me, & give you odds"; etc.

54. —— A. L. s., "Mark," 2 pp., 4to. Elmira, Sept. 15, 1871. To Mr. Redpath. Referring to his proposed lecturing tour.

55. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Elmira, July 1, 1895. To Dear Frank. Repaired. With portrait.

"I have been considering, & shall not close with the offer of $12,000 for 12 magazine articles until I have taken plenty of time to make up my mind"; etc.

56. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. London, May 31, 1897. To Librarian of Congress. Application for renewal of copyright of "The Innocents Abroad."

57. —— A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. York, Maine, Sept. 23, 1902. To Mr. Bliss. Asking him to *"keep a sharp lookout on the falling-in copyrights,"* and mentioning Mrs. Clemens' very serious illness. Signed *"Clemens."*

58. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Ampersand, July 13, 1901. To Mr. Bliss. Referring to different editions of his works.

59. —— A. L. s., "Mark," 3 pp., 8vo. To Mr. Bliss. With portrait and Chapter XXXV from "Innocents Abroad," which the celebrated Guide "Far-away Moses" wanted, as Clemens had introduced him in that chapter.

60. **CLIVE (ROBERT).** Conqueror of India and Victor at Plassy. L. s., 1 p., 4to. On board the Yacht "Culpic," 2nd May, 1765. To John Spencer.

61. **COKE (SIR EDWARD).** Chief Justice, codified the Laws; Author of "Coke upon Littleton"; Bacon's Rival. D. s., "Edw. Coke" as Lord Chief Justice, with pendant seal and tab. Oblong folio, vellum, 1608, appointing a Justice for the County of Suffolk.

62. **COKE (SIR JOHN).** State Secretary under Charles I. A. L. s., 1 p., folio. [1638.] To Sir Robert Pye, asking for £350 for Secret Service.

COLERIDGE ON WORDSWORTH

63. **COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio. Stowey, March 8, 1798. To Mr. Cottle, Bookseller, Bristol.

Gives an interesting criticism of Wordsworth. *"The giant Wordsworth —God love him! even when I speak in the terms of admiration due to his intellect I fear lest these terms should keep out of sight the amiableness of his manner. He has written near 1200 lines of blank verse superior, I hestitate not to aver, to anything in our language which any way resembles it."*

The Coleridge letter is written on the blank pages of one by his friend and financial backer, Thomas Poole, also to Mr. Cottle.

64. **CONRAD (JOSEPH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., oblong 8vo. Wye, April 9, 1919. To Eric Mackay. A fine chatty letter.

"The D. Mail pressing me for an article for their Peace No. I think I'll have to do it for them. I don't want to appear ungracious and I am well on with the end of it. So I can afford the time"; etc.

65. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Kent, 7th Oct. 1919. Partly on dramatic matters.

"I know you will like to hear that the first act of the G. A. is well advanced. I'll tell you all about this and other things when we meet"; etc.

66. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to, with initials. Kent, April 13, 1920. To Eric Mackay.

"I have the text of three vols. ready here for Heinemann and shall despatch it to him to-morrow"; etc.

67. —— A. L. s., with postscript; also postscript, signed with initials. 4 pp., small 4to. Kent, no date. Refers to literary matters and his agreement with Tauchnitz. To Eric Mackay.

68. —— Typewritten Manuscript of "Author's Note" to "An Outcast of the Islands." Signed in two places, once with initials. 6 pp., 4to, with manuscript corrections in Conrad's hand.

69. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 1⅓ pp., 8vo. March 31, 1854. To Alfred Crowquill. Asking him to come to see a picture.

70. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Dec. 4, 1869. To G. W. Reid. An interesting letter respecting the engraving "Disturbing the Congregation." With bookplate of Albert M. Cohn.

71. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. N. p., December 18, 1871.

"My dear Friend John B. Gough—

"I am not surprised at the kind & brotherly feeling expressed & proved, by your letter of the 2nd. inst. but am indeed greatly surprised at this most unexpected, but extremely Kind proposal of a testimonial—

"I knew that my name was Known in America—but I had no idea that there existed in the 'United States' such a friendly feeling towards

the old artist—which fee'ing however I very highly estimate—If this kind favor should be conferred, I beg to suggest that it be as a Testimonial to GC—who has been working against strong drink—with Pencil —Pen & voice—for upwards of sixty years—being now in my 80th year—and working as hard as ever in the great & good cause of Total abstinence —and I am glad to tell you that those in this country who take strong drink, are beginning to think—and are going to try to stop drunkenness by altering the Licensing System—many of our worthy Bishops are now working in that direction—and I only wish they could hear some of your powerful arguments—and to point out to them the right road—''; etc.

72. —— A. L. s., 5 pp., 8vo. N. p., July 22, 1873. To John B. Gough. Inlaid.

''And now my dear Friend, sorry am I to trouble you with my own affairs—but you kindly promised to try & get some of American Teetotal Brothers to do something for me—and I have been most anxiously waiting in expectation of hearing from you upon the subject—and such is my state of mind at this moment, that if it be possible to let me know if anything has been done in this matter, by return of Post, it will indeed be a great favour—''; etc.

73. **DARWIN (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 8 pp., 8vo. [London], March 22, [1868]. To J. Jenner Weir. With envelope.

A long and extremely interesting letter anent the mating of Birds, their polygamous habits, etc., and the breeding of caterpillars.

''I did not at all know that certain birds could win the affections of the females more than other males, except in the case of the Peacock. Mr. Hewitt . . . states that in making hybrids the cock-pheasant would prefer certain hens first & strongly dislike others . . . I had utter'y forgotten the case of the Ruff, but now I remember having heard that it was polygamous''; etc.

74. **DESMOULINS (CAMILLE).** Autograph MS., signed at the top, on 3 closely written pages, folio, partly in columns. ''Note de Camille Desmoulins sur le rapport de St. Just,'' probably memoranda for the defence of his life, in which there are references to the proceedings at the Champ de Mars, July 17, 1791. To Marat, Danton, Robespierre, David.

''Ce David membre du Comité est le même David Brissotin enragé ennemi de Robespierre''; he affirms that Geoffroy had been thrown into prison to send him to the guillotine, and demands that he be heard; that Collot and Dubois who had made the Revolution odious at Lyons, had been heard to say *''puis qu'il vent me perdre, je le conduirai à la Guil'otine par tous les moyens possibles.''* He charges *''le scélérat Barrère''* with saying that within 4 days the heads of Danton, Desmoulins, Phillipeaux, etc., must fall, with other references to the Girondins, Feuillants, etc.

75. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Seventh October, 1845. To Miss Kelly. Regarding an appointment with her.

76. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Tavistock House. Twelfth January, 1853. To Leigh Hunt. Refers to Hunt's opening up of Kensington.

''The papers, to be thoroughly effective in Household Words, shou'd not be longer than about five pages or five and a half.''

77. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. 48 Doughty Street, no date. To E. T. Stanley. A pleasing letter of appreciation.

78. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Doughty Street, Nov. 14, no year. To W. C. Macready. With portrait.

A CHARMING LETTER, regarding an engraving which Tom Landseer, a brother of Edwin, desired Dickens to proffer to the Actor, "*submitting it to you as a little tribute from an unknown but ardent admirer of your genius which speaks to his heart although it does not find its way there through his ears*"; etc.

79. **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN).** A. L. s., with initial, 8 pp., 8vo. [Feb. 16], no year. To his sister. A chatty letter about people he has met, dinner engagements, etc.

80. **DONIZETTI (GAETANO).** Short A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo; also: A. s., of Franz Liszt, with sentiment. 2 pieces.

81. **DUMAS (ALEXANDRE, Père).** Autograph MS., signed, 3 pp., large folio. "Le Comte de Cavour," with corrections.

82. **EMERSON (R. W.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Concord, 6 June, 1853. To Henry W. Longfellow.

"*You are not to forget that Hawthorne and I are invited to dine with you*"; etc.

83. **ESTE (LEONORA d'—Tasso's Leonora).** Fine L. s., and subscribed. 1 full page, folio. 1575. Probably to her brother, the Duke of Ferrara. A fine letter, though the lower part is dust-stained.

84. **EUGENIE (EMPRESS).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo, on mourning paper. 26 Novembre, 85. To a marquis, respecting the death of the King of Spain.

85. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Original Autograph Poem. "A Pastoral." A Dialogue Between Virgil and Tityrus. 42 lines neatly written in pencil. Folio. 1878.

It was Field's custom to make even his final drafts in pencil, the MSS. in ink being later copies made for friends. The present MS. is perfectly clean and unrubbed. The Poem is very clever, with an ingenious use of various classical metres.

Virgil

How sweet to sit at noontide's hour
Beneath the lilac tree
And watch the slowing budding flower
And Sing, O Spring, of thee.

Tityrus

In what manner of flowing verselets
Will then the poet breathe the song?

Virgil

In the Sardonic sulphuric gasmeter,
In the smooth Carbolic celtic diameter.

86. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Chicago, March the 5th, 1885. To Henry E. Dixey. Regarding Dixey's backing him in a new position in the East. There is, of course, a touch of Field's characteristic humor in the letter.

87. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, "The Humane Lad." 4 stanzas of four lines each. Written on 1 p., 4to. Chicago, July, 1886.

"Why should a froward, naughty boy
The harmless little fly assail?
Or why his precious time employ
At pulling faithful Rover's tail?

"The little fly, however frail
Was made on Rover's hide to prey,
And faithful Rover's honest tail
Was made to brush the flies away."

88. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. October the 10th, 1887. To Mr. Freiberger. Congratulating him on his Poem.

89. **FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** A. L. s., "Edward Fitzgerald," 4 pp., 8vo. May 5, /74. To Thomas Constable, in violet ink, respecting the Constable crisis which he remembers, and a picture by Stothard in his possession, professing to be a view of Constable's house near Edinburgh, etc.

90. **FLOTOW (FRIEDRICH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, May, 1863.

A FINE PIECE. On the third page, Flotow has a short Musical Album piece from the Larghetto of the Second of "Indra," which also bears his signature.

91. **FOX (W. J.).** L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. 3 Sussex Place, April 4, 1861. A friendly letter in regard to some correspondence which he is forwarding.

92. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Passy, August 17, 1782. To "My dear good Child." A fine friendly letter.

"I continue as hearty as at my Age could be expected, and as chearful [sic] *as ever you knew me . . . It is now a Quarter of a Century since our Friendship commenced, and tho' we lived much of the time together, it has never been interrupted by the smallest Misunderstanding or Coolness";* etc.

93. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Passy, Sept. 7, 1783. To Mrs. Hewson.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER REFERRING TO THE PEACE TREATY, ETC.

"Our definitive Treaty of Peace, being now sign'd, I have indeed less to confine me here . . . With regard to the future Establishment of your Children . . . I am still of Opinion that America will afford you more Chances of doing it well than England.

"You say you are a little afraid that our Country is spoiled. Parts of it have indeed suffered by the War . . . but the Body of the Country has not been much hurt, and the Fertility of our Soil, with the Industry of our People, now that the Commerce of the World is open to us, will soon repair the Damages received, and introduce that Prosperity which we hope Providence intends for us, since it has so remarkably favour'd our Revolution."

94. —— L. s., 1½ pp., 4to. Philadelphia, March 6th, 1787. To Governor Sullivan, respecting a suit concerning the Brigantine Susanna.

"Nothing will be done here which can possibly be avoided that may have the smallest tendency to lessen the good understanding which ought

to be maintained among the States of the Union.'' Two margins strengthened.

95. **FREDERICK I.** Prince of Wales. A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. St. James, March 3, 1737. To the Duke of Lorraine.

Congratulates him on the marriage of his sister and the birth of a daughter; wishes for himself a son the following year—*''pour me mettre de bonne humeur, il m'en faut un dans une année''*; and in 1738 George III was born.

96. **GARRICK (DAVID).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Feb. 24, 1766. To Sir Robert Wilmot. Appealing for the protection of his friend Mr. Love, who was experiencing difficulty in securing a License for his Play House at Richmond.

97. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. August the 19th, 1776.

''We have at last settled our Peregrinations . . . the Duke of Devonshire meeting me three weeks ago at Lord Spencer's at Wimbledon, desir'd me, in so affectionate manner to go to Chatsworth that I cou'd not resist him . . . after being there four or five days at most, we will be with you at Lichfield for some days . . . We intend this time, to be like Bobadil, not too popular, or generally visited—private is ye word''; etc.

98. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Hampton, Sunday, 15th. To Mrs. Elizabeth Montagu.

''Had I been one of Seneca's friends I should have desir'd to be excus'd attending ye opening of his veins, notwithstanding the wonders they relate of his preaching from ye Bath . . . we have had an excel'ent day with ye Prince . . . an old friend of mine, Monsieur Grimm, a kind of German Frenchman (no bad mixture) attended him''; etc. IN FINE CONDITION.

99. **GOETHE (J. W. VON).** A. L. s., "Goethe." 1¼ pp., 4to, very closely written. Sept. 16, 1776. To Herr Merch, Darmstadt. With an appreciation of the Hereditary Prince, and caustic remarks about various well-known writers, etc. With addressed fly-leaf.

IN VERY FINE CONDITION.

100. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Weimar, Oct. 21, 1790. In German.

A FINE LETTER. *''. . . Dresden has afforded me more enjoyment than I had expected and your being there much more than I had dared to anticipate. The remembrance of that beautiful and interesting town and of yourself can never be erased from my mind . . . I have forwarded a few epigrams, they resemble more Martial's than the superior Greek style''*; etc.

101. —— A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. Weimar, Sept. 23, 1831. Instructions for his varnisher.

102. **GOUNOD (CHARLES FRANCOIS).** A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. St. Cloud, Oct. 22, 1878.

103. —— Autograph Program, 2 pp., 4to, signed at the top, with various corrections, of music by Handel, Mozart, Bach, Palestrina, himself, and others.

104. **GRANT (U. S.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Executive Mansion, Washington, Nov. 14, 1876. To Mr. Corbin.

"My Message is not 'blocked out' nor scarcely thought of. So many other exciting matters pre-occupy my time and thoughts that I do not bother myself about the other. I shall trust to the inspiration of the moment for what I shall say. Will be brief, but to the point, if I can."

105. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. West Point, June 9th, 1871. To Dr. James G. Horne. On Santo Domingo questions.

"I agree with you as to the necessity, and moral obligation of giving to the people of Santo Domingo all the protection we can against revolutionists . . . except the promise to pay, which cannot be complied with, except by an appropriation of Congress"; etc.

106. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** A. L. s., in pencil, signed "Kate." 4 pp., 12mo. Coniston, n. d. To Mrs. Evans.

"Everything is confused. I never know day or date. I'm always looking at books or pictures. I am absorbed into a new world altogether . . . Mr. Ruskin wants me to stay; wants me to tell him things about Colour, and puts it in such a way I can't well leave"; etc.

107. **GRILLPARZER (FRANZ).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Wien, September 1, 1827. With address. Confirmng an advance of 200 gulden from his publisher.

108. **HALEVY (JACQUES F.).** Autograph Musical Manuscript, signed, May 15, 1846. 1 p., small 4to, from the "Marche des mousquetaires."

109. **HARDY (THOMAS).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Max Gate, Jan. 25, 1889. To Mr. Rideing. Regretting his engagements are such that he will not be able to avail himself "at present of the pages of a Review of such note."

110. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Max Gate, near Dorchester, August 15, 1889. To Mrs. Graham R. Tomson.

A FINE CHATTY LETTER, written after Mrs. Tomson had commented favorably on "The Woodlanders."

"What a happiness it would be for novelists if all their readers were so entirely en rapport with them. But that will not be till they can all write 'Bird-Brides' and when may we hope for it?" Etc.

111. **HARTE (BRET).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Glasgow, May 8, 1882. To Houghton, Mifflin and Co. Declining their offer of £20 for the American copyright of "Found at Blazing Star" and "The Twins of Table Mountain."

112. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, 2 pp., 8vo.

A short article, beginning: *"It having been generally conceded that the tourist who lays his hand on California, save in the way of kindness, is a wretch to whom it would be base flattery to apply the endearing epithet of villian* [sic], *the journalist will have no difficulty in answering the pleasant satire of Miss Calhoun's letters to the 'New York Tribune'"*; etc.

113. —— Autograph Manuscript on "Recent Life." 2 pp., 8vo. Written for the "Overland Monthly."

114. **HAYWARD (A.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. St. James, April 16, 1861. To Thornton Hunt. Referring to an article in the Law Magazine on the prosecution of Leigh Hunt for an alleged libel in "The Examiner." Then follows the text of the article.

115. **HEINE (HEINRICH).** Autograph Manuscript of Two Poems, one inked across. 2 pp., 4to. In German.

116. —— Autograph Manuscript, 2 pp., folio. Portion of an article on Franz Liszt, with numerous corrections.

117. **HENRIETTA MARIA,** Queen of Charles I. A. L. s., 1 full page, small folio, with fly-leaf and seals (broken). St. Germain, ce 17 Octobre, 1645. Addressed to Mazarin, in French, concerning the exchange of an abbey, and thanking him for news respecting peace in Ireland. She will see the Queen (of France) directly she returns to Paris.

118. **HENRY VIII.** Doc. signed, "Henry R," with fine impression of the signet seal, 1 p., small oblong 4to, vellum. CALAIS, the 15th day of July, the 5th year of oure Reigne. Warrant to pay to Guy de Portinarius £ 58–13–4 for fourescore and eight gounes called hagbusshes, etc., with receipt for the same in margin.

119. **HIGGINSON (T. W.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Newport, Jan. 31, 1869. To E. C. Stedman. On literary matters.

120. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, signed with initials. "The Baby of the Regiment." 16 pp., 4to.

121. **HILL (ROWLAND).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Hampstead. March 2, 1864. To Thornton Hunt, son of Leigh Hunt.

A Confidential Letter from the Inventor of the Penny Postage.

"Continued ill hea'th—the result of excessive labour for many years, has obliged me to resign my appointment at the Post Office."

122. **HOGARTH (WILLIAM).** Engraved receipt with grotesque heads, for subscription for 6 prints called "Marriage à la Mode." Signed "Wm. Hogarth," with seal, and filled in, in his autograph, "Received May 4th, 1743 of Mat. Lamb Esq."

123. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Boston, Dec. 27, 1888. To Mr. Underwood. Written on his announcement sheet "that impaired eyesight" necessitates the "services of an assistant in writing." Hence, Autograph Letters of Dr. Holmes at this period are very scarce.

124. **HUNT (LEIGH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Hammersmith, Feb. 18, no year. To Walter Coulson.

Introducing his son Thornton, he writes: *"Be good enough to let him say a word to you, and ask a question, respecting the kindness which you did me a long while ago, and which for the first time, a'as! I have a speedy prospect, not indeed of being ab'e properly to acknowledge perhaps, a'l at once, yet assured'y at a few brief intervals"*; etc.

125. **IRVING (HENRY).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Chicago, 12 Jan., 1885. Slight tears. "'Eugene Aram' and the 'Bells' are MS. Plays. I have only one prompt copy of each."

126. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Bond Street, July 5, 1889. To William Winter. Endorsed with William Winter's signature. Also included: Menu of Dinner to Irving by the Lotos Club, autographed by Irving; and 9 character portraits.

127. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. New York, Nov. 21, 1895. To John H. Johnston. Regretting that he cannot attend the Dinner of the Walt Whitman Fellowship.

128. **ISRAELS (JOSEF).** Great Dutch Artist. A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. 1883, with envelope. To Henry Lannette, in French, asking for the return of his drawings and sketches.

129. **JAMES (HENRY).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo. Piccadilly, Sept. 26th. [To Mess. Harper and Brother.] Sending them the agreement with regard to "Daisy Miller," and offering them "An International Episode" for $200.

130. **KEAN (EDMUND).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to, with franked address. Bute, March 12, 1828. To Mr. McCockindale, regarding the prospect of visiting Bute shortly on his return from France. . . . *"However if the world and my profession prevents my living there, it remains with myself the power of dying there & even that I look forward to with gratification."* The last leaf is slightly repaired in folds, and one word missing at seal hole, otherwise in good condition.

131. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Brattleboro, Vt., April 21, [1893]. [To Prof. Dowden on Irish affairs.]

Expressing a wish that he could help in the way desired, *"but these things do not come well unless they come by themselves . . . perhaps it would be better to get an Irishman who could feel the danger to his land . . . however I promise to send you anything that may come if you can use it, but from this distance it looks as though you needed drill a damned sight more than doggerel."*

132. —— 3 A. L. s., each 1 p., 12mo. Sussex, various dates, 1902 and 1905. To F. S. Mirrielies. Friendly notes.

133. **LAMB (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. [Sept. 10, 1825.] To T. Allsop.

"Your kindness pursues us everywhere. That £81. 4. 6 is a substantial proof. I think I never should have ask'd for it . . . we go on tolerably in this Deserted House. It is melancholy, but I could not have gone into a quite strange one"; etc.

134. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. No place or date. To Mr. Hone.

"I have not thank'd you for your Pamphlet but I assure you I approve of it in all parts, only that I would have seen my Calumniators at hell, before I would have told them I was a Xtian, tho' I am one, I think as much as you"; etc.

135. **LANDON (L. E.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Regretting the postponement of a party to Richmond. *"The Thames must be an unlucky River, I'll never use water colours to paint pleasures again."*

RARE AND CURIOUS.

136. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** A. L. s., 3 pp., small 4to. No place or date.

137. **LANG (ANDREW).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Kensington, Oct. 16, no year. To Mr. Holt. Mentions having finished his "History of Scotland," and that he could write regularly if he knew what subjects would suit American readers.

138. **LANNES (MARSHAL).** Duc de Montebello. A. L. s., "Lannes." 1 p., folio, with engraved Republican heading, Paris, 26 Fructidor, An VIII. To the Minister of War, recommending the services of Adjutant General Bartier, who had been his Chief of Staff on the 18th Brumaire.

Lannes is the most elusive of Napoleon's Marshals, and his A. L. s. are extremely rare.

139. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** Autograph Manuscript of "The Life Romantic," written on about 150 pages, with numerous corrections. In a cloth box.

140. **LEICESTER (ROBERT DUDLEY, Earl of).** Fine L. s., 1 p., large folio, with fly-leaf and address, to Sir Humfrey Ferrars, May, 1579, about the sale of timber in his Park. Handsomely bound in straight-grain morocco, lettered and with portrait.

141. **LEO XI (ALESSANDRO DE' MEDICI).** Doc. signed as Cardinal Archbp. of Florence. Large oblong folio, vellum, 1591, with contemporary memoranda respecting the Chapel of S. Salvestro in the Church of S. Leone at Florence.

142. **LEVER (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 6 pp., 8vo. Trieste, Oct. 20, 1867. To Mr. Burbridge. A very interesting letter mentioning "Bramleighs of Bishop's Folly," and the "O'Dowd" papers.

143. **LEWES (GEORGE HENRY).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Regent's Park, 21 Oct. 1871. An interesting letter relating to George Eliot's writings.

"Curiously enough, before your letter came, I was going to mention Jubal . . . It is a pure myth and a myth of her own creation too, which few readers suspect . . . what a passage that is about Death! It was written under the shadow of a great grief, when our second boy in his 25th year passed away from us"; etc.

144. **LISZT (FRANZ).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Eilsen, 18 Juin, 1851. To Charles Kaskel, with envelope. A fine letter mentioning Lohengrin and Tannhauser, also Chopin.

145. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. [Weimar, March 12, 1859.] In French. Interesting letter regarding musical articles which had appeared in the Stuttgart Morgenblatt.

146. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Paris, [Feb. 18, 1866]. A fine long letter on musical matters.

147. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Villa d'Este, 17 Nov., 1869.

An interesting letter regarding his composition "Gaudeamus," and others of his works.

148. —— A. L. s., with initials, 3 pp., 8vo. Schillingsfurst (bei Ansbach), 8 Oktober, 1872. On musical matters.

149. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Weimar, Sept. 8, 1881. With envelope. To Otto Lehmann. Fine letter on musical matters.

150. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., small 4to. Munkainz, July 11, 1886.

"I intend to be present at the festival performances at Bayreuth, then to go to Kissingen for the baths"; etc.

151. —— Autograph MS., 16 pp., folio, with many additions and corrections, of several compositions, including "Winterlied" and "Sontagslied."

152. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, with envelope. Okt. 22. Letter of thanks for congratulations.

153. **LOCKE (JOHN).** A. L. s., "J. L." In Latin and French. 1½ pp., 8vo. July 14, 1698. To Mons. Toinard, with fly-leaf and address.

Locke, of course, was the philosopher who constructed a curious Constitution for Carolina.

154. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Cambridge, Feb. 24, 1842. To Samuel Ward. Mentions Dickens. On the third and fourth pages Charles Sumner has written a note also.

"I am exceedingly sorry that BOZ *disappointed the young ladies; and no doubt he was sorrier than they . . . I shall set about the Spanish Student immediately. Graham offers me $150 to let him publish it in his Magazine"*; etc.

155. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo. Cambridge, Sept. 26, 1860. A friendly letter to a fellow author on her poems.

156. **LOUIS XI.** Doc. signed, oblong folio, vellum, 14th Aug., 1473, granting the supplication of Nicholas Calfe, seigneur de Puysagny, native of England, man-at-arms of our bodyguard, to keep his goods and acquire property in France, as he intends to pass his life there.

IN VERY FINE CONDITION.

157. **LOUIS XVI.** Doc. signed, 2 pp., large folio, also signed by his Ministers Philippeaux, Turgot and others, Versailles, 20 février, 1776. Note of sums to be retained from taxes levied at Châlons. One margin slightly dust-stained.

158. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 12mo. Lowndes Square, 11th Oct. 1884. To George W. Smalley.

> *"I am glad I don't seem to have made a mess of it as I feared I might. But what a splash I have made with how small a stone! I can't help laughing for it never enters my head that I am speaking* URBI ET ORBI*"*; etc.

159. —— The Complete Original Manuscript in two parts of his Poem, "My Appledore Gallery." The first part, "August Afternoon," is written in double columns on two pages, folio, with a letter (signature cut out) from Lowell to his publisher.

> *"My dear Sir. Will that do you any good? If it will you are heartily welcome. I am afraid it will not look so well stiffened into print as when it had all the softening shades of the Author's voice and dim light of his Study"*; etc.

Part II is written in long lines on 3 folio sheets and entitled, "My Appledore Gallery." No. 2. "Sunset and Moonset. Aug. 1850."

> THIS IS ONE OF LOWELL'S FINEST SERIOUS POETICAL PIECES. Stedman, in his Autobiography, p. 206, says: *"Lowell sent me the first part of 'Pictures from Appledore' and one of a series of a projected poem—like so many of his projects . . ."*; etc.

160. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo, in French. Paris, Oct. 28, 1898. Mentions Wordsworth.

161. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., small 4to. Alpes Maritimes, 21 Avril, 1911. In French. Regretting to have missed his correspondent by half an hour as he would have been happy to let him taste the perfumed juice of the vine which he owns in the country.

162. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. No place, April 4. To Arthur Symons. In French.

163. —— A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. Nice. [To Count Leo L. Tolstoi.] In French.

164. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. In French. No place or date.

165. **MAHLER (GUSTAV).** A. L. s., 6 pp., 8vo. Hotel Savoy, N. Y., [Feb. 22, 1909]. On musical matters. A fine long letter. To Concertmaster Gutmann in Wien.

166. —— A. L. s., 5 pp., 8vo. Hotel Savoy, N. Y., [November, 1909]. To Concertmaster Gutmann in Wien. A fine letter on musical matters. Mentions the 8th Symphony.

167. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Wien, July 1910. On Concert and other musical matters.

168. **MAINTENON (MME. DE).** A. L. s., 3 full pp., 4to. St. Cyr, 27 Mars, 1716, with address, to the Archbishop of Rouen, in which she soliloquizes on action, doing one's allotted tasks with energy, repose being insupportable to some persons; the state of the Church; the way certain ancient houses speak of the Pope and the King before seculars; she also mentions the Regent and Cardinal de Rohan, Marshal Villeroy, political matters, etc. Seal-hole repaired.

169. **MARAT (JEAN PAUL).** Victim of Charlotte Corday. A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, signed *"Dr. Marat."* Dover, April 11th, 1776, in English, respecting an account which was owing. Laid down.

"Affairs of great concern call me for a while in the Continent. I shall return to London on the beginning of next October, at which time will take care of discharging my little bill"; etc.

170. **MARCIN (MARSHAL).** Famous Soldier Louis XIV period, took Barcelona. A. L. s., 6 full pp., 4to. Barcelonne le 2 Octobre, 1701. On Spanish affairs.

RARE.

171. **MARIE LOUISE, WIFE OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE.** A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. Gand, May 17th, 1810. To her Mother-in-law.

A FINE LETTER WRITTEN ABOUT ONE MONTH AFTER HER MARRIAGE TO THE EMPEROR. She speaks of her influence on Napoleon, and of her endeavors to keep him from overworking himself, which efforts, however, are of no avail when matters of state are concerned.

172. **MASSENA (MARSHAL).** L. s., ½ p., large folio. Nice, 4 Pluviose, An. 8. To Contre-Amiral Venée, asking for cartouches for the Army; the needs of the army are urgent, etc.

173. **MASSENET (JULES).** Autograph Dedication to Director Jahn for the admirable representation of "Werther" at the Imperial Opera House of Vienna, Feb. 16, 1892. Signed. 1 p., 4to.

174. **MATIGNON (MARSHAL).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. To the Regent on his elevation to marshal's rank.

175. **MAZARIN (CARDINAL).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Parigi, 30 Geno. 1642. To a Cardinal, in Italian.

A MAGNIFICENT UNPUBLISHED COMPOSITION

176. **MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (FELIX).** COMPLETE AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, with autograph on the cover, and the date "April 17th" at the end. Sonata for B Clarinet and Piano. Folio, 17 full pages, bound in marbled boards.

This charming well-written MS., containing the three parts: Adagio, Andante, and Allegro Moderato, shows several small corrections, also one part pasted over, and has on the upper margin of the first page, the composer's well-known sign "L. e. v. G." After Dahms, Mendelssohn, page 139. This work was written by Mendelssohn when he was about 15 years of age, AND HAS NEVER BEEN PUBLISHED.

177. —— ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, 3 pp., folio, closely written in Mendelssohn's beautiful musical hand.

A SPLENDID SPECIMEN of Fuga No. 1, to the "Præludium 1, Opus 35." 6 Præludes and Fugues for Piano. In E minor, with some corrections and interesting variations from the printed edition, for instance, in bars 18 and 19.

178. —— Manuscript Music, 18 bars, with words. Mounted.

179. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Leipzig, May 31, 1841. To Herr Graf. Fine friendly letter.

180. —— A. L. s., 1½ pp., large 4to, in English, with fly-leaf addressed to R. F. Elwin, Norwich; Leipsic, 27 Septembre, 1846, in which he hopes to be present at the next festival in two years' time. He finished "Elijah" two months ago, "*but if I live and am in good health* (he died Nov. 4, 1847) *I am almost sure that I would have something new . . . by that time.*" He would prefer "Elijah" to "St. Paul." He never fixes terms, etc. Slight tear in left margin.

181. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Dorking, May 20, 1880. To Mr. Wyse. A fine chatty letter.

182. —— Autograph Manuscript, one page, 4to, only (a portion of a longer MS.).

183. **MESMER (F.).** "Animal Magnetism." A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, with fly-leaf addressed to Mme. Cardon. 10 Vendémiaire, An. 9. He intends to escape from the fatigues of this great city, and is leaving for Lyons for a fortnight, etc.

184. **MEYERBEER (GIACOMO).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL ALBUM PIECE, with signature. 2 pp., oblong 4to. Damaged. Title: "Dass sie da gewesen." Words by Rueckert. Text beginning with the words "Wass der Ostwind Duefte."

This piece was written for the Album of his friend Karl Kaskel, Paris, March 3, 1837.

185. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Berlin, Oct. 17, 1861.

186. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Feb. 5, no year.

187. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. [Berlin, n. d.]

188. —— Meyerbeer and the Lyric Drama. An Unfinished Biographical Sketch by Charles Lewis Gruneison. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, which has been bound up with the Autograph material mentioned below, in one volume, 4to, full olive levant morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf.

The Manuscript itself is written on about 65 small 4to sheets, which includes several of notes and rough drafts. There are also included:

7 A. L. s. of Meyerbeer; 4 of Minna Meyerbeer; L. s. of Lord Ranelagh; Contemporary newspapers and clippings on the death of Meyerbeer, etc.; THE WHOLE FORMING A MOST INTERESTING VOLUME.

189. **MILNES (RICHARD MONCKTON, Lord Houghton).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. House of Commons, April 18. [To Thornton Hunt.] Mentions Keats and Leigh Hunt.

190. **MOLITAR (GABRIEL J. J., Marshal of France).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Tomplaine, le 30 Juin, 1866. To M. Guizot. In French.

191. **MONTGOMERY (JAMES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. No year.

192. **MOORE (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Dublin, May 30, [1917]. To Miss Palmer. Regarding Manuscripts, Letters and Books, which have gone astray. Mentions "The Brook Kerith."

SPLENDID MOZART MANUSCRIPT

193. **MOZART (WOLFGANG AMADEUS).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, 2 pp., narrow oblong folio, on one sheet.

This precious piece consists of two compositions. I. A Comic Round "Difficile lectu mihi mars et Ionicu." 22 bars. II. Comic Round for four voices, referring to the Tenor Johan Nep. Peierl, "O du eselhafter Peierl."

Abont the origin of these Ronnds compare Cecilia, Vol. 1, March, 1824 and Jahn, Mozart, Vol. 3, page 337 and following. The Second Round is known in a slightly varied version, but instead of Peierl, it contains the name Martin. There is added, a Quartet by Peierl, and a portrait of Mozart.

194. **NAPOLEON AND HIS GENERALS.** A Collection of Autographs of Napoleon and his Generals. 26 Autograph Documents, Letters, etc., neatly bound in one volume, folio, full green levant morocco, deckle edges, by The French Binders.

THIS FINE AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION comprises:

Napoleon. L. s., "Buonaparte," the earliest and rarest of his signatures, executed when he was but 24 years of age.

Serurier. A. L. s.
Davin. D. s., on Légion d'Honneur paper.
Rampon. L. s.
Monriez. A. L. s.
Gilly. A. L. s.
Poret de Morvan. A. L. s.
Lapoype. A. L. s.
Gay-Vernon. A. L. s.
Massol. L. s.
Gilibert. A. L. s.
Gonvion. A. L. s.
Syas. L. s.
Tharreau. A. L. s.
Tarayre. L. s.
Raoul. A. L. s.
Thouvenot. L. s.
Girardon. L. s.
Souham. L. s.
and others.

Practically all the letters are written on official paper, and during the periods of the Napoleonic Wars.

195. —— Extrait d'une lettre particulière de Constantinople, 2 pp., folio, Février 4, 1801. WITH THREE LINES IN NAPOLEON'S AUTOGRAPH.

196. —— L. s., 1 p., 4to. Antibes, le 27 prairial, l'An 2. To Citoyen Bertier, giving military instructions relative to the siege of Toulon. Mounted.

THIS LETTER IS SIGNED "BUONAPARTE," THE EARLIEST AND RAREST FORM OF SIGNATURE.

197. —— Four lines in his autograph, signed "Bonaparte," at the foot of an A. L. s. of Gen. Dupont-Chaumont, dated Paris 18 nivose, An V. One page folio. The letter is directed "Au directoire exécutif."

General Chaumont demanded an examination as to his conduct and activity, and Bonaparte has written *"Recommandé au Directoire Exécutif. Cet Officier Général a servi sous ordres, avec zèle, dans l'Armée de l'Intérieur."*

198. —— L. s., "Bonaparte," 1 p., folio. Bilbeis (Egypt), 23 prairial, An. 7. To the Payeur Général, asking for 6000 francs for engineering work at Bilbeis. With engraved Republican heading.

199. —— D. s., 11 pp., folio. Château de la Malmaison, March 22, 1809. Signed 5 times by Napoleon; 4 times "N" and once "Napoleon" as Emperor.

200. —— L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Nov. 1, 1813. Signed "Napoleon." A little split in folds.

HISTORICALLY A MOST IMPORTANT LETTER TO HIS BROTHER JEROME, the King of Westphalia at the time of the battle near Hanau.

"Dans la position actuelle des affaires mon intention n'est pas que vous alliez à Paris, il faut rester sur le Rhin à proximité de votre Royaume, en vous établissant soit au château de Bruehl, soit dans toute autre maison de Campagne de Département de la Roer, de Rhin et Moselle . . . je suppose que vos gardes du corps Westpha'iens ne sont pas très surs, je n'en veux pas dans mes troupes"; etc.

201. —— Contemporary Manuscript of Napoleon's Farewell Address to the Old Guard. 1 p., 4to, unsigned.

202. **NELSON (LORD).** A. L. s., "Nelson & Bronte," with postscript. 3 pp., 4to. Amazon, Sept. 21, 1801. To Lady Emma Hamilton. Tear in last leaf. Refers to the illness of *"our dear little Parker,"* who may yet do well; Naval matters, etc.

203. —— A. L. s., "Nelson & Bronte," 2 pp., 4to. Victory, August 8, 1804. To John Falcon, thanking him for services to Lady Hamilton.

204. —— Autograph Letter, signature missing, 1 p., 4to. St. George, June 1st., with fly-leaf addressed to Lady Hamilton, describing his annoyance at the visit, against orders, of the Duke of Mecklenberg, with 100 men, women, and children, to his ship. *"He admired your picture most exceedingly but who does not, for where can your resemblance be, not in the world and many heavens"*; etc. He is leaving for Kioge; probably this letter dates from the Danish campaign.

205. —— Original Autograph draft of an A. L., 2 pp., 4to. On naval matters.

206. **NEWBOLT (SIR HENRY).** Autograph Manuscript Poem, "The Presentation," 3 stanzas of 7 lines each, written on 1 p., 4to.

207. **O'MEARA (BARRY EDWARD,** Surgeon to Napoleon at St. Helena). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Lyons Inn, Nov. 18, 1822, enclosing a few words in Napoleon's handwriting, in pencil, on a small slip of paper. This slip is included. 2 pieces.

208. **PACINI (GIOVANNI,** Italian composer). A. L. s., 22 maggio, 1851, in Italian, on musical matters; Donizetti (G.). A. L., 2 pp., large 4to, mentioning many composers, "L'Elisir d'Amore," etc.; A. L. s., "G." 3 pp., 8vo, 1843, re "Don Pasquale," etc.; A. L. s., "Gaetano," 3 pp., 8vo., re the same. 4 pieces.

209. **PALMERSTON (LORD).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. May 15, 1862. To Thornton Hunt. Recommending that nothing be said at present about the Times article on the Mexican affairs.

210. **PARK (MUNGO).** Traveller; explored the Niger. A. L. s., 1¾ pp., 4to. Gosport, Jan. 25, 1805, just before his last voyage to Africa, arranging for his journey.

RARE.

211. **PATER (WALTER).** A. L. s., 1 p., small 8vo. Nov. 1, no year. To Oscar Wilde, asking him to dinner. Signed "*W. H. Pater.*"

212. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. No date. To Oscar Wilde. Looking forward to seeing him in his rooms.

213. —— 2 A. L. s. on cards, one signed with initials. To Arthur Symons, with envelopes.

214. **PEMBROKE (EARL OF).** Possibly the "Mr. W. H." of Shakespeare's Sonnets. D. s., also by Mandeville, H. Grandison, G. Carew, Baron of Clopton nr. Stratford (with Raleigh to the Azores, 1597, famous soldier and ruler in Ireland); also by Arthur Chichester (served against the Armada and in Drake's Expedition, 1595); Sir John Suckling, Sir Julius Cæsar and George Calvert, Lord Baltimore. 1 p., large folio, with seal, 30th Nov., 1624, re raising and transferring 200 men from Shropshire to Dover. Slightly repaired and backed.

215. **PLANCHE (J. R.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. College of Arms, Feb. 26, no year. To Thornton Hunt. Refers to Leigh Hunt.

216. **PONCHIELLI (A.).** Composer of "La Gioconda." A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, 16 Guigno, 1848. Early and Rare letter respecting the Austrian occupation and disunion of Italy while a student at Milan.

217. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Nov. 8, 1712. To John Caryll. Last leaf damaged. This letter explains some obscure hints as to the "Rape of the Lock." Accompanying it are three letters relating to this letter.

218. **PORBUS (FRANCOIS**, Portrait and Miniature Painter to Henri IV and Marie de' Medicis). D. s., "Porbus," oblong folio on vellum, acknowledging the receipt of 600 livres from the King's Treasurer, the last day of December, 1618.

VERY RARE AND FINE.

219. **RICHELIEU (CARDINAL DE)**. D. s., 1½ pp., large folio, June 15, 1633. Notarial document concerning some property in the Rue St. Honoré, Paris. Signed in full and fine.

220. **RILEY (JAMES W.)**. Typewritten Manuscript of Poem, "The Name of Old Glory." 4 pp., 4to. Signature at end, but inked through. The Title and four corrections are in Riley's hand.

221. —— Autograph Manuscript Sonnet, "Oscar McCulloch—Sepultnre—Dec. 12, '91." Signed in full. Written on an old envelope. With printed copy.

222. —— A. L. s., "Jamesie," 1 p., 8vo. Omaha, Nov. 21, 1892. To Madison Cawein. Regarding a book in press—*"Contents 101 poems of all kinds—scrambled."*

223. —— Programme of "An Evening with James Whitcomb Riley," March 28, 1893. With two lines and autograph of Riley.

224. —— Manuscript, in pencil, of a Poem of 13 lines, 1 p., small 4to, mounted. *"Ouch! how them roses soaks the air!"*

225. —— Manuscript of an Acrostic, "Saint Lockerbie." 1 p., small 4to.

226. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE)**. Typewritten Letter, signed, with an insertion and corrections in Roosevelt's hand. 2 pp., 4to. Albany, Feb. 10, 1899. To Mr. A. R. Keller. On literary work.

227. —— Typewritten Letter, signed, 1 p., 4to. New York Office of the Kansas City Star, October 31, 1918. To Mr. A. R. Keller.

"I think the case is as strong against Henry Ford as I can put it. If I cannot convince the people by what I have said already, I cannot convince them by anything."

228. **ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL)**. A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Chelsea, April 28, 1871. To Mr. Miller.

A SPLENDID LONG LETTER. *"I am getting to a close at last with a big picture—subject from Dante—which has been my chief work since last July, & is a good big one—10 ft. by 7. I have shown it to no one—not even intimates"*; etc.

229. **ROSSETTI (W. M.)**. A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Regent's Park, July 4, 1891. To Mr. Colles. Mentions Shelley and Dante Gabriel Rossetti.

230. **ROSSINI (GIOACHINI ANTONIO)**. A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, Venezia, Dec. 9, 1827.

231. **ROUGET DE LISLE.** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. 3 8bre, 1818. To Mons. Didot, asking for an advance of money, etc.

232. **RUBINSTEIN (ANTON).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, with Dedication and Signature "as a remembrance of your friend Anton Rubinstein. Henriettenburg, den 27 August, 1846." 3 pp., oblong 8vo, on lithographed and ornamented paper. The piece is entitled "Ausgleichung."

A charming Album piece written for the Album of a Viennese lady. With the words by H. Landesmann.

233. **RUPERT (PRINCE).** Gov. of the Hudson Bay Co. L. s., 1 p., folio. Whitehall, May 29, 1672, with address (endorsed by Pepys), to the Master of Trinity House, respecting the late burning of Ships in the Thames near St. Catharine's. Seal hole repaired.

234. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Lancashire, Jan. 16, 1878. To Miss Dora H. Thomas. Fine friendly letter.

235. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Lancashire, 27th March, 1887. To Miss Leith. On literary matters.

236. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. To Mr. Hunt.

"What two grand articles there are on Italy and on Oxford, the Mazzini bit so fine, and the delicious fun of the other."

237. **SACHEVERELL (DR. HENRY,** Famous Tory Clergyman). Certificate signed, oblong 8vo, 29th December, 1718, respecting Sir H. Bateman.

238. **SCHILLER (FREDERIC VON).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, "Schiller." Weimar, 9 Marz, '89, sending a request for certain books, including Gibbon's "Decline and Fall," explaining the delay in his History of the Revolt in the Netherlands, and stating that he has just been made a professor in Jena. In perfect condition.

WITH THE MANUSCRIPT OF AN UNPUBLISHED SONG

239. **SCHUBERT (FRANZ).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, "Tiefes Leid" [Deep Suffering]. Poem by E. Schulze. 3 pp., oblong 4to, with a sketch of AN UNPUBLISHED SONG added: "O Quell was stromst du rasch und wild," 1 p.

A VERY IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPT. The second song has NOT BEEN PUBLISHED. IT IS VERY BEAUTIFUL.

240. —— ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT. "Aria. Andante con moto." 8 pp., oblong folio. Damaged.

A very interesting manuscript of the highest valne, being of the composer's earliest period, [1813], and the original of his composition of the Aria from "Damophonte" by Metastasio—"Misero pargoletto."

Pages 5 to 8 contain other variations of the singing voice in this Aria, and show interestingly the method of the young composer, who at that time was a pupil of Salieri.

241. —— Autograph signature pasted on a small 4to sheet.

242. **SCHUMANN (CLARA).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Rotterdam, Jan. 22, 1855. On concert matters.

243. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Berlin, Oct. 11, 1857. Fine letter on concert matters.

244. —— A. L. s., with Postscript. 4 pp., 8vo. Dusseldorf, Nov. 9, 1859. Fine letter on concert and musical matters.

245. **SCHUMANN (ROBERT).** A. L. s., with initials "R. Sch." With Postscript, 3 pp., 8vo. Dresden, Nov. 28, 1849. On musical matters.

246. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Edinburgh, Jan. 26, no year. To Mrs. Walker. Friendly letter.

247. **SINCLAIR (MAY).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 12mo. Hampstead, April 21, no year. Referring to Beatrice Harraden and her latest book.

248. **SMITH (SAMUEL F.).** Autograph Manuscript of "America," signed. 2 pp., 8vo.

249. **SOULT (MARSHAL).** L. s., 1 p., folio. Koenigsberg, 23 Juin, 1807. To the Minister of War on military matters.

250. **SPONTINI (GASPARO).** Autograph copy of a composition [Romance, with dedication to Josephine Beauharnais, wife of Napoleon the First]. Folio, 3 pp., bound in half leather.

Spontini had dedicated this composition to Josephine in 1803, and accompanying the manuscript is an A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, dated May 10, 1830, from Spontini to Madame la Générale de Witsleben, regarding the importance of this copy.

251. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Manuscript Poem, "Let Beauty Awake," 2 stanzas of 6 lines each, with seven other lines of another poem. 1 p., folio; also, a pencil draft of the same Poem.

252. —— Scraps of Verse, Quotations from Shakespeare, and Note from Blackwood's Magazine. 3 pieces.

253. **STONE (MARCUS,** Artist and illustrator of Dickens). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Russell House, no date. Cannot make any engagements until he finishes his picture.

254. **STRAFFORD (THOMAS WENTWORTH, VISCT.).** D. s., "Wentworth," 1 p., oblong folio, with perfect impression of his heraldic seal, 21 Septr., 11th year of Charles I, as Lord Lieutenant of Yorkshire, appointing Sir E. Osburne his Deputy; Another D. s., "Wentworth," 2¾ pp., large folio, with two seals, to the same; a duplicate probably of Letters Patent appointing Sir E. Osburne Lieutenant of the County of Yorkshire, 15th Dec., 4th

year of Charles I, with details of his privileges and duties. Two extremely fine and rare documents fastened together.

255. **STRAUSS (JOHANN, JR.).** Original Autograph Orchestral score of the Overture and one Ensemble of the Musical Comedy "Prinz Methusalem," 1877. 8 pp., folio.

From the collection of Fritz Donebaur in Prague. 18 letters of Donebaur and relatives of Strauss are added.

256. —— Autographed Album piece of four bars of music, with signature and dedication. 8vo, 1 p., dated Wien, 1898.

257. **STRAUSS (JOHANN, SR.).** A. D. s., 1 p., 4to. [signature inked out]. Manuscript of a Concert Program for Dec. 3, 1835. "Johann Strauss Compositeur und Musik Direktor aus Wien." Pasted on the second leaf is a portion of an A. L. s. of C. Semiller.

258. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** A. L. s., 6 pp., 8vo. Holmwood, Dec. 26, [1866.] A long letter regarding the illegal sale of his books. Mentions Payne, Moxon, and Hurd and Houghton.

259. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Holmwood, June 17, [1876.] Recipient's name erased. Regarding a dinner engagement. He will not be his own master for a week.

260. **SYDNEY (ALGERNON).** D. s., (also by Sir Harry Vane, the younger, and others). 1 p., folio. 25th March, 1652. To the Admiralty, ordering 12 ships to be manned with 1500 men for 6 or 8 months, to be taken from those now riding in the River Thames, to be used for convoys, etc.

261. **SYMONDS (J. A.).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Davos, March 7, 1878. To Oscar Wilde. A long and interesting letter, written to Wilde at the beginning of his career, and referring to a Sonnet by him, which Symonds criticises in a friendly way. On the two inside pages is a Manuscript Poem by Symonds, "At Diocles' Tomb."

262. **TARKINGTON (BOOTH).** A. L. s., 2 pp., small 4to. Indianapolis, Dec. 18, 1899. Refers to his "Gentleman from Indiana."

263. **TENNYSON (ALFRED).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Ambleside, [Sept. 6, 1850.] To Ludovic Colquhoun. With envelope. Regretting that he must put off his trip to Edinburgh for the present.

264. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, Kensington, October 27, 1847. To Miss Thomson.

A curious letter respecting his wish to meet a Miss Byerley. "*How could I see her? I don't mean to make any hints but if I could find an opportunity of seeing Miss B. at a friend's house, I might ascertain whether I should think I should like her; and if I did; and if Miss B.*

were willing; and if, etc., I might gently convey to her those proposals wh. might or might not be accepted. Nothing I am sure can be more guarded than this language, but with the muffins of to-morrow I will be more confidential"; etc.

265. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Kensington [May, 1853]. Refers to his visit to America. Written just after his return to England.

"It is a whole fortnight since I saw 2nd Avenue . . . and do you know, I haven't the heart to move my watch from New York time? I pulled it out last night and showed it to the people at the ball, and said There that's the real time—they said Isn't this a beautiful ball and says I—Pish—this is nothing—go to New York if you want to see what a ball is . . . as if there could be any balls after New York"; etc.

266. **VERDI (GIUSEPPE).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Feb. 18, 1856. A fine musical letter.

267. **VERLAINE (PAUL).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. In French. Friendly letter.

268. **VIGNY (ALFRED DE).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. 11 Avril, 1855. With translation.

"God wills that you have good news of your brave English of the Crimea who suffer so heroically alongside ours and of whom I cannot think without grief and admiration"; etc.

269. **VOLTAIRE (F. M. A.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to, à Lunéville, ce 21 Septbre. 1748, with seal and address, to Mons. George Conrad Walthers, Dresde, his publisher in Germany, begging him not to spoil the edition by being in too great a hurry; three months more or less won't make any difference; that it should be a good book prepared with extreme care, etc.

270. **WAGNER (RICHARD).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MUSICAL SKETCHES, written in Riga, 1837-9. 2 pp., folio, closely written.

A FINE AND CHARACTERISTIC MANUSCRIPT. The first page contains a transcription of the Chorus of the Hunters in Weber's "Euryanthe," for ten horns in E sharp and two in B basso, with the addition of the names of the different musicians in the Riga orchestra.

The second page contains a transcription of the Harp accompaniment of the "Aria of Grace" of Robert the Devil, for string orchestra, for the use of the Riga theatre. Also, sketch for the Chorus in "Rienzi," Finale of the First Act.

271. —— ORIGINAL MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, 2 pp., folio. "Song of the Sailors" in "The Flying Dutchman." 3rd Act. Fragment.

This is a Piano sketch of the Chorus, with only the upper voice notes. It is very interesting on account of its variations. The balance contains divers sketches for "The Flying Dutchman."

272. —— ORIGINAL MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, 1 p., oblong 4to, from "The Gotterdammerung." Short fragment (damaged) of the orchestral score of the final song of Brunhilda, "Rest, Rest, O God." With many corrections. The date, Nov. 7, 1874, written in by another hand.

273. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Luzern, Nov. 18, 1867. An interesting letter to his friend [Dutlipp] with interesting and intimate remarks of King Ludwig II of Bavaria.

274. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Luzern, Nov. 30, 1867. To his friend [Dutlipp.] On the discord in the Münchener Hoftheater. An important letter.

275. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Bayreuth, April 2, 1877.

276. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Sonnabend Nachmittag. In German. Expressing his delight at the request of His Imperial Highness, and that he will call the next day.

277. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Bayreuth, March 30, 1881. On the performance of the Nibelungen-Ring at Coln, and other matters.

278. **WALLER (SIR WILLIAM).** Cromwell's General. A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. No year. To "Noble Lord," his opponent after a battle; a most curious and interesting note, beginning: *"God's blessing be on yr heart you are the jolliest neighbour ever I met with. I wish for nothing more, than an opportunity to let you know I would not be behind in this kind of courtesy"*; etc. He asks that an equal number of prisoners may be released on each side. Slightly damaged and repaired.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER FROM GEORGE WASHINGTON

278A. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 3 pp., folio. Mount Vernon, 22d Aug., 1785. To the Hon. William Grayson. Worn in folds, and a few letters affected.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER WRITTEN TO THE PROMINENT SENATOR FROM VIRGINIA while Washington was on a tour to examine and form a plan for opening and extending the Navigation of the Potomac River.

"Your favor of the 25th came to this place, with the letters brought by the son of Mr. Adams from France . . . Apropos, did you hear him say anything of hounds, which the Marquis de Lafayette has written to me were in his care? . . .

"I thank you for the several articles of intelligence contained in your letter, and for the propositions respecting a Coinage of gold, silver, and copper, a measure which, in my judgment, is become indispensably necessary. Mr. Jefferson's ideas upon this subject are plain and simple"; etc.

This plan was subsequently carried into effect, Mr. Jefferson taking the dollar as a unit, and then dividing it decimally for the other denominations. He wrote a memoir on the subject for the consideration of Congress. The letter is reprinted in Sparks' "Writings of Washington," with notes.

279. **WASHINGTON (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Mount Vernon, August 17, 1799. To Philip Bush. Repaired. A nice specimen asking Mr. Bush to forward a letter to Robert Lewis, *"who manages my business in the County of Frederick."* With portrait.

280. **WATSON (WILLIAM).** Autograph Sonnet, 1 p., 4to.

"And thou art pass'd away into the mist,
Among pa'e ghosts of buried hopes that were"; etc.

281. —— Autograph Manuscript Poem, signed, "Three Flowers." 1 p., 4to. Dated Nov. 20, 1879.

282. **WATT (JAMES**, Inventor of the Steam Engine). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. April 25, no year. To Rev. Mr. Corrie, respecting an invitation.

AN INTERESTING DISCOVERY

283. **WEBER (CARL MARIA VON).** ORIGINAL MUSICAL MANUSCRIPT, 2 full pages, oblong folio.

Contains: I. Bach, Echo und Kuss. Song by Frederick King, composed at Hosterwitz, July 30, 1818. Opus 71, No. 2.

II. Triolet. By Karl Foerster. Opus 71, No. 1.

III. Song of the Hussars. By Adalbert vom Thale. Composed Dresden, August 28, 1821. Opus 68, No. 6. After Ghans.

This piece is certified by the wife of the composer. Its appearance is an interesting discovery.

284. **WHISTLER (J. A. McNEILL).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Old Chelsea, no date, but c. 1863. To Frederick Sandys, the artist.

A very fine letter. It refers to a "stunning dinner" which he is unable to attend, mentions that he is "cleaned out," and then goes on to deal with Art matters and complains of his treatment by the Academy, one of his pictures being refused, and one put on the floor.

"Your 'Vivien' is splendid in tone and color, especially the head—of course it is badly hung. One of my pictures refused, and one put on the floor. You will perhaps be pleased to hear that the 'White Girl' is a real success in Paris, and already I have had a letter to know if it may be possessed for gold"; etc.

The "White Girl" was recently sold by auction in London for £2,100.

285. —— A. L. s., 4 pp., 12mo. Paris, August 17 [1894]. To Thomas Way.

A most interesting letter referring to his drawings and experiments in printing. Mentions the "Rue Furstenburg," and that he is much occupied with his lithographs.

286. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. No place or date. To Miss Roche. Letter of congratulations, and he will be pleased to see her and Mr. Dickens on the following Sunday.

287. —— A. L. s., "Butterfly," 1 p., 8vo, oblong. To "My dear Salesman," respecting Hatton's misdeeds.

"Quote the enclosed (from the World's Paris correspondent) in its entirety, and make some pretty comments upon it. I sent you also Edmund's account of the meeting in Suffolk Street [The British Artists] *you might make something nice out of it."*

288. —— A. L. s., 3 pp., 12mo. Chelsea Embankment, no date. A fine letter regarding the Whistler-Ruskin controversy. Signed also with the Butterfly.

"My dear Doctor, you ought to have been here at the fight. I said to your sister that together you and I could whip the world I believed!

"Now go at ONCE *this very day to Chatto & Windus . . . and ask for several copies of Whistler's pamphlet and you are not to give them away! but to make everybody else get them also at Chatto's . . . You remember that I shoved Seymour Haden on ten years, well I rather fancy this will let old Ruskin down to the end of his Almanack with a run!"*

289. **WHITMAN (WALT).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Camden, March 7, 1889. To J. H. and Alma Johnston. With address portion of envelope.

Asking Johnston to buy a watch for him which will stand "hard R. R. labors and knocks." Speaks of Dr. Bucke being with him on his "meter invention, practical starting, etc."

290. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Home, April 1, 1900. To James C. Young. Speaks in no complimentary terms of Elbert Hubbard.

291. **WILDE (OSCAR).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Merrion Square, [c. July, 1877.] A splendid letter giving instructions about the setting-up of a Sonnet. Mentions Shelley, Keats and Shakespeare.

292. —— A. L. s., "Oscar," 4 pp., 8vo. Babbiecombe, no date. To "My dear Richard." A fine letter referring to "Salomé."

"You have got into the secret chamber of the house in which Salomé was fashioned, and I rejoice to think that to you has my secret been revealed"; etc.

Evidently written to Richard Le Gallienne in recognition of his review of "Salomé."

293. —— Manuscript Notes written by Wilde on "America." 1 p., 4to. *"No poverty. No rags: comfortably, though not elegantly dressed. Very few patent leather boots, but no boots with holes in them"*; and others of such character.

294. —— A. L. s., "Oscar," 1 p., small 4to. Chelsea, no date. To Richard Le Gallienne. On the opposite sheet is a Poem in pencil, in the hand of Le Gallienne, underneath which he has written "copied from 'Punch'," and signed.

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19____ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

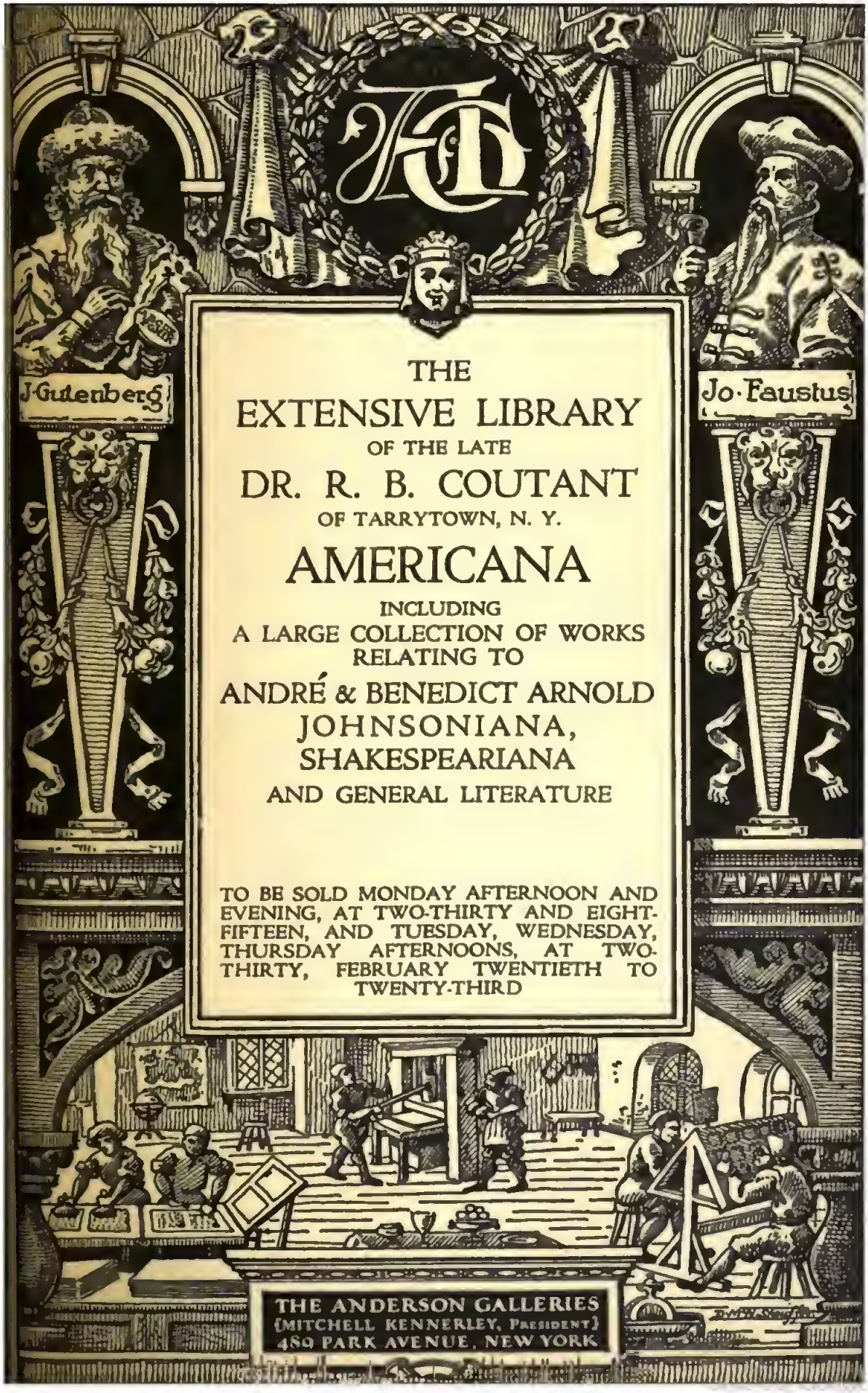
THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS
AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE
OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND
INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



THE
EXTENSIVE LIBRARY
OF THE LATE
DR. R. B. COUTANT
OF TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

AMERICANA

INCLUDING
A LARGE COLLECTION OF WORKS
RELATING TO
ANDRÉ & BENEDICT ARNOLD
JOHNSONIANA,
SHAKESPEARIANA
AND GENERAL LITERATURE

TO BE SOLD MONDAY AFTERNOON AND EVENING, AT TWO-THIRTY AND EIGHT-FIFTEEN, AND TUESDAY, WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY AFTERNOONS, AT TWO-THIRTY, FEBRUARY TWENTIETH TO TWENTY-THIRD

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

SALE NUMBER 1627
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, FEBRUARY THIRTEENTH

THE EXTENSIVE LIBRARY

OF THE LATE

DR. R. B. COUTANT

OF TARRYTOWN, N. Y.

CONSISTING OF AMERICANA

INCLUDING A LARGE COLLECTION OF WORKS
RELATING TO

MAJOR JOHN ANDRÉ

AND

THE ARNOLD TREASON

JOHNSONIANA, SHAKESPEARIANA

AND GENERAL LITERATURE

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER
OF HIS EXECUTRIX

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY AFTERNOON	FEBRUARY	20	LOTS	1-375
MONDAY EVENING	FEBRUARY	20	LOTS	376-696
TUESDAY AFTERNOON	FEBRUARY	21	LOTS	697-1017
WEDNESDAY AFTERNOON	FEBRUARY	22	LOTS	1018-1338
THURSDAY AFTERNOON	FEBRUARY	23	LOTS	1339-1658

AFTERNOONS AT 2:30. EVENING AT 8:15

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the right of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF
THE LATE
DR. R. B. COUTANT

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-375

¶ Unless otherwise described, all books are in original cloth binding and in good, second-hand condition.

1. **ABBATT (WILLIAM).** The Crisis of the Revolution. Being the Story of Arnold and André. *Illustrated from original photographs.* 4to. New York, 1899

ONE OF 250 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. Laid in, a photograph of the Monument to André; photographs of Cyrus W. Field, who erected the monument, and Dean Stanley; an A. L. s. from Dean Stanley to Cyrus W. Field. There is also included THE ORIGINAL DRAFT OF THE INSCRIPTION UPON THE MONUMENT IN THE HANDWRITING OF DEAN STANLEY.

In 1879 Dean Stanley was the guest of Cyrus W. Field, and suggested to the latter the erection of the monument. Apparently, Mr. Field requested the former to compose the inscription.

2. —— Battle of Pell's Point, Pelham. *Map and illustrations.* 4to. New York, 1901

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Included with this is also a small paper copy. Together 2 vols. Only 20 copies were issued on Large Paper.

3. **ACORN (THE).** An Illustrated Quarterly Magazine devoted to Literature and Art. *Illustrations by Frank Brangwyn, H. G. Webb, and others.* Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., small 4to, boards, uncut. Philadelphia, 1905-6

Contains contributions by W. B. Yeats, G. K. Chesterton, Netta Syrett, and others.

4. [**ADDISON (JOSEPH).**] Cato Examin'd: or, Animadversions on the Fable or Plot, Manners, Sentiments, and Diction of the New Tragedy of Cato. Small 4to, full maroon morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Printed for John Pemberton, 1713

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Dedicated to Joseph Addison, and "Necessary for the perusal of not only the readers of Cato, but of all other Tragedies."

5. —— Works. *Brilliant portrait by Vertue after Kneller, and vignettes by Vander Gucht.* 4to, contemporary polished calf, gilt backs (hinges cracked). London: Jacob Tonson, 1721

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Bookplates and autograph (on titles) of John Field.

6. **ADDRESS AND RECOMMENDATIONS** to the States by the United States in Congress assembled. 8vo, half maroon morocco (a little stained).

Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole, 1783

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Relates principally to the Public Debt.

7. **ADE (GEORGE).** People you Know. *Illustrated.* 16mo.

New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is an A. L. s. of the author, 1 p., 4to, to Mr. Wilstach on literary matters.

8. **AESOP.** The Fables of Æsop, Paraphras'd in Verse: Adorned with Sculpture and illustrated with Annotations. *Illustrated with a large number of plates, mostly by Hollar.* Folio, old calf (rebacked, and covers repaired). London, 1665

FIRST FOLIO EDITION, with brilliant impressions of the plates.

9. —— Fables of Æsop and other Eminent Mythologists: With Morals and Reflexions. *Brilliant portrait of Sir Roger L'Estrange, by White, and plate.* Folio, old panelled calf, rebacked.

London: Printed for R. Sare, etc., 1704

Fourth Edition, corrected and amended. Bookplate of William D. Oliver.

10. **AKENSIDE (MARK).** Poems. *Fine mezzotint portrait by Fisher.* 4to, original calf, rebacked.

London: W. Bowyer and J. Nichols, 1772

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, PRINTED OF THICK PAPER.

11. —— Another copy. 8vo, calf. London, 1772

Lowndes makes no mention of this octavo edition, published the same year and by the same printers as the foregoing copy.

12. **AKERS (ELIZABETH).** The Silver Bridge and other Poems, Boston, 1886; American Sonnets. Selected, with an Introduction, by William Sharp, London, n. d.; Poems. By Matthew Arnold. N. Y., 1884; and others. 8 vols., 12mo.

13. **ALCOTT (A. BRONSON).** Sonnets and Canzonets. *With portraits of those to whom the Sonnets were addressed.* 12mo.

Boston, 1882

FIRST EDITION. One of 50 copies with autograph of the author, and the portraits. Inserted is a list of persons to whom the sonnets were addressed, also Autograph Letters from W. H. Furness, J. G. Rosengarten, and F. B. Sanborn.

14. **ALDINE PRESS.** Lactantius. Operæ Tertulliani Liber Apologeticus. Thick small 8vo, old calf (wormed on back).

Venetiis: Aldus, 1535

VERY SCARCE. Renouard says of this edition: "Très bonne édition, bien supérieure à celle de 1515." It is the best and rarest Aldine Edition.

15. **ALDIS (HARRY G.).** A List of Books printed in Scotland before 1700 . . . with brief Notes on the Printers and Stationers. 4to, boards. Edinburgh Bibliographical Society, 1904

Digitized by Google

16. **ALDRICH (THOMAS BAILEY).** Works. With a life of the author by Ferris Greenslet. *Portraits on India paper.* 10 vols., 8vo, boards, white cloth backs, uncut.
Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1907-8

LARGE PAPER EDITION. Fine copy.

17. —— Wyndham Towers, Boston, 1890; Unguarded Gates. FIRST EDITION, Boston, 1895; Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book. Large Paper Copy, Boston, 1896. AUTOGRAPHED BY THE AUTHOR; A Sea Turn and other Matters. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1902. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and vellum. Boston, v.d.

18. **ALEXANDER (SIR WILLIAM, Earl of Stirling).** Recreations with the Muses. *Title within elaborate woodcut border, and brilliant portrait.* Folio, full sprinkled calf, gilt ornamentation, gilt edges. London: Printed by Thomas Harper, 1637

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE. "Dooms-Day" begins the Second Part, with a separate title.

19. **ALLEN (FRANCIS H.).** Bibliography of Henry David Thoreau. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo. Boston, 1908

One of 530 copies.

20. **ALLEN (PAUL).** History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (hinges cracked, some foxings, and name erased from one title). Baltimore, 1822

21. **ALLIBONE (S. AUSTIN).** A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors. 3 vols.; Supplement. 2 vols. Together 5 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco.
Philadelphia, 1900

22. **ALLYN (CHARLES).** Battle of Groton Heights, New London, 1882; Old South Leaflets. Vols. 1 to 4, Boston, n.d.; Library of American History, 2 vols., Washington, n.d.; and others. 11 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and wrappers.

23. **ALMACK (EDWARD).** A Bibliography of The King's Book, or Eikon Basilike. *Facsimiles.* 4to. London, 1896

One of 150 copies on Large Paper. Photogravure portrait of Charles I, after Van Dyck, laid in. With bookplate of E. L. Mawdesley.

24. **ALMANAC.** Rivington's Gentleman and Lady's Pocket Almanack for the Year 1774. By Copernicus, Philo. 18mo, original parchment wrappers, with flap (ink blots on title and one leaf).
New York: James Rivington, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Evans and Sabin merely cite the title WITHOUT LOCATING A SINGLE COPY, and no copy appears to have occurred in many years.

IMPORTANT AND RARE PUBLICATION RELATING TO AMERICA

25. **ALMON (JOHN).** THE REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events. 1775-82; also the Prior Documents,

1764-75. *Illustrated.* In all 14 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, canary edges. London, 1775-82

RARE. So long a set of this work is seldom found. *Illustrated with numerous maps and plans, including a fine engraved portrait of Benjamin Franklin, and a map of Boston.* Covers the entire period of the American Revolution. Every authentic paper relative to that war, whether published in England or America, by the British Ministry or the American Congress, is carefully inserted. AN EXTREMELY IMPORTANT PUBLICATION.

26. **AMERICA HERALDICA.** A Compilation of Coats of Arms, Crests, and Mottoes of Prominent American Families settled in this country before 1800. Edited by E. de V. Vermont. *Numerous heraldic plates in color and black and white.* 4to, half morocco, uncut. New York, n. d.

Laid in is a MS. Historical and Genealogical Account of the family "Coustant," with a pen and ink drawing of the Coat of Arms. There is also laid in an invitation on vellum, from the General Society of the Cincinnati to Dr. R. B. Coutant, to attend the Centennial Anniversary Services, commemorating the Death of Gen. George Washington.

27. **AMERICAN ANCESTRY.** Giving the Name and Descent in the Male Line, of Americans Whose Ancestors Settled in the United States previous to the Declaration of Independence. A. D. 1776. 10 vols., 8vo, original red boards, one vol. red roan, red edges. Albany: Joel Munsell's Sons, 1887-95

28. **AMERICAN AUTHORS.** Astræa (Holmes), Boston, 1850; The Longfellow Collectors' Hand-book (Chew), N. Y., 1885; The Divine Tragedy (Longfellow), 1871; The Hanging of the Crane (Longfellow), 1894; The Vision of Sir Launfal (Lowell), 1894; Fireside Travels (Lowell), 1864; Last Poems (Lowell), 1895. MAINLY FIRST EDITIONS. 7 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

29. **AMERICAN BOOK-PRICES CURRENT.** 1901-18. 18 vols., 8vo. New York, 1901-18

30. —— The same. Auction Prices of Books. 1886-1904. 4 vols., royal 8vo, buckram. New York, 1905

31. **AMERICAN HISTORY.** History of the American Revolution (Blake), N. Y., 1847; Anecdotes of the American Revolution, N. Y., 1844; Naval Actions of the War of 1812 (Barnes); and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

32. **AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.** *Portraits.* 9 vols., 12mo. Boston, v. d.

Comprising: Benj. Franklin; Margaret Fuller; J. F. Cooper; Irving; Noah Webster; Willis; Thoreau; George Ripley, and Edgar Allan Poe.

33. **AMERICAN NOTES AND QUERIES.** Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. In one vol., 8vo, half brown morocco, original wrappers and advertisements bound in. Philadelphia, 1857

34. **AMERICAN REGISTER (THE),** or, Summary Review of History, Politics, and Literature. Vols. 1 and 2, 8vo, original boards, uncut (one cover loose). Philadelphia, 1817

35. **AMERICAN REVOLUTION.** Allegemeines historisches Taschenbuch oder abriss der merkwurdigsten neuen Welt-begebenheiten enthaltend fur 1784 die Geschichte der Revolution von Nord-America von M. C. Sprengel. *Frontispiece and 17 plates finely engraved by Berger, after Chodowiecki, and a folding map beautifully colored.* 18mo, contemporary half calf.

Berlin [1784]

A GOOD COPY OF THIS RARE WORK. The plates represent the burning of the Stamp Act; Destruction of the Tea in Boston Harbor; Battles of Lexington and Bunker Hill; Declaration of Independence; Surrender of Burgoyne; Capture of Major André, etc., a plate with portraits of Washington, Gen. Gates, Franklin, Laurens and Paul Jones; Flags of the 13 States and TWO PLATES OF THE COSTUMES OF AMERICAN SOLDIERS, THESE LAST THREE FINELY COLORED. ONE OF THE FEW INLAID BINDINGS BY MATTHEWS.

36. —— General Sir William Howe's Orderly Book at Charleston, Boston and Halifax, June 17, 1775 to 26 May, 1776. With an Historical Introduction by Edward Everett Hale. The whole Collected and Edited by Benjamin Stevens. 8vo. London, 1792

Scarce.

37. —— Historical Anecdotes, Civil and Military: in a Series of Letters, written from America, in the Years 1777 and 1778, to different Persons in England; containing Observations on the General Management of the War, and on the Conduct of our Principal Commanders in the Revolted Colonies, during that Period. 8vo, sewn. London, 1779

VERY RARE. A series of letters written by a Loyalist, who strongly shows his aversion to the patriots and their cause.

38. —— Orderly Book of Lieut. Gen. John Burgoyne. (One of 100 copies.) Albany, 1860; Proceedings of a General Court Martial for the trial of Major General Arnold. (One of 100 copies.) New York: Privately printed, 1865. 2 vols., small 4to and 8vo, sewn.

39. **AMERICAN STATESMEN SERIES.** Edited by John T. Morse, Jr. Complete set. 41 vols., 12mo.

Boston: Houghton, Mifflin, v. d.

The Standard Library Edition. Choice Set in clean state.

40. **AMERICAN YEAR BOOK.** A Record of Events and Progress. 1910-19. 10 vols., 8vo. New York: Appleton, 1911-20

41. **AMES (JOSEPH).** Typographical Antiquities: Being an Historical Account of Printing in England, with some Memories of Ancient Printers, and a Register of the Books printed by Them, from the Year 1471 to the Year 1600. With an Appendix concerning Printing in Scotland and Ireland to the same time. *Engraved frontispiece and portrait of Caxton.* 4to, contemporary tree calf (hinges a little weak). London, 1749

Good clean copy of the FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce.

42. **AMHERST (JEFFREY, Lord).** L. s., 1 p., folio. New York, March 22, 1761. To Thomas Hancock. Regarding the transportation of the Louisbourg provisions.

43. **AMORY (THOMAS C.).** Life of James Sullivan, with Selections from his Writings. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1859

FIRST EDITION.

44. **AMPZING (SAMUEL).** Beschryvinge ende lof der Stad Haerlem in Holland. *Black Letter, engraved title and numerous copperplates, mounted.* Thick small 4to, vellum. Haerlem, 1628

SCARCE. At the end is included, with separate title and pagination: "Petri Scriverii Lavre-Crans Voor Lavrens Coster, van Haerlem, Erste Vinder vande Boeck-Drvckery." Haerlem, 1628. With brilliant portrait of Coster, by some considered the Inventor of Printing, and a view of his Printing Office.

45. **ANACREON AND SAPPHO.** Works. Done from the Greek, by several hands. With their lives Prefix'd. To which is added, the Prize of Wisdom. A Dialogue between Anacreon and Aristotle. By Fontenelle. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, calf (worn). London, 1713

A nice copy of this scarce translation, which was made by George Sewell. Sewell was co-editor with Pope in his edition of Shakespeare.

46. **ANATOMY.** Pathological Anatomy (Jeancon). Cinn., 1885; Atlas of Human Anatomy (Bock), London, 1878. *Both illustrated with full-page colored plates.* 2 vols., folio, cloth and half morocco.

WORKS RELATING TO MAJOR JOHN ANDRE AND THE ARNOLD TREASON

LOTS 47-117

47. **ANDRE (MAJOR JOHN).** [Benson (Egbert).] Vindication of the Captors of Major André. 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, doublures of red levant morocco, richly and delicately gold tooled, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Matthews. New York, 1817

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with an A. L. s. of the author; Brilliant line portrait of André, by Berger; RARE STIPPLE PORTRAIT OF LAFAYETTE, by Kobill; RARE STIPPLE PORTRAIT OF ARNOLD, in sepia, by Reading; Medallion portrait of Gen. Henry Knox, WITH AUTOGRAPH; AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF HENRY CLINTON; and other fine portraits and views. About 25 plates in all.

48. —— Another edition. With Introduction and Appendix. 8vo, sewn (front wrapper wanting, and shaken), uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1865

One of 80 copies, autographed by F. S. Hoffman.

49. —— Complot d'Arnold et de Sir Henry Clinton contre les Etats-Unis d'Amérique et contre le Général Washington, Septem-

bre 1780. *Engraved map, and portrait of Arnold (that of Washington is wanting).* 8vo, boards, morocco back. Paris, 1816

FIRST EDITION. This account of the Arnold treason is by François Barbé-Marbois, and was published anonymously.

50. —— Dunlap (William). André: Tragedy in Five Acts. With Introductory Essay by Brander Matthews. *Portrait.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York: The Dunlap Society, 1887

One of 175 copies.

51. —— [Greene (E. B.).] The Prophecy of Andrée. An Ode: Written in the Year 1780. 4to, full brown levant morocco, gilt top, rough edges, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1782

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE.

52. [——] Hanna (John Smith). A History of the Life and Services of Captain Samuel Dewees, a native of Pennsylvania, and Soldier of the Revolutionary and last Wars, also Reminiscences. *Lithograph portrait of the author and wood engravings.* 12mo, half morocco. Baltimore, 1844

VERY SCARCE. Contains a personal narrative of the fate of Major André, FROM PERSONAL OBSERVATION. The author was one of the musicians WHO PLAYED THE DEAD MARCH WHILE ANDRÉ WAS CONDUCTED TO THE SCAFFOLD. There is a woodcut of the execution of André which has never been reproduced.

53. —— Life of Major André (Sargent), N. Y., 1871; Life and Treason of Benedict Arnold (Sparks), Boston, 1835. FIRST EDITION; Benedict Arnold (Hill), N. Y., 1884. 3 vols., 12mo.

WITH AUTOGRAPH OF MAJOR ANDRE

54. **ANDRE.** Minutes of a Court of Inquiry, upon the Case of Major John André, with accompanying Documents, published by Order of Congress. With an Additional Appendix. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Albany: Munsell, 1865

ONE OF 100 COPIES. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with AN AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE OF MAJOR ANDRÉ; BOOKPLATE OF WILLIAM LEWIS ANDRÉ, brother of Major André; Beautiful stipple portrait of André, by Sherwin; RARE PORTRAIT OF WASHINGTON by Ruotte, after Bonneville; Brilliant line portrait of General Arnold; Line portrait of Paulding, by Thew; Line portrait of Sir Henry Clinton, by Corbould; RARE STIPPLE PORTRAIT of Lafayette by Duchemin, after Bonneville; and others. 14 in all.

54A. —— Another copy. Small 4to, half morocco.

ONE OF 100 COPIES. Albany: Munsell, 1865

FIRST EDITION OF MAJOR ANDRE'S COURT MARTIAL PROCEEDINGS WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND DOCUMENTS OF THE ENTIRE BOARD OF OFFICERS WHICH TRIED HIM

55. **ANDRE.** Proceedings of a Board of General Officers, Held by Order of His Excellency Gen. Washington, Commander in Chief

of the Army of the United States of America, respecting Major John André, Adjutant General of the British Army. 8vo, sewn. Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1780

FINE COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF TITLE.

ACCOMPANYING THIS RARE PIECE ARE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OR DOCUMENTS OF THE ENTIRE BOARD OF OFFICERS WHICH TRIED HIM, AT TAPPAN, ON SEPTEMBER 29TH, 1780.

THE ADDITION OF THIS AUTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL TO THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF THE PROCEEDINGS OF THE TRIAL, FORMS A PRECIOUS COLLECTION, AND ONE WHICH ANY LIBRARY OR COLLECTOR OF AMERICANA MAY WELL BE PROUD TO POSSESS.

The details of the Autographic material follow, in the order in which they appear in the "proceedings":

GREENE (MAJOR GENERAL). A. L. s., 8 pp., 4to. Morristown, Jan. 2, 1779. To Col. Pittis. With portrait.

A LONG AND INTERESTING WAR LETTER, deploring Army conditions and the state of the finances and supplies.

"We have received the money by Tho. McDowell. It is no more equal to our wants than a sprat in a whale's belly. What are we to do for further supplies? I suppose the treasury Board thinks we can live upon estimates and support the army upon calculations. Such wrong-headed politicks will either sooner or later, like repeated fits of the apoplexy, destroy the political existence of these States"; etc.

ALEXANDER (WILLIAM, LORD STIRLING). A. L. s., 1 p., folio, with postscript. Stratford, Jan. 24, 1756. To Lt. Col. John Bradstreet. With portrait.

"It was no small mortification to me to find that the Genl. was obliged to give over all thought of the Winter's Expedition, a scheme so likely to succeed, and to be given up is shocking, but that will more or less be always the case while a number of Assemblies are to be consulted, and made the Judges of the operations of a Campaign"; etc.

ST. CLAIR (MAJ. GEN. ARTHUR). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Philadelphia, Jan. 23, 1814. To Samuel Bryan, Comptroller General. On his accounts as Auctioneer. With portrait.

LAFAYETTE (MARQUIS DE). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Paris, March 24, 1731. To Rev. Sutherland Douglas. Announcing his intention to call on him. With portrait.

HOWE (MAJOR GENERAL ROBERT). A. L. s., 4 pp., 4to. Charlestown, Sept. 5, 1778. *"Duplicate. The original is gone by water, I wrote in such haste that I depend upon your goodness to excuse inaccuracies."* On the matter of military appointments.

STEUBEN (BARON DE). L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Camp [Valley Forge], April 2, 1778. To Gen. Gates. With portrait.

"My design is not to introduce the Prussian or French Discipline of Manoeuvres, but those which common sense ascribes . . . As yet your Army has done nothing but to march without arms, what I intend they will do sometime, till they know how to manoeuvre with Quickness and Precision"; etc.

PARSONS (BRIG. GEN. SAMUEL H.). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. March 12, 1778. To Gov. Clinton.

"The Resolutions of ye Board of War of ye 5th inst. and of Congress of ye 18th and of ye 4th of March I suppose are sent you, as they metrially [sic] affect ye port here . . . I think twill promote ye service if you could be here but a day"; etc.

CLINTON (BRIG. GEN. JAMES). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, June 1, 1775. To his brother George Clinton. With 2 portraits and biographical sketch. AN IMPORTANT LETTER, written while in attendance at the Continental Congress. *"Christopher Tappen and myself from our County is appointed a Committee to go and view the most convenient place in*

the Highlands for Erecting Batterys there agreeable to a Resolve of the Continental Congress"; etc.

KNOX (MAJ. GEN. HENRY). L. s., 1 p., folio. War Office, October 23, 1789. Regarding a shipment of soldiers' clothing. With portrait.

GLOVER (BRIG. GEN. JOHN). Muster Roll of Capt. Rufus Lincoln's Company in the 14th Mass. Regiment for Oct.-Dec. 1781. 2 pp., folio, Sworn to before Brig. Gen. John Glover. Also, A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, May 10, 1786. With portrait. 3 pieces.

PATERSON (BRIG. GEN. JOHN). A. L. s., 3 pp., including Postscript, folio. Lansborough, Feb. 5, 1787. To Gen. Lincoln.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER CONCERNING SHAY'S REBELLION, and recounting his movements and dispersals of various bodies of insurgents in different sections of the county.

HAND (BRIG. GEN. EDWARD). A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to. Philadelphia, July 20, 1795. To Jasper Yeates. Friendly and business letter.

HUNTINGTON (BRIG. GEN. JED.). A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. New London, Nov. 14, 1805. To John Moore. Mainly on family matters.

STARKE (BRIG. GEN.). L. s., 1 p., folio. Derryfield, August 4, 1794. On legal matters (repaired in fold). With portrait.

LAWRENCE (JOHN, Advocate General to the Board). A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, Oct. 19, 1807. To Col. Benjamin Walker. On financial matters.

56. —— Sargent (Winthrop). The Life and Career of Major John André. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1861

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, one of 75 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with nearly 60 fine engraved portraits and views.

Among these fine plates are: Portrait of André, India proof before letters; Rare portrait of Miss Sneyd, by Hopwood, India Proof; Rare portrait of Miss Sneyd, in sanguine, by Bartolozzi. PROOF BEFORE LETTERS; Fine impression of the rare portrait of Gen. Tarleton, by Blackbird; Unlettered sepia PROOF of Lafayette, by St. Clair; ORIGINAL SEPIA DRAWING of Washington's Head Quarters at Newburgh; ORIGINAL SEPIA DRAWING of Gen. Amherst; PROOF BEFORE LETTERS of Benjamin Franklin, engraved by Smith, after Cochin; PROOF BEFORE ALL LETTERS of Gen. Arnold, and others.

57. —— Sargent (Winthrop). Another copy. *Portrait.* 12mo. Boston, 1861

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of nearly 50 fine portraits and views, the latter being mainly in color.

58. —— Sargent (Winthrop). Another copy. *Portrait.* 12mo. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1861

59. —— Sargent (Winthrop). Another edition. With Notes and illustrations. Edited by William Abbatt. *Illustrated with portraits, map, and facsimiles.* 4to. New York, 1902

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 75 copies.

60. —— Seward (Anna). Monody on Major André. To which are added Letters addressed to her by Major André in the Year 1769. 4to, original marbled wrappers. Lichfield, 1781

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR AT THE END OF THE POEM.

61. —— Seward (Anna). Another edition. 4to, half morocco. Lichfield, 1781

SECOND EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 40 portraits and views relating to André loosely laid in.

There is also loosely laid in, a 4 pp. A. L. s., folio, to William Hayley, dated Lichfield, April 29, 1785. Mentions the death of the Poet Laureate Whitehead.

AT THE END OF THE POEM IS THE AUTOGRAPH OF THE AUTHOR.

62. —— Seward (Anna). Another edition. 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt border on sides, doublure of red levant morocco, gilt tooled, gilt top, uncut, by Bradstreet. Boston, 1798

FOURTH AMERICAN EDITION. VERY RARE. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with Portrait of Miss Seward, by Carden; Line portrait of André; Portrait of Miss Sneyd, by Bartolozzi, 1784; Portrait of Sir Henry Clinton, by Corbould; RARE LINE PORTRAIT OF GEN. ARNOLD.

33. —— Seward (Anna). Another edition. To which is added a Short Account of the Author. Edited by E. Giddy. 12mo, boards, roan back. Penzance: Printed by the Editor, 1809

A VERY SCARCE EDITION. From the Library of A. Daly.

64. —— Smith (Joshua Hett). An Authentic Narrative of the Causes which led to the Death of Major André. To which is added A Monody on the Death of Major André. By Miss Seward. *Portrait, map and plate.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1808

Nice clean copy of the VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION.

65. —— Smith (J. H.). Another copy. 8vo, loose in boards, uncut. London, 1808

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with nearly 70 fine portraits and views, including: Fine portrait of Burgoyne, by Pollard; PEN AND INK DRAWING of André's room in Smith's house; Portrait of Washington, by Hall; PEN AND INK DRAWING of Washington's room at Tappan; Portrait of Major André by O'Neill; Execution of Major André; Stipple portrait of Hamilton, by Leney; Stipple portrait of Churchill, by Bartolozzi; and others.

66. —— Smith (J. H.). Another edition. *Engraved portrait of André by Scoles.* 16mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Bedford. New York, 1809

FINE COPY.

67. —— Smith (J. H.). Another copy. 18mo, original wooden covers, sheep back. New York, 1809

68. —— The Cow Chace. A Poem in Three Cantos. Small 4to, boards, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1866

One of 100 copies.

69. —— The Cow Chace. Galley and Page Proof Sheets. No titles. From the Royal Gazette, N. Y., August 16, 1780.

70. **ANDREANA.** American Historical and Literary Curiosities, consisting of facsimiles of Original Documents relating to the

Events of the Revolution, etc. Collected and edited by J. Jay Smith and John F. Watson. *Numerous illustrations and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 4to. Philadelphia, 1847

SCARCE. Contain facsimiles of silhouettes cut by Major André; Poem by André written for Miss Redman; Major André's account of the Mischianza, with facsimile of picture painted by André; Facsimile of the Commission of Benedict Arnold, etc.

71. —— Andreana. Containing the Trial, Execution and Various Matter connected with the History of Major John André. 4to, half calf antique, rubbed. Philadelphia, 1865

One of 50 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 11 portraits of Washington, André, Arnold, Miss Seward, facsimiles, etc.

72. —— Arnold (Benedict). A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Head Quarters, Philadelphia, June 22, 1778. To Col. Henry Jackson.

A FINE WAR LETTER.

"You will march with the Troops under your command at three o'clock tomorrow morning and follow the Route of the Enemy as nearly as you can with conveniency. You will in Conjunction with any Continental Troops or Militia attack the rear of the Enemy and endeavor to harrass them by all means in your power . . . Advise his Excellency General Washington of your movements and the Numbers in the rear of the enemy as frequently as you can."

73. —— Arnold (Benedict). A. L. s., 1 p., folio. New Haven, March 2, 1765. To John J. and Rem. S. Remsen, Jr., Co. Business letter signed by both Adam Babcock and Benedict Arnold.

A VERY RARE EARLY LETTER, written when Arnold was in business in New Haven in partnership with Babcock. Arnold, the junior member of the firm, has written the entire letter.

74. —— Arnold (Benedict). Legal Document, entirely in his hand. 3 pp., folio. October 1772. Original draft of a deed of land in New Haven. Not executed. There is also included an autograph receipt, signed by Adam Babcock, Arnold's partner. 2 pieces.

75. —— Barlow (Joel). A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Paris, 1 Fructidor, no year. To Citoyen Skipworth. Inviting him to dine. *With portrait engraved by Smith after the painting by Robert Fulton.* 2 pieces.

Barlow was Minister to France at this time. He was present at the execution of André.

76. —— BROADSIDE BALLAD, headed: "Major André: Written while he was a Prisoner in the American Camp." *Two columns, with a curious woodcut vignette.* 4to.
Boston: Printed by Nathaniel Coverly, Jr., [1780]

A FINE COPY OF THIS VERY RARE BROADSIDE issued about the time of the Execution of André at Tappan. It contains Two Poems, one with 7 verses, commencing "Ah! Delia see the Fatal Hour"; the other entitled "The Rose," with 5 verses.

77. —— Calvert (George H.). Arnold and André. An Historical Drama. 12mo. Boston, 1864

FIRST EDITION.

78. —— Centennial Souvenir of the Monument Association of the Capture of André, Tarrytown, September 23, 1880. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Printed for the Association, 1881

Laid in is a BROADSIDE of the Fourth of July Celebration at Tarrytown, 1853, when the cornerstone of the Monument to designate the spot where Major André was captured, was laid.

79. —— [Cockings (George).] The American War, a Poem in Six Books. 8vo, half morocco.

London: Printed by W. Richardson for the Author, 1781

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. In this poem the names of the officers who have distinguished themselves during the War are introduced. The author held a small position under the British Government at Boston during the Revolution.

80. —— Daggett (Naphtali, Clergyman and Scholar). A. L. s., 2 pp., folio. New Haven, Oct. 12, 1780. To his son. Describes in vigorous language the feeling prevailing in regard to Arnold's treason and André's execution.

"The detestable treachery of Arnold is the only Newes of the Day, and meets with the utmost Indignation and Contempt even from Tories. The Applause I have heard bestowed on André for his gracefull appearance and Bravery at his Execution is most injudiciously placed. Pity towards the unhappy guilty Rascal was due from every humane heart; but to admire his Bravery in setting the Almighty and his Vengeance at Defiance at the Time of his Execution, argues unprincipled Ignorance. It is really applauding a Villain for continued Obstinacy in the most detestable of all Crimes against Nations and Mankind, that of Treachery. STAINED WITH THE INFAMY OF THIS, SATAN, WITHOUT COMPULSION, COULD NOT HAVE ADMITTED HIM INTO HELL."

81. —— [Dunlap (William).] André; a Tragedy, in Five Acts: as Performed by the Old American Company, New York, March 30, 1798. To which are added, Authentic Documents respecting Major André; consisting of Letters to Miss Seward, the Cow Chace, Proceedings of the Court Martial, etc. 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. New York: T. and J. Swords, 1798

FINE COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with a silhouette portrait of Major André; Stipple portrait of Miss Seward, by Woolnoth; Colored portrait of Miss Seward, from a drawing by André; Facsimile of a Ms. Poem by André; Stipple portrait of Gen. Wayne, by Harris; Lith. portrait of Washington by Delpech; Fine line portrait of Brig. Gen. Arnold, from the Universal Magazine; and others, with mounted news clippings.

82. —— Dunlap (William). The Glory of Columbia, her Yeomanry! A Play, in Five Acts. 16mo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1817

FIRST EDITION. This is the Play of "André" entirely re-written.

83. —— Farnham (Thomas H.). Major André's Ride. Sept. 23, 1780. Original Manuscript, signed on title-page. 9 pp., 4to.

84. —— History of West Point and its Military Importance during the American Revolution; and the Origin and Progress of the United States Military Academy. By Capt. Edward C. Boyn-

ton. *Colored folding panorama view, maps and other illustrations.* Imp. 8vo. New York, 1864

FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER, one of 100 copies. Contains numerous references to the Arnold treason and capture of Major André.

85. —— Hubbell (Horatio). Arnold, or the Treason of West Point: A Tragedy, in Five Acts. 12mo, original stamped morocco, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1847

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

86. —— Johnston (Henry Phelps). Nathan Hale, 1776. Biography and Memorials. *Portraits, views, and numerous facsimiles.* Royal 8vo. New York: Privately Printed, 1901

One of 400 copies.

87. —— Lamb (R.). An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its Commencement to the Year 1783. 8vo, boards, uncut. Dublin, 1809

One of the most interesting narratives relating to the American Revolution.

88. —— Lord (W. W.). André: A Tragedy in Five Acts. 12mo. New York, 1856

FIRST EDITION. With a map, portrait, view, and reproduction of portraits of André laid in.

89. —— Lossing (Benson J.). Pictorial Field Book of the Revolution. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, 1860

90. —— Lossing (Benson J.). The Two Spies. Nathan Hale and John André. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1886

FIRST EDITION.

91. —— Lossing (Benson J.). Washington and the American Republic. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., royal 8vo. New York, n. d.

92. [——] [Mauduit (Israel).] Strictures on the Philadelphia Mischianza or Triumph upon leaving America Unconquered. With Extracts, containing the principal Part of a Letter, published in the "American Crisis." 8vo, sewn. London: Printed for J. Bew, 1779

VERY SCARCE. The Mischianza, a medley, was given in Philadelphia, May 18, 1778, at a farewell banquet to Gen. Howe. This pamphlet criticises the conduct of General Howe, rather than the entertainment itself. Major André, and Miss Margaret Shippen, who afterwards became the wife of Benedict Arnold, took the prominent parts in the entertainment.

93. —— Memoirs of Richard Lovell Edgeworth, begun by himself and concluded by his daughter, Maria Edgeworth. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, old half calf (hinges cracked). London, 1820

Contains an account of the early life of Miss Honora Sneyd and John André.

94. —— Memoirs of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania Vol. 6. *Folding plate.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1858

Contains: "The Case of Major André, with a Review of the statement of it in Lord Mahon's History of England." By Charles J. Biddle.

95. —— Moore (Frank). Diary of the American Revolution, from Newspaper and Original Documents. *Portraits, maps, and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1860

96. —— Morse (Jedidiah). Annals of the American Revolution . . . Account of the Indian Wars, etc. 8vo, original sheep (worn). Hartford, 1824

FIRST EDITION. Contains an account of the Treason of Arnold and the capture and execution of André.

97. —— Oration . . . on the completion of the Monument erected to the Captors of Major André (Raymond), N. Y., 1853; History and Capture of Major André (Bolton), N. Y., 1880; Centennial of the Capture of Major André. Oration by Chauncey M. Depew, N. Y., 1880; and other pamphlets. 10 pieces.

98. —— Orton (J. R.). Arnold and other Poems. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1854

99. —— Raymond (Marcius D.). David Williams and the Capture of André. A Paper read before the Tarrytown Historical Society. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo. N. p., 1903

One of 50 bound copies. Autograph presentation copy from the author. LAID IN IS A DOCUMENT, SIGNED BY DAVID WILLIAMS, the same being a deed of property in Bristol, Schoharie Co., N. Y., dated Oct. 28, 1807. WILLIAMS WAS ONE OF THE CAPTORS OF ANDRÉ.

100. —— Recollections of the Revolution. Edited by Sidney Barclay; Life of Nathanael Greene (Simms); Life of Capt. Nathan Hale (Stuart); The Spur of Monmouth. 4 vols., 12mo.

101. —— Record of the Trial of Joshua Hett Smith, for alleged Complicity in the Treason of Benedict Arnold, 1780. Edited by Henry B. Dawson. *Portrait.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Morrisania, 1866

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, numbered and signed by Henry B. Dawson. This volume is dedicated to John F. McCoy, and there is inserted an A. L. s. from Henry B. Dawson, PRESENTING THIS VOLUME TO HIM.
RARE.

102. —— Report of the Committee on Erecting a Monument to the Memory of John Paulding, with an Address by the Mayor of the City of New York. 8vo, half morocco, gilt edges.
New York, 1827

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 11 portraits and views of Paulding, Capture of André, Sir Henry Clinton, Major André, Gen. Greene, and others.

103. —— Report of the Committee on Arts and Sciences on the Subject of reprinting the Report of the Paulding Monument Com-

mittee of December 4, 1826. 8vo, half morocco. New York, 1850

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 26 portraits and views, including those of Arnold, André, Washington, Paulding, Lafayette, and others.

104. —— Revolutionary Relics; or, Clinton Correspondence; comprising the celebrated Papers found in André's Boots; Private and Confidential Letters from Washington, Hamilton, Lafayette, etc. *Portrait of George Clinton, engraved by Maverick, inserted.* Royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, by Bradstreet, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1842

VERY SCARCE.

105. —— [Sargeant (L. M.).] Dealings with the Dead. By a Sexton of the Old School. *Pictorial title and frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo (shaken, and covers spotted). Boston, 1856

Contains a chapter on André.

106. —— Seafield (Frank). The Literature and Curiosity of Dreams. 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1865

FIRST EDITION. With autograph of Henry Ward Beecher in the first volume and his bookplate in the second. Contains a curious incident relating to André in the second volume.

107. —— Secret of Arnold's Treason; or, Victors & Victim. A Legend of the Shenandoah. An Historical Romance of the Revolution. By Charles Porter Sumner. 8vo, boards, roan back. New York, n. d.

Crisp copy of this very scarce Romance, published about the middle of the nineteenth century.

108. —— Simms (William Gilmore). Lyrical and other Poems. 12mo, boards, uncut (back worn). Charleston, 1827

THE RARE FIRST EDITION OF SIMMS' SECOND BOOK. Contains poems on "Benedict Arnold," "Major André," "Lafayette," and others.

109. —— Stories about Arnold, the Traitor; André, the Spy; and Champe, the Patriot, for the Children of the United States. *Woodcuts, some crudely colored.* Square 16mo, wrappers. New Haven, 1831

110. —— Tallmadge (Col. Benjamin). A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Litchfield, July 11, 1795. To Capt. N. Hubbard. *With portrait.* Regarding the sale of Western Lands belonging to the State of Connecticut.

Col. Tallmadge had the custody of Major André after his capture, and until his execution.

111. —— The Capture of Major André. A Series of Articles from "The Yonkers' Gazette," neatly mounted in double-columns on drawing paper, 59 pp., 4to; The Town and Village of Yonkers; Hall's Arctic Journal, etc., similarly mounted, 20 pp. Unbound.

112. —— The Loyal Verses of Joseph Stansbury and Doctor Jonathan Odell, relating to the American Revolution. Now first

edited by Winthrop Sargent. Small 4to, original wrappers (a little frayed), uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

113. —— Toner (J. M.). The Medical Men of the Revolution, with a brief history of the Medical Department of the Continental Army. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1876

FIRST EDITION.

114. —— WATER-COLOR PORTRAIT of John Paulding, one of the Captors of André, from a Miniature by Elkanah Tisdale, painted in 1787. Oval, in passe-partout frame.

From the collection of John B. Moreau.

115. —— West Point. Showing: The Vicissitudes of War; Court-Martial of Major John André; Death of Benedict Arnold, etc. By Leon Del Monte. 12mo. Cincinnati, 1890

FIRST EDITION. A fine copy of this interesting and little-known drama, with portraits of Arnold, Lafayette and André.

116. —— Williams (Stephen W.). American Medical Biography, embracing principally those who have died since the publication of Dr. Thatcher's work on the same subject. *Engraved portraits.* 8vo. Greenfield, 1845

FIRST EDITION. Contains a sketch of Dr. Thatcher, who was at West Point at the time of Arnold's treason and who witnessed the execution of André.

117. —— Winfield (Charles H.). The Block-House by Bull's Ferry. *With Notes, illustrations and map.* 4to. New York, 1904

Contains "The Cow Chace" by Major André.

118. ANDREWS (E. BENJAMIN). The United States in Our Own Time. A History from Reconstruction to Expansion. *Numerous Illustrations.* 8vo. New York: Scribners, 1903

119. ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING). Roger Payne and his Art. A short account of his Life and Work as a Binder. *Portrait, and reproductions of specimens of his bindings, in color.* 12mo. New York, 1892

One of 120 copies on Holland paper.

120. —— The Bradford Map. The City of New York at the time of the Granting of the Montgomery Charter. *Facsimile of an actual survey made by James Lyne and printed by William Bradford in 1731, and views of old New York.* 8vo. New York, 1893

One of 142 copies. Included with this is a copy of "James Lyne's Survey," an Appendix to the above. Folding maps. 12mo. N. Y., 1900. One of 170 copies on Holland paper.

121. —— Short Historical Sketch of the Art of Bookbinding. With a description of the prominent styles by William Matthews. *Illustrated with reproductions.* Square 16mo, wrappers, uncut. [New York], 1895

122. —— The Old Booksellers of New York, and other Papers. *With 3 plates engraved by E. D. French, and other illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1895

One of 122 copies on hand-made paper.

123. —— An Essay on the Portraiture of the American Revolutionary War. *With reproductions of 20 of the original engravings.* 8vo. New York, 1896

One of 185 copies on hand-made paper.

124. —— A Prospect of the Colledges in Cambridge in New England . . . . Engraved by William Burgis in 1726. *Illustrations engraved from rare originals.* 8vo. New York, 1897

One of 115 copies on American hand-made paper.

125. —— New Amsterdam, New Orange, New York. A Chronologically arranged account of Engraved Views of the City from the First Picture published in 1651 until the year 1800. *Illustrated with many fine reproductions of rare views, portraits, and maps, some in color, and vignettes by E. D. French.* 8vo, crushed orange levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1897

One of 170 copies on American hand-made paper.

126. —— Fragments of American History. *With reproductions of the plates of Norman, Doolittle, Aitkin and others, many in colors.* 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1898

One of 80 copies on American hand-made paper.

127. —— A Trio of Eighteenth Century French Engravers of Portraits in Miniature. *With exquisite facsimile reproductions.* 8vo, Japan wrappers, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 161 copies on Imperial Japan paper.

128. —— Sextodecimos et Infra. *Illuminated title and plates, many in color.* 12mo, gilt decorated boards, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 140 copies on English hand-made paper. At the end is a Bibliography of the books privately printed by Mr. Andrews.

129. —— The Journey of the Iconophiles around New York in Search of the Historical and Picturesque. *Engraved view of the Battery, by E. D. French, from an old print.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 87 copies on Imperial Japan paper.

130. —— Gossip about Book Collecting. *Finely illustrated with colored reproductions of bindings, manuscripts, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, Japanese vellum wrappers, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1900

One of 116 copies on Holland paper for subscribers.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH BOOKPLATES ENGRAVED BY PAUL REVERE

131. ANDREWS (WILLIAM LORING). Paul Revere and his Engravings. *Title-page engraved by E. D. French, a repro-*

duction of the "Boston Massacre," printed in colors, and other fine plates. 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

One of 135 copies on Van Gelder paper. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with the Bookplates of Gardiner Chandler, David Greene, with the Motto; Epes Sargent, with two cut autographs laid down; William Wetmore, and Isaiah Thomas.

ALL THE FOREGOING PLATES, except one, ARE SIGNED, AND THEY CONSTITUTE ALL THE BOOKPLATES EXECUTED BY REVERE WHICH HE SIGNED.

In addition to the above is a reproduction of the first impression of the "Boston Massacre" plate, unknown to Andrews; Mass. State Lottery Note, said to have been engraved by Paul Revere, and a Specimen of Continental paper money.

132. —— The Iconography of the Battery and Castle Garden. *Frontispiece and map in colors, and reproductions of rare views.* 8vo. New York, 1901

One of 135 copies on American hand-made paper.

133. —— Bibliopegy in the United States and kindred subjects. *With numerous fine reproductions of American bookbindings, some in color.* 8vo, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1902

One of 36 copies on Imperial Japan paper, with the title-page, head- and tail-pieces in two states.

134. —— Another copy.

135. —— The Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. From the Book of St. Albans: With an Introductory Essay. Small 4to, vellum, gilt top, silk ties, uncut. New York, 1903

One of 150 copies on hand-made paper.

136. —— New York as Washington knew it after the Revolution. *Engraved illustrations after rare originals by S. L. Smith.* 8vo, Japan boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1905

One of 135 copies on French hand-made paper.

137. —— An English XIX Century Sportsman, Bibliophile, and Binder of Angling Books. *Engraved title-page, portrait and reproductions, some in color.* 8vo, Japan boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1906

One of 125 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

138. —— Jacob Steendam. A Memoir of the First Poet in New Netherland, with translations of his Poems descriptive of the Colony. *Engraved portrait and map.* 12mo. New York, 1908

One of 115 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

139. —— Another copy.

140. —— The Heavenly Jerusalem. A Mediæval Song of the Joys of the Church Triumphant. *Frontispiece, engraved title, and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1908

One of 120 copies on "Arches" hand-made paper.

141. **ANGLO-SAXON REVIEW (THE).** A Quarterly Miscellany. Edited by Lady Randolph Spencer Churchill. *With photogravure portraits and other illustrations.* 10 vols., small folio, full morocco of various colors, reproductions of Royal and important specimens of bindings, gilt tops, uncut.

London, 1899-1901

FINE SET. ALL EVER ISSUED of this publication. Contains original contributions by Andrew Lang, Henry James, Edmund Gosse, Gilbert Parker, and others.

142. **APPLETON'S** International Scientific Series. 11 vols., 12mo. New York: Appleton, 1873-81

143. **APPLETON'S SCIENTIFIC SERIES.** 76 vols., 12mo, half morocco (some of the bindings rubbed).

New York: Appleton, v. d.

144. **APTHORP (W. F.).** Musicians and Music Lovers, N. Y., 1894; Romance of Leonardo da Vinci (Anderson), N. Y., 1915; Crowding Memories (Mrs. Aldrich); and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

145. **APULEIUS.** Story of Cupid and Psyche, done into English by Walter Pater. *With reproductions of drawings by Raphael, in sanguine.* Small folio, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut.

New York, 1901

146. **ARABIAN NIGHTS.** *With engravings from designs by R. Westall.* 4 vols., 12mo, half calf (plates slightly foxed).

London, 1819

147. **ARBER (EDWARD).** The Term Catalogues 1668-1709. A. D.; with a Number for the Easter Term, 1711. A Contemporary Bibliography of English Literature in the Reigns of Charles II, James II, William and Mary, and Anne. 3 vols., 4to.

London: Privately Printed, 1903

148. **ARCHER (THOMAS).** The Highway of Letters, N. Y., n. d.; Greek Lands and Letters (Allison), Boston, 1909; A Few Memories (Anderson), N. Y., 1896; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

149. **ARMSTRONG (SIR WALTER).** Sir Joshua Reynolds. *With 78 photogravures and 6 lithographic facsimiles in color.* Thick 4to. London: Heinemann, 1900

150. **ARNOLD (BENEDICT).** Mezzotint Portrait. "Colonel Arnold Who Commanded the Provisional Troops sent against Quebec," etc. Published as the Act directs 26 March 1776 by Thos. Hart, London. Small folio (one margin worn, and a few paste stains).

VERY RARE. J. C. Smith, p. 1714. 3.

COURT MARTIAL ON BENEDICT ARNOLD
AN EXCESSIVELY RARE RECORD

151. **ARNOLD (BENEDICT).** Proceedings of a General Court Martial of the line, held at Raritan, in the State of New Jersey. By Order of his Excellency George Washington, Esq., General and Commander in Chief of the Army of The United States of America, For the Trial of Major General Arnold, June 1, 1779. Major General Howe, President. Folio, half straight-grain morocco (title repaired on inner margin and on corner).
Philadelphia: Printed by Francis Bailey, 1780

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. Fifty copies of this work were printed by resolution of Congress. This Court-Martial was held for the purpose of inquiring into some alleged irregularities during Arnold's command in Philadelphia in 1778, which were brought against him by President Reed and the Council.

BUT ONE OTHER COPY APPEARS TO HAVE OCCURRED AT AUCTION.

152. **ARNOLD (ISAAC N.).** Life of Benedict Arnold, his Patriotism and Treason. *Portrait.* 8vo. Chicago, 1880

FIRST EDITION.

153. **ARNOLD (MATTHEW).** Works. *Portrait.* 15 vols., 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1903-4

Limited Edition.

154. **ARNOLD (WILLIAM HARRIS).** First Report of a Book-Collector comprising a Brief Answer to the frequent question "Why First Editions?" . . . an account of Book-Worms, etc. Royal 8vo, vellum, uncut. Jamaica: The Marion Prass, 1897-8

The Scarce Limited Issue, of which only 85 copies were printed, this being No. 8. Illustrated with many facsimiles of rare title-pages, etc., and with TWO ORIGINAL LEAVES FROM THE EDITION OF FROISSART'S CHRONICLES PRINTED BY PYNSON IN 1525.

Pynson's Froissart is extremely rare, and these leaves are given only in this limited issue. They are in Pynson's type 7.

155. —— A Record of Books & Letters. With an Essay of The Collector's Point of View, by Leon H. Vincent. *Reproductions, together with his cost and sale prices.* 4to.
Jamaica: Marion Press, 1901

One of 116 copies on American hand-made paper.

156. —— Books and Letters. *Reproductions. Priced in ink.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Jamaica: Marion Press, 1901

157. **ART.** Art Treasures of America. Edited by Edward Strahan. *Numerous plates on India paper.* 15 folio parts, in cloth portfolios. Not collated. Philadelphia, n. d.

Limited Edition.

158. —— The New Gallery of British Art, 2 vols., New York, n. d.; Masterpieces of French Art (Viardot), Phila., 1883. *Numerous fine steel engravings.* 3 vols., folio, morocco, gilt edges.

159. —— Recent Ideals of American Art. *With reproductions of 184 oil paintings and water colors in Private Galleries.* The text by George William Sheldon. 8 vols., large folio, half red straight-grain morocco, uncut (rubbed). New York, n. d.

160. **ASHTON (JOHN).** The Fleet, its River, Prison, and Marriages. *With pictures from original drawings and engravings.* 8vo. London, 1888

161. **ATHERTON (GERTRUDE).** A Collection of her Writings. 9 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth and paper. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: Senator North, 2 Vols., Leipzig, 1900. Author's sample; The Conqueror, First Edition, Autograph presentation copy, with portraits and clippings inserted, N. Y., 1902; The same, Revised Edition, N. Y., 1902; The Aristocrats, N. Y., 1902; A Few of Hamilton's Letters, First Edition, N. Y., 1903; Rulers of Kings, First Edition, N. Y., 1904; Julia France and her Times, First Edition, N. Y., 1912; The White Morning, First Edition, N. Y., [1918].

162. **ATKINSON (JOSEPH).** History of Newark. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Newark, 1878

163. **AUSTEN (JANE).** Novels. With Memoir and Letters. *Illustrated.* 6 vols., 8vo. Boston: Little, Brown, n. d.

St. Botolph Edition, limited.

164. **AUSTIN (ALFRED).** In Veronica's Garden; The Garden that I Love. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1896

165. **AVERY (ELROY McKENDREE).** History of the United States and Its People. From the earliest records to the Present Time. *Numerous Illustrations.* 7 vols. [All published], royal 8vo. Cleveland, 1904-10

166. **BACON (SIR FRANCIS).** The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh. *Title within elaborate woodcut border, and engraved portrait* (remargined). Folio, old calf (rubbed).

First Edition. London, 1622

167. —— Original Letters and Memoirs written during the Reign of King James I. Corrected and published with Remarks by Robert Stephens. To which is prefixed a large Historical Introduction. Small 4to, boards, calf back, uncut. London, 1736

168. —— The Essayes or Counsels, Civill and Morall. Newly Enlarged. Small 4to, boards, parchment back, uncut.

Cambridge: University Press, 1906

One of 250 copies on hand-made paper.

169. [——] Some Acrostic Signatures of Francis Bacon, together with some others all of which are now for the First Time Deciphered and Published by William Stone Booth. Imp. 8vo, boards, buckram back, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1909

First Edition, one of 150 copies.

170. **BAINBRIDGE (LUCY S.).** Jewels from the Orient; Mediterranean Mosaics (Barber); Bygone Warwickshire (Andrews); The Land of the Arabian Nights (Fogg); and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., various sizes.

171. **BAIRD (CHARLES W.).** History of Rye, Westchester County, N. Y., 1660-1870, including Harrison and White Plains till 1788. *Illustrated.* 8vo (loose in covers). New York, 1871

FIRST EDITION.

172. **BAIRD (HENRY M.).** The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre. *Maps.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1886

173. **BAKER (W. S.).** The Origin and Antiquity of Engraving. *With heliotype illustrations.* 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1875

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 40 plates, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, BEFORE LETTERS, IN TWO STATES, FINISHED AND UNFINISHED. With bookplate of Joseph F. Daly.

174. **BALZAC (HONORE DE).** Works. *Illustrated.* 36 vols. in 18, 8vo, cloth sides, morocco backs, gilt backs and tops. New York: Crowell & Co., n. d.

175. **BANCROFT (GEORGE).** Literature and Historical Miscellanies. 8vo. New York: Harper, 1855

FIRST EDITION. Large paper copy.

176. —— History of the United States of America, from the Discovery of the Continent. 6 vols., 12mo. Boston: Little, Brown & Co., 1879

REVISED EDITION. Autograph signature of the Author inserted in Vol. 1.

177. **BANNING (KENDALL).** Bypaths in Arcady. A Book of Love Songs. *Illustrations in photogravure from photographs by Lejaren A. Hiller,* and a note of comment by John W. Alexander. Folio, boards, vellum back, uncut. Chicago: Brothers of the Book, 1915

One of 540 copies printed on Fabriano hand-made paper.

178. **BARBER (EDWIN A.).** Marks of American Potters; Anglo-American Pottery. *With reproductions of rare and interesting specimens.* 2 vols., small 4to. Philadelphia, 1901-4

179. —— Tulip Ware of the Pennsylvania-German Potters. *Profusely illustrated with reproductions, a few in color.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1903

PRIVATELY PRINTED. ONE OF 105 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER, numbered and signed by the author.

180. **BARBER (JOHN WARNER).** Connecticut Historical Collections. *Map and plates* (slightly foxed). 8vo, calf (worn). New Haven, n. d.

181. **BARBER (JOHN W.) AND HOWE (HENRY).** Historical Collections of the State of New York. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, original sheep (map slightly torn in folds).
New York, 1841

182. —— Historical Collections of the State of New Jersey. *Map, colored frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts.* 8vo, full roan (rubbed). Newark, 1861

183. **BARLOW (JOEL).** The Vision of Columbus. A Poem in Nine Books. 8vo, original sheep. Hartford, 1787
FIRST EDITION.

184. —— The Columbiad. A Poem. *Portrait by Smith after the painting by Robert Fulton, and engraved plates by Heath and others after Smirke.* 4to, original calf (covers loose and plates foxed). Philadelphia, 1807
FIRST EDITION.

185. **BARNUM (H. L.).** The Spy Unmasked; or, Memoirs of Enoch Crosby, alias Harvey Birch, the Hero of Mr. Cooper's Tale of the Neutral Ground. *Map and illustrations.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut (some time-stains). New York, 1828
FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

186. **BARRIE (J. M.).** The Little Minister. *With 10 etchings.* Kirriemuir Edition. N. Y., 1892; The Little White Bird. N. Y., 1902. 3 vols., 12mo.

187. **BARRINGTON (MRS. RUSSELL).** Life, Letters and Work of Frederic Leighton. *With numerous fine reproductions on gray paper mounts.* 2 vols., square 8vo. New York, 1906

188. **BATES (GEORGE).** A Short Historical Account of the Rise and Progress of the Late Troubles in England, and Continuation by Thomas Skinner. *Engraved frontispiece by Sturt.* 12mo, polished sprinkled calf, gilt back. London, 1685

189. **BEATH (ROBERT B.).** History of the Grand Army of the Republic; Battles of the American Revolution (Carrington); Battles of the United States (Dawson), 2 vols.; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 4to and folio, cloth and half morocco.

190. **BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.** Fifty Comedies and Tragedies. Published by the Authors Original Copies, the Songs to each Play being added. *Engraved portrait by William Marshall, with the lines by Berkenhead beneath.* Folio, old panelled calf.
London: Printed by J. Macock, 1679
THE SECOND COLLECTED EDITION, containing several Prologues and Epilogues, besides 17 Plays NOT FOUND IN THE FIRST EDITION.

191. —— Works. With Notes and a Biographical Memoir by the Rev. Alexander Dyce. *Portraits.* 11 vols., 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman. London: Moxon, 1843
THE BEST CRITICAL EDITION OF THE WORKS OF BEAUMONT AND FLETCHER.

192. **BEAUX & BELLES OF ENGLAND.** *Illustrated.* 14 vols., 8vo. London: The Grolier Society, n. d.

IMPERIAL EDITION. Comprising: Beau Brummell, 2 vols.; The Sheridans, 2 vols.; Mrs. Mary Robinson; Lady Blessington; Count de Grammont; Nell Gwyn; Mrs. Sarah Siddons, 2 vols.; Lord Chesterfield, 2 vols.; Lady Hamilton & Lord Nelson, 2 vols. Together 14 vols.

193. [**BECKFORD (WILLIAM).**] An Arabian Tale, from an Unpublished Manuscript. With Notes Critical and Explanatory. 8vo, contemporary calf (rubbed). In red morocco solander case. London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1786

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION OF "VATHEK." Portrait of the author, and two Autograph Letters relating to the book, laid in.

One of the notes states that this copy "was purchased at Fonthill, as one of Mr. Beckford's copies." Bookplate of William Leake.

194. —— The Episodes of Vathek. Translated by Sir Frank T. Marzials. Introduction by Lewis Melville. *Portrait.* 8vo. 2 copies. London, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

195. **BEDFORD (ARTHUR).** The Evil and Danger of Stage-Plays: Shewing their Natural Tendency to Destroy Religion, and introduce a General Corruption of Manners, etc. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. Bristol, 1706

With the leaves of Errata and Advertisement.

196. —— **BEHN (MRS. APHRA).** Plays. *Portrait by Cole.* 4 vols., 12mo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1724

197. **BELLOC (H.).** On Everything; The Dawn of a To-Morrow (Burnett); Voices of To-Morrow (Björkman); The Faith of France (Barrès); A Digit of the Moon (Bain); Essays of Francis Bacon. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

198. **BELOE (WILLIAM).** Anecdotes of Literature and Scarce Books. 2 vols., London, 1807; The Sexagenarian, or, The Recollections of a Literary Life. 2 vols., London, 1817. 4 vols., 8vo, calf, rebacked (covers slightly worn).

FIRST EDITIONS. London: Rivington, 1807-17

199. **BENNETT (ARNOLD).** The Feast of St. Friend. N. Y., n. d.; Literary Taste and How to Form It, N. Y., n. d.; Your United States. *Illustrated.* FIRST EDITION. N. Y., 1912. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

200. **BENNETT (EMERSON).** The Female Spy; or Treason in the Camp. A Story of the Revolution. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Cincinnati, n. d. [1853]

SCARCE.

201. **BENSON (A. C.).** Writings. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo. New York, v. d.

Comprising: Walter Pater; Essays; The Altar Fire; From a College Window; The Upton Letters; Beside Still Waters; The House of Quiet; The Thread of Gold; At Large, and The Child of Dawn.

202. **BERNERS (JULIANA).** The Boke of Saint Albans. Introduction by William Blades. London, 1899; A Treatyse of Fysshynge wyth an Angle. Introduction by Rev. M. G. Watkins. London, n. d. 2 vols., 4to, parchment wrappers, uncut.

Facsimile reproductions of the original editions. London, v. d.

203. **BETTERTON (THOMAS).** History of the English Stage, from the Restoration to the Present Time. *Frontispiece portrait by Gucht, and other vignette portraits.* 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1741

FIRST EDITION. With Memoirs of Mrs. Anne Oldfield [by William Egerton], London, 1741, bound in at back.

204. **BEWICK (THOMAS).** A History of British Birds (Land and Water), and a Supplement, with additional figures. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Tout. Newcastle, 1821

205. **BIBLIOGRAPHER (THE).** Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *Illustrations, and numerous facsimile reproductions.* Vol. 1, No. 1, Jan. 1902, to Vol. 2, No. 6, June 1903. 15 numbers, 8vo, in the original wrappers, as issued. New York, 1902-3

206. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Catalogue de la Riche Bibliothèque de D. José Maria Andrade; Catalogue of English Books before 1640 in St. Edmund's College; The Bay Psalm Book. Facsimile reprint; The Bookworm. Illustrated Treasury of Old-time Literature; and others. 7 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards.

207. —— Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens, New York: Grolier Club, 1913; Bibliography of Coleridge (Shepherd), London, 1900; Monograph on Privately Illustrated Books (Tredwell), Long Island, 1892; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

208. —— First Editions of 100 Famous Books from Homer to Tennyson. *With facsimiles.* Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. London: Pearson, n. d.

209. —— Leclerc (Ch.). Bibliotheca Americaua: Histoire, Géographie, Voyages, Archéologie et Linguistique des deux Amériques et des Iles Philippines, 8vo, half cloth, gilt top, uncut. Paris, 1878

A highly important catalogue of rare books on America, with valuations.

210. —— The Philobiblion. 2 vols. in one. N. Y., 1862-3; American Bibliophilist. Vols. 2 and 3 bound, and Vol. 4. Nos. 37-48. As a lot.

211. —— Horace. The Odes and Epodes. Latin text edited by Clement L. Smith. With versions, paraphrases, and explanatory notes, by eminent scholars, statesmen and poets. Introduction by Archbishop Ireland. 7 vols. in nine; (Also) A Thousand Horatiau Quotations. With Appreciations of Horace in Ancient Writers. Selected and classified by Henry A. Metcalf. One vol. *Portrait*

and plates in two states, one on Japanese paper, and one on plate paper, numerous vignettes, facsimiles of early title-pages, etc. 10 vols., square 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1901-4

One of 467 copies.

212. —— Year-Books. 1st to 19th Years. 1902-20. 19 vols., 8vo, boards, enclosed in the original board cases.

Boston: Bibliophile Society, 1902-20

LIMITED EDITION. PRIVATELY PRINTED. Included with the 19th volume is a privately printed pamphlet, "The Little Boy's Soliloquy," by H. H. Harper. Boston, 1920.

213. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** André's Journal; an authentic Record of the Movements and Engagements of the British Army in America from June 1777 to November 1778, as recorded from day to day, by Major John André. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *With 2 portraits of André, one etched by Bicknell, proof on India paper, the other engraved on wood by Hopson, proof on Japanese paper, both signed; title in two states, one on vellum, the other on India paper, and 44 facsimile reproductions of the original maps, and plans, drawn by Major André.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1903

One of 467 copies.

214. —— Dibdin (Thomas Frognall). The Bibliomania or Book-Madness. History, Symptoms and Cure of this fatal disease. Introduction by Richard Garnett. *Frontispiece to each vol. by W. H. W. Bicknell, after original oil paintings by Howard Pyle, made especially for this work, each plate in two states, one a remarque proof on Japanese paper, the order on Holland paper, without remarque.* 4 vols., square 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1903

One of 483 copies.

215. —— Etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell, after Original Paintings by Howard Pyle. *Five etchings as follows: Caxton at his Press; Erasmus, Colet and More; Roger Bacon; Izaak Walton; and Richard de Bury Tutoring Young Edward III.* Each plate accompanied by the duplicate defaced plate. Imp. folio, in board portfolio. Boston, 1903

Only a limited number printed for members.

216. —— Marat (Jean Paul). Polish letters. Translation from the original unpublished manuscript. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1904

One of 461 copies.

217. —— Idylls and Epigrams of Theocritus, Bion and Moschus. Edited by Henry A. Metcalf. Introduction by W. C. Lawton. *Engraved title on Japanese paper by J. A. Wilcox, photogravure and other illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut.

Boston, 1905

One of 477 copies. Contains the Greek Text, with the English translation on opposite page.

218. —— Henry the Leper (Der Arme Heinrich). Paraphrases by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Introduction by William P. Trent. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, photogravure plates and facsimile of manuscript.* 2 vols., 4to, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 477 copies. Vol. 1 is an exact facsimile of the original manuscript, never before published.

219. —— Letters of Charles Lamb, in which many mutilated works and passages have been restored to their original form. With letters never before published and an Introduction by Henry H. Harper. *Etched frontispieces and titles on Japanese paper, portrait of Lamb, etched by James Fagan, and printed in two states, facsimiles of letters, etc.* One vol. folio, half vellum, and 4 vols. 8vo, brown boards. 5 vols. Boston. 1905

One of 453 copies, printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

220. —— Letters of John Paul Jones. Printed from the unpublished original. With introductory remarks by General Horace Porter and Franklin B. Sanborn. *Portrait and facsimile of an autograph letter by Jones.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1905

Edition Limited, printed on Japanese paper.

221. —— Sir Walter Raleigh. By H. D. Thoreau. Lately discovered among his Unpublished Journals and Manuscripts. Introduction by Franklin B. Sanborn. Edited by Henry A. Metcalf. *Portrait.* 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 489 copies.

222. —— The First and Last Journeys of Thoreau, lately discovered among unpublished Journals and Manuscripts. Edited by Franklin B. Sanborn. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, uncut. Boston, 1905

One of 489 copies. These volumes contain an account of Thoreau's Journey to the West. They are here first published by courtesy of the owner of the original manuscripts.

223. —— Bryant and Thoreau. Unpublished poems, "Musings," by William Cullen Bryant, and "Godfrey of Bologne," by Henry D. Thoreau. *Etched and photogravure portraits and facsimiles of both Manuscripts.* Small 4to, vellum, uncut.

One of 470 copies on vellum. Boston, 1907

224. —— Payne-Shelley Letters. The Romance of Mary W. Shelley, John Howard Payne, and Washington Irving. *2 etched portraits, both on Japanese paper.* 8vo, half calf, uncut.

One of 470 copies. Boston, 1907

225. —— The Geddes Burns. Poems, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. *Portrait on Japanese paper and facsimile portrait and autograph.* 8vo, full English calf, gilt border. Boston, 1907

One of 473 copies. An exact facsimile of the original.

226. —— The Varick Court Inquiry to Investigate the Implication of Colonel Varick (Arnold's Private Secretary) in the Arnold

Treason. Edited by Albert Bushnell Hart. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper by Bicknell, and facsimile of autographs.* Royal 8vo, pigskin, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 470 copies.

227. —— Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private Correspondence. Edited by George P. Baker. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, and other plates on Japanese paper, portrait reproduced from original sketches, one in colors, facsimiles of letters, etc.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1908

One of 480 copies.

228. —— Fiske (John). Unpublished Orations. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper, by Bicknell.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

229. —— Keats (John). Unpublished Poems to his Sister Fanny, April, 1818. *Etched title, with two vignette portraits of Keats and his Sister, and facsimile of the original manuscript.* 8vo, buckram sides, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

230. —— Thoreau (Henry D.). Walden; or, Life in the Wood. *Portrait etched by Bicknell, proof on Japanese paper, title-pages etched by W. F. Hopson, in two states, one a proof on vellum, photogravure, and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo, vellum, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 489 copies.

231. —— Davis (John). Travels of John Davis in the United States of North America, 1798-1802. Edited by John Vance Cheney. 2 vols., 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut.

One of 487 copies. Boston, 1910

232. —— Dickens-Kolle Letters. Edited by Harry B. Smith. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut.

One of 483 copies. Boston, 1910

233. —— Peacock (Thomas Love). Letters to Edward Hookham and Percy Bysshe Shelley. With fragments of Unpublished Manuscripts. Edited by Richard Garnett. *Etched portrait by Bicknell.* 8vo, vellum back, buckram sides, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 483 copies.

234. —— Note-Book of Percy Bysshe Shelley, From the Originals, deciphered, transcribed and edited, with a full Commentary by H. Buxton Forman. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1911

One of 465 copies.

235. —— Goldsmith (Oliver). The Deserted Village. *Frontispiece and four portraits, all etched by Bicknell.* 8vo, full English calf, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1912

One of 469 copies, on Japanese paper.

236. —— Gray (Thomas). Elegy. *9 etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell, each signed.* Royal 8vo, full English calf, gilt top, uncut.
One of 469 copies, on Japanese paper. Boston, 1912

237. —— Swinburne (Algernon Charles). Border Ballads. Edited by Thomas J. Wise. *Facsimile of manuscript.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, uncut. Boston, 1912
One of 477 copies.

238. —— Early Life of John Howard Payne. With Contemporary Letters heretofore unpublished. *Etched portrait on Japanese paper.* Royal 8vo, half English calf, uncut. Boston, 1913
One of 483 copies.

239. —— Lincoln (Abraham). Lincoln Letters. [From the originals in the collection of William K. Bixby. *Facsimiles.* 4to, half vellum. [Boston, 1913]
Edition Limited, printed on Japanese paper.

240. —— Swinburne (A. C.). Facsimile of Manuscript "Mr. Whistler's Lecture on Art." Loose sheets. Folio, enclosed in cloth portfolio. [Boston, 1913]

241. —— Swinburne (A. C.). Ode to Mazzini. The Saviour of Society. Liberty and Loyalty. Unpublished MSS. discovered among the author's effects after his death. [Preface by Edmund Gosse.] *Facsimiles.* 8vo, vellum back, board sides, gilt top, uncut.
One of 477 copies. Boston, 1913

242. —— Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). Hitherto Unpublished Poems and Stories. With an Inedited Autobiography. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, full calf, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1914
One of 453 copies.

243. —— Browning (E. B.). The Poets' Enchiridion, a hitherto Unpublished Poem. With Inedited Address to Uvedale Price on his Eightieth Birthday, an early Invocation to Sleep, and a preliminary draft of the renowned poem Catarina and Camoens. 8vo, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1914
Edition Limited.

244. —— Field (Eugene). Penn-Yan Bill's Wooing. [With prefatory remarks by William C. Buckett.] Square 8vo, half vellum, uncut. [Boston]: Privately Printed, 1914

245. —— Burns (Robert). The Cotter's Saturday Night. *Engraved text, with vignette on each page.* Royal 8vo, red morocco, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1915
One of 475 copies, printed on Japanese paper.

246. —— Burns (Robert). To Mary in Heaven. The most beautiful of all the lyrics by Burns, and one of the most celebrated poems ever written. *With facsimile,* and Introduction by William K. Bixby. Royal 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1916
Edition Limited.

247. —— Stevenson (Robert Louis). Poems. Hitherto Unpublished. Introduction and Notes by George S. Hellman. *Etched portrait and facsimile of manuscripts.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1916

One of 484 copies.

248. —— Field (Eugene). The Yankee Abroad. A Poem. With Introductory Remarks by John N. Chester. *Facsimile of the original manuscript.* 8vo. [Boston, 1917]

Limited Edition.

249. —— Field (Eugene). Verse and Prose. From the George H. Yenowine Collection of Books and Manuscripts. Edited by Henry H. Harper. Introduction by William K. Bixby. *Facsimiles and manuscripts.* 4to, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1917

Limited Edition.

250. —— Shelley (Mary W.). Letters (Mostly Unpublished). Introduction and Notes by Henry H. Harper. 8vo, vellum back, uncut. Boston, 1918

One of 448 copies.

251. —— The Genius of Henry Fielding. (With Selections from His Works.) Introduction and Notes by Henry H. Harper. *Portrait.* 8vo, original boards, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1919

Printed only for Members of the Bibliophile Society.

252. —— The Journals of Washington Irving. (Hitherto Unpublished.) Edited by W. P. Trent and G. S. Hellman. *Numerous Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut.

One of 430 copies. Boston, 1919

253. —— Letters and Poems of Queen Elizabeth. (Carmen Sylva.) With an Introduction and Notes by Henry Howard Harper. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards. Boston, 1920

Printed for Members Only.

254. —— Stevenson (Robert Louis). Hitherto Unpublished Prose Writings. Edited by Henry H. Harper. *Portrait and Facsimiles.* 4to, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut.

Boston, 1921

First Published Edition. Printed Exclusively for Members of the Bibliophile Society.

255. —— Stevenson (R. L.). Poems. Hitherto Unpublished. Introduction and notes by G. S. Hellman and W. P. Trent. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 4to, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut.

Boston, 1921

First Published Edition. Printed Exclusively for Members of the Bibliophile Society.

256. —— Stevenson's Workshop. *With 29 Manuscript facsimiles.* Edited by W. P. Trent. 8vo, half vellum. Boston, 1921

One of 450 copies.

257. —— When the Devil Was Well. Hitherto unpublished Story by Robert Louis Stevenson. Introduction by W. P. Trent. 8vo, half vellum. Boston, 1921

One of 450 copies.

258. —— Bicknell (W. H. W.). Etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell, from July 1912, to July 1913. *7 signed Artist's Proof etchings on Japan paper* (does not include the folio etching of a nude female figure). Folio, sheets, in board portfolio. Boston, n. d.

One of a limited number of copies issued exclusively to members of the Society.

259. —— Portrait of Abraham Lincoln, and with the defaced plate. Etched by W. H. W. Bicknell and signed. In board portfolio. [Boston], n. d.

Limited Edition.

260. —— Portrait of Benjamin Franklin, and with the defaced plate. Etched by W. H. W. Bicknell and signed. In board portfolio. [Boston], n. d.

Limited Edition.

261. **BIBLIOTHECÆ AMERICANÆ PRIMORDIA.** An Attempt towards laying the Foundation of an American Library, in several Books, Papers, and Writings, humbly given to the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, for the Perpetual Use and Benefit of their Members, . . . concerned in the Good Design of Planting and Promoting Christianity within her Majesty's Colonies and Plantations in the West-Indies. By a Member of the said Society. Small 4to, half red morocco. London, 1713

A good copy of this exceedingly rare work. The catalogue was made up by Bishop Kennet and the complete index by Rev. Robert Watts. This is not the same as the Bibliotheca Americana of 1791.

262. **BICKNELL (W. H. W.).** Proof Etchings, signed, Woman saying grace, 1914; Landscape after Troyon, 1914. 2 pieces, folio.

263. **BIE (JACQUES DE).** Les Vrais Portraits des Rois de France; tirez de ce qvi novs reste de leurs Monumens, Sceaux, Medailles, ou autres Effigies, conseruées dans les plus rares & plus curieux Cabinets du Royaume. *Engraved title and 58 brilliant engraved plates.* Folio, original mottled calf. Paris, 1634

Very Scarce. Antedates by two years the earliest edition mentioned by Brunet, and the copies of this work which usually occur.

264. **BIGELOW (JOHN).** Life of Benjamin Franklin. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 12mo. Philadelphia, 1874

First Edition.

265. **BIGELOW (POULTNEY).** History of the German Struggle for Liberty, 2 vols.; Prussian Memories (Bigelow); Fifty Years Ago (Besant); History of all Religions (Burder); Storied Windows (Bushnell). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo.

266. **BINDING.** Lettres de Platon. Traduites du Grec, et publiées par A. J. Dugour. 12mo, contemporary French red morocco, gilt back, gilt border on sides, with a crowned eagle and corner ornaments of crowned "N" on both covers, gilt edges.
Paris, An V. [1797]

FINE COPY FROM NAPOLEON'S LIBRARY, with the Eagle also stamped on title.

267. —— Valérie; ou, Lettres de Gustave de Linar, à Ernest de G***. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original calf, arms on sides.
Paris, 1804

FROM THE EMPRESS JOSEPHINE'S MALMAISON LIBRARY, purchased in 1815, at which time the Duke of Wellington and the allied forces were in military occupation of Paris.

On the covers are the arms of Napoleon, with the word "Malmaison" stamped in gold on front cover.

268. **BIOGRAPHY.** Charles Stewart Parnell (O'Shea), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; Dante Gabriel Rossetti, London, n. d.; Intimate Letters of Hester Piozzi and Penelope Pennington, London, 1914; and others. 7 vols., 8vo.

269. —— Diary, Reminiscences and Correspondence of Henry Crabbe Robinson, 2 vols., Boston, 1869; Life and Times of Aaron Burr (Parton), New York, 1858; Life and Art of Joseph Jefferson (Winter), New York, 1894; and others. 13 vols., various sizes, cloth, and 2 in half calf.

270. —— Life of Lamartine (Whitehouse), 2 vols., Boston, 1918; Wordsworth and the Coleridges (Yarnall), N. Y., 1899; Memoirs of Comte de Rambuteau, New York, 1908; and others. 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

271. —— Life of Tolstoi (Birukoff); Charles II and his Court (Brett); Maurice Hewlett (Bronner); and others. 13 vols., various sizes.

272. **BIRCH (THOMAS).** The Heads of Illustrious Persons of Great Britain. *Engraved by Mr. Houbraken and Mr. Vertue.* With their Lives and Characters. Folio, uncut (binding broken and covers loose). London, 1833

Illustrated with 108 portraits, all brilliant impressions.

273. **BIRRELL (AUGUSTINE).** Res Judicatæ and Obiter Dicta; Crazy Book Collecting. By Bollioud-Mermet; The Book-Lover's Almanac for 1894 and 1895; Anatomy of Melancholy (Burton); and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

274. [**BLACKWELL (THOMAS).**] An Enquiry into the Life and Writings of Homer. *Engraved title and vignettes by Scotin after Gravelot, and portrait of Homer, by Vander Gucht.* 8vo, polished calf. London, 1735

275. **BLADES (WILLIAM).** Biography and Typography of William Caxton, England's First Printer. *Facsimiles.* 8vo.
London, 1877

276. —— Books in Chains; Studies in Literature and Style (Hunt); The Library of Robert Hoe (Bierstadt), N. Y., 1895. One of 350 copies on Japan paper; Four Private Libraries of New York (Du Bois), N. Y., 1892; and others. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

277. [**BLAKE (WILLIAM).**] Lavater (John C.). Aphorisms on Man. Translated from the Original Manuscript [by Henry Fuseli]. *With brilliant frontispiece by William Blake.* 12mo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt corner fleurons, gilt edges.
London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1788

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

278. —— XVII Designs to Thornton's Virgil, reproduced from the Original Woodcuts, MDCCCXXI. Royal 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. Portland: Mosher, 1899

One of 450 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

279. —— Poetical Works. Edited and annotated by Edwin J. Ellis. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, suède calf backs, gilt tops.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1906

280. **BLAKE (WILLIAM J.).** History of Putnam County, N. Y. 12mo. New York, 1849

FIRST EDITION. Contains also local traditions and short biographical sketches of early settlers, etc.

281. **BLANCHAN (NELTJE).** Bird Neighbors, New York, 1898; Gardens Old and New, 2 vols., London, n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., folio, and smaller.

282. **BLANCHARD (CLAUDE).** Journal, 1780-83. Translated from a French MS. by William Duane. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. Albany: Munsell, 1876

Blanchard was Commissary of the French Auxiliary Army in the U. S. during the American Revolution.

283. **BLAND (THEODORICK, JR.).** The Bland Papers. Being a selection from his MSS. Edited by Charles Campbell. 2 vols. in one, 8vo, half maroon morocco, gilt top. Petersburg, 1840

284. **BLEECKER (ANN ELIZA).** Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. To which is added a Collection of Essays, by Margaretta V. Faugeres. *Engraved portrait by Tiebout.* 12mo, original sheep (worn, and pages foxed).
FIRST EDITION. New York: T. and J. Swords, 1793

285. [**BLOODGOOD (S. DE WITT).**] The Sexagenary; or, Reminiscences of the American Revolution. *3 portraits.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut (slightly rubbed). Albany, 1866

286. **BLOUNT (SIR THOMAS POPE).** De Re Poetica: or, Remarks upon Poetry. With Characters and Censures of the Most Considerable Poets, whether Ancient or Modern. Small 4to, half morocco (rubbed). London, 1694

FIRST EDITION. Contains estimates of Shakespeare, Milton, Donne, Cowley and others.

287. **BLUNT (WILFRID SCAWEN).** Esther: A Young Man's Tragedy: Together with the Love Sonnets of Proteus. *Ornamental initials.* Small 4to, Japan boards, uncut. Boston, 1895

One of 500 copies on Dutch hand-made paper.

288. **BOADEN (JAMES).** Memoirs of Mrs. Siddons. Interspersed with Anecdotes of Authors and Actors. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut (rubbed). London, 1831

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of an A. L. s. of the Author; also 7 engraved portraits and a play-bill of the Covent Garden Theatre. With Joline bookplate in each volume.

289. **BOCCACCIO (GIOVANNI).** Il Decamerone: or, Decades, Consisting of One Hundred Ingenious Novels. Newly done into English. *Engraved portrait by Vander Gucht* (slightly damaged on margin), *and engraved frontispiece.* 2 vols., 8vo, contemporary calf. London, 1712

Second Edition, carefully corrected and amended. With bookplate of William Lygon.

290. **BOOKBINDINGS.** English Embroidered Bookbindings. By Cyril Davenport. *Numerous illustrations, some in color.* London, 1899; American Bookbindings in the Library of Henry W. Poor. By Henri Pene du Bois. *With fine reproductions in gold-leaf and colors.* N. Y., 1903. 2 vols., small 4to and 8vo.

291. **BOOKPLATE.** Montagu (Lady Mary Wortley). Letters. 2 vols. in one, 12mo; original sheep (hinges cracked). London, 1793

With bookplate of M. le Chev. Tousard, Chevalier de l'Ordre de St. Louis. Tousard came to America at the beginning of the Revolutionary War, and later was aide-de-camp to Lafayette.

292. **BOOTH (BARTON).** Memoirs, with his Character. To which are added several Poetical Pieces. *Engraved portrait by Vander Gucht.* 8vo, polished sprinkled calf, gilt back, gilt top, by Worsfold. London, 1733

Fine copy.

293. **BOOTH (EDWIN).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Hotel Brunswick, May 21, 1880. To Gen. Di Cesnola; A. L. s. of Joseph H. Choate, 1 p., to same; A. L. s., 1 p., from Louis B. Di Cesnola to Mr. Hitchin; A. L. s. of Charles Mathews, and others. 10 pieces.

294. **BOSWELL-STONE (W. G.).** Shakspere's Holinshed. The Chronicle and the Historical Plays Compared. Royal 8vo. New York, 1896

295. **BOTTICELLI (SANDRO).** By Adolf Paul Oppe. (The Arundel Library.) *With 25 plates in color selected and executed under the supervision of the Medici Society.* 4to.
Fine copy. London: Hodder & Stoughton, n. d.

296. **BOX BINDING.** A Small Morocco Box formed from a binding by [Du Seuil], for a copy of the Biblia Sacra, 1624, with the title and a few leaves intact. Size 4¾ x 3¼ inches, old French red morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges.

A FINE SPECIMEN. The printed portions of the leaves have been cut away, leaving the margins only, which have been pasted together and lined with a gilt ornamented red paper, forming a box 2 x 3½ inches in size.

297. **BRADDON (LAURENCE).** Bishop Burnet's late History Charg'd with Great Partiality and Misrepresentations, to make the present, and future Ages believe, that Arthur, Earl of Essex, in 1683, murdered himself, etc. *Folding frontispiece plate.* 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, n. d.

298. **BRADFORD CLUB.** The Croakers. By Joseph Rodman Drake and FitzGreene Halleck. *2 portraits on India paper.* Royal 8vo, half red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1860
FIRST COMPLETE EDITION. Club Copy, one of 150 printed.

299. —— Operations of the French Fleet under the Count De Grasse, in 1781-2, as described in Two Contemporary Journals. *Portrait, plate, and cuts.* Imp. 8vo. New York, 1864
CLUB COPY. One of 150 copies on Large Paper.

300. **BRATHWAITE (RICHARD).** Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England. In Latin and English Metre. Together with Bessy Bell. *With several new copper cuts.* Small 8vo, old sprinkled calf. London, 1723
Third Edition, and the First to contain the plate of the Puritan hanging his cat on Monday for killing a mouse on Sunday. With two bookplates of Mrs. John V. L. Pruyn, by Hollyer.

301. —— Barnabee's Journal. London, 1818; Bacon's Nova Resuscitatio, 3 vols., London, 1905; Lord Bacon's Essays or Counsels, Moral and Civil. London, 1720. 6 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

302. **BRAY (MRS.).** Life of Thomas Stothard. *Numerous illustrations from his works.* Extended to two vols., 4to, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, doublures and flys of yellow moire silk. London: John Murray, 1851
A SUPERB EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY, each leaf inlaid to quarto, and over 200 portraits, examples of Stothard's work, etc., inserted. These latter plates include the illustrations to Robinson Crusoe (INDIA PROOFS), Gil Blas, Tom Jones, Shakespeare's Plays, the Poems of Burns, etc., as well as the John Gilpin picture. FOUR ORIGINAL SKETCHES BY STOTHARD, AND 15 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS by the ARTIST, the Author, and Annie Eliza Stothard, lend interest to these volumes.
From the Augustin Daly collection.

303. [**BREWER (T.).**] The Life and Death of the Merry Deuill of Edmonton. With the Pleasant Pranks of Smug the Smith, etc. *Woodcut vignette.* 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1819

304. **BRIC-A-BRAC SERIES.** Edited by Richard Henry Stoddard. 10 vols., 12mo.
New York: Scribner, Armstrong & Co., 1875-8

305. **BRINLEY CATALOGUE.** Catalogue of the American Library of the late George Brinley. *With printed Prices and Index.* 6 vols., 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
SCARCE WITH THE INDEX. New York and Boston, v. d.

306. **BRITISH POETS.** Poetical Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, 6 vols.; Pope's Poetical Works, 3 vols. *Portraits.* 9 vols., 12mo.
London, v. d.

307. [**BROME (ALEXANDER).**] The Poems of Horace, Consisting of Odes, Satyres, and Epistles, Rendred in English Verse by Several Persons. *Portraits of Horace by Dunstall, and of Brome, by Loggan.* Small 8vo, full calf, antique, gilt edges.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1666

MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION

308. **BROOKE (FULKE GREVILLE, LORD).** Certaine Learned and Elegant Workes of the Right Honorable Fvlke Lord Brooke. Written in his Youth, and familiar Exercise, with Sir Philip Sidney. Small folio, crushed brown levant morocco, handsomely gilt tooled back and sides with corner fleurons and central design of lace-work, doublures of orange crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, by De Samblanex-Weckesser.
London: Printed by E. P. for Henry Seyle, 1633

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION IN A HANDSOME BINDING executed by Samblanex-Weckesser, in their best manner.

Inserted at the end is a Doc. s. by Lord Brooke, being a statement of Her Majesty's ordinary charges.

309. **BROOME (WILLIAM).** Poems on Several Occasions. *Engraved portrait by Vertue.* 8vo, contemporary calf.
FIRST EDITION. London: Bernard Lintot, 1727

310. **BROWN (HORATIO).** The Venetian Printing Press. *22 facsimiles of early printing.* Small 4to. New York. 1891
One of 520 copies.

311. **BROWN (T. ALLSTON).** History of the New York Stage from the first performance in 1732 to 1901. 3 vols., royal 8vo, buckram, paper labels, gilt tops, uncut.
One of 358 copies. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1903

312. **BROWNE (IRVING).** Ballads of a Book-Worm. *Illuminated copy.* East Aurora, 1899; In the Track of a Book-Worm.

East Aurora, 1897; Iconoclasm and Whitewash. N. Y., 1885. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards.

313. **BROWNE (SIR THOMAS).** Works. With Alphabetical Tables. *Brilliant portrait of the author by White.* Folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1686

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. With bookplate of George Venables Vernon, Baron of Kinderton.

314. —— Posthumous Works. Printed from his Original Manuscripts. Viz. I. Repertorium; II. An Account of some Urnes; III. Letters between Sir William Dugdale and Sir Tho. Browne; IV. Miscellanies. *Engraved portrait by Vander Gucht, and several folding plates.* 8vo, old panelled calf, rebacked. London, 1712

With bookplate of Marcus Lynch.

315. —— Religio Medici; Christian Morals, etc. 2 vols., 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1862

ONE OF 25 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with over 100 portraits, views, etc., by Irving Browne, and inscribed by him:
"For my darling 'Tommy' I have illustrated this edition of the works of 'my great ancestor,' Sir Thomas Browne."

316. —— Religio Medici. *Engraved portrait after Vander Gucht.* 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
FINE COPY. One of 500 printed. New York: Scott-Thaw Co., 1903

317. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT).** Poems. 2 vols., 12mo. London: Moxon, 1844

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

318. —— Poems before Congress. 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, by Wood. London: Chapman and Hall, 1860

FIRST EDITION. Bookplate of William Harris Arnold.

319. —— Last Poems. 12mo. London, 1862

FIRST EDITION.

320. —— The Greek Christian Poets and the English Poets. 12mo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London: Chapman and Hall, 1863

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

321. **BROWNING (ELIZABETH BARRETT AND ROBERT).** Two Poems. 8vo, full light brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, original wrappers bound in, by The Club Bindery.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1854

A SUPERB COPY OF THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

322. —— Complete Works. *Frontispieces.* Edited by Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke. 18 vols., 8vo, uncut.
Limited Edition. New York: Riverdale Press, 1903

323. —— Letters of Elizabeth Barrett Browning, 2 vols., N. Y., 1897; Letters of Robert and E. B. Browning, 2 vols., N. Y., 1899; Sonnets from the Portuguese. Limited Edition. Boston, 1896; Browning's England (Clarke), N. Y., 1906; Browning and his Century (Clarke), N. Y., 1912. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 12mo, cloth and Japan boards.

324. **BROWNING (ROBERT).** A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to, St. Aubin-sur-mer, Aug. 26, 1872. To Charles Kent. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

325. —— Poetic and Dramatic Works. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs and tops, uncut.
Fine set. Cambridge: Riverside Press, [1899]

326. **BRYANT (WILLIAM CULLEN).** A. L. s., 1 p., small 4to. No date. To J. C. Pray. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

327. —— Chronologies of his Life and Writings. With a Bibliography. Compiled by Henry C. Sturges. *Portrait.* Royal 8vo, half parchment, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903
One of 110 copies on Large Paper.

328. **BRYCE (JAMES).** The American Commonwealth. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1888
Contains the Chapter on "The Tweed Ring," afterwards suppressed.

329. —— American Commonwealth, 2 vols., half calf. London. 1889; South America: Observations and Impressions. N. Y., 1912. 3 vols., 8vo.

330. **BRYDGES (SIR EGERTON).** Restituta; or, Titles, Extracts, and Characters of Old Books in English Literature, Revived. 4 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked with morocco, and corners rubbed). London, 1814
First Edition. Bookplate of George Ormerod.

331. **BUCK (SIR GEORGE).** The History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third. Composed in Five Books. *Engraved portrait of Richard III by Cross, and portrait by Dixon laid in.* Folio, old mottled calf. London, 1647
A book of considerable Shakespeare interest, as it was written in Shakespeare's time.

332. **BULWER (EDWARD, LORD LYTTON).** Richelieu, or The Conspiracy. *Illustrated by F. C. Gordon.* 4to, handsomely bound in full limp calf, gilt top, uncut.
Large paper. One of 150 copies. New York: Dodd, Mead, 1896

333. **BUNYAN (JOHN).** The Pilgrim's Progress. With original Notes by the Rev. Thomas Scott. *Plates after Stothard.* Square 8vo, red morocco, gilt gauffred edges (hinge slightly cracked). London, 1857

334. **BURBANK (LUTHER).** His Methods and Discoveries, and their practical application. Prepared from his Original Field Notes. *With Over 100 colored photograph prints.* 12 vols., 8vo, full brown morocco, blind stamped tooling on covers, silk flys, gilt tops, uncut. New York: Luther Burbank Press, 1914

Autograph edition signed by the author.

335. [**BURKE (RICHARD).**] The Letters of Valens (which originally appeared in the London Evening Post), with Corrections, Explanatory Notes, and a Preface, by the Author. 8vo, half maroon roan. London: Printed for J. Almon, 1777

First Edition of this scarce work, relating almost entirely to American affairs. Not in Sabin, and not in the Brinley, De Puy, or Caplan collections.

336. **BURNAND (F. C.).** The Incompleat Angler. *Illustrations by Harry Furniss.* 8vo, original wrappers. London, 1887

First Edition.

337. **BURNE-JONES (SIR EDWARD).** Pictures of Romance and Wonder. *Plates.* Folio, buckram, gilt top. New York, 1902

338. **BURNS (ROBERT).** The Poetry of Robert Burns. Edited by William E. Henley and Thomas F. Henderson. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 12mo, half leather, gilt tops, uncut. Edinburgh, 1905

New Alloway Edition.

339. **BURNS (ROBERT).** Life and Works. 2 vols., New York, 1896; Tennyson (Alfred, Lord). His Home, His Friends, His Work. By E. L. Cary. N. Y., 1898; Morris (William). Life. By J. W. Mackail. 2 vols., London, 1899; and others. 8 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

340. —— The National Burns. Including the Airs of all the Songs in the Staff and Tonic Sol-Fa Notations. Edited, with an Original Life of Burns, by the Rev. George Gilfillan. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 4to. London, n. d.

341. **BUSHNELL (CHARLES I.).** Crumbs for Antiquarians. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops. New York, 1864-6

Very rare. One of only a few copies printed. A Series of Revolutionary Memoirs, Journals, and Narratives written or edited by Mr. Bushnell. Comprises: Journal of Solomon Nash; Journal of the Expedition to Quebec in 1775, by Major Return J. Meigs: Memoirs of Tarleton Brown; and others.

342. **BURR (AARON).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, Oct. 22, 1827. To Capt. Partridge. *With portrait.* Regarding the instruction of his ward. A postscript, signed with his initials, refers to the torn second leaf.

343. —— Memoirs. By Matthew L. Davis. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1837; Garrison (Wm. Lloyd). The Story of His Life,

Told by His Children. *Illustrated. With Autograph Signature inserted.* 4 vols. N. Y., 1885; and 2 others. 9 vols., 8vo, cloth and morocco backs. V. p., v. d.

344. **BURROUGHS (JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. West Park, April 4, no year. Regarding the book "Story of an Old Farm." With portrait and Broadside Poem "Waiting." Framed library panel.

345. —— A Year in the Fields. *Autograph presentation copy from the author.* Boston, n. d.; John Burroughs: Boy and Man. By Clara Barrus. Garden City, 1920. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo.

346. —— Works. *Frontispieces.* 13 vols., 12mo, uncut.
RIVERSIDE EDITION. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1895-1904

347. **BURTON (J. H.).** The Book Hunter, etc. 12mo, cloth, roan back, uncut. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1862
FIRST EDITION.

348. **BURTON (WILLIAM).** A Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain. *Engraved portrait by Hollar and map.* Folio, old calf, rebacked. London: Theo. Roycroft, 1658

349. **BURY (RICHARD DE).** Philobiblon. Edited and Translated by Ernest C. Thomas. *Frontispiece.* 12mo.
New York, 1889

350. **BUTLER (COL. RICHARD).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Camp, 23d July, 1780. To Gen. Anthony Wayne.
WAR LETTER: *"I hope you have got over your fatigue & that you will not allow our disappointment to give you the least uneasiness as you are certain all was done . . . it must have certainly been thot wantonness in us to have [continued] after finding our artillery too light"*; etc.

351. **BUTLER (SAMUEL).** Hudibras. In Three Parts. To which is added Annotations, with an Exact Index to the Whole. *Engraved portrait and plates by Hogarth.* 12mo, old calf.
London, 1726

352. —— Hudibras. In Three Parts. *Portrait by Vander Gucht and engraved plates by Hogarth;* Posthumous Works. *Portrait by Vander Gucht.* Together 2 vols., 12mo, half calf (one binding damaged). London, 1732

353. **BYRON (LORD).** English Bards and Scotch Reviewers. A Satire. 12mo, original boards, rebacked, uncut.
London: Printed for James Cawthorn [1809]
FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. Two of the leaves contain the water-mark date "1805." This work was rigidly suppressed.

354 —— The Corsair. A Tale. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1814

355. —— The Prisoner of Chillon, and other Poems. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London, 1816

FIRST EDITION.

356. —— Works. *Engraved title-pages and frontispieces by A. B. Durand.* 4 vols., 16mo, original printed boards, uncut.

Fine uncut copy of this Complete Early Edition. New York, 1821

357. —— Parliamentary Speeches. 8vo, crushed red levant morocco, ornamented with gilt Tudor roses, doublures and flys of crushed red levant morocco, with the arms of Thomas G. Arthur on inside cover, uncut, by Maclehose. London, 1824

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, in a handsome Scotch binding.

358. —— Complete Poetical Works. Cambridge Edition. Boston, 1905; Confessions of Lord Byron. N. Y., 1905. *Portraits.* Together 2 vols., 12mo.

359. **CALIFORNIA.** Phelps (Chas. H.). Californian Verses. 12mo. San Francisco, 1882

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

360. **CALIFORNIA CHRONOLOGY.** A Period of 350 Years. 1510-1860. Compiled by Orra E. Monnette. *Illustrations.* 8vo.

One of 300 copies. Los Angeles, 1915

361. [**CALLENDER (JAMES T.).**] History of the United States for 1796; including a Variety of Interesting Particulars relative to the Federal Government Previous to that Period. 8vo, half calf, gilt top. Philadelphia, 1797

Compiled as a Continuation of the American Annual Register for 1796, by James T. Callender, aided by Thomas Jefferson, and containing bitter charges against Hamilton of speculating in Government Securities, whilst Secretary of the Treasury, together with the details of his illicit connection with Mrs. Reynolds. Fine copy.

362. **CAMBRIDGE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (THE).** Edited by A. W. Ward and A. R. Waller. 14 vols., 8vo. New York: Putnam, 1907-17

363. **CAMERARIUS (JOACHIMUS).** Norica sive de Ostentis, libri duo. 16mo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top.

Wittemberg: Georg Rhau, 1532

Camerarius's treatise on Signs and Portents, more especially Comets, with a preface by Melanchthon. The printer issued some of the more important of Luther's works, and was one of the noted printers of the First Lutheran Press. The author, among his numerous other writings, also produced an important History of the Moravians. Engraved title in the manner of Holbein.

364. **CAMERARIVS (P.).** The Living Librarie; or, Meditations and Observations Historical, Natural, Moral, Political, and Poetical. Englished by I. Molle. *Title within elaborate engraved border.* Folio, old calf, rebacked (some stains).

London: Adam Islip, 1625

With the bookplates of the Duke of Sussex and Edward Conroy.

365. **CAMPBELL (CHARLES).** History of the Colony and Ancient Dominion of Virginia. Thick 8vo. Philadelphia, 1860

366. **CAMPBELL (MRS. MARIA).** Revolutionary Services and Civil Life of Gen. William Hull . . . with the History of the Campaign of 1812. 8vo (slightly damp-stained). New York, 1848

367. **CAMPBELL (THOMAS).** The Pleasures of Hope, with other Poems. *4 engraved plates.* 12mo, crushed red levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt top, uncut, by Ramage. Edinburgh, 1799

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION of the AUTHOR'S FIRST BOOK. With the Hoe bookplate.

368. **CAMPBELL (W. W.).** The Border Warfare of New York during the Revolution; or, Annals of Tryon County. 12mo. FIRST EDITION. New York, 1849

369. **CARLETON (SIR GUY).** L. s., 1 p., folio. Quebec, July 11, 1769. To the Officers of H. M. Board of Ordnance at Quebec. *With portrait.* War letter, ordering the issue of serviceable muskets for unserviceable ones.

370. **CARLYLE (THOMAS).** Works. *Illustrated.* 18 vols., 8vo, morocco backs, buckram sides, uncut (backs slightly worn). New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1905

STANDARD EDITION. Laid in is an A. L. s. of Thomas Carlyle, 2 pp., 8vo, dated Chelsea, Dec. 31, 1860.

371. **CARMAN (BLISS).** Ode on the Coronation of King Edward. 4to, boards, cloth back. Boston, 1902

FIRST EDITION. Printed on one side of the leaf only.

372. **CARROLL (B. R.).** Historical Collections of South Carolina, embracing many Rare and Valuable Pamphlets and other Documents, relating to the History of that State to the Year 1776. 2 vols., 8vo. New York 1836

373. **CARROLL (CHARLES OF CARROLLTON).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to, inlaid. Doughoregan, July 24, 1826. To Wm. A. G. Dade. Inlaid. *With portrait on India paper, by Durand.*

"The deaths of Adams & Jefferson could not have happened more opportunely; they have lived to see the benefits expected from Independence realised, to the establishment of which they were so instrumental"; etc.

374. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** Rhyme? and Reason? With *65 illustrations by A. B. Frost and 9 by Henry Holiday.* 12mo. FIRST EDITION. London, 1883

375. **CARTERET BOOK CLUB.** Modern Fine Printing in England, and Mr. Bruce Rogers. By Alfred W. Pollard. 8vo, boards, uncut. Newark, 1916

One of 275 copies.

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 376-696

376. **CARTWRIGHT (JULIA).** Life and Art of Sandro Botticelli. *Numerous fine reproductions.* 4to. New York, 1904

377. **CATALOGUE** of First Editions of American Authors. Compiled by Leon & Brother. 4to, cloth, roan back, uncut, original wrappers bound in. New York, 1885

LARGE PAPER COPY. SCARCE.

378. **CATLIN (GEORGE).** Illustrations of the Manners, Customs, and Condition of the North American Indians. *With 360 illustrations from the author's original drawings* (somewhat spotted). 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London: Bohn, 1857

379. **CAULKINS (FRANCES M.).** History of New London. Connecticut. *Maps.* 8vo (name on title).
New London: Published by the Author, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

380. —— History of Norwich, Conn., from its possession by the Indians, to the Year 1866. *Engraved portraits.* 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. Published by the Author, 1866

381. **CELLINI (BENVENUTO).** Memoirs. With Notes and Observations of G. P. Carpani, now first translated by Thomas Roscoe. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, rebacked, uncut.
London, 1822

382. **CELSUS (AUR. COR.).** On Medicine. In Eight Books. Translated from L. Targa's Edition. To which is prefixed a Life of the Author, by Alex. Lee. 2 vols. in one, 8vo. London, 1831

383. **CENTURY DICTIONARY (THE).** With Atlas and Cyclopedia of Names. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 4to, morocco, and half morocco (rubbed). New York, n. d.

384. **CERVANTES.** The History of the Ingenious Gentleman Don Quixote of La Mancha. Translated from the Spanish by P. A. Motteux. *With fine etchings by Lalauze,* IN THREE STATES. 4 vols., royal 8vo, buckram, paper labels, uncut. Edinburgh, 1902

ONE OF 130 COPIES.

385. **CHALMERS (GEORGE).** The Poetic Remains of some of the Scottish Kings. Now First Collected. 8vo, contemporary half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with numerous fine portraits, some PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Bookplate of Robert Balmanno.

386. **CHAMBERLAIN (HOUSTON S.).** Foundations of the Nineteenth Century. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1913

387. **CHAMBERS'S CYCLOPÆDIA** of English Literature. *Portraits and illustrations.* 3 vols., royal 8vo. Philadelphia, 1902

388. **CHAPMAN (FRANK M.).** Birds of Eastern North America, N. Y., 1896; Birds and Seasons of New England (Flagg), Boston, 1875; Woods and By-Ways of New England (Flagg), Boston, 1872; Favorite Birds (Bridges), N. Y., 1891. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 4to.

389. **CHAPMAN (GEORGE).** The Hymns of Homer; the Batrachomyomachia; and Two Original Poetical Hymns. Introductory Preface by S. W. Singer. *Portrait* (spotted). 12mo, light green straight-grain morocco, gilt back and border, gilt edges. Chiswick, 1818

390. **CHARLES I.** The Povrtraictvre of His Sacred Maiestie in His Solitvdes and Svfferings. 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco, gilt edges. No name or place, 1648

THE RARE FIRST EDITION. Almack No. 1.

391. —— Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings. *Double-page frontispiece, and portrait at age 19.* Small 8vo, half black morocco, carmine edges. No place or name, 1648

Almack No. 5. Has the leaf of Explanation.

392. —— Another edition. Small 12mo, old black morocco (worn—hinges strengthened), gilt back, gilt edges.

Almack No. 12. Printed Anno Dom. 1648

393. —— Another edition. *Folding frontispiece, with the leaf of Explanation.* 24mo, full brown levant morocco. London: R. Royston, 1649

A VERY SCARCE EDITION. Almack No. 40.

394. —— Another edition. *Folding frontispiece by Marshall, with explanation beneath (slightly torn), and portrait at the age of 19, at page 216.* 8vo, old panelled calf. No place or name, 1649

Almack No. 43, having the four preliminary leaves before title, one page having Arms only.

395. —— Another edition. *Two portraits.* 8vo, old English morocco, gilt fleurons, gilt edges. No name or place, 1649

Scarce. With bookplate of F. A. Philbrick.

396. —— Another edition. *Engraved frontispiece of Charles I, by White, and portrait of Charles II.* 8vo, old black English morocco, gilt fleurons, gilt edges. London: Printed by R. Norton, 1681

Almack No. 62. With the dated armorial bookplate of Charles Earl of Winchelsea.

397. —— Eikon Basilike. Vel Imago Regis Caroli. In illis suis Ærumnis et Solitudine. *Double-page frontispiece.* Hagæ-Comitis, 1649; Ratio Constitutæ nuper Reipublicæ Angliæ, Scotiæ, & Hiberniæ . . . Penes D. Protectorem & Parlamentum. Hagæ-Comitvm, 1655. In one vol., 12mo, full black morocco, gilt top, uncut. Hagæ-Comitis, 1649-55

The first work is described in Almack, No. 52, but no mention is made of the fine plate which was undoubtedly issued with the book.

398. —— Memoirs of King Charles I and Loyalists who suffered in his cause. *Illustrated with their portraits, from Vandyke.* Small 4to, half old red morocco (rubbed). London, 1795

Scarce.

399. —— Reliquiæ Sacræ Carolinæ; or, The Works of that Great Monarch and Glorious Martyr King Charls the I. *Engraved folding frontispiece (worn and backed), no Explanation; portrait of King Charles, seated before a globe, both by Marshall.* Hague: Printed by Samuel Browne, 1650; Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty in his Solitudes and Sufferings. No place, 1649. *Portrait of Charles I at age of 19.* In one vol., 12mo, old calf. 1650-49

With bookplate of Benjamin Clay.

400. —— Reliqviæ Sacræ Carolinæ; or, The Works of that Great Monarch and Gloriovs Martyr, King Charls the I. *Engraved portrait.* Hague: Printed by Samuel Browne, 1651; Eikon Basilike. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings. *Folding frontispiece by Marshall, with Explanation beneath, and portrait at the age of 19, at p. 231.* Reprinted In R. M. An. Dom. 1648. In one vol., small 8vo, original calf, rebacked (some slight worming, and tear in folding plate).

Almack No. 22. Scarce. 1651-48

401. —— The Povrtraitvre of Truths most sacred Majesty truly suffering, though not solely. Published to undecieve the World. *Engraved frontispiece.* Small 4to, half green calf.

London: Thomas Paine, 1649

One of the various answers to the Eikon Basilike, "wherein the false colours are washed off." Almack No. 2 of the "answers."

402. **CHARLES II.** Eikon Basilike; or, The True Pourtraiture of His Sacred Majestie Charls the II. *Frontispiece with four portraits.* London, 1660; The same. The Second Book. London, 1660; The Restavration Of his Sacred Majesty Charles the II. Hopefully begun upon the Death of Oliver Cromwell, and happily perfected upon that Incomparable Expedition of the Renouned Lord General Monck, etc. The Third Part. In one vol., 12mo, original calf, with a crowned "C. R." on covers. London, 1660

A ROYAL COPY. VERY RARE. Not in Lowndes, and the British Museum copy lacks the Third part. Almack's copy was imperfect.

403. —— The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles II. With his Reasons for turning Roman Catholick; published by

K. James. Found in the Strong Box. *Engraved portrait* (inner margin repaired). Small 8vo, blind stamped antique calf.
Printed in the Year 1694

VERY SCARCE. In the frontispiece, the apparition in the clouds is that of Nell Gwyn instead of the Virgin. A portrait of Charles II by Chapman has been inserted, also his Arms. Name stamp on back of title. Bookplate of J. W. Lloyd.

404. **CHASTELLUX (MARQUIS DE).** Travels in North America in the Years 1780-82. Translated from the French by an English Gentleman, who resided in America at that period. 2 vols., 8vo, original calf. Dublin, 1787

405. **[CHATTERTON (THOMAS).]** Poems, supposed to have been written at Bristol by Thomas Rowley, and others, in the Fifteenth Century. 8vo, calf.
London: Printed for T. Payne and Son, 1777

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the leaf of errata.

406. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** The Canterbury Tales. To which are added an Essay on his Language and Versification, and an Introductory Discourse, together with Notes and a Glossary. By the late Thomas Tyrwhitt. *Engraved portrait by Heath.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf (rubbed). Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1898

Second Edition.

407. **CHAUCER (GEOFFREY).** The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer, Compared with the former Edition, and many valuable MSS. Out of which, Three Tales are added which were never before Printed: By John Urry . . . Together with a Glossary. To the Whole is prefixed the Author's Life, newly written and a Preface, giving an Account of this Edition. *Portrait of John Urry engraved by N. Pigne; and of Chaucer by C. Vertue; vignette on title, and beautiful copper-plate engravings.* Folio, calf (hinges cracked). London: Printed for Bernard Lintot, 1721

AN UNUSUALLY TALL AND FINE COPY OF THIS BEAUTIFUL EDITION, and with splendid impressions of the plates.

408. —— The Works of Geoffrey Chaucer and others. Being a Reproduction in Facsimile of the First Collected Edition, 1532, from the copy in the British Museum. Introduction by Walter W. Skeat. Folio, suède calf, with ties.

Fine copy. Oxford University Press, n. d.

409. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** What's Wrong with the World; Curiosities of Literature (D'Israeli); Literary and Social Essays (Curtis); and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

410. **CIBBER (COLLEY).** An Apology for the Life of. With an Historical View of the Stage during his Own Time. *Engraved portrait by Vander Gucht.* 4to, original calf (crack in hinges).

FIRST EDITION. London, 1740

411. **CICERO.** Cato Major: or, The Book of Old Age. Englished by William Austin. *Engraved title.* Small 12mo, old calf.
CRISP COPY of this scarce edition. London, 1648

412. —— Cato Major; or, Discourse on Old Age. With Explanatory Notes by Benjamin Franklin. *Engraved portrait of Franklin.* 8vo, original boards, calf back.
London: reprinted, 1778

413. —— Three Books of Offices, in English. With Notes Explaining the Method and Meaning of the Author. Translated by Thomas Creech. *Vignette on title.* 12mo, red morocco, red edges.
London, 1699

414. **CINCINNATI SOCIETY.** Proceedings of the Pennsylvania Society of the Cincinnati. *Engraved frontispiece by Scot* (torn on margin). 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1785
SCARCE. Contains the General Institution of the Order as originally framed, and afterwards altered in May, 1784.

415. **CIVIL WAR.** Battles and Leaders of the Civil War. Edited by R. U. Johnson and C. C. Buel. *Profusely illustrated.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo, half morocco. New York: The Century Co., n. d.

416. —— Lee (Henry). Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department. N. Y., 1870; Political Debates of Abraham Lincoln and Stephen A. Douglas, in the Celebrated Campaign in Illinois in 1858. Columbus, 1860; Sketches of the War (Nott). N. Y., 1865; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

417. **CLARENDON (EDWARD, EARL OF).** History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars of England, 6 vols. in five. Oxford, 1707; A Collection of Several Valuable Pieces. 2 vols. London, 1727. *Portraits.* 7 vols., 8vo, old panelled calf.

418. **CLASSICS (THE).** Greek and Latin. The most celebrated Works of Hellenic and Roman Literature. *Illustrations.* 15 vols., 8vo, full stamped morocco, antique, gilt tops, uncut.
THE PARNASSUS EDITION, one of 750 copies. New York, n. d.

419. **CLEMENS (SAMUEL L.).** Life on the Mississippi. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Boston, 1883
FIRST EDITION, second issue, without the cut of Mark Twain in the process of cremation, on page 441.

420. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., 8vo.
Hartford: American Publishing Co., 1899-1907
ROYAL EDITION.

421. —— Is Shakespeare Dead? From my Autobiography. *Frontispieces.* 12mo. New York, 1909
FIRST EDITION.

422. —— Saint Joan of Arc. *Illustrations in color by Howard Pyle.* Small 4to, pictorial boards, gilt top, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. New York: Harper, [1919]

423. **CLEVELAND (JOHN).** The Idol of the Clownes, or, Insurrection of Wat the Tyler. Small 8vo, crushed dark brown levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges. London: Printed in the year 1654
FIRST EDITION.

424. **CLINTON (GEORGE, Governor of New York).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Washington, March 9, 1810. To M. B. Tallmadge. Written when he was Vice President. Stating the substance of Mr. Pinckney's letter to the Secretary of State, of a conversation between him and the Marquis Wellesley.

425. **CLINTON - CORNWALLIS CONTROVERSY.** An Exact Reprint of the Six Rare Pamphlets on this Controversy, with very numerous important Unpublished Manuscript Notes, by Sir Henry Clinton. With a Supplement . . . and a Catalogue of additional Correspondence. Compiled by Benjamin F. Stevens. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1888

426. **COBB (AUGUSTUS G.).** Earth-Burial and Cremation; Our Life after Death (Chambers); Recreations of a Physician (Chisholm); and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

A SOLDIER'S IMPRESSION OF WEST POINT IN 1780

427. **COGSWELL (JAMES).** A. L. s., 3 pp., folio. Camp Praekness, N. J., July 15, 1780. To the Rev. James Cogswell. Stained.

"From Stamford I came to West Point—at which place I tarried long enough to take a view of all the principal Fortifications there . . . Enemy Hill on each side of the River upon which forts are erected appear formidable by Nature, but the amazing strong works which are raised on every convenient place, make them terrible to the view and much more to be approached in a hostile manner . . . From West Point I traveled in company with Gen. Arnold to this Place—the most of the army I found destitute of tents . . . Should an attempt be made upon New York the danger will be great and Death will be very busy"; etc.

428. **COLE (TIMOTHY).** Old Dutch and Flemish Masters. With Critical Notes by John C. Van Dyke. *Numerous reproductions.* Imp. 8vo. New York, 1895

429. **COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR).** The Fall of Robespierre. An Historic Drama. 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges, by Lloyd, Wallis and Lloyd.
Cambridge: Printed by Benjamin Flower, 1794
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION OF COLERIDGE'S FIRST BOOK. Contains the Dedication, but not the leaf of advertisement.

430. —— Poems. Second Edition, to which are now added, Poems by Charles Lamb and Charles Lloyd. Small 8vo, old mottled calf (hinges weak). Bristol, 1797

This edition contains many important additions, there being several fresh poems by Coleridge, Lamb and Lloyd. This is the FIRST work to contain Lamb's name on the title-page.

431. **COLLIER (J. PAYNE).** History of English Dramatic Poetry to the Time of Shakespeare; and Annals of the Stage to the Restoration. 3 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1831

432. —— A Bibliographical and Critical Account of the Rarest Books in the English Language, alphabetically arranged. 2 vols., 8vo, half morocco. London, 1865
FIRST EDITION.

433. **COLLINS (ARTHUR).** Peerage of England, containing a Genealogical and Historical Account of all the Peers of England. *With numerous engraved plates of arms.* 4 vols., 8vo, old calf (worn). London, 1741

434. [**COMBE (WILLIAM).**] A Nineteenth Century, and familiar history of the Lives, Loves, & Misfortunes of Abeillard and Heloisa, a Matchless Pair, who flourished in the Twelfth Century. A Poem, in Twelve Cantos. By Robert Rabelais, the Younger. *Illustrated with 10 etchings by T. Landseer and others.* 8vo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere.
FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of Robert Hoe. London, 1819

435. **COMIC ALMANACK (THE).** *With many hundred illustrations by George Cruikshank and other artists.* 2 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London: Chatto and Windus, n. d.
Includes both series, and contains humorous pieces by Thackeray, Albert Smith, Gilbert A'Beckett, and the Brothers Mayhew.

436. **CONGRESS.** Journals of the American Congress from 1774-88. 4 vols., 8vo, original sheep (worn). Washington, 1823

437. **CONSTITUTIONS (THE)** of the Sixteen States which compose the Confederated Republic of America, according to the latest Amendments, etc. 12mo, original sheep (covers loose).
Boston: Manning and Loring, 1797

438. **CONWAY (WILLIAM M.).** Literary Remains of Albrecht Dürer. *Facsimiles and cuts.* Royal 8vo. Cambridge, 1889

439. **COOPER (JAMES FENIMORE).** The Cooper Vignettes. From Drawings by F. O. C. Darley. Folio, full dark green morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1862
A FINE LARGE PAPER COPY of this splendid book, with the plates INDIA PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS.

440. —— The Spy. *Illustrations by Darley.* N. Y., 1873; The Spy Unmasked. By H. L. Barnum. *Illustrations.* Fishkill, 1886. 2 vols., 8vo.

441. —— Works. With Editorial Introductions by Paul Leicester Ford and others. *With the Darley series of illustrations.* 32 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
THE IDEAL EDITION. New York: Appleton, 1901

442. [CORNEY (BOLTON).] Facts relative to William Oldys, Esq., comprising an Attempt to Vindicate him from the Vindication published by I. D'Israeli. 8vo, calf, gilt top, uncut.
Several excerpts relating to Oldys laid in. [Greenwich, 1837]

443. **CORSER (THOMAS).** Collectanea Anglo-Poetica. *Woodcuts.* 11 vols., 4to. Printed for the Chetham Society, 1860-83
Fine copy. Scarce. One of the most important and valuable works upon old English Literature.

444. [COTTON (CHARLES).] Scarronides: or, Virgile Travestie. A Mock Poem. Being the First Book of Virgils Aeneis in English, Burlesque. *Title within ornamental border.* 12mo, sheep.
London: Printed by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1664
FIRST EDITION, with the device of Henry Brome, on leaf before the title.

445. **COUTANT (C. G.).** History of Wyoming from the earliest known Discoveries. *Portraits and illustrations.* Vol. I. Thick 8vo, half morocco. Laramie, 1899
FIRST EDITION.

446. **COWLEY (ABRAHAM).** Works: Consisting of those which were formerly Printed, and Those which he design'd for the Press. *Engraved portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, full blue morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges, by Stikeman. London: Printed by J. M., 1681
FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, containing the Second Part of Cowley's works, and Davideis, with many separate titles and paginations.

447. —— Another Edition. *With numerous fine portraits and plates by Vander Gucht, and others.* 3 vols., 8vo, old calf, rebacked.
With bookplate of Clement Scott. London, 1707

448. **COWPER (WILLIAM).** The Iliad and Odyssey of Homer. Translated into English Blank Verse. 2 vols., 4to, full red calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London, 1791
FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

449. **COXE (PETER).** *A Complete Set of the illustrations to Coxe's Poem "The Social Day" comprising 32 beautiful engravings by eminent artists, including Wilkie, Stothard, Smirke, Cooper and others.* Each engraving separately mounted on guards and bound in one vol. folio, half blue morocco, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). London, n. d.
LARGE PAPER PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, mostly before letters; among them is Wilkie's famous picture "The Broken Jar," the first picture ever engraved on steel. With a 3 p. A. L. s. of Peter Coxe relative to the above work laid in.

450. **CRAM (RALPH ADAMS).** Impressions of Japanese Architecture; The Ministry of Art; Heart of Europe; The Great

Thousand Years. Autographed copy on Japan paper; The Nemesis of Mediocrity. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

451. **CRISIS (THE).** In answer to the False Alarm. 8vo, half green calf, uncut. London, 1770

VERY SCARCE. This was written in reply to Dr. Johnson's "False Alarm," issued the same year. Sabin merely cites the title, but does not locate any copy. Bound in is: "A Letter to Samuel Johnson," also issued anonymously. London, 1770.

452. [**CROMWELL (OLIVER).**] A Declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector and the Parliament, for a Day of Publique Thanksgiving, on Friday the Twentieth of February, 1656. 8vo, new boards, cloth back.

London: Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1656

SCARCE. With autograph of Robert Mylne of Brrquharg.

453. **CROWELL (SETH).** The Journal of Seth Crowell containing an Account of his Travels as a Methodist Preacher, for Twelve Years. Written by Himself. 12mo, original marbled boards, sheep back. New York: Printed by J. C. Totten, 1813

VERY SCARCE. His travels were for the main part through Connecticut and New York, as far as Albany. With old bookplate of John F. King of Waterford.

454. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, June 12, 1867. To Charles A. Howell. With franked envelope. Framed with the etched caricature, "The Phenix of Elba resuscitated by Treason," and engraved portrait.

A FINE FRAMED LIBRARY PANEL. The letter is signed emblematically, with a G. followed by a drawing of a shepherd's CROOK and the SHANK of a collar-button.

455. **CUMBERLAND (RICHARD).** A Philosophical Enquiry into the Laws of Nature, Dublin, 1750; The History of England (Macaulay), 5 vols., New York, n. d.; Origin and Services of the Coldstream Guards (Mackinnon), 2 vols., London, 1833; and others. Together 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

456. **CUNNINGHAM (PETER).** The Story of Nell Gwyn, and the Sayings of Charles the Second. *Illustrations.* 12mo, inlaid to 4to, full citron levant morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt top. London, 1852

A VERY FINE EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY of this pleasing work, a GIFT FROM MARY ANDERSON TO MR. SARGENT, WITH HER AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION ON FLY-LEAF, AS WELL AS AN AUTOGRAPHED PHOTOGRAPH.

The volume is splendidly EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 100 fine portraits and plates, including an unusual number of PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. The text and plates have been inlaid on Whatman paper.

457. **CURIOSITY (THE)**; or, Gentleman and Lady's Library. *Engraved frontispiece.* 12mo, modern sheep. London, 1739

Contains a number of rather free poems and dialogues.

458. **CURTIS (GEORGE WILLIAM).** Autograph Manuscript, Signed, of a passage from "Prue and I," which is accompanied by a charming Wash Drawing. The two pieces neatly framed together under mat.

459. —— Orations and Addresses. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1894

First Edition. With Autograph of the author, on a card, laid down, and also laid in, an A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, to Gen. di Cesnola.

460. **CUSTIS (GEORGE W. P.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Arlington House, August 14, 1854. Mounted.

"Your worthy Corporation of Washington having most kindly granted me permission to hang up my large Historical Revolutionary Painting of the Surrender of Yorktown in the City Hall, I purpose sending it on Monday next"; etc.

461. **CUTHELL (MRS. EDITH E.).** An Imperial Victim: Marie Louise, Archduchess of Austria. *With 34 illustrations, including 2 photogravure frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1912

462. **DALY (AUGUSTIN).** Peg Woffington. A Tribute to the Actress and the woman. *Photogravure portraits and other reproductions.* Folio. N. p.: Printed for the author, 1888

One of 150 copies, signed by the author.

463. **DANCE OF DEATH.** La Danse des Morts. *Engraved vignettes after the frescoes in the Church of St. Jean.* 4to, half calf, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Basel, n. d.

464. **DANTE.** Indici Richissimi. Composti da Gio. A. Volpi. Venezia, 1819; La Divina Commedia. Venezia, 1827. *Portrait.* 2 vols., thick 18mo, vellum. Venezia, 1819-27

465. —— The New Life. *Translations and Pictures by Dante Gabriel Rossetti.* 4to, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

466. —— Another edition. Translated by Dante Gabriel Rossetti. *Superbly illustrated and illuminated in gold and colors by Evelyn Paul.* Small 4to, stamped morocco, with portrait of Dante in colored relief, on front cover, gilt top, uncut. Coventry: Cheylesmore Press, n. d.

467. —— Ad Astra. Being Selections from the Divine Comedy. *Illustrations by Margaret and Helen Maitland Armstrong.* 4to, decorated boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1902

468. —— Portraits of Dante. From Giotto to Raffael: A Critical Study, with a concise Iconography, by Richard Thayer Holbrook. *Illustrated after the original portraits, some in color.* Royal 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1911

Limited Edition.

469. —— Divine Comedy, 3 vols.; New Life of Dante; Teachings of Dante (Dinsmore); Stories from Dante (Cunnington). 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

470. —— Inferno, Purgatory & Paradise. *Illustrated by Doré.* 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; American Scenery (Richards), N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

471. **D'ARBLAY (MADAME).** Diary and Letters, as Edited by her Niece, Charlotte Barrett. Preface and Notes by Austin Dobson. *Portraits, views, and facsimiles.* 6 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut. London, 1904

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a 1 p., 8vo, A. L. s. of Madame d'Arblay, dated Aug. 15, 1822.

472. **DAVIDSON (JOHN).** Ballads and Songs, London, 1895; Poems by Bret Harte, Boston, 1871; Dryden's Poetical Works, Boston, 1908; and others. Some FIRST EDITIONS. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

473. **DAVIS (WILLIAM).** An Olio of Bibliographical and Literary Anecdotes and Memoranda, original and selected. 12mo, half morocco. London, 1814

With autograph of A. J. Odell on title.

474. **DAWSON (HENRY B.).** Autograph Manuscript Historical Notes, with transcriptions, facsimile letters, etc. As a lot. About 25 pieces.

475. —— The Assault on Stony Point. (One of 250 copies.) 1863; Diary of David How. (One of 250 copies.) 1865; Westchester County, New York, during the American Revolution, 1886. Together 3 vols., imp. 8vo, sewn. Morrisania, N. Y., 1863-86

476. **DE COSTA (B. F.).** A Narrative of Events at Lake George, from the Early Colonial Times to the Close of the Revolution. Imp. 8vo, boards, uncut, original wrappers bound in. New York: Privately Printed, 1868

LARGE PAPER COPY, one of 75 printed. The Author's own copy, with his plate of arms, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 33 fine portraits and plates.

477. **DEFOE (DANIEL).** The Life and Surprising Adventures of Robinson Crusoe, of York. *Illustrations by Harvey and Stothard.* Thick 12mo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original covers bound in. London, 1856

CHOICE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of over 100 fine plates, including a set of the Hédouin etchings; the Deveria plates on India paper; the complete series of designs by Marillier; the illustrations by Stothard; the rare woodcuts by Bewick, and many other portraits and views.

478. **DELLENBAUGH (FREDERICK S.).** The North-Americans of Yesterday. *With over 350 illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1902

479. **DENING (WALTER).** Japan in Days of Yore. The Life of Miyamoto Mesashi. *Colored illustrations by Japanese artists.* 2 vols., 12mo, wrappers. Tokyo, 1888

480. **DE QUINCEY (THOMAS).** Confessions of an Opium Eater; Anatomy of Melancholy (Burton); Religio de Medici (Browne); and others. 12 vols., various sizes and bindings.

481. **DEUX-PONTS (COUNT WILLIAM DE).** My Campaigns in America. Translated from the French Manuscript, with an Introduction and Notes, by Samuel Abbott Green. 8vo, half morocco. Boston, 1868

FIRST EDITION of this Journal of 1780 and 1781, the original MS. of which was picked up by the translator on one of the bookstalls on a Paris quay.

482. **DE VINNE (T. L.).** The Practice of Typography: Correct Composition; Modern Book Composition; Plain Printing Types; Title Pages. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

483. **DEWEY (ADMIRAL).** Life and Letters. N. Y., 1899; Schuyler (Philip). Life and Times. By Benson J. Lossing. 2 vols. N. Y., 1893; Steuben (F. W. von). Life. By F. Kapp. N. Y., 1859; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and royal 8vo.

484. **DIBDIN (T. F.).** The Bibliographical Decameron; or, Ten Days' Pleasant Discourse upon illuminated Manuscripts, etc. *Portrait, plates, and numerous facsimiles.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, full russia, gilt backs, gilt edges, broad inside borders.
London: Printed for the Author, 1817

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of James B. Stanhope. Laid in is a 2 p. A. L. s. of the author.

485. —— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. *Profusely illustrated with fine plates, and vignettes on India paper.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, full green morocco, richly gilt backs and sides, gilt edges. London, 1821

A FINE COPY OF THE RARE FIRST EDITION, WITH THE PORTRAIT OF DIANE DE POICTIERS, in the nude. SUPPRESSED. With bookplate of L. M. T. Le Marchant.

486. —— The Library Companion; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort, in the Choice of a Library. Thick 8vo, boards, uncut. London, 1824

FIRST EDITION.

487. —— Another copy. 8vo, half calf. London, 1824

488. —— An Introduction to the Knowledge of Rare and Valuable Editions of the Greek and Latin Classics. 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut (a little worn). London, 1827

Many interesting and valuable MS. notes have been inserted.

489. —— A Bibliographical, Antiquarian, and Picturesque Tour in France and Germany. *Portraits and plates.* 3 vols., 8vo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1829

With a 2 p. A. L. s. of the author inserted.

490. —— Bibliomania; or, Book Madness. A Bibliographical Romance. *Illustrated with cuts.* Royal 8vo, boards, roan back (worn), uncut. London: Bohn, 1842

THE BEST EDITION.

491. —— Bibliomania; or, Book-Madness. Imp. 8vo, wrappers (loose and torn), uncut.
Privately reprinted for The Club of Odd Sticks, 1864

One of 57 copies.

492. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Dealings with the Firm of Dombey and Son. *Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf, with the front wrapper of one of the parts bound in. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1848

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. Laid down on one of the front fly-leaves is an inscription: "*Faithfully Yours Charles Dickens. First December, 1847. Leeds.*" Bound in at the end is "Dombey and Son Finished," by The Man in the Moon. With illustrations.

493. [——] Lewes (George Henry). The Physiology of Common Life. 2 vols., 12mo. Edinburgh: Blackwood, 1859

FIRST EDITION. CHARLES DICKENS' COPY, WITH HIS BOOKPLATE IN EACH VOLUME.

494. —— Cook (James). Bibliography of the Writings of Charles Dickens, with many curious and interesting particulars relating to his Works. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in. London, 1879

495. —— Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens. With an Introduction by Royal Cortissoz. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1913

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 300 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

496. —— Works. *Illustrated with numerous steel engravings.* 32 vols., 12mo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut, leather labels. Boston, n. d.

FINE SET OF THE STANDARD LIBRARY EDITION.

497. [——] The Cabinet History of England. *The entire work, text and illustrations engraved on copper.* 12mo, half calf, uncut. London, n. d.

CHARLES DICKENS' OWN COPY, with his bookplate and sale label. In this volume every important phase of English history is portrayed on copper. Not a piece of type was used in its printing. Printed on one side of the leaf only.

498. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty-Seventh January, 1870. To Mr. Mackay. Regarding the difficulties of selecting and publishing the proper contributions each

week. With Portrait, Bookplate, and Sale Label. A FINE FRAMED LIBRARY PANEL.

499. —— Etched portrait of Charles Dickens, proof on Japan paper, by W. H. W. Bicknell, signed, 4to (nail holes on edges).

500. —— Complete Poems. N. Y., 1885; Poems of Victor Hugo, London, 1887; Poems of Sydney Dobell, London, 1887; Last Verses of Susan Coolidge, Boston, 1906; and others. Some FIRST EDITIONS. 14 vols., various sizes and bindings.

501. **DICKSON (ROBERT) AND EDMOND (JOHN PHILIP).** Annals of Scottish Printing from the Introduction of the Art in 1507 to the beginning of the Seventeenth Century. *Facsimiles.* 4to. Cambridge, 1890

ONE OF 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

502. **DICKERSON (OLIVER M.).** American Colonial Government, 1696-1765. *Facsimiles.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1912

FIRST EDITION.

503. **DICKINSON (JOHN).** Letters from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. Historical Introduction by R. T. H. Halsey. *Frontispiece.* Royal 8vo, boards, vellum back, uncut. New York, 1903

One of 260 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

504. **DIDIER (E. L.).** Madame Bonaparte, N. Y., 1879; New Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, 2 vols., London, 1903; Reminiscences of Lady Randolph Churchill (Cornwallis-West), N. Y., 1908; and others. 7 vols., mainly 8vo.

505. **DIGBY (SIR KENELM).** Two Treatises: The Nature of Bodies; The Nature of Man's Soule. *Engraved portrait.* Small 4to, old calf. London, 1645

FIRST EDITION.

506. **DISRAELI (BENJAMIN, Earl of Beaconsfield).** Works. Embracing Novels, Romances, Plays, Poems, Biography, Short Stories, and Great Speeches, with a Critical Introduction by Edmund Gosse. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo.

THE EMPIRE EDITION. London and New York, n. d.

507. **DIXON (WILLIAM H.).** Her Majesty's Tower. *60 portraits and views from old sources.* 4 vols., royal 8vo.

LARGE PAPER COPY. London, 1885

508. **DOBELL (BERTRAM).** Sidelights on Charles Lamb. *Facsimile frontispiece.* 12mo, half purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London: Published by the Author, 1903

FIRST EDITION.

509. **DOBSON (AUSTIN).** Horace Walpole. A Memoir, with an Appendix of books printed at the Strawberry Hill Press.

Fine illustrations by Percy and Leon Moran. Royal 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1890

One of 425 copies on Dickinson paper.

510. —— Eighteenth Century Vignettes. *Portraits.* 4to, half blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.

London: Chatto and Windus, 1892

First Edition. One of 350 copies on large paper, autographed by the author.

511. —— Bibliography of his writings. Attempted by Francis Edwin Murray. Oblong 4to, boards, vellum back, uncut.

One of 50 copies for America. Derby, 1900

512. —— Old English Songs. *Illustrated by Hugh Thomson.* First Edition. 2 copies. London, 1894; Eighteenth Century Vignettes. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1892. (One of 250 copies on Large Paper); The same. Third Series, N. Y., 1896. 4 vols., 12mo.

513. **DOCUMENTARY** History of American Industrial Society. Edited by John R. Commons, and others. 10 vols., and a Supplement. 11 vols., 8vo. Cleveland, 1910-11

514. **DODD (REV. WILLIAM, the Chaplain-Forger).** An interesting Collection relating to this curious character. Mounted and bound in one vol., 4to, half calf (hinges cracked).

The contents of this volume are:

A. L. s. of William Dodd, 2 pp., 4to. June 16, 1752. To Samuel Richardson, the Novelist, with the latter's five-line reply written at the foot, and signed with his initials.

A. L. of William Dodd, in the third person. Written in prison. Newgate, March 23, 1777.

A. L. s. of William Butler, the friend of Dr. Dodd. 1 p., 4to, Nov. 21, 1799.

A. L. of Herbert Croft, 2 pp., 4to. June 28, 1777. With an account of the execution of Dr. Dodd.

Numerous portraits, excerpts, contemporary clippings, etc., relating to the event.

515. [**DODSLEY (J.).**] A Collection of Poems, by Several Hands. 6 vols.; The same. [Continuation.] 4 vols. Together 10 vols., 12mo, calf (some hinges cracked). London, 1775

516. **DOYLE (A. CONAN).** Works. *Illustrated.* 13 vols., 8vo, red buckram, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels.

Author's Edition. New York: Appleton, n. d.

517. **DRAPER (LYMAN C.).** King's Mountain and its Heroes. *With steel portraits, maps, and plans.* 8vo.

First Edition. Scarce. Cincinnati, 1881

518. **DRAYTON (MICHAEL).** Poems. *Engraved title containing portrait of Drayton, by Marshall.* Small 12mo, crushed

red morocco, gilt edges on the rough, initials "F. B." within a wreath on sides. London: Printed for John Smethwick, 1637

This book was bound by Fletcher Battershall, and is signed by him on inside front cover, his initials on the body of a bat. Also contains his bookplate.

519. **DRYDEN (JOHN).** The Tempest; or, The Enchanted Island. A Comedy. Small 4to, half red morocco. London, 1690

This is really Shakespeare's play, with alterations by Dryden. The monologue, according to Sir Walter Scott, is one of the most masterly tributes ever paid to Shakespeare.

520. —— The Satires of Decimus Junius Juvenalis. Translated into English Verse. By Mr. Dryden and several other Eminent Hands. Together with the Satires of Aulus Persius Flaccus. Made English by Mr. Dryden. Folio, panelled calf (rebacked and corners repaired). London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1693

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, rare in this state, but few copies having been so printed, most probably for presentation purposes. An exceptional, fresh copy.

521. —— Poems on Various Occasions; The Comedies and Tragedies, 2 vols. *With large folding portrait of Dryden by Edelinck after Kneller.* Together 3 vols., folio, old calf, rebacked. London, 1701

These volumes form the First Collected Edition of Dryden's Plays and Poems.

522. —— Original Poems and Translations. Now First Collected and Publish'd together. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf. London: J. and R. Tonson, 1743

523. **DRYDEN (JOHN) AND LEE (NATHANIEL).** Œdipus: A Tragedy. Small 4to, crushed brown levant morocco, richly tooled with leaf sprays, gilt edges. London, 1679

FIRST EDITION, with the Prologue and Epilogue. Bound up with the above are the following Plays by Nathaniel Lee, ALL FIRST EDITIONS:

Lucius Junius Brutus. A Tragedy, London, 1681.
Cæsar Borgia. A Tragedy. London, 1680.
Theodosius. A Tragedy. With Music. London, 1680.

524. **DUNMORE (JOHN MURRAY, EARL).** Gov. of New York and Virginia. D. s., 6 pp., folio. New York, June 15, 1771. With Seal. Warrant to the Attorney General to prepare a Draft of Letters Patent to Charles McEvers and others for 37,000 Acres in Albany and Cumberland Counties. Signed also by George Banyar.

RARE.

525. **DU CHAILLU (PAUL B.).** The Viking Age. *With 1366 illustrations and map.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

526. **DUER (WILLIAM A.).** Reminiscences of an Old Yorker. 4to. New York: Printed for W. L. Andrews, 1867

One of 35 copies, numbered and initialed by Mr. Andrews. Autograph presentation copy from him to Benson J. Lossing.

527. **DUGDALE (SIR WILLIAM).** A Short View of the Late Troubles in England . . . to which is added, a Perfect Narrative of the Treaty at Uxbridge in 1644. *Portrait of Charles I, and vignette.* Folio, old calf. Oxford, 1681

528. **DU MAURIER (GEORGE).** Trilby. *Numerous Illustrations by the author.* Royal 8vo, full polished calf, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1894

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST APPEARANCE, being the pages from "Harper's Monthly," and consequently containing the matter objectionable to Whistler, which was afterwards suppressed. Accompanying this volume is a copy of the FIRST EDITION of the published book; also "Trilbyana." Illustrated. One of 250 copies; The Du Maurier Number of "Clips," N. Y., 1896; and a Trilby Calendar for 1896.

529. —— Trilby. A Novel. *Illustrations by the Author.* Royal 8vo, decorated vellum, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1895

One of 600 copies on LARGE PAPER. Laid in is an A. L. s. of 2 pp., 12mo, from the author, besides a PROOF ETCHING of Thomas Dunn English, the composer of the Song "Ben Bolt."

530. **DUNLAP (WILLIAM).** History of the New Netherlands, Province of New York, and State of New York, to the Adoption of the Federal Constitution. *Portrait and maps.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels.

FIRST EDITION. New York: Printed for the Author, 1839

531. [**DUNTON (JOHN) AND BRIDGEWATER (BENJAMIN).**] Religio Bibliopolæ. The Religion of a Bookseller. After the Manner of Religio Medici, by the late Ingenious and Learned Sir Thomas Browne. 8vo, sprinkled calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Morrell. London: Printed for C. Corbett, n. d.

FINE COPY. SCARCE.

532. **DUYCKINCK (EVERT A.).** FitzGreene Halleck. From Putnam's Magazine, Feb. 1868. 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: Privately Printed for W. L. Andrews, 1868

One of 50 copies. With two portraits inserted.

533. **EARLE (ALICE MORSE).** The Sabbath in Puritan New England; Colonial Days in Old New York; Child Life in Colonial Days. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 12mo. New York, 1891-99

FIRST EDITIONS.

534. **EARLY AMERICAN MAGAZINE.** The Christian History, containing Accounts of the Revival and Propagation of Religion in Great Britain & America. For the Year 1743. [Edited by Thomas Prince, Jr.] 8vo, original calf (hinges weak). Boston, N. E.: Printed by S. Kneeland and T. Green, for T. Prince, junr., 1744

VERY RARE. One of the earliest American Magazines, this being the first volume, complete with the 52 numbers, together with title and index. The first number was issued March 5, 1743, and the magazine was continued for two years, ending February 23, 1744. Theodore Dwight's copy, with his autograph on first number.

535. **EARLY VENETIAN PRINTING.** *Illustrated with numerous facsimiles.* Folio. Venice, 1895

536. **EBERS (GEORGE).** Historical Romances. Translated from the German by Clara Bell. *Frontispieces.* 15 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut (two or three bindings rubbed). New York: Appleton, n. d.

537. **ELIOT (GEORGE).** Works. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops. Boston, n. d.
ILLUSTRATED STERLING EDITION.

538. —— Etched portrait of George Eliot, by W. H. W. Bicknell, proof on vellum, signed. Folio.

539. **ELLIOTT (CHARLES W.).** The New England History, from the Discovery of the Continent by the Northmen, to 1776. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1857
FIRST EDITION.

540. **ELLSWORTH (WILLIAM WEBSTER).** A Golden Age of Authors. *Portraits and Illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1919
FIRST EDITION.

541. **ELMER (L. Q. C.).** Constitution and Government of the Province and State of New Jersey. 8vo. Newark, 1872
FIRST EDITION.

542. **ELSTON PRESS.** Browning (Elizabeth Barrett). Sonnets from the Portuguese. *With initial letters and borders by H. M. O'Kane.* Folio, limp vellum, uncut, with silk ties.
One of 60 copies on Imperial Japanese paper. New Rochelle, 1900

543. —— Bury (Richard de). The Philobiblon. *Initial letters by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo, vellum, uncut, with silk ties.
One of 70 copies on Imperial Japanese paper. New Rochelle, 1901

544. —— Langland (William). The Vision of William concerning Piers the Plowman. *Illustrations and initials by H. M. O'Kane.* 4to, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, 1901
One of 210 copies.

545. —— Rossetti (Dante Gabriel). The House of Life. *With woodcut decorations by H. M. O'Kane.* 4to, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, 1901
One of 310 copies.

546. —— Greene (Robert). Pandosto. The Triumph of Time. 8vo. New Rochelle, 1902
One of 160 copies.

547. —— Keats (John). Endymion. *Title-Pages and Initials by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo. New Rochelle, 1902
One of 160 copies.

548. —— Milton (John). Comus. A Maske. *Title-pages designed by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo. New Rochelle, 1902
One of 160 copies.

549. —— Morris (William). Sir Galahad. *With decorations by H. M. O'Kane.* 4to, half holland boards, uncut.
One of 180 copies. New Rochelle, 1902

550. —— Pope (Alexander). The Rape of the Lock. 8vo.
One of 160 copies. New Rochelle, 1902

551. —— Rosalynde. Euphues golden Legacie, found after his death in his Cell at Silexedra. Fetcht from the Canaries by T. L. Gent. 8vo. New Rochelle, 1902
One of 160 copies.

552. —— Apuleius. The most Pleasant and Delectable Tale of the Marriage of Cupid and Psyche. *Woodcut decorations by H. M. O'Kane.* Small 4to, vellum, uncut. New Rochelle, 1903
One of 120 copies.

553. —— Herrick (Robert). Poems selected from the Hesperides. *Initial letters and decorations by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, 1903
One of 260 copies.

554. —— Shelley (P. B.). The Cenci. A Tragedy in Five Acts. *Initial letters by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, 1903
One of 180 copies.

555. —— Twine (Laurence). The Patterne of Painefull Adventures. 8vo, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, 1903
One of 170 copies.

556. —— Daphnis and Chloe. Printed from the Unique copy dated 1587, of Angell Day's translation from Amyot's version of the Greek of Longus. *Decorations cut on wood from designs by H. M. O'Kane.* Folio, vellum, uncut, with ties.
One of 160 copies. New Rochelle, 1904

557. —— Milton (John). Samson Agonistes. A Dramatic Poem. *Decorations by H. M. O'Kane.* 8vo, half holland boards, uncut.
One of 120 copies. New Rochelle, 1904

558. —— Aucassin and Nicolete. One of 240 copies; L'Allegro and Il Penseroso. (One of 160 copies); The Tale of Gamelyn. (One of 200 copies.) Together 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half holland boards, uncut. New Rochelle, v. d.

559. —— Morris (William). Five Arthurian Poems. (One of 178 copies); Some Notes on Early Woodcut Books. (One of 120 copies); The Art and Craft of Printing. (One of 210 copies.) Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth and half holland boards, uncut.
New Rochelle, v. d.

560. **ELZEVIR PRESS.** Jonston (J.). Enchiridion Ethicum. 32mo, full red morocco, line tooled, gilt edges, [by Roger Payne].
Lugd. Batavorum: Ex Officina Elzeviriana, 1634

A fine copy of this scarce little Elzevir, with the Syston Park bookplate.

561. —— Eliae Schedii. De Dis Germanis. *Brilliant engraved title.* 12mo, full crushed maroon levant morocco, line tooled, gilt over red edges, by Matthews.
Amsterodami: Apud Ludovicum Elzevirium, 1648

FINE COPY OF THE SOLE ELZEVIR EDITION.

562. **EMERSON (R. W.).** Bibliography of Ralph Waldo Emerson. Compiled by George Willis Cooke. *Portrait.* 8vo.
One of 530 copies printed at the Riverside Press. Boston, 1908

563. —— Complete Works. *Portraits.* With Memoirs by J. E. Cabot. 13 vols., 12mo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
RIVERSIDE EDITION. Boston, v. d.

564. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Concord, Feb. 13, 1877. Sending an article for the North American Review. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

565. **ENGLISH MEN OF LETTERS.** 39 vols. in thirteen, 12mo (covers somewhat faded). New York, 1894

566. **ESSEX HOUSE PRESS.** When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloomed. *Illuminated frontispiece and initials.* 12mo, vellum. London, 1900

One of 135 copies printed on vellum.

567. **ESTAING (CHARLES H. T., COUNT D').** Commanded the French Fleet in the American Revolution. D. s., on vellum., 1 p., oblong 4to, with wax Seal. Naval Commission issued to M. de Cressac. *With Portrait.*

568. **ETHERIDGE (SIR GEORGE).** Works. Containing his Plays and Poems. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1704

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

569. **EVANS (CHARLES).** American Bibliography. A Chronological Dictionary of all Books, Pamphlets, and Periodical Publications printed in the United States, from the Genesis of Printing in 1639 to 1785. 6 vols., 4to.
Chicago: Privately Printed, 1903-10

IN FINE CONDITION. One of the most valuable works of American Bibliography.

570. **EVELYN (JOHN).** Diary. Edited from the Original MSS., by William Bray. With a Life of the Author, and a New Preface by Henry B. Wheatley. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo. London, 1906

571. **EX LIBRAN (THE).** Vol. 1, Nos. 1-4. *Illustrated with reproductions.* 4 numbers [all published]. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Kansas City, 1912

572. **FACSIMILE REPRINTS OF RARE BOOKS.** Grereton's "Relation," 1602; Milton's "Comus," 1637; Hariot's "Virginia," 1588; Journal of the House of Representatives for H. M. Province of New York, 1695; Bayard's "Journal," 1693. 5 vols., small 4to and folio. New York: Dodd, Mead and Co., v. d.

573. **FAMOUS HOMES OF GREAT BRITAIN,** N. Y., 1900; The Home and Haunts of Shakespeare (Williams), N. Y., 1894; Cathedrals of England and Wales (Whibley), N. Y., 1888; Homes of America, N. Y., n. d. *Numerous illustrations.* 4 vols., folio and imp. 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

FIRST EDITION OF "THE FEDERALIST"

574. **FEDERALIST (THE).** A Collection of Essays, written in favour of the New Constitution, as agreed upon by the Federal Convention, September 17, 1787. 2 vols., 12mo, original sheep. New York: Printed and Sold by J. and A. M'Lean, 1788

VERY FINE COPY OF THE EXTREMLY RARE FIRST EDITION. Cut signatures of Hamilton, Jay, and Madison have been inserted. With old bookplate of Jeremiah Wadsworth.

575. **FENTON (ELIJAH).** Poems on Several Occasions. *Engraved frontispiece.* 8vo, crushed green morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides with the letter "B" in centre, gilt edges, by Fletcher Battershall. London: Bernard Lintot, 1717

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of the binder.

576. **FICTION.** 44 vols.

577. **FIELD (DAVID D.).** Centennial Address. With historical sketches of Cromwell, Portland, Middletown (Conn.), etc. 12mo. Middletown, 1853

FIRST EDITION.

578. **FIELD (EUGENE).** Little Willie. Oblong 16mo, stitched. N. p., Oct. 19, 1895

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. Accompanying this is a facsimile of the Manuscript of this poem, written for W. T. Carleton in 1888, and having a drawing of the child going to bed with a lighted candle.

579. —— The Love Affairs of a Bibliomaniac. 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1896

ONE OF 150 LARGE PAPER COPIES OF THE FIRST EDITION.

580. —— Another copy, 1896; Sharps and Flats, 2 vols., 1900. 3 vols., 12mo. New York, 1896-1900

FIRST EDITIONS. Laid in is the Author's Proof of the "Christmas Hymn," appearing in his "Western Verse."

581. —— Writings in Prose and Verse. *Frontispieces.* 10 vols., 12mo. New York, 1896

582. —— The Temptation of the Friar Gonsol. With bookplate of Frank W. Gunsaulus, "The Friar," N. Y., 1900; The Stars, N. Y., 1901; Echoes from the Sabine Farm, N. Y., 1896; Eugene Field in his Home (Below). 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

583. **FIELD (HENRY M.).** The Family of David D. Field, D.D., with their Ancestors, from the time of Emigration to America. 12mo. Privately Printed and not published, 1860

Scarce. With autograph of Cyrus W. Field.

584. —— Life of David Dudley Field. N. Y., 1898; Story of the Atlantic Telegraph, N. Y., 1892. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo.

585. **FIELDING (HENRY).** Works. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Philadelphia: Morris, n. d.

Edition de Luxe.

586. **FIFTY PERFECT POEMS.** Selected and Edited by Charles A. Dana and Rossiter Johnson. *Woodcut illustrations on China paper.* Small 4to, cream moire silk, gilt edges.
New York: Appleton, 1895

587. **FISHER (SYDNEY G.).** Pennsylvania, Colony and Commonwealth: The Making of Pennsylvania; Evolution of the Constitution; Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times, 2 vols. Together 5 vols., 12mo. Philadelphia, v. d.

588. **FISKE (JOHN).** Tobacco and Alcohol. N. Y., 1869; Old Virginia and her Neighbors, 2 vols., Boston, 1897; A Century of Science, Boston, 1899; Life Everlasting, 1901; Essays Historical and Literary, 2 vols., N. Y., 1902. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

First Editions.

589. —— The American Revolution, 2 vols.; Discovery of America, 2 vols.; Beginnings of New England. *Illustrated Edition.* Together 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo. Boston, v. d.

590. **FISKE (STEPHEN).** Off Hand Portraits of Prominent New Yorkers; Lincoln and his Cabinet (Dana); Letters from George W. Curtis to John S. Dwight; Cyrus W. Field, his Life and Work (Judson); and others. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings.

591. **FITCH (GOERGE H.).** The Critic in the Occident; Belgium: Its Cities (Allen), 2 vols.; Friends of France; The Panama Gateway (Bishop); and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., mainly 12mo.

592. **FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** The Variorum and Definitive Edition of his Poetical and Prose Writings, including a complete Bibliography, and interesting Personal and Literary Notes. Collected and arranged by George Bentham, and with an Introduc-

tion by Edmund Gosse. 7 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, leather labels, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1902

One of 250 sets on a specially made paper.

593. —— Life. By Thomas Wright. *With 56 plates.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1904

594. **FLATMAN (THOMAS).** Poems and Songs. Fourth Edition, with many Additions and Amendments. *Engraved portrait by White.* 8vo, old mottled calf, gilt back, gilt panelled sides (hinges cracked). London, 1686

595. **FLETCHER (WILLIAM Y.).** English Book Collectors. *Portraits and woodcut reproductions.* Square 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1902

596. **FOLEY (P. K.).** American Authors, 1795-1895. A Bibliography of First and Notable Editions, chronologically arranged, with Notes. Introduction by Walter Leon Sawyer. Imp. 8vo, buckram, paper label, uncut.

Boston: Printed for Subscribers, 1897

ONE OF 75 LARGE PAPER COPIES.

597. [**FORCE (PETER).**] American Archives: containing a Documentary History of the English Colonies in North America (1774-76). Fourth Series, 6 vols.; Fifth Series, Vols. 1 to 3 (all published). Together 9 vols., 4to, half sheep (bindings broken).

Washington, 1837-53

This valuable and important work on British Colonial and American history was printed by order of Congress. The nine volumes here described are all that were published.

598. **FORD (EMILY E. F.).** Notes on the Life of Webster. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo. New York: Privately Printed, 1912

Autograph presentation copy from the Editor to Dr. Coutant.

599. **FORD (JOHN).** Dramatic Works. Introduction and Explanatory Notes by Henry Weber. 2 vols., 8vo, old sprinkled calf, rebacked. Edinburgh, 1811

600. **FORD (PAUL LEICESTER).** Monographs of the American Revolution: Thomas Jefferson. *With two portraits, each in cancelled and uncancelled states.* 4to, vellum, uncut.

Boston, n. d.

One of 500 copies on Japan paper. Laid in is an A. L. s., with initials, 4 pp., 8vo, from Ford to his sister.

601. —— The Story of an Untold Love, 1897; Janice Meredith, 1899; The New England Primer. Facsimiles, 1899; Wanted—A Matchmaker, 1900. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

602. **FORD (WORTHINGTON C.).** British Officers serving in America, 1754-74. Boston, 1894; British Officers serving in the American Revolution, 1774-83. Brooklyn, 1897. 2 vols., 8vo.

Privately Printed. Of the latter, only 250 copies were printed.

603. **FORDHAM (ELIAS PYM).** Personal Narrative of Travels in Virginia, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Indiana, Kentucky; and of a Residence in the Illinois Territory, 1817-18. *Facsimiles of the author's sketches and plans.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1906

604 **FORMAN (H. BUXTON).** The Books of William Morris described, with some account of his doings in Literature and in the allied Crafts. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Chicago, 1897

605. **FOSTER (J. J.).** The Stuarts. Being Illustrations of the Personal History of the Family (especially Mary Queen of Scots) in XVIth, XVIIth, and XVIIIth Century Art. *Illustrated with portraits, Miniatures, Relics, etc., from the most celebrated collections.* 2 vols., folio, red buckram, gilt tops, uncut.
New York and London, 1902

FINE COPY OF THIS HANDSOME WORK, the most beautifully illustrated work likely to be published on the Stuarts. The frontispieces are delicately colored by hand, and the other plates are on India paper.

606. **FRANCIS (JOHN W.).** Old New York; or, Reminiscences of the Past Sixty Years. With a Memoir of the Author, by Henry T. Tuckerman. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1866

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 59 fine portraits and views, many on India paper, together with an INDIA INK DRAWING OF JOHN PINTARD.

607. **FRANKLIN (BENJAMIN).** Works, together with Essays . . . To which is added, NOT IN ANY OTHER EDITION, An Examination, before the British House of Lords, respecting the Stamp-Act. 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original boards (worn), uncut.
SCARCE. Philadelphia, 1801

608. —— Works. Including the Private as well as the Official and Scientific Correspondence, together with the Unmutilated and Correct Version of the Autobiography. Compiled and Edited by John Bigelow. *Frontispieces.* 12 vols., royal 8vo.
New York: Putnam, 1904

COLLECTOR'S FEDERAL EDITION, one of 600 signed and numbered sets.

609. **FRASER (GEORGE S.).** In Three Cities and a State or Two: Annals of Fleet Street (Chancellor); The Ancient Cities of the New World (Charney); and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

610. **FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR.** General Orders of 1757. Issued by the Earl of Loudon and Phineas Lyman in the Campaign against the French. *Facsimile frontispiece.* 12mo, boards, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 250 copies.

611. **FRENCH REVOLUTION.** The French Revolution (Carlyle), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; France since 1814 (Coubertin), N. Y., 1900; The French Revolution (Belloc), N. Y., n. d.; The Story

of Marie Antoinette (Bicknell), N. Y., 1898; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

612. **FRENEAU (PHILIP).** Poems relating to the American Revolution. Introductory Memoir and Notes by Evert A. Duyckinck. *Portrait.* Imp. 8vo. New York, 1864

One of 100 copies on LARGE PAPER.

613. —— Bibliography of his Separate and Collected Works, together with an Account of his Newspapers. By Victor Hugo Paltsits. *Facsimiles.* 8vo. New York, 1903

One of 115 copies.

614. **FROM THE BOOKS** of Laurence Hutton, N. Y., 1892; Colored Plate Books and their Values (Harper), Princeton, 1913; The Private Library (Humphrey), N. Y., 1897; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

615. **FULLER (THOMAS).** The Church-History of Britain; From the Birth of Jesus Christ, until the Year 1648. *Map and Heraldic Plates.* Thick folio, original calf, rebacked.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1655

616. —— The History of the Worthies of England. *Engraved portrait by Loggan.* Folio, original calf (pages time-spotted and hinges cracked). London, 1662

FIRST EDITION, containing the Dedication to Charles I; the portion on Wales, and the Index, which are not in all copies.

617. **GAGE (THOMAS, Colonial Gov. of Mass., and British General).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio. New York, May 4, 1767. To Sir William Johnson. *With portrait.*

AN IMPORTANT LETTER ON INDIAN AFFAIRS. Writing about a negro who is in jail for the murder of two squaws, he says: "*It was a great mistake sending the fellow down the Country. The Indians should not have been withheld from doing themselves justice on such a villain . . . If the demands of the Northern Indians are so very exorbitant there seems to be very little hope of accommodation between them and the Cherokees*"; etc.

618. **GAINE (HUGH).** Journals. Edited by Paul Leicester Ford. *Portrait and numerous facsimiles.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half parchment and boards, uncut. New York, 1902

One of 30 copies on Imperial Japan paper.

619. **GARDEN (ALEXANDER).** Anecdotes of the American Revolution. 3 vols., imp. 8vo, boards, uncut (bindings loose, and slightly worn). Reprinted, Brooklyn, N. Y., 1865

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 30 so printed. Laid in is an A. L. s. of the author, 1 p. 4to. To Dr. Hosack.

620. **GARNETT (RICHARD) AND GOSSE (EDMUND).** English Literature. An Illustrated Record. *Numerous Illustrations.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo. New York: Macmillan, 1905

The most popular and handsomely illustrated history of English Literature.

621. **GARRICK (DAVID).** Memoirs of the Life of David Garrick (Davies), 2 vols., London, 1780; Garrick and his Circle (Parsons), N. Y., 1906. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

622. **GATES (MAJ. GEN. HORATIO).** D. s., 1 p., small 4to. Providence, May 14, 1779. On military matters. *With etched portrait.*

623. **GAUDEN (JOHN).** Hieraspistes; A Defence by way of Apology, for the Ministry and Ministers of the Church of England. *Engraved title.* Small 4to, old morocco (hinges cracked), gilt panelled sides, gilt edges. London: Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1653

FIRST EDITION. At the end is a separate title: "The Case of the Ministers Maintenance by Tithes, plainly discussed in Conscience and Prudence."

Bookplate of Humphrey Sibthorp.

624. **GAY (JOHN).** Poems on Several Occasions. *With 3 engraved plates by Kent.* 2 vols., 4to, original calf.

FIRST EDITION. London: J. Tonson, 1720

625. —— Plays. *Engraved portrait.* 12mo, old calf (hinges weak). London: J. and R. Tonson, 1760

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. With bookplate of John Edgar, Jr.

626. —— Fables. With a Life of the Author. *Engraved titles and 70 fine plates engraved on copper.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, polished calf, gilt backs, gilt edges. London: Stockdale, 1793

Stockdale's Large Type Edition.

627. **GEORGE III.** L. s., 2 pp., folio. Court of St. James, 29th July, 1801. Warrant for the pay of the Volunteers.

628. **GOETHE (J. W. VON).** Faust. Translated by Anna Swanwick. 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Macdonald. New York, 1884

FINE COPY, with portrait, and set of outline illustrations inserted.

629. —— Faust. From the German by John Anster. *Illustrations by Frank M. Gregory,* IN COLOR, ON SATIN. 8vo, limp suède calf, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1894

One of 250 copies.

630. —— Works. Translated by Bayard Taylor, Thomas Carlyle, John Oxenford, and others. *Portraits and illustrations in color.* 10 vols., 8vo. London: The Anthological Society, [1901]

Limited Edition. Fine set.

631. —— Faust. Translated by Bayard Taylor. 2 vols., Boston, 1879; Kaulbach (William). Female Characters of Goethe. From the Original Drawings. Munich, n. d.; Coupland (W. C.). Spirit of Goethe's Faust, London, 1885; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and royal 8vo, half calf, morocco and cloth. V. p., v. d.

632. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. May 9, 1827. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

633. **GOLDSMITH (OLIVER).** The Citizen of the World. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf. London: Printed for J. Newbery, 1762

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of Edward Herries. In this copy, the binder has misplaced the title-pages in the volumes.

634. —— The Good Natur'd Man: A Comedy. 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt edges. London, 1768

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title.

635. —— The Sister: A Comedy. By Mrs. Charlotte Lennox. 8vo, wrappers (some inner margins torn). London: J. Dodsley, 1769

FIRST EDITION. The Epilogue is by Dr. Goldsmith, and appears here for the First time.

636. [——] Hawes (William). An Account of the late Dr. Goldsmith's Illness, so far as it relates to the exhibition of Dr. James's Powders: Together with Remarks on the Use and Abuse of Powerful Medicines in the beginning of Acute Diseases. 4to, new boards, uncut. London, 1774

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. Laid in are two engraved portraits of Dr. Hawes, together with an engraved reproduction of his memorial Tablet.

637. —— Poems and Plays. To which is prefixed the Life of the Author. *Engraved title, portrait, and plates.* 12mo, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for B. Newbery, 1780

FIRST COMPLETE COLLECTED EDITION, containing several additions and corrections never before printed, "being the only perfect one ever published."

638. —— Miscellaneous Works. Containing all his Essays and Poems. 12mo, original sheep (hinges weak). London, 1782

With bookplate of John Austen.

639. —— Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1854

Fine copy of the First Edition, with Cunningham's editing. Laid in is a copy of "The Massachusetts Centinel," for Jan. 30, 1788, containing an Epitaph on Goldsmith, in Latin and English.

640. **GOLDSMITH'S** Poems, Plays, and Essays, London, 1838; Complete Poems of George Eliot, N. Y., n. d.; Lyrics by Cora Fabbri, N. Y., 1892; and other Poetical Works. Some FIRST EDITIONS. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

641. **GOODHUE (WILLIAM).** The English Gentleman's Library Manual. 8vo, boards (a little worn), uncut. London, 1827

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. Contains much material of unusual interest.

642. **GOULD (JAY).** History of Delaware County, and Border Wars of New York. *Portrait.* 12mo, full red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Macdonald. Roxbury, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

643. **GRAHAME (JAMES).** History of the United States of North America, from the Plantation of the British Colonies till their revolt, and Declaration of Independence. 4 vols., 8vo. London, 1836

FIRST EDITION. Called "the best book that has anywhere appeared upon the History of the United States."

644. **GRAMMONT.** Memoirs of the Life of Count de Grammont: Containing the Amorous Intrigues of the Court of England in the Reign of King Charles II. 12mo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1754

645. **GRANT (ULYSSES S.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Long Branch, August 3, 1882. To A. S. Wright. Regretting his inability to attend the McHenry County Fair.

Accompanying this letter is AN ORIGINAL BULLETIN for April 4, 3.30 A. M., signed by J. H. Douglas, M.D., and George F. Shrady, M.D.

There is also included A LOCK OF GEN. GRANT'S HAIR, cut during his final illness, which Mr. Coutant received from George F. Shrady, one of the physicians in attendance.

646. —— Personal Memoirs. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. N. Y. 1885; Life of Leonard Wood. By John G. Holme. *Illustrated.* N. Y. 1920; Hancock (Winfield Scott). Reminiscences. By His Wife. *Autograph signature inserted.* N. Y. 1887; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco. V. p., v. d.

ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM.

647. **GRAY (THOMAS).** An Elegy Written in a Country Church-Yard. Small 4to, crushed olive levant morocco, sides richly ornamented with corner fleurons, with inlays of red floral sprays; rich centre ornament on front cover, with floral inlays; doublures and flys of green China silk, gilt edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe. In cloth case.

A HANDSOME ILLUMINATED MANUSCRIPT ON VELLUM, containing title-page, with a large initial letter, executed in gold and colors, and a superb miniature of a country Church. The following page consists of an elaborately and richly illuminated border, with large initial letter, and a miniature of "the lowing herd" slowly wending their way homeward; at the eighteenth stanza is another beautiful miniature, and at the end another, of the Church-Yard, with the setting sun in the distance.

A CHOICE VOLUME, EXECUTED IN SANGORSKI AND SUTCLIFFE'S BEST FASHION.

648. —— Gray's Elegy. Printed from the MS. bequeathed by the Poet to Mason. Edited by Sir William Fraser. 4to, full olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, n. d.

ONE OF 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. Contains many interesting printed alterations and corrections which do not appear in the published versions. Laid in is a facsimile of the original manuscript.

649. **GREAT EVENTS BY FAMOUS HISTORIANS.** Edited by Rossiter Johnson and others. *Colored frontispieces and numerous illustrations.* 22 vols., 8vo.
[New York]: The National Alumni, [1919]

Members' Edition, Limited. Each binding is a facsimile of an historic specimen.

650. —— Another copy. 23 vols., 8vo. [New York, 1905]

651. **GREELY (ADOLPHUS W.).** Three Years of Arctic Service. 1881-4. 2 vols., N. Y., 1886; Nansen (Dr. Fridtjof). Farthest North. 2 vols., N. Y., 1897. Together 4 vols., royal 8vo. *Numerous illustrations of maps, plans, views, portraits, etc.*
New York, 1886-97.

652. **GREEN (MATTHEW).** The Spleen and other Poems. With a Prefatory Essay by J. Aikin. *Engraved plates by Stothard.* 12mo, full old blue straight-grain morocco, gilt edges.
London, 1796

With autograph note by George Daniel. Bookplate of Mrs. Poyntz Ricketts.

653. **GREENAWAY (KATE).** The Language of Flowers; A Day in a Child's Life. *Colored illustrations by Kate Greenaway.* 2 vols., 4to and small 4to, original pictorial boards.
FIRST EDITIONS. London: Routledge, n. d.

654. **GREENE (G. W.).** Historical Views of the American Revolution; Domestic History of the American Revolution (Ellet); The Chaplains and Clergy of the Revolution (Headley); Memorable Days in America (Faux); and others. 11 vols., various sizes and bindings.

655. **GRESWELL (WILLIAM PARR).** Annals of Parisian Typography. *Facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, boards, hinges weak, uncut.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1818

656. **GROLIER CLUB.** Bury (Richard De). The Philobiblon. Edited from the best Manuscripts and translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by A. F. West. *Colored initials, illustrations and facsimiles.* 3 vols., small 4to, vellum, uncut.
One of 297 copies. New York, 1889

657. —— Curtis (George W.). Washington Irving. A Sketch. 8vo, crushed red morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1891

One of 344 copies.

658. —— Catalogue of Original and Early Editions of some of the Poetical and Prose Works of English Writers from Langland to Wither, with Collations and Notes. *87 facsimiles of title-pages and frontispieces.* Royal 8vo, cloth, morocco back, uncut.
New York, 1893

One of 400 copies on Holland hand-made paper. With the bookplate of Emilie Grigsby.

659. —— Hawthorne (Nathaniel). The Scarlet Letter. *Illustrated by George H. Boughton.* Imp. 8vo, half cloth and boards, uncut. New York, 1908

One of 300 copies on French hand-made paper, with the plates in TWO STATES, one being in color.

KENNEDY'S AUTHORITATIVE WORK ON WHISTLER

660. **GROLIER CLUB.** The Etched Work of Whistler. *Illustrated by reproductions in Collotype of the different states of the plates.* Compiled, arranged, and described by Edward G. Kennedy. With an Introduction by Royal Cortissoz. One volume of text in imp. 8vo, and three portfolios of plates, original boards.

New York, 1910

EXTREMELY SCARCE. This copy CONTAINS THE ADDITIONAL PLATE OF THE "*Nocturne Furnace.*" One of 402 copies.

661. —— Notable Printers of Italy during the Fifteenth Century. With remarks on Early and Recent Printing, by T. L. De Vinne. *Illustrated with facsimiles from Early Editions.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1910

One of 400 copies.

662. —— Rist (John). Depositio Cornuti Typographici. A Comical or Mirthful Play, etc. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.

One of 250 copies. New York, 1911

663. —— Thackeray (William M.). Reading a Poem. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1911

One of 250 copies.

664. —— Mabie (Hamilton W.). The Writers of Knickerbocker New York. *Illustrations.* 12mo. New York, 1912

One of 300 copies.

665. —— Levis (H. C.). Basiliologia. A Booke of Kings. Notes on a Rare Series of Engraved English Royal Portraits from William the Conqueror to James I, published under the above title in 1618. *Facsimile reproductions.* 4to, boards, cloth back, paper label, uncut. New York, 1913

One of 300 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

666. **GROTIUS (HUGO).** De Jure Belli ac Pacis. Libri tres. 8vo, old vellum (pages wormed).

Amsterdam: Apud Ioannem Ianssonivm, 1632

With the autograph of "Guli. Livingston, Nov. 29, 1720," on title, with two other names.

667. **GROVE (GEORGE, Editor).** A Dictionary of Music and Musicians. *Numerous Illustrations.* 4 vols., and separate vol. of Index. Together 5 vols., 8vo. London: Macmillan, 1879-90

668. **GROWOLL (A.).** American Book Clubs, their beginnings and History, and a Bibliography of their Publications. 12mo, cloth, calf back, uncut. New York, 1897

One of 300 copies on hand-made paper.

669. **GUTCH (JOHN M.).** A Lytell Geste of Robin Hode, with other Ancient & Modern Ballads and Songs relating to this Celebrated Yeoman. *Cuts by F. W. Fairholt.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1847

670. **HALE (EDWARD EVERETT).** Memories of a Hundred Years. 2 vols., N. Y., 1902; Tarry at Home Travels. N. Y., 1906. *Numerous Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, v. d.

First Editions.

671. **HALL (G. STANLEY).** Adolescence, Its Psychology. and its relations to Physiology, Anthropology, Sociology, Sex, Crime, Religion and Education. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1904

First Edition.

672. **HALLECK (FITZGREENE).** Fanny. Small folio, loose in wrappers, rebacked, uncut. New York, 1866

One of 70 copies printed for William Loring Andrews, initialed by him, and with his autograph on the wrapper.

673. —— Lines to the Recorder. Small folio, unbound, uncut, in cloth protecting wrappers. New York, 1866

One of 70 copies, printed for William Loring Andrews.

674. **HALSEY (R. T. H.).** Pictures of Early New York on dark blue Staffordshire Pottery, together with Pictures of Boston and New England, Philadelphia, the South and West. *Illustrated with numerous reproductions in color.* Imp. 8vo, buckram, uncut.

One of 268 copies. New York, 1899

675. **HAMERTON (P. G.).** Etching and Etchers. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Boston, 1883

676. —— Intellectual Life, Boston, 1873; Certain Accepted Heroes (Lodge), N. Y., 1897; On Going to Church (Shaw), East Aurora, 1896; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

677. **HAMILTON (ALEXANDER).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. No place, Oct. 12, 1780. To W. De Marbois. *With portrait.*

"I agree with you, that while we call to our Friends for help, we ought to help ourselves; and I am mortified that we seem not to be in a disposition to do it. The late deliberations on our military affairs prove that we have not profited by experience . . . I confess I view our affairs in a gloomy light. We hear there is to be a Congress of the neutral powers to meet at the Hague this winter to mediate a peace—God send it—we want one"; etc.

678. —— D. s., 2 pp., folio. New York, Sept. 8, 1788. Legal document in connection with the estate of Philip Livingston, of which Hamilton was one of the Administrators. Signed also by

J. H. Livingston, Thomas Jones, and Brockholst Livingston. The entire document is in the handwriting of the latter.

679. —— D. s., 3 pp., folio. Jan. 19, 1786. Legal document, with Hamilton as Counsel.

680. —— Life of. By His Son, John C. Hamilton. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1834-40

FIRST ISSUES OF BOTH VOLUMES. VERY SCARCE. The bindings vary as they were issued 6 years apart. These vols. bring down Hamilton's life to the adoption of the Federal Constitution. Two more vols. were expected but never made their appearance.

681. [——] Observations on Certain Documents contained in Nos. V. & VI. of "The History of the United States for the year 1796." Philadelphia, 1797; Letter from Alexander Hamilton, concerning the Public Conduct and Character of John Adams (small piece torn from lower corner of title), Boston, 1809; and 8 other pamphlets, bound in one vol., 8vo, half calf.

682. —— Works. Edited by Henry Cabot Lodge. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 8vo. New York: Knickerbocker Press, 1904

THE FEDERAL EDITION.

683. **HAMMOND (ELEANOR P.).** Chaucer: A Bibliographical Manual. 8vo. New York, 1908

684. **HANSON (WILLIS T., JR.).** History of Schenectady during the Revolution. 8vo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. Privately Printed, 1916

685. **HARDIE (JAMES).** An Account of the Malignant Fever lately prevalent in the City of New York. 8vo, half red roan.

SCARCE. Contains the lists of donations and burials. New York, 1799

686. **HARLAND (MARION).** Some Colonial Homesteads. N. Y., 1897; More Colonial Homesteads. N. Y., 1899; Where Ghosts Walk. N. Y., 1898; Where Ghosts Walk, New Series. N. Y., 1910. *Numerous Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

All First Editions, except the third volume.

687. **HARLORD (LOUIS K.).** Army Memories. *12 colored lithographs, signed by the artist.* Folio, in half plush portfolio.

Edition de Luxe. New York, 1887

688. **HARPER (HENRY H.).** The Codicil, N. Y., 1915; The Tides of Fate. Boston, 1918; The Unexpected Hodgkins. N. Y., 1915; A Journey in South-Eastern Mexico. Boston, 1910; Functions of the Book Club. 1908; Book-Lovers, Bibliomaniacs, and Book Clubs. Cambridge, 1904. 6 vols., 8vo, original boards and wrappers.

The last mentioned volume is a presentation copy from the author to Dr. R. B. Coutant.

689. **HART (CHARLES HENRY).** Browere's Life Masks of Great Americans. *Plates on China paper.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: De Vinne Press, 1899

One of 50 copies on Large Dickinson antique hand-made paper, signed by the author. An A. L. s. of the author is laid in.

690. **HARTE (BRET).** Writings, with introductions, Glossary and Indexes. *Finely illustrated with engraved titles, portraits, and photogravures by Frederic Remington and others.* 20 vols., 8vo.

Standard Library Edition. Boston, n. d.

691. **HASLEWOOD (JOSEPH).** Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson. *Silhouette portrait.* 8vo, boards, rebacked, uncut. London, 1824

First Edition.

692. **HASSLER (EDGAR W.).** Old Westmoreland. A History of Western Pennsylvania during the Revolution. 8vo.

First Edition. Cleveland, 1900

693. **HAVENS (MUNSON A.).** Horace Walpole and the Strawberry Hill Press, 1757-89. *Facsimiles.* Small 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. Canton, Pa.: The Kirgate Press, 1901

One of 300 copies.

694. **HAWKINS (RUSH C.).** Titles of the First Books from the Earliest Presses established in different cities, towns, etc., in Europe before the end of the 18th Century. With brief notes upon their printers. *Numerous facsimiles.* Royal 8vo.

One of 300 copies. New York, 1884

695. —— Catalogue of Books Mostly from the Presses of the First Printers, showing the progress of printing with movable metal types through the second half of the 15th century. *Frontispiece.* Royal 8vo. Oxford: University Press, 1910

696. **HAWKINS (THOMAS).** The Origin of the English Drama, illustrated in its various species. 3 vols., 12mo, original calf (hinges cracked). Oxford, 1773

First Edition.

THIRD SESSION

LOTS 697-1017

697. **HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL).** Bibliography. Compiled by Nina E. Browne. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1905

One of 550 copies.

698. —— Peter Parley's Universal History on the Basis of Geography. For the Use of Families. *With maps and engravings.* 2 vols., square 12mo. New York: S. Colman, 1839

First New York Edition. Scarce.

699. —— The Scarlet Letter, 12mo, full crushed levant morocco, gilt top, original brown cloth covers bound in. Boston, 1850

First Issue of the First Edition. With the word "redupliсate" on p. 21, and the 4 pp. of advertisements dated March 1, 1850.

700. —— Another copy. Original cloth, with cloth wrapper. Boston, 1850

First Edition, Second Issue. With the correction on p. 21, and the 4 pp. of advertisements. With the Chamberlain bookplate.

701. —— Works. With Introductory Notes by George P. Lathrop. *Illustrated with etchings by Blum, Church, Dielman, Turner, and others.* 13 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops (binding of one vol. slightly rubbed). Boston, 1891-2

Riverside Edition.

702. **HAY (MARIE).** Madame Dame Dianne de Poytiers. *Fine portrait from the painting by Primaticio, facsimile and plates.* 4to, vellum, uncut. London, 1900

703. **HAYLEY (WILLIAM).** Life of Milton, in Three Parts. To which are added, Conjectures on the Origin of Paradise Lost, with an Appendix. 4to, old calf (hinges cracked). London, 1796

With bookplate and autograph of S. J. W. Tabor.

704. —— The Triumphs of Temper. *Engraved plates by Neagle, Sharp, and Heath after Stothard.* 12mo, old red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges. Chichester, 1807

The first plate is a portrait of Anna Seward.

705. [——] Two Dialogues; containing a Comparative View of the Lives, Characters, and Writings, of Philip, the late Earl of Chesterfield, and Dr. Samuel Johnson. 8vo, original calf (one cover loose). London: T. Cadell, 1787

First Edition. From the library of William Cowper, the Poet, with his autograph and bookplate.

706. [**HAZLITT (WILLIAM).**] The Spirit of the Age: or, Contemporary Portraits. 8vo, polished calf (hinges cracked). London, 1825

FIRST EDITION. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 36 fine engraved portraits.

707. **HEARN (LAFCADIO).** One of Cleopatra's Nights and other Fantastic Romances. By Théophile Gautier. Faithfully translated by Lafcadio Hearn. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. New York, 1882

FIRST EDITION, and the first book to bear Hearn's name on the title-page. VERY SCARCE.

708. —— Stray Leaves from Strange Literature. 12mo. Boston, 1884

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

709. —— Gombo Zhebes. Little Dictionary of Creole Proverbs, selected from Six Creole Dialects. Small 4to. New York: Will H. Coleman, 1885

FIRST EDITION.

710. —— Historical Sketch Book and Guide to New Orleans and Environs. *With Map (torn) and illustrations.* 12mo. New York, 1885

FIRST EDITION.

711. —— La Cuisine Créole. With Introduction occupying one and one-half pages. Square 12mo. New York: Will H. Coleman, [1885]

This is considered the First of the two issues of the FIRST EDITION, with the Introduction spaced as above, and with the word "Brûlot" in the ninth line of the Introduction.

712. —— Some Chinese Ghosts. 12mo. Boston, 1887

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY SCARCE. Autograph presentation copy from the Author, signed with his Japanese character.

713. —— Chita; A Memory of Last Island. 12mo. New York, 1889

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

714. —— The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard. By Anatole France. The Translation and Introduction by Lafcadio Hearn. 8vo, original wrappers. New York, 1890

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

715. —— Two Years in the French West Indies. *Illustrated.* 12mo. New York, 1890

FIRST EDITION.

716. —— Youma. The Story of a West-Indian Slave. *Frontispiece.* 12mo. New York, 1890

FIRST EDITION.

717. —— Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1894

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

718. —— "Out of the East." 12mo. Boston, 1895

FIRST EDITION. With an excerpt, "Insects and Greek Poetry," by Hearn, laid in.

719. —— Kokoro. Hints and Echoes of Japanese Inner Life. 12mo. Boston, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

720. —— Gleanings in Buddha Fields. 12mo. Boston, 1897
FIRST EDITION.

721. —— Exotics and Retrospectives. 12mo. London, 1898

722. —— Japanese Fairy Tales. The Goblin Spider; The Old Woman who Lost her Dumpling; Chin Chin Kobakama; The Boy who Drew Cats. *Illustrations in color by Japanese Artists.* 4 vols., 16mo and 12mo, crêpe paper, with silk ties. Tokyo, [1898-1903]
FIRST EDITION. Fine condition.

723. —— Another set; also in Fine Condition.

724. —— Clarimonde. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn from the French of Théophile Gautier. 16mo, decorated cloth.
FIRST EDITION. New York, [1899]

725. —— Shadowings. 12mo. Boston, 1900
FIRST EDITION.

726. —— A Japanese Miscellany. *Illustrated.* 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1901

727. —— Kotto. Being Japanese Curios, with sundry Cobwebs. *Illustrations.* 12mo. New York, 1902
FIRST EDITION.

728. —— Transactions and Proceedings of The Japan Society, London. Vol. VI, 3 parts, and extra part containing the Frontispiece, title-page, etc., for the volume. 4 vols., 8vo, wrappers (worn). London, 1903
Containing "A Woman's Tragedy," and "The Nun Ryonen," the former previously appearing in "Kotto," the latter appearing here for the first time.

729. —— Japan, an Attempt at Interpretation. *Frontispiece in color.* 12mo. New York, 1904
FIRST EDITION.

730. —— Kwaidan. Stories and Studies of Strange Things. *Illustrated.* 12mo. Boston, 1904
FIRST EDITION.

731. —— Romance of the Milky Way and other Studies. 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1905

732. —— Life and Letters. By Elisabeth Bisland. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1906
FIRST EDITION. One of 200 copies, WITH A PAGE OF MANUSCRIPT IN HEARN'S HAND.

733. —— Letters from the Raven. Being the Correspondence of Lafcadio Hearn with Henry Watkin. *Illustrations.* 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1907
FIRST EDITION.

734. —— Concerning Lafcadio Hearn. By George M. Gould. With a Bibliography by Laura Stedman. *Portrait.* 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Philadelphia, [1908]
FIRST EDITION.

735. —— Lafcadio Hearn in Japan. By Yoné Noguchi. With Mrs. Hearn's Reminiscences. *Illustrations by Hearn and others.* 12mo, boards, stitched, Japanese style.
FIRST EDITION. London and Yokohama, 1910

736. —— The Japanese Letters of Lafcadio Hearn. Edited, with an Introduction by Elisabeth Bisland. *With illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1910
FIRST EDITION. One of 200 copies.

737. —— The Temptation of St. Anthony. By Gustave Flaubert. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. 12mo. New York, 1910
FIRST EDITION.

738. —— Leaves from the Diary of an Impressionist. Early writings. Introduction by Ferris Greenslet. 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1911
FIRST EDITION. One of 575 copies.

739. —— Lafcadio Hearn. By Nina H. Kennard. *Frontispiece portraits.* 8vo. London, 1912

740. —— Fantastics and other Fancies. 12mo, boards, cloth back. Boston, 1914
FIRST EDITION. One of 550 copies.

741. —— Japanese Lyrics. Translated by Lafcadio Hearn. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Boston, 1915
FIRST EDITION.

742. —— Editorials from The Kobé Chronicle. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. Privately printed, no place or date.
The complete collection of the editorials which Hearn wrote for the Kobé "Chronicle." Only 100 copies are said to have been printed.

743. **HEATH (MAJ. GEN. WILLIAM).** L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Head Quarters Highlands, Feb. 5, 1780. To Col. H. Jackson. On war matters, attacks on pickets, condition of the troops, finances, etc.

744. **HELMONT (JOHN BAPTISTA VAN).** Oriatrike, or Physick Refined. *Frontispiece (repaired and mounted).* Thick 4to, old calf (rebacked, worn, sold w. a. f.). London, 1662

745. [**HELPS (SIR ARTHUR).**] Conversations on War and General Culture. 12mo, full brown morocco, gilt top, uncut, by The Club Bindery. London, 1871

FIRST EDITION. With the Hoe bookplate.

746. **HENDERSON (C. HANFORD).** Education and the Larger Life. Boston, 1902; Montaigne. Essays. Edited by Hazlitt. N. Y., n. d.; Giddings (F. H.). Principles of Sociology. N. Y., 1896; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

747. **HENDERSON (T. F.).** Mary Queen of Scots. A Biography. 2 vols. N. Y., 1905; Hume (Martin). The Love Affairs of Mary Queen of Scots. N. Y., 1903; and others. *Portraits and numerous illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

748. **HENLEY (WILLIAM E.).** A Book of Verses. FIRST EDITION. London, 1888; Hawthorn and Lavender. N. Y., 1901. 2 vols., 12mo, limp boards and cloth.

749. **HENRY AND BLANCHE:** Or, The Revengeful Marriage. A Tale: Taken from the French of Gil Blas. Small 4to, boards. London, 1745

750. **HENRY VIII.** Love Letters of Henry VIII to Anne Boleyn. Boston, 1906; Tree (H. B.). Henry VIII and His Court. London, 1910; Morley (John). Oliver Cromwell. N. Y., 1900; and others. 13 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

751. **HENSON (JOSIAH).** Life of. Narrated by Himself. FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1849; Uncle Tom's Story of his Life, from 1789 to 1877. Edited by John Loeb. *Portraits.* London, 1877. 2 vols., 12mo, wrappers and boards.

As this autobiography of the original of "Uncle Tom" was written three years prior to the appearance of Mrs. Stowe's masterpiece, it very probably came to the attention of the author and became of great use to her in her composition.

752. **HERALDRY.** Heraldry, Ancient and Modern (Aveling), London, 1892; A Register of American Families entitled to Coat Armor (Crozier), N. Y., 1904; Decorative Heraldry (Eve), London, 1897; and others. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., mainly 12mo.

753. —— Zieber (E.). Heraldry in America. *Illustrated.* Phila., 1895; Dame Heraldry. By F. S. W. *Illustrated.* Boston, n. d.; Clark (Hugh). An Introduction to Heraldry. London, 1892; and others similar. 5 vols., 12mo and royal 8vo. V. p., v. d.

754. **HERBAL.** Matthiolus (P. A.). Opera Omnia. *Numerous woodcuts.* Folio, old vellum (worn, and pp. stained). Title wanting.

755. **HERBERT (EDWARD, LORD).** Life of Edward Lord Herbert of Cherbury. Written by Himself. *Folding copper-plate*

frontispiece, showing Lord Herbert reclining beneath a tree, engraved by Walker. Small 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1770

Clean copy.

756. **HERBERT (GEORGE).** English Works. Newly arranged and annotated and considered in relation to his Life, by George Herbert Palmer. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 3 vols., 8vo. Boston and New York, 1905

757. **HERBERT (H. W.).** Life and Writings of Frank Forester. Edited by D. W. Judd. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 12mo.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1882

758. **HERRICK (ROBERT).** Works. *Title vignettes with portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, original calf, rebacked, gilt edges. Edinburgh, 1823

With bookplate and autograph of Thomas B. Locke. This edition was edited by Thomas Maitland.

759. **HESIOD.** Works. Translated from the Greek, by Mr. Cooke. *Frontispiece bust, engraved by Hogarth.* Small 4to, old marbled calf. London, 1728

With bookplate of Henry Homes of Kames.

760. **HEWLETT (MAURICE).** Works. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo (the covers of 2 vols. faded). New York: Macmillan, 1905-6

Edition De Luxe. One of 500 copies.

761. **HICKS (THOMAS).** Eulogy of Thomas Crawford. *Frontispiece medallion in two states, and woodcut plates on India paper.* 4to, half maroon morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: Privately Printed for Subscribers, 1865

LARGE PAPER COPY ON HOLLAND PAPER. A note on fly-leaf states that only two copies were so printed. Copyrighted by William Loring Andrews.

762. **HIGGINSON (THOMAS WENTWORTH).** Writings *Portrait.* 7 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1904

Large Paper Edition. Limited to 200 sets. Autographed by the Author.

763. **HILDEBURN (CHARLES R.).** Sketches of Printers and Printing in Colonial New York. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 12mo, boards, parchment back, uncut. New York, 1895

One of 375 copies.

764. **HILDRETH (RICHARD).** History of the United States of America from the Discovery of the Continent to the Organization of Government under the Federal Constitution. 6 vols., 8vo (a few pages slightly stained). New York: Harper, 1849-52

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

765. **HINMAN (ROYAL B.).** A Historical Collection, from Official Records, Files, etc., of the part sustained by Connecticut

during the War of the Revolution. *Portraits of Washington and John Trumbull.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. Hartford, 1842

FIRST EDITION.

766. **HIPPOCRATES.** Medicorum omnium facile principis Opera. Commentaria Ioan. Marinelli. Folio, original vellum (worn —sold w. a. f.). Venetiis, 1575

767. **HISTORIANS' HISTORY OF THE WORLD (THE).** Edited by Henry Smith Williams. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., royal 8vo, original boards, wrappers, gilt tops, uncut.
New York: Outlook Co., 1904-5

A most extensive work, in fine condition.

768. **HISTORICAL MAGAZINE** and Notes and Queries. Concerning The Antiquities, History and Biography of America. Edited by H. B. Dawson and others. 1 vol. cloth, and 186 parts in original wrappers. Boston & Morrisania, N. Y., 1857-75

Not consecutive. Comprising: Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jnn. 1857), to New Series, Vol. 10, No. 2 (Aug. 1871); 3d Series, Vol. 1, No. 1 (Jan. 1872), to Vol. 3, No. 3 (March 1874); Vol. 4, No. 4 (April 1875); and Extra Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 of 3d Series, Vol. 3. Vol. 1 (1857) is bound in cloth, with the original wrappers hound in at the end, the other numbers are in the original parts as issued (a few of the wrappers are torn, and 2 missing). A very long run of this important periodical.

769. **HISTORY OF NATIONS.** *Numerous Portraits.* 74 vols., 8vo. New York: Bradley Co., n. d.

Embracing a history of every nation of the world, by famous authors, including: Gihbon, Grote, Guizot, Hildreth, Murray, Green, Prescott, and others.

770. **HOE (ROBERT).** Catalogue of Books forming the Library of Robert Hoe. 16 vols., 4to and 8vo, original paper covers, uncut. New York, 1903-9

Comprising: Early English Books, 5 vols.; Books Printed in Foreign Languages after the Year 1600, 4 vols.; Books Printed in English later than 1700, 3 vols.; Books Printed in Foreign Languages Before 1600, 2 vols.; Manuscripts, 1 vol.; Books of Emblems, 1 vol. Together 16 volumes.

771. **HOLBEIN (HANS).** L'Alphabet de la Mort, publié d'après les manuscrits par Anatole de Montaiglon. *Woodcut borders and initials representing subjects from the Dance of Death.* 8vo, light brown morocco, the front cover worked in a design in bas-relief representing an allegorical subject of Death, on the back cover a medallion, also in bas-relief, representing a fight between Love and Death, by A. S. M., dated 1900. Paris, 1856

With the Emilie Grigsby bookplate.

772. **HOLDEN (A. W.).** History of the Town of Queensbury in the State of New York. With Biographical Sketches, and some account of the Aborigines of Northern New York. *Numerous Illustrations.* 8vo. Albany, N. Y.: Munsell, 1874

773. **HOLLIS (THOMAS).** Memoirs. *With numerous copper-plate engraved portraits and plates by Bartolozzi and others.* Small folio, old scored russia, rebacked (binding slightly rubbed, some of the pages and plates foxed).

London: Printed, 1780

PRIVATELY PRINTED. With the 52 additional pages between pages 532 and 533, entitled "Remarks on Johnson's Life of Milton." With fine impressions of the plates, including: Portrait of Sir Isaac Newton by James Macardel, portraits of Mayhew, John Locke, John Milton (3), Thomas Hollis, Andrew Marvell, and others. The interest of Hollis in the affairs of the American Colonies is shown by the number of references in the index, including: The Stamp Act, Boston, John Adams, Benjamin Franklin, etc. With the bookplate of John Batcheler.

774. **HOLME (CHARLES, Editor).** The Art of the Book. A review of some recent European and American work in typography, page decoration, and binding. *With numerous fine reproductions of title-pages and bindings, some in color.* Small folio, half brown morocco, gilt top. London: The Studio, 1914

775. **HOLMES (EDMOND).** The Silence of Love. *Pages within ornamental borders.* 18mo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt ornamentation on back and sides, gilt edges, original covers bound in. London, 1900

A charming volume, ranking with the Sonnets from the Portuguese in their beauty and ardor.

776. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. 296 Beacon Street, May 24, 1893. Fine letter regarding his portrait. With portrait, bookplate, and Broadside of the Poem, "This is the ship of pearl." Framed library panel.

777. —— Works. *Portrait.* 13 vols., 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops (a few of the bindings slightly rubbed). Boston, 1891-2

Riverside Edition. Laid in is a 1 p. A. L. s., dated Aug. 7, 1867, declining an invitation to lecture.

778. —— Life and Letters. By John T. Morse, Jr. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1896

779. —— Bibliography. Compiled by George B. Ives. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1907

One of 530 copies.

780. **HOMER.** An Essay on the Original Genius and Writings of Homer; with a comparative View of the ancient and present State of the Troade. By Robert Wood. *Portrait and plates.* 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1775

FIRST EDITION.

781. —— The Iliades and Odysses of Homer. Translated out of Greek into English by Tho. Hobbes of Malmesbury. *Engraved*

title with portraits. Second Edition. 12mo, old calf.
London: Printed for Will. Crook, 1677

This is the First Edition in which the Iliad and the Odyssey appeared in one volume.

782. —— The Iliads, 2 vols.; Odysseys, 2 vols.; Hymns and Epigrams. Translated by George Chapman. 5 vols., small 4to, cloth, uncut. London, 1897-8

Library of Old Authors.

783. **HOPE (ANTHONY).** Works. *Illustrated with photogravures.* 15 vols., 8vo. New York: Appleton, [1902]

Author's Edition. Limited.

784. **HORACE.** Opera. Sermones & Epistolæ. Cum familiari & diluecida explanatione Iodoci Badii; Ode. Carmen Epodon et Seculare cum exactissima Antonii Mancinelli. *With the device of Denis Roce on each title.* 2 vols. in one, folio, limp vellum (back worn and old writing on first title and some margins).
[Paris], 1503

785. —— Poems, consisting of Odes, Satyrs, and Epistles, rendred in English and Paraphrased by Several Persons. *Engraved portrait by Dolle.* 8vo, old panelled calf. London, 1680

Third Edition with alterations. With bookplate of the Marquess of Headford.

786. —— Qvinti Horatii Flacci Opera. *Plates, vignettes and text engraved throughout.* 2 vols., 8vo, full red straight-grain morocco, gilt backs, gilt borders, gilt edges.
Londini: Johannes Pine, 1733

Choice Copy of the Second issue, with the correction on Cæsar's Medal to "Potest." Has the list of subscribers.

787. —— A Poetical Translation of his Works, with the Original Text, and Notes collected from the best Latin and French Commentators on that Author. By the Rev. Philip Francis. 4 vols., 12mo, polished mottled calf. London, 1747

With the Rolle bookplate.

788. **HORNE (THOMAS HARTWELL).** An Introduction to the Study of Bibliography. *Plates.* 2 vols. in one, 8vo, scored calf (covers loose). London, 1814

First Edition.

789. **HORSMANDEN (DANIEL).** D. s., 1 p., folio. Jan. 26, 1770. Signed also by Beverly Robinson. With pen and ink Seal of the latter.

790. **HOSACK (DAVID, M. D., Eminent early New York Physician).** Autograph Manuscript. "Observations on Mania, ye worst of human ills, 'the mind diseased.'" 23 pp., small 4to. Another MS. on similar subject, 14 pp., 12mo. With biographical sketches, and *portrait.* 5 pieces.

Accompanying the above is a letter from a correspondent—name de-

leted—who was an opium addict. In this letter Dr. Hosack is permitted the use of facts with the suppression of names, "if the publication will conduce to the benefit of unfortunate persons who have been betrayed into a pernicious habit."

791. —— Memoir of De Witt Clinton: With an Appendix, containing numerous Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life. *Portrait and plate* (foxed). 4to, original boards, uncut. New York, 1829

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a fine full page Autograph Letter of De Witt Clinton to Dr. Sulliman, referring to scientific subjects, and another of 2 pp., 4to, to Henry Remsen, on the subject of a new bank.

792. **HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN).** The Original Lists of Persons of Quality . . . who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. 4to. London, 1874

SCARCE.

793. **HOWARD (SIR ROBERT).** Five New Plays, viz. The Surprisal: The Committee, Comedies, and The Indian-Queen; The Vestal-Virgin; The Duke of Lerma, Tragedies. *Engraved portrait of the author, by White.* Folio, old calf.
London: Printed for Henry Herringman, 1700

Dryden assisted Howard in writing "The Indian-Queen." Each play has a separate title-page, dated 1692.

794. **HOWE (ADMIRAL RICHARD, LORD).** L. s., 1 p., folio. Eagle, Rhode Island, March 23, 1778. *With portrait.* Regarding the release of two men.

795. **HOWELL (JAMES).** Londonipolis: An Historicall Discourse or Perlustration of the City of London, the Imperial Chamber, and chief Emporium of Great Britain. *Engraved portrait and folding view of London.* Small folio, black calf (portrait extended, and margins trimmed close, affecting the last line of imprint).

FIRST EDITION. A few leaves wrongly paged. London, 1657

796. —— Familiar Letters. With an introduction by Agnes Repplier. *Frontispieces.* 4 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut.

One of 220 sets. Boston, 1907

797. —— S. P. Q. V. A Survey of the Signorie of Venice, Of her admired policy, and Method of Government, &c. *Portrait of the Grand Duke, by Vaughan, and allegorical plate.* Folio, half calf (few leaves foxed). London, 1651

FIRST EDITION.

798. **HOWELLS (WILLIAM DEAN).** Stops of Various Quills. N. Y., 1895; Their Wedding Journey. *Autographed Copy.* N. Y., 1895; Heroines of Fiction. 2 vols. N. Y., 1903; The Seen and Unseen at Stratford-on-Avon. A Fantasy. N. Y., 1914; *Numerous Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, original cloth and vellum, gilt tops.

The first and last titles are FIRST EDITIONS.

799. **HUBBARD (ELBERT).** Little Journeys to the Homes of Good Men and Great. *Illustrated.* 14 vols., 8vo, full morocco, blind stamped tooled, gilt tops, uncut. New York, [1916]

MEMORIAL EDITION.

800. —— Little Journeys. 5 vols., N. Y., 1895-8; Hancock (A. E.). John Keats. A Literary Biography. Boston, 1908; Rodgers (John). With Elia and His Friends. *Presentation copy from the author.* London, 1903; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

801. **HUDSON RIVER.** Sketches of the North River. *Folding map.* 16mo (shaken, and writing on title). New York, 1838

SCARCE.

802. **HUGHES (JOHN T.).** Doniphan's Expedition; containing an Account of the Conquest of New Mexico; Gen. Kearney's Overland Expedition to California, etc. *Large folding map, portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, half calf, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf, original wrappers bound in. Cincinnati, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Fine copy.

803. **HUGO (VICTOR).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Sept. 10, 1869. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

804. —— John Brown. Translated by Lionel Strachey. *Decorations and initial letters by Frank B. Rae, Jr.* 8vo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Blackwell.

[Ridgewood], 1902

One of 15 copies on Japan paper, with John Brown's signature pasted on half-title.

805. —— Works. *Numerous Illustrations.* 30 vols., 8vo.

Boston: Estes & Lauriat, n. d.

EDITION DE LUXE. Printed on Large Paper. Laid in is an A. L. s. of Victor Hugo, 1 p., 8vo. In French.

806. **HUGUENOT SOCIETY OF AMERICA.** A Miscellaneous Collection of the Papers, Proceedings, By-Laws, List of Members, etc. (not a consecutive run). 1 vol. and 19 unbound pieces. 8vo, boards and wrappers. V. p., v. d.

807. **HULL (LT. COL. WILLIAM).** A. L. s., 2 pp., folio. Orderly Office, Highlands, Jan. 23, 1782. To Adjt. Gen. Edward Hand. War letter on the needs of the Army, etc.

808. **HUMANISTS' LIBRARY (THE).** Edited by Lewis Einstein. 8 vols., 8vo, boards.

Boston; The Merrymount Press, 1906-[1914]

Comprising: Thoughts on Art and Life (Da Vinci); Petrarch and the Ancient World (De Nolhac); A Renaissance Courtesy-Book; A Platonic Discourse upon Love (Mirandola); Dürer's Journey to Venice; Correspondence of Philip Sidney and Hubert Languet; Erasmus against War; The Defence of Poesie.

808A. **HUMOR.** Humour of France. London, 1893; Humour of Italy. London, 1893; Humour of Ireland. London, 1894; Wit and Humour of Colonial Days. Phila., 1912. 4 vols., 8vo.

809. **HUMPHREYS (DAVID, Aide to Washington).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Lisbon, April 12, 1793. To Thomas Pinckney. *With portrait.*

810. [**HUNT (LEIGH).**] Critical Essays on the Performers of the London Theatres. *Engraved title by Scriven* (foxed). 12mo, scored calf. London, 1807

FIRST EDITION.

WITH ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT INSERTED

811. **HUNT (LEIGH).** The Book of the Sonnet. *With 2 etched portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red straight-grain morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. Boston, 1867

One of 100 copies. Inserted IS THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of the Sonnet "Thomas James Judkin," which appears at page 18 of the second volume of this edition.

812. **HUTTON (ALFRED).** The Sword and the Centuries. *Illustrated.* 8vo. London, 1901

813. **HUTTON (LAURENCE).** Literary Landmarks of Jerusalem; Rome; Florence; Venice; London; Edinburgh; Talks in a Library; Portraits in Plaster. *Illustrations.* 8 vols., 12mo and royal 8vo. New York, v. d.

814. **HUTTON (LAURENCE AND ELEANOR).** Their Books of Association. Catalogued, compiled, and collated, by M. E. Wood. *Portrait.* 8vo, half parchment and boards, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1905

One of 152 copies. With bookplate of Laurence Hutton.

815. **HUXLEY (THOMAS HENRY).** Life and Letters. By His Son Leonard Huxley. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1901

Fine copy.

816. **ILLUMINATION.** An Album, with illuminated borders, centres blank, for mounting photographs, etc. 4to, full green morocco, gilt edges.

Loosely laid in are a number of photographs of foreign views. The title-page reads: "To Her Royal Highness Alexandra, Princess of Wales, this Specimen of Irish Art and Industry is Dedicated."

817. **INGERSOLL (ROBERT G.).** Abraham Lincoln, 1907; Miscellaneous Lectures, bound in one vol. *Autograph signature inserted;* Prose, Poems and Selections, N. Y., 1892, and 4 pamphlets, by and on him. 7 vols.

818. —— AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT POEM. "The Birthplace of Burns." Three stanzas of eight lines each, written on a large

folio sheet. Dated Ayr, August 19, 1878. Signed at the foot. "For Dr. R. B. Coutant." In neat gilt frame.

A MAGNIFICENT LIBRARY PIECE, AND ONE OF THE FINEST TRIBUTES TO BURNS EVER PENNED. Composed while the eminent orator was on a visit to Burns' birthplace.

819. —— Works. *Portraits, frontispieces, and engraved title in vol. 1.* 12 vols., 8vo. New York: Farrell, 1900

DRESDEN EDITION.

820. **IRELAND (SAMUEL).** Picturesque Views on the Upper, or Warwickshire Avon, etc. *Frontispiece and numerous fine plates in sepia.* Folio, half calf. London, 1795

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

821. [**IRELAND (W. H.).**] Scribbleomania; or, The Printer's Devil's Polichronicon. Edited by Anser Pen-drag-on. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1815

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 17 portraits.

822. [**IRVING (WASHINGTON).**] Collection of 18 Autograph Letters from W. T. Williams, Wells and Lilly, M. Carey and Son, C. S. Van Winkle, Henry Brevoort, and M. Thomas, regarding THE FIRST THREE NUMBERS OF THE SKETCH BOOK.

823. —— A. L. s., with initials. 3 pp., 4to, Havre, Sept. 25, 1823. To Henry Brevoort.

An interesting letter, urging Mr. Brevoort to come to France to live, as he could do so more cheaply there than in New York. With Irving's seal. Slight damage from wax.

824. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Sunnyside, Sept. 15, 1854. To Robert Balmanno. With envelope.

"You did not come up to Sunnyside in Mulberry time . . . my trees seemed to vie with each other in fruitfulness as if in anticipation of being reviewed by your Shakespearian eye."

825. —— Bracebridge Hall, 2 vols., London, 1822; Abbotsford and Newstead Abbey, Phila., 1835; Legends of the Conquest of Spain, Phila., 1835; The Rocky Mountains, 2 vols., Phila., 1837; Biography of Margaret Miller Davidson, Phila., 1841; Wolfert's Roost, N. Y., 1855. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and calf.

All FIRST EDITIONS, except "Bracebridge Hall," which is the First London Edition.

826. —— A History of New York from the Beginning of the World to the End of the Dutch Dynasty. *Folding frontispiece View of New Amsterdam* (backed and repaired). 2 vols., 12mo, original marbled calf (worn, and hinges weak). New York, 1809

FIRST EDITION. RARE.

827. —— Another edition. *Illustrations by Darley.* 8vo. New York. 1854

This is the First Edition to contain the Darley illustrations.

828. —— Another edition. *With 8 illustrations by Maxfield Parrish.* Folio, boards, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1900

829. —— Another edition. *Illustrated by Darley.* N. Y., 1854; Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon Gent. Artist's Edition. *Profusely illustrated.* N. Y., 1864. Together 2 vols., 8vo, full dark green morocco, gilt edges. New York, 1854-64

Fine copies. Presented to Dr. Coutant by Miss Catherine Irving, with an A. L. s. from her relating to the volumes. Both volumes are from the library at Sunnyside, the "Sketch Book" being Irving's own copy, with his autograph on fly-leaf. Laid in in one of the volumes is a 3 p. A. L. s. to Irving, from Catherine R. Paris, his sister.

830. —— Irvingiana; A Memorial of Washington Irving. 2 vols., 4to, full blue levant morocco, gilt backs and tops, by Smith. (Each volume with specially printed title.) New York, 1860

Inlaid to 4to, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 225 portraits of Irving and his contemporaries and others, a few in proof state, and some on India paper, scenes from his works, etc. Includes many representative likenesses of Irving from early to late life, a rather important one being an English lithograph, full length, published by James Fraser, about 1830.

831. —— Another edition. [By Evert A. Duyckinck.] *Portrait and facsimile.* Small 4to, half green levant morocco, gilt top.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1860

832. —— Knickerbocker's History of New York. *Illustrations by Edward W. Kemble. Text within colored printed Border.* Van Twiller Edition. 2 vols., N. Y., 1894; Chronicle of the Conquest of Granada. *Numerous Illustrations. Text within colored printed border.* Agapida Edition. 2 vols., N. Y., 1893. 4 vols., 8vo, original white designed cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1893-4

833. —— Letters to Henry Brevoort. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 2 vols., N. Y., 1915; BREVOORT (HENRY). Letters to Washington Irving. Together with other Unpublished Brevoort Papers. *Portraits and Facsimiles.* 2 vols., N. Y., 1916. Both edited with an Introduction by George S. Hellman. 4 vols., 8vo, original boards, uncut. New York: Putnams, 1915-16

Limited Editions. Signed by the Publishers.

834. —— Life and Letters of Washington Irving. By his Nephew, Pierre M. Irving. *With numerous fine portraits.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo (writing on one title). New York, 1883

MEMORIAL EDITION. One of 300 copies printed.

835. —— Old Christmas. From the Sketch Book. *Illustrations by Caldecott.* Royal 8vo. London, 1892

One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF WASHINGTON IRVING

836. **IRVING (WASHINGTON).** ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT of Chapter X of Volume V of The Life of George Washington. Bound,

with specially printed title-page, 8vo, red straight-grain morocco. The MS. occupies 9 pages of varying sizes.

This MS. is particularly interesting, as the volume of which it forms a part was written at the close of Irving's Life, and was one of his last literary efforts.

Bound in with it are: Portraits of the author, Washington and Lafayette, views, and the printed text of this Chapter. There is also bound in a 2 p. A. L. s. of Irving to the Rev. Jos. F. Tuttle, in which he refers to the third volume (of Life of Washington) being in the printer's hands. A facsimile of a letter to his publisher is also laid in.

837. —— Rip Van Winkle and the Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *With 53 illustrations by George H. Boughton.* Extended to 2 vols., 8vo, sheets, in board covers. London, 1893

LARGE PAPER EDITION, one of 250 copies, with illustrations on China paper. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of FIFTY ORIGINAL DRAWINGS OF SCENES AND INCIDENTS in the work, by J. H. R.; about 125 portraits and views, loosely laid in, or mounted; an autographed photograph and A. L. s. of George H. Boughton, the illustrator, the whole forming TWO CHARMING VOLUMES.

The Original Drawings are most pleasingly and cleverly executed, both full-page and on the margins, and add greatly to the interest of the work.

There is also included A SIGNED PROOF PORTRAIT of André, by S. Arlent Edwards, of which only 45 are said to have been executed.

838. —— Rip Van Winkle, as played by Joseph Jefferson. Now for the First time published. *Illustrations.* Royal 8vo, wooden covers with Rip's drinking score on front cover, imitation antique iron hinges, uncut. New York, 1895

One of 100 copies, with PROOF IMPRESSIONS OF ALL THE ILLUSTRATIONS, ON CHINA PAPER, and portrait of Jefferson, in color, AUTOGRAPHED BY HIM.

A number of news clippings and excerpts accompany the volume.

839. —— Another copy. *Illustrations.* 8vo, full vellum, gilt decorations, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1895

One of 150 copies, with impressions of the photogravure plates on Japan paper, and a DUPLICATE SET of these plates loosely laid in. Accompanying this copy is a cut autograph of Jefferson.

840. —— Rip Van Winkle. *With numerous colored illustrations by Arthur Rackham.* Square 8vo. New York, 1905

841. —— The Sketch Book. *With original illustrations by Darley.* Each leaf inlaid to 4to, half green morocco. New York, 1848

842. —— Another edition. *Engraved portrait of the author by Hall, and numerous wood engravings by Richardson,* ALL ON INDIA PAPER. Imp. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1882

EDITION DE LUXE, one of 500 copies.

843. —— Another edition. *Numerous fine illustrations on China paper. Each page within an illumined border.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, full calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

THE WESTMINSTER EDITION, one of 175 copies.

844. —— The Sketch Book of Geoffrey Crayon, 7 parts in 2 vols., N. Y., 1819-20; The Alhambra, 2 vols., Phila., 1832; Book of the Hudson, N. Y., 1849. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

FIRST EDITIONS, with the exception of parts 2, 3 and 4 of the "Sketch Book."

845. —— Studies of Irving by Charles Dudley Warner, William Cullen Bryant and George Palmer Putnam. Small 4to, half red morocco, gilt top. New York, 1880

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 36 portraits of persons associated with Irving and his writings.

846. —— Washington Irving. Mr. Bryant's Address on his Life and Genius; Addresses by Everett, Bancroft, Longfellow, and others; Mr. Allibone's sketch of his Life and Works. *With 10 photographs.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1860

FIRST EDITION.

847. —— Works. *With frontispieces, and engraved titles.* 27 vols., small 4to. New York: Putnams, n. d.

GEOFFREY CRAYON EDITION.

848. **IRVINGIANA.** Irving and Prescott. A Collection of Newspaper and other cuttings and Excerpts about these two Authors, mounted, with portraits and views, in a 4to album; Rip Van Winkle. The Jefferson Edition. *With photographic portraits.* N. Y., 1870; Washington Irving. Commemoration of the 100th Anniversary of his Birth. *Extra-Illustrated.* N. Y., 1884; Irvingiana: A Memorial of Irving. N. Y., 1860; Legend of Sleepy Hollow; Rip Van Winkle. *Both illustrated by Darley.* N. Y., 1848-9. 6 vols., 4to and oblong 4to, various bindings.

849. [**JACOB (GILES).**] The Poetical Register; or, the Lives and Characters of the English Dramatic Poets, with an Account of their Writings. 8vo, original calf, rebacked. London, 1719

850. [——] An Historical Account of the Lives and Writings of Our most Considerable English Poets, whether Epick, Lyrick, Elegiack, Epigrammatists, etc. *With numerous fine portraits by Vander Gucht, Clark, Pine, etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for E. Curll, 1720

851. **JAMES I.** The Workes of the Most High and Mightie Prince, Iames. *Engraved title by Elstrack* (mounted); *Portrait by Vertue after Vansomer, inserted.* Folio, old stamped calf, rehinged, and pp. stained. Sold w. a. f. London, 1616

FIRST EDITION.

852. —— New Poems by James I of England. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Allan F. Westcott. 8vo. New York, 1911

853. **JAMES (HENRY).** A Collection of First Editions of his Writings. 18 vols., mainly 12mo.
New York and Boston, 1878-1905

Comprising: Watch and Ward, 1878; The Europeans, 1879; A Bundle of Letters, [1880]; Conference, 1880; Washington Square, 1881; Daisy Miller, 1883; The Tragic Muse, 2 vols., 1890; Daisy Miller and an International Episode, 1892; The Lesson of the Master, 1892; The Private Life, etc., 1893; The Wheel of Time, etc., 1893; Essays in London and Elsewhere, 1893; Terminations, 1895; Theatricals, 2 vols., 1894-5; The Awkward Age, 1899; The Question of our Speech, 1905.

854. —— Bibliography. With notes by Le Roy Phillips. 8vo, boards. Boston, 1906

One of 250 copies.

855. **JAMES (WILLIAM).** The Principles of Psychology. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1890

First Edition.

856. **JANIN (JULES).** La Bretagne; La Normandie. *Maps, and numerous woodcuts by Gigoux, Isabey, Morel-Fatio, Alfred Johannot, and others.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt edges. Paris, n. d.

857. **JANVIER (THOMAS A.).** The Dutch Founding of New York. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1903; Historic New York. Being the First and Second Series of the Half Moon Papers. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 1897-9; Powell (L. P.). Historic Towns of New England. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1898; and another. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and calf.

858. **JAY (JOHN).** Two short L. s., each 1 p., 4to, one dated New York, July 15, 1790, the other without date [but endorsed Nov., 1788]. To Mr. Remsen. On business and financial matters. 2 pieces.

859. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Bedford, Feb. 9, 1803. To George Banyer. *With portrait.*

860. **JEFFERSON (THOMAS).** Autograph Manuscript Address, signed, to "My Friends and Children, Chiefs of the Osagis, Missouris, Kanzas, Ottos, Panis, Agowas, and Sioux." Closely written on 4 pp., 4to, and dated Jan. 4, 1806. *With portrait by Neagle after Otis.*

A fine address to the Indian chiefs who had journeyed to Washington. Mentions Capt. Lewis, who had been sent up the Missouri "to get acquainted with all the Indian Nations."

861. **JENKS (TUDOR).** In the Days of Scott. N. Y., 1906; In the Days of Chaucer. N. Y., 1904; In the Days of Shakespeare. N. Y., 1905; In the Days of Goldsmith. N. Y., 1907; In the Days of Milton. N. Y., 1907; (Lives of Great Writers Series). *Portraits.* 5 vols., 12mo, uniform cloth bindings. New York, 1904-7

With two original pen and ink sketches by the Author, laid in in the first volume.

862. **JOHNSON (A. E.).** The Russian Ballet. *Elaborately illustrated with numerous full page plates in color, and black and white text cuts.* Imp. 8vo. London, 1913

863. **JOHNSON (ANDREW).** D. s., 2 pp., large folio. Washington, Dec. 21, 1868. Signed also by William H. Seward, Secretary of State. With Seal. Pardon of William Heitman, on recommendation of John T. Hoffman, Mayor of New York.

864. [**JOHNSON (SAMUEL).**] A Miscellany of Poems by Several Hands. 8vo, Cambridge calf, gilt edges.
Oxford: L. Lichfield, 1731

LARGE PAPER COPY of this important work, containing THE FIRST PRINTED PRODUCTION OF DR. JOHNSON, a translation in Latin of Pope's "Messiah," as a College Exercise.

The present volume is also interesting as formerly belonging to and containing the autographs of S. Glanville, R. Farmer, Jos. Hunter, John Dillon, and W. H. Black; also the bookplate of Sir William A. Fraser.

865. [——] Lobo (Father Jerome). A Voyage to Abyssinia. With a Continuation of the History of Abyssinia, by Mr. Legrand. From the French. 8vo, full calf, gilt back, carmine edges.
London: Printed for A. Bettesworth, 1735

FIRST EDITION OF THE FIRST PROSE WORK OF DR. JOHNSON. For this translation he received five guineas. The work was printed at Birmingham, and Warren, the printer, distributed the edition to different London booksellers, which accounts for the London imprint. With bookplate of William Twopeny.

866. [——] An Account of the Life of Mr. Richard Savage, Son of the Earl Rivers. 8vo, original calf (back worn). London, 1744

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title.

867. [——] The Plan of a Dictionary of the English Language; Addressed to the Right Honourable Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield. Small 4to, olive straight-grain morocco, Jansen style, gilt edges. No half-title. London, 1747

FIRST EDITION.

868. —— Irene: A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. 8vo, polished sprinkled calf, gilt top, rough edges, by Wood. London: Printed for R. Dodsley, 1749

FIRST EDITION. RARE. There is no half-title nor list of Dodsley's books.

869. —— The Vanity of Human Wishes. The Tenth Satire of Juvenal, imitated by Samuel Johnson. 4to, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, by Wood (slight marginal repairs to last leaf).
London: Printed for R. Dodsley, 1749

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION of what is considered the finest of Dr. Johnson's Poems.

870. [——] The Rambler. From No. 1, March 20, 1750 to No. 208, March 1752. In 2 vols., folio, original calf, rebacked.
London: Printed for J. Payne, 1751

FIRST EDITION. RARE. Blank corners of the first leaf of each volume cut away, and tear in one leaf. With the McKee bookplate.

871. [——] The Adventurer, from Nov. 7, 1752 to March 9, 1754. *Medallion portrait on titles.* 2 vols., folio, original calf.
London: Printed for J. Payne, 1753-4

Complete set, containing 29 original articles by Johnson. Scarce.

872. —— Dictionary of the English Language. 2 vols., folio, half calf, uncut (title of vol. 1., and the margins of a few other pages repaired). London: Printed by W. Strahan, 1755

FIRST EDITION. With 11 engraved portraits of Johnson laid in, in Vol. 1. Fine copy, in RARE UNCUT CONDITION.

873. —— Christian Morals: By Thomas Browne. With a Life of the Author by Samuel Johnson, and Explanatory Notes. 12mo, old sheep (worn). London: Richard Hett, 1756

FIRST EDITION with Johnson's Life of Browne.

874. —— The Prince of Abissinia. A Tale. 2 vols., 12mo, original calf. London: R. and J. Dodsley, 1759

GOOD COPY OF THE VERY SCARCE FIRST EDITION of Johnson's "Rasselas."

875. [——] The Idler. In Two Volumes. 12mo, original calf.
London: Printed for J. Newbery, 1761

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

876. —— Mr. Johnson's Preface to his Edition of Shakespeare's Plays. 8vo, full polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: J. & R. Tonson, 1765

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. Although Johnson talked of his Shakespeare as being in Press, it was not published till 1765, when the Preface was sold separately.

877. [——] The False Alarm. 8vo, crushed maroon levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere.
London: T. Cadell, 1770

FIRST EDITION, WITH THE HALF-TITLE. SCARCE IN UNCUT CONDITION.

878. —— Thoughts on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. 8vo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere.
London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1771

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the half-title. Inscribed on the half-title "From the Author."

879. —— The Patriot. Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain. 8vo, cloth, roan back. No half-title.

FIRST EDITION. Scarce. London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1774

880. —— The London Chronicle for July 9, 1774; February 18, 1786; May 7, 1791; June 11, 1791. 4 pieces, 4to, paper.
London, 1774-91

The above numbers contain a poem "On the Late Dr. Johnson," Advertisement of Boswell's "Life of Johnson," etc.

881. —— A Journey to the Western Islands of Scotland. 8vo, original calf, gilt back (rubbed). London, 1775

FIRST EDITION.

882. [——] Taxation no Tyranny. An Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. 8vo, half red morocco. No half-title. London: T. Cadell, 1775

First Edition.

883. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Sept. 23, 1776. Mentioning Mr. Thrale. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

884. —— Political Tracts: Containing The False Alarm; Falkland's Islands; The Patriot, and Taxation No Tyranny. 8vo, boards, rebacked, uncut. London, 1776

First Collected Edition. With bookplate of Robert Hunter of Thurston.

885. —— Another copy. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1776

886. —— The Lives of the English Poets; and a Criticism on their Works. 8vo, original calf. Dublin, 1779

First Edition. Scarce. This edition ante-dates by two years the four volume work generally termed the First Edition.

887. —— The Lives of the Most Eminent English Poets, with Critical Observations on their Works. *Portrait of Johnson by Trotter.* 4 vols., 8vo, original calf (hinges cracked). London, 1781

First Edition.

888. —— Catalogue of the valuable Library of the learned Samuel Johnson, which will be sold by Auction (by Order of the Executors) by Mr. Christie . . . February 16, 1785. 12mo, wrappers (margins trimmed close, affecting a few words of text).

A scarce sale catalogue. [London], 1785

889. —— Life of the Rev. Isaac Watts. With Notes. Containing Animadversions and Additions. 8vo, old half morocco (worn).

First Edition. London, 1785

890. —— Poetical Works. Now First Collected. 12mo, original calf. London: Printed for the Editor, 1785

First Edition.

891. —— Prayers and Meditations. Published from his Manuscripts by George Strahan. 8vo, original boards, rebacked, uncut.

First Edition. London: T. Cadell, 1785

892. —— A Sermon Written for the Funeral of his Wife. 8vo, wrappers, in cloth case. London: T. Cadell, 1788

First Edition.

893. —— Letters to and From the late Samuel Johnson, LL. D. To which are added some Poems Never Before Printed. Published from the Original MSS. in her possession, by Hester Lynch Piozzi. 2 vols., 8vo, old tree calf (worn). London, 1788

First Edition.

894. —— Rasselas. *With engraved plates by Raimbach after pictures by Smirke.* 4to, full red straight-grain morocco, gilt edges (hinges cracked). London, 1805

895. —— Diary of a Journey into North Wales, in the Year 1774. Edited, with illustrative Notes, by R. Duppa. 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Larkins. London, 1816
FIRST EDITION.

896. —— Graphic Illustrations of the Life and Times of Samuel Johnson. *26 engraved plates and facsimiles.* 8vo, half green calf, gilt back. London, 1837

897. —— Catalogue Bibliothecæ Harleianæ. 5 vols., 8vo, old half calf (worn), uncut. Londini, 1843-5
Johnson wrote the Account of the Harleian Library which appears in the First volume.

898. —— Letters of Samuel Johnson. Collected and Edited by George Birkbeck Hill. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1892

899. —— Prayers. *Portrait.* 12mo, Japan boards, uncut.
One of 50 copies on Imperial Japan vellum. New York, 1902

900. —— Prologue Spoken at the Opening of the Theatre in Drury Lane in 1747, with Garrick's Epilogue. Preface by Austin Dobson, and Introduction and Notes by A. S. W. Rosenbach. Folio, boards, uncut, paper label. New York, 1902
One of 90 copies on Van Gelder paper. With bookplate of F. R. Marvin.

901. —— Works. *Portraits.* 16 vols., 8vo. Troy, N. Y., [1903]
LITERARY CLUB EDITION. Fine clean set, as new.

902. —— Miscellaneous and Fugitive Pieces. 3 vols., 12mo, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for T. Davies, n. d.
FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.

903. **JOHNSONIANA.** A Critical Enquiry into the Moral Writings of Dr. Samuel Johnson . . . to which is added an Appendix, containing a Dialogue between Boswell and Johnson in the Shades. By Attalus. 8vo, half green calf. London, 1802

904. —— Anecdotes of Samuel Johnson, during the last Twenty Years of his Life. By Hester Lynch Piozzi. 12mo, original calf.
FIRST EDITION. London: Printed for T. Cadell, 1786

905. —— Another Edition. 12mo, three-quarter calf, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1822

906. —— An Ode on the Much lamented Death of Dr. Samuel Johnson. Written the 18th December, 1784. 4to, original marbled wrappers. London: Printed by J. Rozea, n. d. [1784]
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

907. —— Bozzy and Piozzi, or, the British Biographers. A Town Eclogue. By Peter Pindar [John Wolcott]. *Frontispiece by Thomas Rowlandson.* Small 4to, mottled calf, gilt top, by Riviere. London, 1786

FIRST EDITION, VERY RARE. A Satire on Mrs. Piozzi's "Anecdotes of the Late Samuel Johnson," published a short time previous to the above work. Fine copy.

908. —— Dr. Johnson and his Circle (Bailey), London, n. d.; Johnson Club Papers, N. Y., 1899; Johnsonian Gleanings (Reade), 2 vols., London, 1912; The Intimate Letters of Hester Piozzi and Penelope Pennington, London, 1914; Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Thrale (Broadley), London, 1909. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

909. —— Johnson: His Characteristics and Aphorisms. By James Hay. Royal 8vo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1884

LARGE PAPER COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 61 fine portraits, views and facsimiles, of which 21 ARE INDIA PROOFS.

910. —— Johnsoniana; or, Supplement to Boswell: Being Anecdotes and Sayings of Dr. Johnson. *With numerous engraved portraits and views.* 8vo, half maroon roan. London: Murray, 1836

911. —— Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson. By James Boswell. Containing some Poetical Pieces by Dr. Johnson, relative to the Tour, and never before published. 8vo, original boards (worn), uncut.
London: Printed by Henry Baldwin, 1785

FIRST EDITION. A good clean copy in the original boards.

912. —— Another Edition. 8vo, polished marbled calf, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1785

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with the series of 20 CARICATURES BY ROWLANDSON; brilliant impressions, and all backed with linen. This is the revised and corrected SECOND EDITION.

913. —— Letter to the People of Scotland, on the alarming Attempt to Infringe the Articles of the Union, etc. By James Boswell. 8vo, original boards, rebacked, uncut. London, 1785

FIRST EDITION.

914. —— The Life of Samuel Johnson. By James Boswell. *Engraved portrait by Heath after Sir Joshua Reynolds.* 2 vols., 4to, half calf. London: Printed by Henry Baldwin, 1791

FINE COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a 3 p. A. L. s. from Mrs. Piozzi, signed with her initials, to the Rev. Mr. Mangin.

915. —— Another edition. *Portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, old tree calf, rebacked. London: Printed for Henry Baldwin, 1793

First Octavo Edition.

916. —— Another edition. Edited by Arnold Glover, with an introduction by Austin Dobson. *100 illustrations and numerous portraits, colored by hand.* 3 vols., royal 8vo.
London: Dent & Co., 1901

917. —— New edition. Edited with Notes by Roger Ingpen. *306 illustrations, including 6 photogravure plates.* 2 vols., 4to, half buckram and boards, gilt tops. New York, 1909

Fine copy of the Bi-Centenary Edition.

918. —— Rasselas. Hartford, 1827; Poetical Works, London, 1789; Account of the Life of Dr. Samuel Johnson (Boothby), London, 1805; Dr. Johnson and the Fair Sex (Craig), London, 1895; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

919. —— Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. By Anna Williams. 4to, original wrappers, uncut (back missing, and wrappers worn). London, 1766

First Edition. The Preface and a number of the pieces in this work were written by Samuel Johnson.

920. **JOHNSON (WILLIAM).** Sketches of the Life and Correspondence of Nathanael Greene. Compiled chiefly from original materials. *Engraved portrait and numerous maps.* 2 vols., 4to, half morocco, uncut (some pages time-spotted). Charleston, 1822

First Edition. Extremely scarce. Contains the Appendices, subsequently printed, and not in all copies, and the two leaves of errata.

921. **JOHNSTON (MARY).** The Long Roll, 1911; Cease Firing, 1912. *Illustrated by N. C. Wyeth.* Together 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1911-12

First Edition. Autograph Editions, of 500 copies, each signed by the author.

922. **JOLINE (ADRIAN H.).** Diversions of a Book-Lover, N. Y., 1903; Edgehill Essays, Boston, 1911. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, morocco back, and boards.

923. **JONES (D.).** Letters Written by Sir William Temple, during his being Ambassador at the Hague, to the Earl of Arlington and Sir John Trevor. 12mo, calf. London, 1699

924. **JONES (HENRY).** Poems on Several Occasions, London, 1749; Knowles (F. L.). Love Triumphant, Boston, n. d.; Bulwer (Edward, Lord Lytton). Richelieu. *Illustrated by F. C. Gordon.* N. Y., 1896; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo, original cloth and boards.

925. **JONES (THOMAS).** History of New York during the Revolutionary War, and of the leading events in the other Colonies at that Period. Edited by Edward Floyd de Lancey. *With Notes, Contemporary Documents, Maps, and Portraits.* 2 vols., thick royal 8vo. New York: Printed for the N. Y. Hist. Soc., 1879

First Edition.

926. **JONSON (BEN.).** Works. Formerly Printed in Two Volumes. To which is added a Comedy, called The New Inn. *Engraved portrait of Jonson by Elder.* Folio, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed by Thomas Hodgkin, 1692

Third Collected Edition. Nice copy.

927. —— Works. Biographical Memoir by William Gifford. *Portrait.* Thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt top. Boston, 1853

928. —— Ben Jonson's Jests; or, The Wit's Pocket Companion. Fifth Edition, with great Additions and Improvements. *Engraved frontispiece with portrait.* 12mo, full sheep, rebacked.
FINE COPY. SCARCE. London, n. d.

929. **JUNIUS.** Stat Nominis Umbra. 2 vols., 12mo, calf (hinges cracked, and a few leaves loose). London, 1772
FIRST AUTHORIZED EDITION.

930. —— Stat nominis Umbra. *Engraved titles and numerous fine portraits by Ridley, and woodcut vignettes by Bewick.* 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf, gilt edges. London: T. Bensley, 1797
Attractive edition. With bookplate of Bibliothèque du Château de Valencay.

931. **KALPA SUTRA and NAVA TATVA (THE).** Two Works illustrative of the Jain Religion and Philosophy. Translated from the Nagadhi. With an Appendix, by the Rev. J. Stevenson. 8vo. London: Oriental Trans. Fund, 1848

932. **KAUFMAN (HERBERT).** The Efficient Age; Poems; Neighbours. 3 vols., 12mo, boards, uncut.
New York, n. d. [1915-18]

932A. **KAVANAGH (JULIA).** Woman in France During the 18th Century. *Portraits.* 2 vols. N. Y., 1893; Robert Dodsley. Poet, Publisher, and Playwright. By Ralph Straus. London, 1910; Memoirs of Anna Jameson. By Geraldine McPherson. Boston, 1878; and others. 10 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

933. **KEATS (JOHN).** Life, Letters, and Literary Remains. Edited by Richard Monckton Milnes (Lord Houghton). *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 12mo. London: Moxon, 1848

934. —— Lamia, 1885; Odes & Sonnets, 1888. *With illustrative designs by Will H. Low.* 2 vols., folio, silk cloth, gilt tops, with ties. Philadelphia, 1885-8

935. —— Letters of John Keats to Fanny Brawne. Written in the Years MDCCCXIX and MDCCCXX. *Portraits.* 8vo, crushed brown levant morocco, Jansen style, gilt top, gilt inside border.
One of 50 copies on Japan paper. New York, 1901

936. —— Poems. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by E. De Sélincourt. *Portrait.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Macdonald. New York, 1905

937. —— Endymion. *Illustrated by W. St. John Harper.* Folio.
Boston, n. d.

938. **KELMSCOTT PRESS.** Cavendish (George). The Life of Thomas Wolsey, Cardinal Archbishop of York. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 8vo, limp vellum, uncut, with ties. Hammersmith, 1893

One of 250 copies.

939. —— More (Thomas). Utopia. A reprint of the 2nd edition of Ralph Robinson's Translation, with a Foreword by William Morris. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 8vo, limp vellum, uncut, with ties. Hammersmith, 1893

One of 300 copies.

940. **KENNARD (J. SPENCER).** The Fallen God and other Essays, Phila., 1901; Some Early Printers and their Colophons, Phila., 1902; De Deo Lapso, Florentiæ, 1904; Italian Romance Writers, N. Y., 1906. 4 vols., 8vo and 4to, various bindings.

941. **KENT (JAMES).** D. s., on vellum. 1 p., oblong 4to. New York, May 14, 1807. With seal. Diploma issued to William Remsen to practise Law.

942. **KING (RUFUS).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. March 3, no year. To Mr. Remsen.

943. **KINGSLEY (CHARLES).** Works. 9 vols., 12mo, (covers soiled). London, 1881

944. **KIPLING (RUDYARD).** Works. *Illustrated.* 15 vols. 12mo. New York, 1899

AUTHORIZED EDITION. As new.

945. —— Description of a set of the First Editions of his Books in the Library of a New York Collector. *Etched portrait by T. Johnson, signed, and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label. New York, 1901

One of 77 copies.

946. —— Actions and Reactions, N. Y., 1909; The Fringes of the Fleet, N. Y., 1915; A Kipling Primer (Knowles). FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1899. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

947. **KITTON (F. G.).** The Novels of Charles Dickens; The Minor Writings of Charles Dickens. 2 vols., 12mo.

FIRST EDITION. London, 1897-1900

948. [**KNIGHT (ELLIS CORNELIA).**] A Description of Latium or La Campagna di Roma. *Engraved map, and 20 etchings by the author.* 4to, original tree calf. London, 1805

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of H. R. H. Princess Sophia.

949. **KORAN (THE).** Commonly called the Alcoran of Mohammed. Translated into English by George Sale. *Folding map and diagrams.* 4to, old calf (one cover loose). London, 1734

FIRST EDITION of Sale's translation, with the armorial bookplate of John Long of Spixworth Hall, also the bookplate of Bartlett Gurney, with his crest and initials in gold, on covers.

950. **LAFFAN (WILLIAM M.).** Engravers on Wood. By Members of the Society of American Wood-Engravers. With an Introduction and Descriptive Text by William M. Laffan. *Full-page plates.* Folio. New York, 1887

951. **LAMB (CHARLES).** Elia. First and Second Series, 1836; Letters. With a Sketch of his Life, by Thomas Noon Talfourd. *Portraits* (foxed), 2 vols., 1837; Rosamund Gray, etc., 1838. 5 vols., 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London: Moxon, 1836-8

952. —— Poems, Plays, and Miscellaneous Essays; Mrs. Leicester's School, etc.; Essays of Elia; Letters, 2 vols. Edited, with Notes by Alfred Ainger. *Portraits.* 5 vols., 12mo, half calf. New York, 1885-9

953. —— Dramatic Essays. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes by Brander Matthews. *Portraits.* 8vo. New York, 1892

One of 100 copies on Large Paper.

954. **LAMB (MARTHA J.).** History of the City of New York, its Origin, Rise, and Progress. *Numerous maps and illustrations.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, half calf. New York, 1877

First Edition.

955. **LANDOR (WALTER SAVAGE).** Gebir, Count Julian, and other Poems. 8vo, original boards (a little shaken), uncut. London, 1831

First Edition. It is stated that this edition was published for the benefit of Grace Darling. Laid in is an autograph verse of 6 lines, in the handwriting of, and signed by, Landor.

956. **LANG (ANDREW).** The Library. With a Chapter on Modern Illustrated Books by Austin Dobson. *Illustrations and reproductions, some in colors.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top. London, 1881

First Edition. Laid in is a 1 p. A. L. s. from Andrew Lang to Mr. Rideing.

957. —— Old Friends. Essays in Epistolary Parody. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, boards, uncut (top of back damaged). London, 1890

Large Paper copy of the First Edition, one of 150 copies, on Japan paper. The present copy has the title-page and initials splendidly illuminated.

958. **LANGBAINE (GERARD).** An Account of the English Dramatick Poets; or, Some Observations and Remarks on the Lives and Writings of all those that have published either Comedies, Tragedies, Tragi-comedies, Pastorals, Masques, Interludes, Farces, or Operas, in the English Tongue. Small 8vo, full red straight-grained morocco gilt, gilt edges, by Stikeman.

Oxford: L. L. for George West and Henry Clements, 1691

First Edition. Pages 453-469 are entirely devoted to Shakespeare and his works. Fine copy, with the two rare last leaves, of which the first contains the "Errata" and the second has printed on the verso: "Langbaine's Account of the Dramatick Poets."

959. **LANSDOWNE (GEORGE GRANVILLE, LORD).** Poems upon Several Occasions. 8vo, old panelled calf.
FIRST EDITION. London: Printed for J. Tonson, 1712

960. —— Works in Prose and Verse. *Engraved portrait by Vander Gucht.* 3 vols., 12mo, old mottled calf.
Fine clean crisp copy. London: J. and R. Tonson, 1736

961. **LARNED (J. N.).** History for Ready Reference. From the Best Historians, Biographers, and Specialists. *With numerous Historical Maps from original studies and Drawings by Alan C. Reiley.* 6 vols., royal 8vo. Springfield, Mass., 1895-1901

962. **LASSAY (LE MARQUIS DE).** Recueil de Différentes Choses. 4 vols., small 12mo, old calf (hinges cracked).
Lausanne, 1756

HORACE WALPOLE'S COPY, with his bookplate in each volume. A note in the first volume by a former owner states that this work contains at p. 394 of Vol. 1, "the most extraordinary narration upon which he (Walpole) without doubt founded his appalling and powerful tragedy of the 'Mysterious Mother'."

963. **LAURENS (HENRY, President of Congress).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Yorktown, 24th Feb., 1778. To President Wharton of Penn. With franked address and portrait. On War matters.

964. **LAYARD (GEORGE S.).** Suppressed Plates, Wood Engravings, etc., together with other Curiosities germane thereto. *Numerous illustrations and reproductions.* Square 8vo.
London, 1907

965. **LEE (CHARLES).** Memoirs of the Life of Charles Lee (Langworthy), N. Y., 1793; Mr. Lee's Plan. The Treason of Charles Lee. By George H. Moore. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1860. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half calf and cloth.

966. **LEE (HENRY).** Memoirs of the War in the Southern Department of the United States. 8vo, boards (pp. time-stained).
Washington, 1827

This work is considered the best account of the Revolutionary War in the South. The author was known as "Light Horse Harry Lee."

967. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Undated. To Col. Deneale, Alexandria. *With portrait.*

968. **LEE (SIDNEY).** Stratford-on-Avon, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Shakespeare. *Illustrated.* 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. London, 1890
EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of about 25 portraits and views.

969. **LEE (SOPHIA AND HARRIET).** Canterbury Tales. Both Series. 4 vols., 12mo, original boards, paper labels, uncut (some foxings). Philadelphia, 1833

With name of James Fenimore Cooper on each title; his bookplate in 3 of the volumes, together with bookplates of Henry F. Phinney and John Matthews.

970. **LEECH (JOHN).** Catalogue of an Exhibition of Works by John Leech (1817-64) held at the Grolier Club from Jan. 22 until March 8, 1914. With an Introduction by Stanley Kidder Wilson. *Portrait and facsimiles in color.* 8vo, boards, uncut.

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 240 copies. New York, 1914

971. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** Volumes in Folio. Small 4to, boards, uncut, paper label. London, 1889

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, one of 50 signed and numbered by the author. Le Gallienne's own copy, with his bookplate, also that of James Roberts Brown.

972. —— The Religion of a Literary Man. 8vo. London, 1893

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on large paper.

973. —— Prose Fancies. *Lithographed portrait of the author by R. Wilson Steer.* 8vo, three-quarter calf, gilt top, uncut.

FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies on Large Paper. London, 1894

974. —— The Complete Angler. With a Preface by Richard Le Gallienne. 12mo. London, 1896

FIRST EDITION. With inscription in Le Gallienne's autograph on flyleaf, "With the Publisher's greetings."

975. —— A Collection of his Writings. 8 vols., various sizes and bindings. V. p., v. d.

Comprising: English Poems, 1894; The Religion of a Literary Man, 1893; Prose Fancies, 1894; The Book Bills of Narcissus, 1895; Prose Fancies, Second Series, 1896; Sleeping Beauty and other Prose Fancies, 1900; How to get the Best out of Books, N. Y., n. d.; Loves of the Poets, N. Y., n. d.; Love Songs from the Wagner Operas, N. p., n. d. Mainly FIRST EDITIONS.

976. **LELAND (CHARLES G.).** Etruscan Roman Remains in Popular Tradition. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo. New York, 1892

977. **LE MOINE (J. M.).** Quebec Past and Present, 1608-1876. In Two Parts. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Quebec, 1876

978. **LETTERS** of Asa Gray, 2 vols., Boston, 1893; Life and Letters of George Eliot, 3 vols., Boston, n. d.; Life and Letters of Erasmus (Froude), N. Y., 1907: and others. 12 vols., 12mo.

979. **LETTERS** of Mary Sibylla Holland, London, 1907; A Later Pepys, 2 vols., London, 1904; The Life and Letters of John Donne, 2 vols., N. Y., 1899; Edmond and Jules de Goncourt, with Letters, and Leaves from their Journals. 2 vols., N. Y., 1895. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., 8vo.

980. **LIBRARY OF LITERARY CRITICISM** of English and American Authors. Edited by Charles W. Moulton. *Numerous Illustrations.* 8 vols., royal 8vo. Buffalo, N. Y., 1901-5

981. **LIBRARY OF ORIGINAL SOURCES.** Edited by Oliver J. Thatcher. *Elaborately Illustrated, numerous full-page plates in colors.* 10 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.
Milwaukee, Wis., [1907]

AN HISTORICAL WORK, covering the whole period from the Ancient World to the 20th Century.

982. **LIBRARY OF THE WORLD'S BEST LITERATURE.** Ancient and Modern. Edited by Charles Dudley Warner. *Profusely illustrated, some plates in color.* 46 vols., including Index, royal 8vo. New York, 1896

Edition de Luxe, limited. With A. L. s. of Warner inserted.

983. **LINCOLN (ABRAHAM).** A History. By John G. Nicolay and John Hay. *Illustrated.* 10 vols., 8vo.
New York: The Century Co., 1890

With autograph signatures of John G. Nicolay and John Hay inserted in Vol. 1.

984. —— The Ancestry of. By J. Henry Lea and J. R. Hutchinson. *Portraits, illustrations, and facsimiles.* Imp. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Boston, 1909

FIRST EDITION.

985. —— Complete Works. Edited by John G. Nicolay and John Hay. With a General Introduction by R. W. Gilder. New and Enlarged Edition. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 12 vols., 8vo.
THE GETTYSBURG EDITION. New York, n. d.

986. **LINNÆAN SOCIETY of New York.** Transactions. Vols. 1 & 2. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, unbound (one frontispiece slightly stained, the other slightly torn).
New York: Published by the Society, 1882-4

987. **LITERARY COLLECTOR (THE).** A Monthly Magazine of Book-Lore and Bibliography. Vol. 1, No. 1, Oct. 1900, to Vol. 10, No. 3, Sept. 1905. 8 vols. and 9 monthly parts, 8vo and small 4to. Original cloth and wrappers.
New York & Greenwich, Conn., 1900-5

Contains a vast amount of interesting bibliographical and readable material.

988. **LITERATURE OF THE ORIENT.** Edited, grouped and classified by Edwin Arnold, and others, with Introductions and Translations. *With numerous beautiful hand-colored artist proof plates, signed, and many other illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo.
New York: Colonial Press, n. d.

BYZANTINE EDITION. Beautiful set.

989. **LITERATURES OF THE WORLD.** Edited by Edmund Gosse. 9 vols., 8vo. New York: Appleton, 1897-1901

Comprising: Chinese, French, Spanish, Italian, Modern English, Ancient Greek, Boheminn, Japanese and Russian Literature. By Giles, Dowden,

Fitzmaurice-Kelly, Garnett, Gosse, Murray, Lutzow, Aston and Waliszewski.

990. **LIVINGSTON (BROCKHOLST).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. New York, Jan. 3, 1803. To Gov. Clinton.

991. **LOCKHART (J. G.).** Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott. *Portrait Frontispiece.* 7 vols., 12mo, full old calf, uncut, (contemporary name on titles). Edinburgh: Robert Cadell, 1837-8

FIRST EDITION.

992. [**LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).**] Miscellaneous Poems selected from the United States Literary Gazette. 16mo, original boards, roan back. In cloth slip case.

Boston: Cummings, Hilliard and Company, 1826

FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce. THIS VOLUME CONTAINS THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF LONGFELLOW'S POETRY IN BOOK FORM, and of the 14 poems by him, only 5 were retained in the later editions of his works.

993. [——] The Bowdoin Poets. Edited by Edward P. Weston. *View.* 12mo (name on title). Brunswick, 1840

FIRST EDITION. Contains four original contributions by Longfellow.

994. —— The Song of Hiawatha. 12mo. Boston, 1855

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is an excerpt from the "Literary Collector" containing Bibliographical Notes concerning the origin, translation and contemporary parodies of Hiawatha, by Henry E. Legler.

995. —— A Bibliography of the First Editions in Book form of the Writings of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Compiled largely from the collection formed by the late Jacob Chester Chamberlain. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut.

New York: Privately Printed, 1908

One of 50 copies on Van Gelder paper. Compiled by the late Luther S. Livingston.

996. —— Poetical Works, 2 vols., Boston, 1879; National Portrait Gallery (Duyckinck), 2 vols., N. Y., n. d.; Pastoral Days (Gibson), N. Y., 1881; and others. 7 vols., 4to, various sizes.

997. —— Works. *Portraits.* 11 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops. Boston, n. d.

RIVERSIDE EDITION. Fine set.

ORIGINAL SONNET ON WASHINGTON IRVING

998. **LONGFELLOW (HENRY W.).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p., 8vo, Cambridge, Oct. 2, 1876. To George W. Greene. *With 2 portraits.*

"Here are some lines that came into my mind this morning. I have no more idea how they came nor why they came, than you have"; etc.

On the third and fourth pages Longfellow has written his well-known Sonnet, "In the Churchyard at Tarrytown," beginning "Here lies the gentle humorist."

THIS, THEN, IS THE FIRST TRANSCRIPTION OF THESE FINE LINES, sent to his life-long friend immediately after he had composed them.

999. **LONG ISLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Memoirs. *Illustrated.* Vols. 1-4. 4 vols., 8vo. Brooklyn: The Society, 1867-89

Comprising: Vol. 1, Journal of a Voyage to New York in 1679-80; Vol. 2, Battle of Long Island; Vol. 3, Campaign of 1776; Vol. 4, George Washington and Mount Vernon.

1000. **LOSSING (BENSON J.).** History of New York City, embracing an outline sketch of Events from 1609 to 1830 and a full account of its development from 1830 to 1884. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo. New York, n. d.

1001. —— The Hudson from the Wilderness to the Sea. *Profusely Illustrated.* Square 8vo. New York, n. d.

1002. —— 1776 or the War of Independence, N. Y., 1847; Judson (L. C.). Sages and Heroes of the American Revolution, Phila., 1852; Moore (Frank). Songs and Ballads of the American Revolution, N. Y., 1856; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and sheep.

1003. **LOUIS XVI.** D. s., 1 p., folio, WITH FIVE WORDS IN HIS AUTOGRAPH. Versailles, Jan. 1, 1789. Ordering the payment of 88,000 livres for the support of the Queen's household. Signed also by Cte. de St. Priest, Minister of State, and Gov. of the King's household. *With engraved portrait.*

1004. **LOVE AFFAIRS** of Famous Men and Women, 2 vols., N. Y., 1895; Autobiography of Benvenuto Cellini, London, n. d.; Letters of Richard Wagner to Mathilde Wesendonck, N. Y., 1905; and others. 14 vols., 8vo, and smaller.

1005. **LOWELL (EDWARD J.).** The Hessians and other German Auxiliaries of Great Britain in the Revolutionary War. *Maps and plans.* 12mo. New York, 1884

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1006. **LOWELL (JAMES RUSSELL).** Works. *Portraits.* 11 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Boston, 1891-2

RIVERSIDE EDITION. Including the volume of "Latest Literary Essays."

1007. —— Letters. Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. *Illustrated.* 2 vols. New York: Harper & Bros., 1894

1008. —— Bibliography. Compiled by George Willis Cooke. *Portrait.* 8vo. Boston, 1906

1009. **LOWNDES (W. T.).** The Bibliographer's Manual of English Literature. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 6 vols., 12mo. London: George Bell, 1890

Bohn's Reference Library Edition. Fine clean set, as new.

1010. **LUCRETIUS.** Of the Nature of Things. In Six Books. Translated into English Verse. By Tho. Creech. *Engraved frontispiece by Burghers.* 2 vols., 8vo, old sprinkled calf, hinges weak. London, 1714

Fine crisp copy internally. With the Rolle bookplate.

1011. —— Another edition. *With folding engraved copper plates, by Guernier, and others.* 2 vols., 8vo, old sprinkled calf. London: Printed for Daniel Browne, 1743

With the Rolle bookplate.

1012. **MABIE (HAMILTON W.).** A Collection of FIRST EDITIONS of his Works. *Some illustrated.* 16 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings. New York, v. d.

Comprising: My Study Fire, 1890; The same, 1893; The same, Second Series, 1895; Books and Culture, 1896; Essays on Nature and Culture, 1896; A Book of Old English Love Songs, 1897; In the Forest of Arden, 1898; The Life of the Spirit, 1899; A Child of Nature, 1901; Works and Days, 1902; Under the Trees [1902]; Parables of Life, 1902; Backgrounds of Literature, 1903; The Great Word, 1905. Large Paper copy; The same on small paper; Christmas To-day, 1908.

1013. —— The Memorial Story of America, Phila., 1893; Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America (Niles), Baltimore, 1822; Life of George Washington (Sparks), Boston, 1854; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1014. **MACAULAY (T. B.).** Essays and Poems, 3 vols., Phila., n. d.; Lamb (Charles). Complete Works, London, 1875; Latham (C. S.). A Translation of Dante's Eleven Letters, Boston, 1892; and others. 11 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

1015. **McCARTHY (JUSTIN).** Reminiscences. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1899

1016. **McCARTY (WILLIAM).** Songs, Odes, and other Poems, on National Subjects; compiled from various sources. 3 vols., small 12mo, half morocco. Philadelphia, 1842

A scarce collection of songs, comprising Patriotic, Military and Naval pieces.

1017. **McCONKEY (REBECCA).** The Hero of Cowpens; The Shenandoah Valley (Pond); Following the Guidon (Custer); The Old Home by the River (Dutcher); and others. 8 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

FOURTH SESSION

LOTS 1018-1338

1018. [**MACFAITE (EBENEZER).**] Remarks on the Life and Writings of Plato. With Answers to the principal Objections against him; and a general View of his Dialogues. 8vo, original calf. Edinburgh, 1760

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of James Hustler on verso of title.

1019. **McFALL (C. HALDANE).** Beautiful Children immortalized by the Masters. *Colored plates.* 4to. New York, [1909]

1020. [**MACMICHAEL (WILLIAM).**] The Gold-Headed Cane. *Vignette on title.* 12mo, half green calf.
FIRST EDITION. London: John Murray, 1827

1021. **MACPHERSON (JAMES).** Fingal, an Ancient Epic Poem, in Six Books. Together with several other Poems. London, 1762; Temora, an Ancient Epic Poem, in Eight Books, Together with several other Poems, composed by Ossian, the Son of Fingal. Translated from the Gaelic Language. London, 1763. *Vignette titles.* 2 vols., 4to, old calf (worn). London, 1762-3

FIRST EDITIONS.

1022. **MADISON (JAMES).** Letters and Other Writings. Published by Order of Congress. *Portrait.* 4 vols., 8vo.
New York: Worthington, 1884

1023. **MAETERLINCK (MAURICE).** Wisdom and Destiny, N. Y., 1906; The Treasure of the Humble, N. Y., 1897; The Life of the Bee, N. Y., 1902; Monna Vanna. *Portrait.* N. Y., 1903; Pelleas and Mélisande, N. Y., 1894. 5 vols.

1024. —— Plays, 2 vols.; Wisdom and Destiny; Measure of the Hours; The Blue Bird; The Treasure of the Humble; The Life of the Bee; The Double Garden; The Buried Temple; Sister Beatrice, etc.; Joyzelle and Monna Vanna. Together 11 vols., 16mo and 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Macdonald.
New York, 1906-9

1025. **MAGAZINE OF AMERICAN HISTORY,** with Notes and Queries. Edited by John Austin Stevens and Martha J. Lamb. From Vol. 1, Jan. 1877 to Vol. 27, June 1892. Vols. 1 to 16, in 20 vols., half morocco, and the remainder in original parts. Together 27 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, and wrappers.
New York, 1877-92

1026. **MAHAFFY (J. P.).** Greek Life and Thought, from the Age of Alexander to the Roman Conquest. 12mo. London, 1887

FIRST EDITION.

1027. **MAITLAND (WILLIAM).** History of London, from its Foundation by the Romans to the Present Time. *With folding maps, views, plans, and other illustrations in the text.* Folio, calf (rebacked). London, 1739

A fine crisp copy, with all the maps and copperplates in perfect condition.

1028. **MANUSCRIPT** of the Book of Esther. Scroll on vellum, ten feet long, in Hebrew Characters. XIX Cent.

1029. **MARGUERITES FRANCOISES (LES),** ov Thresor des Fleurs du bien-dire. Contenant la manière de traicter & discourir parfaitement sur diuers subiects, tant d'amour, qu'autres. Small 12mo, old limp vellum (name cut from top of title, and two names on title). Rouen, 1608

1030. **MARKHAM (EDWIN).** The Man with the Hoe. Square 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. Sanfrancisco, 1899

FIRST EDITION. With an A.L.s. of the author inserted.

1031. —— Lincoln and other Poems. *Portrait.* 12mo.

FIRST EDITION. New York, 1901

1032. **MARVELL (ANDREW).** Works. *Engraved portrait by Clark and plate of Epitaph.* 8 vols. in one, small 12mo, dark blue morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Stikeman.

London: Printed for E. Curll, 1726

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Very scarce. Contains at the end the "Carmina Miscellanea" and "Epistles," with separate pagination.

1033. **MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS.** Collection relative to the Funeral of Mary Queen of Scots. Edited by [Robert Pitcairn]. 12mo, original boards, uncut (hinges cracked).

Edinburgh, 1822

One of 125 copies. A scarce collection of printed tracts and copies of contemporary documents, with preface, notes, etc. Unknown to Lowndes.

1034. **MASON (GEORGE C.).** The Life and Works of Gilbert Stuart. *With selections from Stuart's Portraits reproduced on steel and by photogravure.* 4to. New York, 1879

FIRST EDITION.

1035. **MATTHEWS (BRANDER).** Bookbindings Old and New. With an account of the Grolier Club. *Illustrated with numerous reproductions.* 12mo. New York, 1895

FIRST EDITION.

1036. **MATTHEWS (F. S.).** Familiar Life in Field and Forest, N. Y., 1898; Familiar Flowers of Field and Garden, N. Y.,

1898; Familiar Features of the Roadside, N. Y., 1897; Lounsberry (Alice). A Guide to the Wild Flowers, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1037. [**MAUDUIT (ISRAEL).**] Remarks upon Gen. Howe's Account of his proceedings on Long Island in the Extraordinary Gazette of October 10, 1776. Second Edition. 8vo, sewn.
London, 1778

SCARCE. Very sarcastic composition on Howe's dilatoriness at the Battle of Long Island.

1038. **MAUPASSANT (GUY DE).** Works. *Numerous Illustrations.* 9 vols., 8vo. Boston: Brainard [1910]

LIMITED EDITION.

1039. **MAYORS OF NEW YORK.** Richard Varick, D. s., 1788; Richard Varick, A. D. s., n. d.; James Duane, D. s., signed twice, 1784; Jacobus Van Cortlandt, D. s. *Portrait of Varick.* 5 pieces.

1040. **MEDICAL AND SURGICAL HISTORY** of the War of the Rebellion (1861-5). Prepared under the direction of Surgeon General Joseph K. Barnes. U. S. Army. *Numerous Illustrations.* 4 vols., imp. 8vo. Washington, 1870-9

1041. **MEMORIALS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY.** By Dean Stanley, London, 1882; Memorials of Canterbury (Stanley), Phila., n. d.; Memorials of St. Paul's Cathedral (Sinclair), Philadelphia, n. d. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo.

1042. **MEREDITH (GEORGE).** Works. 16 vols., 12mo
POCKET EDITION. Neat set. New York: Scribner, 1909

1043. **MERRICK (GEORGE BYRON).** Old Times on the Upper Mississippi. The Recollections of a Steamboat Pilot from 1854-63. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Cleveland, 1909

FIRST EDITION.

1044. **MERRYWEATHER (F. S.).** Bibliomania in the Middle Ages. N. Y., 1900; Dixon (Z. A.). Subject Index to Universal Prose Fiction, N. Y., 1897; Confessions of J. Lackington, Late Bookseller, in a series of letters to a Friend. London, 1804; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards.

1045. **MILTON (JOHN).** Paradise Lost; Paradise Regained. *Engraved portrait and plates.* 2 vols., small 12mo, original calf and morocco (rubbed, and hinges cracked).
Scarce illustrated editions. London: J. Tonson, 1711-13

1046. —— Paradise Lost. A New Edition, by Richard Bentley. *With 2 brilliant portraits of Milton, by Vertue.* 4to, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1732

1047. [——] Explanatory Notes and Remarks on Milton's Paradise Lost. By J. Richardson, Father and Son. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, calf, rebacked. London, 1734

FIRST EDITION.

1048. —— A Complete Collection of the Historical, Political and Miscellaneous Works, correctly printed from the Original Editions. With an Historical and Critical Account of the Life and Writings of the Author; Containing several Original Papers Never before Published. *Engraved portrait by Vertue.* 2 vols., folio, full vellum. London: Printed for A. Millar, 1738

1049. —— [Neve (Phillip).] A Narrative of the Disinterment of Milton's Coffin in the Parish-Church of St. Giles, August 4, 1790, and of the Treatment of the Corpse, etc. 8vo, half calf, uncut. London, 1790

Second Edition, with additions. Scarce.

1050. Paradise Lost. With Notes. To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author, with a Critical Dissertation, etc., by Samuel Johnson. *Fine engraved plates by White.* Royal 8vo, old calf, rehinged. London, 1796

1051. —— Poetical Works. *Illustrations by Westall and Turner.* London, 1847; Moore (C. C.). Poems. N. Y., 1844; Famous Single and Fugitive Poems. Edited by Rossiter Johnson. N. Y., 1880; and others. 11 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and morocco.

1052. —— Poetical Works. With a Memoir. 3 vols., 8vo, half brown morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Matthews. Boston, 1866

ONE OF 100 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of 51 choice portraits and views, of which 30 are PROOFS BY WESTALL.

1053. **MITCHELL (DONALD G.).** American Lands and Letters. FIRST EDITION. N. Y., 1897; Reveries of a Bachelor, N. Y., 1893; Dream-Life, N. Y., 1892. 4 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

1054. **MITFORD (WILLIAM).** History of Greece. 5 vols., 4to, old half calf (some edges damp-stained). London, 1808-18

1055. **MODERN ELOQUENCE.** Library of After-Dinner Speeches, Lectures, Occasional Addresses. Edited by Thomas B. Reed, Rossiter Johnson, and others. *Numerous Portraits.* 15 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
Philadelphia: John D. Morris, [1900-3]

1056. **MOLLOY (FITZGERALD).** The Sailor King. London, 1903. 2 vols.; Sir Joshua and his Circle. N. Y., n. d. 2 vols. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo.

1057. **MONMOUTH (DUKE OF).** An Account of what passed at the Execution of the late Duke of Monmouth, on the 15th of July, 1685. 4 pp., folio (slight repair on margin).

RARE. London, 1685

1058. **MONTAIGNE (MICHAEL DE).** The Essayes, or, Morall, Politike, and Militarie Discourses of Lord Michael de Montaigne. Thereunto is now added an Index of the principall matters and personages mentioned in the Booke. *Engraved title, with leaf of explanation (latter mounted).* Folio, original calf.
THIRD EDITION. London: Printed by M. Flesher, 1632

1059. —— Essays. In Three Books. With Marginal Notes . . . and an Account of the Author's Life. New rendred into English by Charles Cotton. *Frontispiece portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, old red English morocco, rebacked, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges.
London: Printed for T. Basset, 1685

This is the First, and much esteemed, Edition of Cotton's translation, not mentioned by Lowndes, who gives the edition of 1693 as the First. With bookplate of Fletcher and Maude Battershall.

1060. —— Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited by William Carew Hazlitt. *With portraits and other illustrations.* 4 vols., 8vo, vellum, uncut, with silk ties.
London: Reeves and Turner, 1902

FINE COPY. An extra portrait of Montaigne, from an early edition, is loosely laid in.

1061. —— Essayes, 6 vols., London, 1901; The Æneid of Virgil (Williams), Boston, 1908; The Better Way (Wagner), N. Y., 1903; and others. 19 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1062. **MOORE (THOMAS).** Poetical Works. *Engraved title and portrait.* 8vo, full red morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges.
London: Longmans, 1852

1063. —— Lalla Rookh. An Oriental Romance. *Illustrated.* Boston, 1887; Lockhart (J. G.). Ancient Spanish Ballads. London, 1841; McMahan (A. B.). Florence in the Poetry of the Brownings. *Illustrated.* Chicago, 1904; and others. 10 vols., 8vo and royal 8vo, cloth and morocco.

1064. **MORE (PAUL ELMER).** Shelburne Essays. 6 vols., 12mo. New York, 1907-9

1065. **MORE (SIR THOMAS).** Vtopia: Containing, an Excellent, Learned, wittie, and Pleasant Discourse of the best state of a Publike Weale, as it is found in the Gouernment of the new Ile called Vtopia. First Written in Latine by . . . Sir Thomas More . . . And translated into English by Raphe Robinson. Small 4to, half green morocco. London: Printed by Bernard Alsop, 1624

Nice copy of this scarce edition.

1066. —— Utopia. 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1685

A crisp copy of this translation, which was made by Bishop Burnet.

1067. **MORGENTHAU (HENRY).** Ambassador Morgenthau's Story. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1918; Macdonald (J. A.). De-

mocracy and the Nations. N. Y., 1915; The Raid on Prosperity (Day); and others. 11 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1068. **MORLEY (JOHN).** The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. *Illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, 1903

Laid in are: An A.L.s. of Gladstone to Mr. Field; Gladstone's bookplate, and two cabinet portraits of him felling trees at Hawarden.

1069. —— Recollections. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1917

1070. **MORMONS.** The Book of Mormon. By Joseph Smith, Jr. 12mo, modern sheep (pp. damp-stained). Palmyra, 1830

First Edition. Scarce.

1071. **MORRIS (RICHARD, Chief Justice of New York).** D. s., 2 pp., folio. New York, July 18, 1785. With fine Seal. Warrant to discharge Seth Harding from imprisonment.

1072. **MORRIS (WILLIAM).** The Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. 12mo. London, 1875

1073. —— The Hollow Land and other Contributions to the Oxford and Cambridge Magazines. 8vo. London, 1903

Printed in Kelmscott Golden type at the Chiswick Press.

1074. —— Art and the Beauty of the Earth. 8vo, boards, uncut. London: Chiswick Press, 1898

1075. —— Pre-Raphaelite Ballads. *With many illustrations and decorative borders in black and white by H. M. O'Kane.* Small 4to, Japan boards. New York, 1900

One of 50 Large Paper copies on Imperial Japanese paper.

1076. **MOSHER PRESS.** Toward Humanity (Ingersoll); From the Hills of Dream (Sharp); The Divine Adventure (Sharp), 2 copies; The Sonnets of Michael Angelo Buonarroti; The Silence of Amor (Sharp). 6 vols., various sizes, boards.

1077. **MOTLEY (J. L.).** History of the United Netherlands, 4 vols., N. Y., n. d.; The Correspondence of John Lothrop Motley. Edited by G. W. Curtis, 2 vols., N. Y., 1889. *Portraits.* 6 vols., 8vo, and royal 8vo.

1078. **MOTTEUX (PETER).** Love's Triumph. An Opera. Small 4to, original blue wrappers.

First Edition. London: Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1708

1079. **MOXON'S MECHANICK EXERCISES**; or, the Doctrine of Handy-Works applied to the Art of Printing. With Preface and Notes by Theo. L. De Vinne. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half crinkled calf, gilt tops, uncut.

New York: The Typothetæ of the City of N. Y., 1896

One of 450 copies literally reprinted from the First Edition.

1080. **MUHLBACH (L.).** A Collection of her Historical Novels. Translated from the German. *Frontispieces.* 20 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut (very slightly rubbed). New York: Appleton, 1899

1081. **MULLER (MAX).** Natural Religion. London, 1889; Anthropological Religion. London, 1892; Physical Religion. London, 1891; Theosophy or Psychological Religion. London, 1893; Auld Lang Syne. *Portrait.* N. Y., 1898. 5 vols., 8vo.

The first four are the series of Gifford Lectures.

1082. **MUMFORD (JAMES G.).** A Doctor's Table Talk. Boston, n. d.; Mallock (W. H.). Is Life Worth Living? N. Y., 1879; McCabe (Joseph). Peter Abelard. N. Y., 1901; and others. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards.

1083. **MURRAY (W. H. H. "Adirondack").** The Story that the Keg Told Me. With autograph signature laid down. Boston, n. d.; Daylight Land. *Illustrated.* Boston, 1888. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1084. **MUSIC.** Music Dramas of Richard Wagner. By Albert Lavignac. N. Y., 1898; Famous Violinists of Today and Yesterday. By H. C. Lahee. Boston, 1899; Matthew (J. E.). A Hand book of Musical History. N. Y., 1899; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth, half morocco.

1085. —— The Orchestra and Orchestral Music (Henderson); Symphonies and their Meaning (Goepp); The Evolution of Church Music (Humphreys); On Musical Education and Vocal Culture (Bach); and others. 11 vols., mainly 12mo.

1086. —— Rhythm and Harmony in Poetry and Music (Raymond), N. Y., 1895; The Opera (Streatfeild), London, 1897; Wagner and His Isolde (Gustave Kobbé), N. Y., 1905; and others. 5 vols.

1087. **MYERS (FREDERIC W. H.).** Human Personality and its Survival of Bodily Death. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1903

1088. **NADAILLAC (MARQUIS DE).** Pre-Historic America, N. Y., 1893; Manners and Monuments of Prehistoric Peoples, N. Y., 1893. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo.

NAPOLEON'S COPY

1089. **NAPOLEON.** Rondo Pour Le Forte Piano, Composé par Pio Cianchettini age de six ans, exécuté par l'auteur pour la première fois à Paris, au théâtre de S. M. L'Impératrice le 17 Mai, 1806; offert comme prémice de son age à son Altesse Impériale le Prince Napoléon Charles. pp. (2), 7. 4to, full French red morocco, with the Arms of the Emperor Napoleon on front and back covers in gold, inside of gold tooled borders, gilt inside dentelles, fly leaves of blue watered silk, by Tessier. Paris, [1806]

Napoleon's copy, bound for him by Tessier, the court binder of that day. Tessier's trade ticket is pasted on the fly leaf. This piece of

music was composed by a child six years of age, and created much interest in the fashionable circles of Paris. It was dedicated to the infant prince Napoleon Charles, eldest son of Louis Napoleon and Hortense. Hortense being noted for her musical attainments, it was only natural that the dedication of this latest "marvel of the age" should be made to her first-born, as an offering from one child to another. AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING NAPOLEON ITEM.

1090. —— The Hundred Days of Napoleon. A Poem in Five Cantos. By Archibald Belany. 12mo. London, 1858

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on fly-leaf.

1091. —— Rosebery (Lord). Napoleon. The Last Phase. N. Y., 1900; Tarbell (Ida M.). Life of Napoleon Bonaparte, N. Y., 1901; Napoleon's Victories, from the Personal Memoirs of Capt. C. Parquin of the Imperial Guard. *Numerous illustrations, mostly full page colored plates.* Chicago, 1893; and another. 4 vols., 8vo and small folio, cloth and morocco.

1092. **NATURE LIBRARY (THE).** *Profusely illustrated with colored plates, woodcuts and half-tones.* 14 vols., 4to, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, v. d.

FINE CONDITION. Comprising: American Food and Game Fishes; Mosses and Lichens; The Mushroom Book; The Insect Book; The Butterfly Book; Bird Homes; The Frog Book; The Reptile Book; Nature's Garden; Game Birds; Bird Neighbors; The Tree Book; The Shell Book; American Animals.

1093. **NEILSON (CHARLES).** An Original Compiled and Corrected Account of Burgoyne's Campaign. Albany, 1844; Winsor (Justin). Reader's Handbook of the American Revolution. Boston, 1880; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1094. [**NEVE (PHILIP).**] Cursory Remarks on some of the Ancient English Poets, particularly Milton. 8vo, half calf.

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1789

1095. **NEW-ENGLAND PRIMER (THE),** Improved; or, An Easy and Pleasant Guide to the Art of Reading. To which is added, The Assembly's Catechism. *Adorned with cuts.* 24mo, original marbled paper wrappers, sewn, with a full morocco jacket, enclosed in a full green morocco slip case.

Boston: Printed by James Loring, n. d.

1096. **NEW FOUNDLING HOSPITAL FOR WIT (The).** A Collection of curious pieces in Verse and Prose. *Engraved frontispieces.* Four Parts in two vols., 12mo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1771

1097. **NEWHALL (CHARLES S.).** Trees of Northeastern America, N. Y., 1900; Vines of Northeastern America. N. Y., 1897; Shrubs of Northeastern America. N. Y., 1899. 3 vols., uniformly bound. *With numerous illustrations from original sketches.*

1098. **NEW INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA (THE).** *Illustrated with numerous maps, portraits, engravings, and colored plates.* 24 vols., royal 8vo.

New York: Dodd, Mead & Co., 1916

THE SECOND EDITION. Greatly enlarged. Including the volume of "Courses of Reading and Study."

1099. **NEW TESTAMENT. NOVUM TESTAMENTUM.** In Greek. Juxta Exemplar Joannis Milli Accuratissime Impressum. Editio Prima Americana. 12mo, original calf, leather label (slightly rubbed).

Wigornia [Worcester] Excudebat Isaias Thomas, Jun., April-1800

A nice copy of the very rare FIRST AMERICAN EDITION of the New Testament in Greek, and an interesting specimen of the old Worcester, Mass., press. This copy does not contain the leaves of advertisements at end.

THE RARE HAVELL VIEWS

1100. **NEW YORK.** Panoramic Views of New York. From the East River; From the North River. Aquatints. The Vessels drawn by J. Pringle. Painted and engraved by Robert Havell. 2 pieces, oblong folio (repairs on margins).

New York: Published by Robert Havell, 1844

TWO EXTREMELY RARE RIVER VIEWS OF NEW YORK, IN BRILLIANT COLORING. The marginal repairs are confined there, and do not reach the plate in any case.

1101. —— Names of Persons for Whom Marriage Licenses were issued by the Secretary of the Province of New York, Previous to 1784. Printed by Order of Gideon J. Tucker, Secretary of State. 8vo. Albany, 1860

1102. —— Calendar of Historical Manuscripts, relating to the War of the Revolution, in the office of the Secretary of State, Albany, N. Y. *Maps.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo. Albany, 1863

1103. —— Early New York Houses With Historical and Genealogical Notes by William S. Pelletreau. *With photographs and original illustrations by C. G. Moller, Jr.* Royal 8vo.

New York, 1900

1104. —— Fifty Years' Reminiscences of New York (Thorburn), N. Y., n. d.; New York (Roberts), 2 vols., Boston, 1887; Index to the Illustrations in Valentine's Manuals, N. Y., 1906. 4 vols., various sizes.

1105. —— A Large Collection of Early New York City and Albany Court Records; Lists of Prisoners in Gaols, etc., etc. About 100 pieces.

1106. —— New York of To-day (Brown), N. Y., 1917; History of the State of New York (Eastman), N. Y., 1833; Old New York (Francis), N. Y., 1858; Nooks and Corners of Old New York (Hemstreet), N. Y., 1899; and others. *Illustrations.* 7 vols., mainly 12mo.

1107. —— Old New York (Francis), N. Y., 1866; The Earliest Churches of New York (Disosway), N. Y., 1865; History of the City of New York (Booth), N. Y., 1880; and others. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

1108. —— Watson (John F.). Historic Tales of Olden Times of New York City and State. N. Y., 1832; Holley (O. L.). A Description of the City of New York. N. Y., 1847; Mathews (J. M.). Recollections of Persons and Events, Chiefly in the City of New York. N. Y., 1865; Olden Time in New York. N. Y., 1872; and others. 13 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and wrappers.

1109. **NEW YORK CITY** during the American Revolution. Being a Collection of Original Papers (now first published) from the manuscripts in the possession of The Mercantile Library Association of New York City. *Folding map.* 8vo.
N. p.: Privately Printed, 1861

1110. **NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. 1868-73, 1875-81, 1883-84. *Portraits, maps and plans.* 15 vols., 8vo. New York: Printed for the Society, 1868-85

Containing a great deal of historical information relating to the American Revolution, including the 2 vols. of the Journal of Colonel Stephen Kemble, Deputy Adjutant General of the British Army in N. A.; and the 3 vols. of the papers of Major General Charles Lee of the American Army.

1111. [**NICHOLS (JOHN).**] Biographical Anecdotes of William Hogarth; with a Catalogue of his Works. 8vo, calf (covers loose). London, 1782

1112. **NIEUHOF (J.).** Gedenkweeridge Brasiliaense Zee — en Lant-Reize. pp. (12), 240, (2). Amsterdam, 1682; (Followed by) Zee-en Lant-Reize, door verscheide Gewesten van Oostindien. pp. (4), 308, (4). Amsterdam, 1682. The two parts bound in one vol. *Illustrated with 75 copper-plate engravings, some full page plates, others engraved in the text, 3 maps and 1 portrait.* Small folio, full old sheep, gilt back, gilt floral wreath on front and back covers (binding slightly rubbed).
Amsterdam: Jacob van Meurs, 1682

VERY SCARCE. The author lived for nine years (1640-49) in Brazil in the service of the Dutch West India Company. The illustrations include plates of the inhabitants, manners, customs, animals, country, etc., of Brazil. The plates are brilliant impressions, and very curious.

1113. **NILES (H.).** Republication of the Principles and Acts of the Revolution in America, N. Y., 1876; Ramsay (David). History of the American Revolution. 2 vols., Trenton, 1811; Winterbotham (W.). View of the American United States and of the European Settlements in America and the West Indies. *Portraits.* 4 vols., London, 1795. 7 vols., 8vo, full and half sheep.

1114. **NORTON (GRACE).** Studies in Montaigne, N. Y., 1904; History of the Battle of Agincourt (Nicholas), London,

1833; The Japanese Nation (Nitobe), N. Y., 1912; and others. 10 vols., 8vo and 12mo, various bindings.

1115. **NOTES AND QUERIES.** A Medium of Inter-communication for literary men, artists, antiquaries, genealogists, etc. Vol. 1, No. 1, (Nov. 1849) to Sixth Series, Vol. 3. (June 25, 1881). With 2 separate vols. of Indexes. 65 vols., small 4to, half calf.

A very fine set of this valuable work. London, 1849-51

1116. **NOYES (ALFRED).** Collected Poems. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo. New York: Stokes, n. d.

1117. **NUGENT.** The Oppressed Captive. Being an Historical Novel, deduced from the Distresses of real Life, in an impartial and candid Account of the unparallel'd Sufferings of Caius Silius Nugenius, now under Confinement in the Fleet Prison, at the Suit of an implacable and relentless Parent. 12mo, old calf, rebacked (stamp on verso of title).
London: Wrote by the Author and Sufferer in Fleet Prison, 1757

A MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION OF OLD TITLE-PAGES

1118. **OLD TITLE-PAGES.** A Collection of about 400 Title-pages of RARE AND ANCIENT BOOKS, mounted in 2 vols., folio, old russia.

THIS IS A MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION. Included with these Titles are a number of OLD COPPERPLATE ENGRAVINGS, by Rembrandt, Callot, Angelica Kauffman, and others; a series of plates from Æsop's Fables, the edition of 1687; the Mezzotint title and engraved Dedication to the Kit-Cat Club, by Faber, and other most desirable pieces. A number of the titles are brilliantly illuminated in gold and colors.

1119. [**OLDYS (WILLIAM).**] The British Librarian, exhibiting a Compendious Review or Abstract of our most Scarce, Useful, and Valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print. 8vo, original polished calf, gilt back.
London: Printed for T. Osborne, 1738

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of T. Beale.

1120. —— Memoir, together with his Diary, Choice Notes from his Adversaria, and an Account of the London Libraries. 12mo, boards, calf back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1862

A fine interleaved copy.

1121. **OLIPHANT (MRS.).** The Makers of Florence. Boston, n. d.; Lucas (E. V.). A Wanderer in Paris. N. Y., 1914; Hall (S. C.). The Book of the Thames. London, n. d.; and others. 10 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1122. **OMAR KHAYYAM.** Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, rendered into English Verse by Edward Fitzgerald. *Drawings by Elihu Vedder.* 4to. Boston, [1886]

1122A. —— Another copy. Small 4to. Boston, [1886]

1123. —— Another edition. *Decorative borders by W. B. Macdougall.* 4to, silk cloth, uncut. London, 1898

1124. —— Another edition. Edited by Nathan Haskell Dole. *Illustrations on Japan paper.* 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1898

1125. —— Another edition. Translated by Edward Heron-Allen. *Frontispiece.* 8vo. London and Boston, 1899
Limited Edition.

1126. —— Another edition. *Decorative borders by Louis B. Coley.* 4to, boards, cloth back, uncut. New York, 1902
One of 250 copies on handmade paper. Presentation copy from the decorator, with inscription.

1127. —— Another edition. *Presented by Willy Pogany. Full-page plates and decorations in colors.* 4to, limp calf, end papers of silk, gilt top, uncut. New York, n. d.
One of 525 copies, signed by Willy Pogany.

1128. —— Sufi Interpretation of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyám and Fitzgerald. By C. H. A. Bjerregard. *Illuminated frontispiece and decorative borders.* 4to, boards, uncut.
New York, 1902

1129. —— The Rubáiyát of Umar Khaiyám. Englished from the French of J. B. Nicolas by Frederick Baron Corvo. London, 1903; The Sufistic Quatrains of Omar Khayyám. *Illustrations.* N. Y., n. d. 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, boards and cloth.

1130. **ORATIONS.** A Collection of Orations from Homer to McKinley. Edited by M. W. Hazeltine. *Illustrated.* 25 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. New York: Collier, 1902

1131. **O'SHAUGHNESSY (ARTHUR).** Music and Moonlight. Poems and Songs. 12mo. London, 1874
First Edition. With the Hoe bookplate.

1132. **OVID.** Heroicall Epistles. Englished by W. S[andys]. *Engraved title by Glover* (trimmed away at foot); *Engraved vignettes heading the various books, mounted.* Small 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London: Printed for William Gilbertson, 1653
With the old autograph and inscription of John Burnham, dated 1661, on fly-leaf. A portion of a contemporary manuscript has been used for fly-leaf and end-paper at the back.

1133. —— Epistolary Poems; on Several Occasions: With several of the Choicest Stories of Ovid's Metamorphoses and Tibullus's Elegies. Translated into English Verse by Mr. Charles Hopkins. 8vo, calf. London, 1694

1134. **PAINE (THOMAS).** Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, in which the Mistakes in

the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. 8vo, sewn, uncut. Philadelphia, 1782

FIRST EDITION, with the half-title. Accompanying this is a copy of "The Revolution of America," by the Abbé Raynal, Salem, 1782. Together, 2 vols.

1135. —— Common Sense; Letter to the Abbé Raynal; Rights of Man; Miscellaneous Articles. *Portrait.* In one vol., 12mo, original half roan. London, 1792

1136. —— The Age of Reason. Being an Investigation of True and of Fabulous Theology. 12mo, original calf (hinges cracked). FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. New York: T. and J. Swords, 1794

1137. —— Works. Political, Religious, and Theological. *Illustrated.* 3 vols., 8vo. New York, n. d.

Illustrated Edition.

1138. —— Autograph Manuscript of portions of pp. 20-22, 39 and 40, of "Letters to the Addressers." Written on 7 pp., various sizes. *With 2 portraits.*

Accompanying the above is a L. s., by Périgaux, the Paris banker, to Paine, recommending to his notice Maurice Margarot, who was transferred to Botany Bay in 1794.

1139. —— A. D. s., 1 p., 4to. In Assembly, Nov. 23, 1779. Being an Extract from the Minutes of the General Assembly, of which he was the Clerk. Torn in folds.

1140. **PALMER (S.).** A General History of Printing; from the first invention of it in the City of Mentz, to its propagation and progress through the kingdoms of Europe. Small 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1733

1141. **PAMPHLETS.** American Historical. 19 pieces.

1142. —— Literary. 10 pieces.

1143. **PARKER (J. H.).** Concise Glossary of Terms used in Architecture, Oxford, 1879; Outlines of the History of Art, 2 vols. (Lubke), N. Y., 1881; Ancient Rome (Lanciani), Boston, 1888; History of Art in Ancient Egypt, 2 vols. (Perrot and Chipiez), London, 1883. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1144. **PARSONS (T. W.).** Poems. Boston, 1893; Praed (W. M.). Poems. 2 vols., London, 1864; Ruddy (H. S.). Book Lovers' Verse. Indianapolis, n. d.; and similar vols. 14 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

1145. **PARKMAN (FRANCIS).** Conspiracy of Pontiac, 2 vols.; The Oregon Trail; The Jesuits in North America; and others. 8 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1881

1146. **PATER (WALTER).** Studies in the History of the Renaissance. 8vo (slightly frayed). London, 1873

FIRST EDITION of the author's first book. RARE.

1147. —— Marius the Epicurean, His Sensations and Ideas. 2 vols., 8vo (shaken, and covers slightly frayed). London, 1885
FIRST EDITION.

1148. —— Imaginary Portraits. 8vo (hinge slightly worn).
FIRST EDITION. London, 1887

1149. —— Appreciations, with an Essay on Style. 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1889

1150. —— Plato and Platonism, A Series of Lectures. 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. London, 1893

1151. —— Greek Studies, A Series of Essays. Prepared for the Press by C. L. Shadwell. 8vo. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

1152. —— Miscellaneous Studies, A Series of Essays. Prepared for the Press by Charles L. Shadwell. 8vo. London, 1895
FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

1153. —— Gaston De Latour, An Unfinished Romance. Prepared for the Press by Charles L. Shadwell. 8vo (library stamp removed from cover). London, 1896
FIRST EDITION.

1154. —— Works. 9 vols., 8vo, silk cloth, uncut.
One of 750 copies. London: Macmillan and Co., 1900-1

1155. —— Life. By Thomas Wright. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1907

1156. **PAULDING (J. K.).** The Backwoodsman. A Poem. Phila., 1818; John Bull in America, N. Y., 1825; The Dutchman's Fireside, 2 vols., N. Y., 1831; Life of Washington, 2 vols., N. Y., 1835; The Puritan and his Daughter, 2 vols. in one, N. Y., 1849. Together 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.
FIRST EDITIONS. Laid in in the first mentioned volume is an A. L. s., from Paulding to the President of the Navy Board, on financial matters.

1157. **PECK (FRANCIS).** Desiderata Curiosa: or, a Collection of Divers Scarce and Curious Pieces (relating chiefly to Matters of English History). *In Six Books. Portrait and cuts.* 2 vols., folio, panelled calf (hinges weak and bindings rubbed).
THE RARE FIRST EDITION ON LARGE PAPER. London, 1732-5

1158. **PENFIELD (F. C.).** Present Day Egypt. N. Y., 1903; Johnston (Sir H.). The Nile Quest. N. Y., n. d.; Petrie (W. M. F.). Researches in Sinai. N. Y., 1906; and others. 5 vols., 8vo and royal 8vo.

1159. **PEPPER (WILLIAM).** The Medical Side of Benjamin Franklin. *Portraits.* 8vo. Philadelphia, 1911
One of 250 copies.

1160. **PEPYS (SAMUEL).** Memoirs, Comprising His Diary from 1659 to 1669. And a Selection from his Private Correspondence. Edited by Richard, Lord Braybrooke. *Portraits engraved after Lely and Kneller, and other facsimiles and illustrations.* 2 vols., 4to, original boards, uncut (rebacked, loose in covers and some foxings). London, 1825

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1161. —— Diary. Edited with Additions by Henry B. Wheatley. *Portraits.* 18 vols., 12mo. New York, 1898

One of 160 copies.

1162. **PERSIUS.** The Satyrs. Translated into English, with Notes Critical and Explanatory. By Edmund Burton. 4to, old sheep (hinges cracked and two leaves stained). London, 1752

1163. **PETERSON (EDWARD).** History of Rhode Island. *Plates and facsimiles.* 8vo (shaken). New York, 1853

FIRST EDITION.

1164. **PETERSON (FREDERICK).** In the Shade of Ygdrasil. N. Y., 1893; A Song of the Latter Day. N. Y.: Privately Printed, 1904. *Presentation copy from the author.* Together 2 vols., 12mo, cloth and vellum.

1165. **PHALARIS.** The Epistles of Phalaris, the Tyrant of Agrigentum in Sicily. Translated into English by W. D. Small 12mo, old calf. London: Printed by Richard Nadger, 1634

First Edition of this translation.

1166. —— A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and others, and the Fables of Æsop. By Richard Bentley. 12mo, half calf. London, 1697

FIRST EDITION.

1167. —— Dr. Bentley's Dissertations on the Epistles of Phalaris, and the Fables of Æsop, Examin'd by the Honorable Charles Boyle, Esq. 8vo, original vellum, gilt edges. London, 1698

FIRST EDITION, and an interesting copy, being formerly in the library of Augustus Hare, with his bookplate, and autograph of Augustus W. Hare; also, bookplate of C. Blackstone.

1168. —— A Dissertation upon the Epistles of Phalaris, with an Answer to the Objections of the Hon. Charles Boyle. By Richard Bentley. 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked). London, 1699

FIRST EDITION.

1169. **PHILIPS (AMBROSE).** The Distrest Mother. A Tragedy. Small 4to, boards, roan back (worn). London, 1712

FIRST EDITION. The Duke of Roxburghe's copy with his arms on back of title.

1170. **PHILISTINE (THE).** A Periodical of Protest. Vols. 1 to 16 inclusive. 16 vols., 12mo, boards, linen and calf backs, uncut, original wrappers and advertisements bound in.
East Aurora, 1895-1903

1171. **PHILLIPS (STEPHEN).** Poems. 12mo, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1901

1172. —— Ulysses, 1902; The Sin of David, 1904. 2 vols., 8vo, parchment, uncut. New York, 1902-4

One of 100 copies on Japan paper.

1173. —— Herod: a Tragedy. First Edition. London, 1901; Paolo and Francesca, London, 1901; Poems, London, 1901; Nero, N. Y., 1906. 3 vols., 12mo.

1174. **PICKERING (TIMOTHY).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. War Office, Sept. 18, 1778. To Maj. Gen. Arnold. A fine war letter.

"The following extract of a letter from General Washington was yesterday referred by Congress to this Board.

" 'I hope all the confederate troops are on the march from Philadelphia, and if they are not, that immediate orders will be given for their joining the Army.'

"The repeated applications of the Commander in Chief on this head shew the necessity of dispatching the troops as soon as possible"; etc.

1175. **PICTURESQUE AMERICA.** Edited by William Cullen Bryant. 2 vols.; Picturesque Europe. Edited by Bayard Taylor. 3 vols. *All illustrated.* 5 vols., 4to, morocco, gilt edges.
New York, n. d.

1176. **PIKE (ZEBULON).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. At the new dock of Closter, July 21, 1780. To Gen. Anthony Wayne. War Letter.

"The Enemy agreeable to a rough calculation has embarked (on board nine ships), about three thousand Troops, and are now under way beeting down toward New York, they appear to have left a small Encampmt near Phillips House. . . . The Movement of their Troops of the Mannor appears to be very Genl."

1177. **PIOZZI (HESTER LYNCH).** Observations and Reflections made in the course of a Journey through France, Italy, and Germany. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1789

First Edition.

1178. —— Retrospection: or a Review of the most striking and important Events, Characters, Situations, and their consequences, which the last eighteen hundred years have presented to the view of Mankind. *Portrait (slightly foxed).* 2 vols., 4to (hinges torn).
First Edition. London, 1801

1179. —— Love Letters of Mrs. Piozzi, written when she was Eighty, to William Augustus Conway. 8vo, half green morocco, uncut. London, 1843

Fine Copy. Extremely Rare, and the first copy to appear in the auction room in years. Conway was a young actor who inspired the Juliet

of fourscore with the most youthful and ardent feelings. In 1827 Conway came to America, and played at the old Park Theatre, New York, but met with no success, and on January 24th, 1828, committed suicide.

1180. —— Autobiography, Letters, and Literary Remains. Edited with Notes and an Introductory Account of her Life and Writings by A. Hayward. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo (shaken).
FIRST EDITION. London, 1861

1181. —— A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp., 4to. Written in 1807. To Miss Williams. Regarding her husband's health principally. *With engraved portrait.* Framed library panels.

1182. [**PIX (MARY).**] Violenta, or the Rewards of Virtue: turned from Boccace into Verse. 8vo, half roan. London, 1704
FIRST EDITION.

1183. **PLATO.** His Apology of Socrates, and Phædo, or, Dialogues concerning the Immortality of Mans Soul, and Manner of Socrates his Death. Carefully translated from the Greek. *Engraved frontispiece by White.* 8vo, old calf.
London: Printed by T. R. & N. T., 1675

1184. —— Works. With an Account of his Life, Philosophy, Morals, and Politics. Illustrated with Notes by M. Dacier. *Frontispiece portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, old calf. London, 1739
With the Rolle bookplate.

1185. **PLOMER (HENRY R.).** A Short History of English Printing, 1476-1898. *Portraits and facsimiles.* Small 4to.
London, 1900

1186. **PLUTARCH.** Four Chapters of North's Plutarch . . . photolithographed in the size of the original edition of 1595. Edited by F. A. Leo. Folio. London, 1878

1187. **PLUTARCH'S LIVES.** The Translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and Revised by A. H. Clough. *Portraits and plates.* 5 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt tops.
Edition de Luxe, limited. London and New York, n. d.

1188. **POE (EDGAR ALLAN).** The Conchologist's First Book. *12 full-page plates.* 12mo, half blue morocco, gilt top.
Philadelphia, 1839
FIRST EDITION. Accompanied by Thomas Brown's The Conchologist's Text-Book, Glasgow, 1835. Stoddart states in his Life of Poe: "Poe copyrighted and published this work as his own, probably because he needed the money, was willing to run the risk of detection." Together 2 vols.

1189. —— Works. Newly Collected and Edited, with a Memoir, Critical Introductions, and Notes, by Edmund Clarence Stedman and George Edward Woodberry. *Illustrations by Albert Edward Sterner.* 10 vols., 12mo. Chicago, 1894

1190. —— The Last Letters of Edgar Allan Poe to Sarah Helen Whitman. Limited Edition. N. Y., 1909; Edgar Allan Poe (Ransome), N. Y., 1910; Complete Works of Poe, N. Y., 1876; and others. 5 vols., various sizes, cloth and calf.

1191. —— Autograph Promissory Note for $30 in favor of L. A. Godey. New York, June 12, 1840. The signature has been inked across with three lines, but is perfectly legible. *With engraved portrait and view of Poe's house, by Hollyer, signed.* Framed library panel.

1192. **POETRY.** Fringilla; or, Tales in Verse by R. D. Blackmore, Cleveland, 1895; Lorna Doone (Blackmore), Cleveland, 1890; Library of Poetry and Song (Bryant), N. Y., n. d.; and others. *Illustrations.* 14 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1193. —— Victorian Songs (Garrett), Boston, 1895; Lady of the Lake (Scott), Boston, 1883; Sonnets from the Portuguese (Browning), N. p., n. d.; and others. 28 vols., various sizes and bindings.

SOME FIRST EDITIONS.

1194. **POPE (ALEXANDER).** The Iliad of Homer. Translated by Mr. Pope. *Engraved portrait of Homer, and vignettes.* 6 vols. in three, 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1715-20

This quarto was the FIRST EDITION, and was published by subscription.

1195. —— Works. *Large folding frontispiece portrait, engraved by Vertue (repaired).* 2 vols., 4to, mottled calf (hinges cracked). London, 1717-35

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. The second volume, printed in 1735, is intended to accompany the volume issued in 1717, and although printed 18 years apart and by different publishers, they are of the same general make-up and harmonious in typography. With fine armorial bookplate of Robert Throckmorton in each volume.

1196. —— The Iliad of Homer. Translated by Mr. Pope. Second Edition. 6 vols., 1720-21; The Odyssey of Homer. Translated from the Greek. 5 vols., 1725-6. *Engraved plates.* 11 vols., 12mo, calf (rebacked). London, 1720-26

Vols. 1-3 of the "Odyssey" are dated 1725; Vols. 4-5 are dated 1726.

1197. —— The Odyssey of Homer. *Portrait of Homer by Vertue, and vignettes.* 5 vols. in three, 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1725-6

This quarto was the FIRST EDITION, and was published by subscription.

1198. —— Works in Prose. *Vignette portrait on titles.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (rebacked, bindings not quite uniform). London, 1737-41

FIRST EDITION. Vol. 1, "Letters of Mr. Alexander Pope, and several of his Friends"; Vol. 2, "The Works in Prose."

1199. —— The Dunciad, complete in Four Books, according to Mr. Pope's last Improvements. *Frontispiece engraved by N. Blakey.* 12mo, half calf (hinge cracked).
London: Printed for J. and P. Knapton, 1749

Thoms "S." The "Advertisement" says that it is published "to prevent surreptitious and pirated editions."

1200. —— Letter of the Late Alexander Pope, Esq. To a Lady. Never before published. 12mo, calf. London, 1769

First Edition.

1201. —— Works. Complete with his last Corrections and Additions, and Improvements; together with the Commentary and Notes of the Editor. To which is annexed the Life of the Author, compiled from Original Manuscripts, with a Critical Essay on his Writings and Genius. 5 vols., 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1769

One of the best of the collected editions. The first vol. contains a splendid portrait by Ravenet, and Vol. 5 the Life of Pope, and the rare bust profile by W. Hoare.

1202. —— A Catalogue of the First Editions of the Works of Alexander Pope (1688-1744). *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York: The Grolier Club, 1911

One of 200 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

1203. **POPERY.** The Plot Discovered and Counterplotted. Commended in a Letter to a Private Friend, from a true Hearted Wellwisher to Great Britaine's Happiness. Small 4to, half calf.

An Attack upon the Jesuit and Romish Priests. London, [1660]

1204. **PORTER (SYDNEY W., "O. HENRY").** A Collection of First Editions. 8 vols., 8vo and 12mo. New York, v. d.

Comprising: Let Me Feel Your Pulse, 1910; Strictly Business, 1910; Sixes and Sevens, 1911; Roads of Destiny, 1909; Options, 1909; The Gentle Grafter, 1908; Whirligigs, 1910; Voice of the City, 1908.

1205. **PORTRAITS.** Abraham Lincoln. 2 Proof Etchings on India paper, by Charles H. Hall, signed. Only 50 copies of each printed; Joseph Jefferson. Proof on India paper, signed by Hollyer; and 2 others. 5 pieces.

1206. **POWELL (G. H.).** Excursions in Libraria. Being Retrospective Reviews and Bibliographical Notes. Square 8vo, full green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. New York, 1896

Extra-illustrated with numerous fine portraits and other plates.

1207. [**POWELL (THOMAS).**] Humane Industry; or, a History of most Manual Arts, deducing the Original, Progress, and Improvement of them. 12mo, original calf.
London: Printed for Henry Herringman, 1661

First Edition. Scarce. Contains among other most interesting chapters, one "Of the Mystery of Printing: Also of Printing-Presses." With bookplate of Charles J. Bird.

1208. **POWER (JOHN).** A Handy-Book about Books. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, decorated boards, gilt top, uncut. London, 1870

1209. **POWYS (JOHN COWPER).** Visions and Revisions, N. Y., 1915; The Five Great Skeptical Dramas of History (Owen), London, 1896; The Complete Angler (Walton), London, n. d.; and others. 17 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1210. **PRINT-COLLECTOR'S QUARTERLY (THE).** Edited by Fitzroy Carrington. *Illustrated with reproductions.* Vol. 1, Parts 1 and 2. 2 vols., 12mo, boards. New York, 1911

SCARCE.

1211. **QUEST OF THE HOLY GRAIL (THE).** An Interpretation and a Paraphrase of the Holy Legends, by Ferris Greenslet. *Illustrations from the frieze decorations in the Boston Public Library, by Edwin A. Abbey.* 4to. Boston, 1902

1212. **RABELAIS (FRANCOIS).** Works. Translated by Sir Thomas Urquhart and Peter Motteux, with the Notes of Duchat, Ozell, and others. *Portrait and plates.* 5 vols., 12mo, half calf. London, 1901

1213. **RALEIGH (SIR WALTER).** A Declaration of the Demeanor and Cariage of Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight, as well in his Voyage, as in, and Sithence his Returne, and of the true motives and inducements which occasioned His Majestie to proceed in doing Justice upon him as hath bene done. Small 4to, half maroon morocco.

London. Printed by Bonham Norton and John Bill, 1618

THE VERY RARE ORIGINAL EDITION of King James' Defence of the Execution of Sir Walter Raleigh demanded by the Spanish Ambassador for damages done to the Spanish Settlements in his expedition up the Orinoco. A good copy with the very rare blank leaf A before the title.

1214. —— A Bibliography. By T. N. Brushfield. *With portraits and facsimiles.* 4to. Exeter, 1908

SECOND EDITION. Revised and enlarged with notes.

1215. **RANDOLPH (EDMUND).** A. L. s. 1 p., 4to. Philadelphia, August 30, 1790. To Mr. Remsen.

1216. **RANDOLPH (HENRY F.).** Fifty Years of English Song. Selections from the Poets of the Reign of Victoria. 4 vols., 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1888

One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

1217. **RAUM (JOHN O.).** History of New Jersey, from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo. Philadelphia, n. d.

1218. **RAY (JAMES).** A Compleat History of the Rebellion, from its first Rise, in MDCCXLV to its total Suppression at the glorious Battle of Culloden, in April, 1746. *Engraved portrait of William, Duke of Cumberland, and maps.* 12mo, sprinkled calf. Bristol, 1750

1219. **RAYMOND (GEORGE FREDERICK).** A New, Universal, and Impartial History of England, from the Earliest Authentic Records. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Folio, calf (rebacked). London, n. d.

1220. **READ (CHARLES A.).** The Cabinet of Irish Literature. *Portraits.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt edges. London, 1884

1221. **REYNOLDS (G. W. M.).** Pickwick Abroad; or, The Tour in France. *With 40 steel engravings by Crowquill, and 33 woodcuts.* Thick 8vo. London: Bohn, 1864

Scarce.

1222. **RHEAD ILLUSTRATIONS.** The Pilgrim's Progress (Bunyan), N. Y., 1898; The Psalms of David, Chicago, n. d. *Numerous illustrations by George, Frederick and Louis Rhead.* Together 2 vols., 4to and imp. 8vo.

1223. [**RICHARDSON (SAMUEL).**] An Apology for the Life of Mrs. Shamela Andrews. In which, the many notorious Falsehoods and Misrepresentations of a Book called Pamela, are exposed and refuted . . . Together with a full account of all that passed between her and Parson Arthur Williams. By Mr. Conny Keyber. 8vo, new boards, uncut. London, 1741

VERY SCARCE.

1224. —— Works. *Beautifully illustrated, with the frontispieces in duplicate, one set colored by hand.* 20 vols., 8vo.

SALISBURY COURT EDITION. One of 216 copies. New York, n. d.

1225. **RIEDESEL (MRS. GENERAL).** Letters and Journals relating to the War of the American Revolution, and the Capture of the German Troops at Saratoga. Translated by William L. Stone. *Illustrations.* 8vo. Albany, 1867

1226. **RILEY (J. W.).** Green Fields and Running Brooks. 12mo. Indianapolis, 1893

FIRST EDITION.

1227. —— Old-Fashioned Roses. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

Fine clean copy. Inscribed: *"For Mrs. Edmund Clarence Stedman, with all best greetings and esteem. James Whitcomb Riley. New Year of 1898."*

Beneath this inscription, Riley has written:

"I like 'em 'cause they kindo'—
Sorto' make a feller like 'em.
[Old-Fashioned Roses.]"

1228. —— Works. *Frontispieces.* 16 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

HOMESTEAD EDITION. Comprising: Green Fields and Running Brooks; Armazindy; Neighborly Poems; A Child-World; Afterwhiles; Fugitive Pieces; Early Poems; His Pa's Romance; Morning; Poems here at

Home; Rhymes of Childhood; Pipes o' Pan; Sketches in Prose; Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers; The Book of Joyous Children; The Flying Islands of the Night.

1229. **RIPA (CESARE).** Iconologia. *Profusely illustrated with woodcuts.* Small thick 4to, loose in boards. In Venetia, 1669

From the Library of William Morris, with label, also bookplate of Edward Cheney.

1230. **RITSON (JOSEPH).** Remarks Critical and Illustrative on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition of Shakspeare. 8vo, tree calf, gilt back. London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1783

First Edition. With bookplate of Charles Selwyn.

1231. —— Ancient Engleish Metrical Romancees. 3 vols., 12mo, calf, rebacked, gilt edges. London, 1802

First Edition.

1232. —— Bibliographia Poetica. A Catalogue of Engleish Poets of the 12th to 16th Centurys, with a short aecount of their Works. 12mo, calf, rebacked, gilt edges. London, 1802

First Edition.

1233. —— A Select Collection of English Songs, with their Original Airs, and a Historical Essay on the Origin and Progress of National Song. Second Edition, with additional Songs by Thomas Park. 3 vols., 12mo, calf (hinges weak), gilt edges.

With crest of John Earl of Clare on covers. London, 1813

1234. —— The Life of King Arthur: From Ancient Historians and Authentic Documents. 12mo, calf, gilt back, gilt edges. London, 1825

First Edition. Bound in: "Some Account of the Life and Publications of the late Joseph Ritson." By Joseph Haslewood. *Portrait.* London, 1844. First Edition.

1235. —— Ancient Songs and Ballads from the Reign of King Henry the Second to the Revolution. 2 vols., 12mo, calf (hinges weak), gilt edges. London, 1829

1236. —— The Letters of Joseph Ritson. To which is prefixed a Memoir of the Author by Sir Harris Nicolas. 2 vols., 12mo, calf, gilt baeks, gilt edges. London: Pickering, 1833

First Edition.

1237. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** The Jumel Mansion. Being a full History of the House on Harlem Heights built by Roger Morris before the Revolution. By W. H. Shelton. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Imp. 8vo. Boston and New York, 1896

Limited Edition.

THE MASTERPIECE OF THE RIVERSIDE PRESS

1238. **RIVERSIDE PRESS.** Montaigne. Essays of Michael, Lord of Montaigne. Written by him in French and done into Eng-

lish by John Florio. 3 vols., folio, boards, buckram backs, uncut, paper labels. In cloth boxes. Boston, 1902-4

THE MASTERPIECE OF THE RIVERSIDE PRESS. One of 265 copies.

1239. —— Raleigh (Sir Walter). A Report of the truth concerning the last sea-fight of the Revenge. *Woodcut pictorial title.* Small folio, boards, uncut. Boston, 1902

One of 300 copies.

1240. —— Sill (Edward Rowland). Poems. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, paper label. Cambridge, 1902

One of 500 copies.

1241. —— Spenser (Edmund). Prothalamion: Epithalamion. *Vignette printed in sanguine.* Small folio, boards, uncut.

One of 419 copies. Cambridge, 1902

1242. —— Fifteen Sonnets of Petrarch. Selected and Translated by T. W. Higginson. 12mo, boards, vellum back, uncut.

One of 430 copies. Boston, 1903

1243. —— Instructions concerning Erecting of a Library: Presented to My Lord the President de Mesme. By Gabriel Naudeus, P. and now Interpreted by Jo. Evelyn, Esquire. 12mo, boards, calf back, uncut. Cambridge, 1903

One of 419 copies.

1244. —— Pennell (Elizabeth Robins). My Cookery Books. *Splendidly illustrated with numerous facsimiles of title-pages and old plates.* 4to, marbled boards, cloth back, uncut, paper label.

One of 330 copies. Boston, 1903

1245. —— Certaine Sonets Written by Sir Philip Sidney. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1904

One of 430 copies.

1246. —— Boccaccio. Life of Dante. Translated by Philip Henry Wicksteed. 4to, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1904

One of 265 copies.

1247. —— Hamilton (Alexander). A Collection of the Facts and Documents, relative to the Death of Major-General Alexander Hamilton, with comments: etc. By the Editor of The Evening Post. 8vo. Boston, 1904

One of 430 copies.

1248. —— Louisiana. Documents relating to the Purchase and Exploration of Louisiana. I. The Limits and Bounds of Louisiana, by Thomas Jefferson. II. The Exploration of the Red, the Black, and the Washita Rivers, by William Dunbar. *2 portraits and a map.* 8vo. Boston, 1904

One of 550 copies printed from the Original MSS. in the Library of the American Philosophical Society.

1249. —— Cavendish (George). Life and Death of Cardinal Wolsey. *With portraits by Holbein.* Small folio, boards, buckram back, uncut. Boston, 1905

Limited Edition.

1250. —— Abraham Lincoln. A Biographical Essay by Carl Schurz. With an Essay on the Portraits of Lincoln by Truman H. Bartlett. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, boards, buckram back, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 1040 copies. Several portraits and excerpts have been laid in.

1251. —— The Poems of Maria Lowell. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1907

One of 330 copies.

1252. —— Some Unpublished Correspondence of David Garrick. Edited by George Pierce Baker. *With illustrations.* 8vo, buckram, uncut, paper label. Boston, 1907

One of 430 copies.

1253. —— The Sonnets of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Arranged, with an Introduction by Ferris Greenslet. 12mo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1907

One of 275 copies.

1254. —— The Compleat Angler. By Izaak Walton. 12mo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1909

One of 440 copies.

1255. —— Geofroy Tory, Painter and Engraver. An Account of his Life and Works, by Auguste Bernard, translated by George B. Ives. *Numerous reproductions, woodcut borders, floriated initials, etc.* Imp. 8vo, decorated boards, uncut. Boston, 1909

One of 370 copies.

1256. **RIVINGTON (JAMES, Tory Printer of New York).** A. L. s., and Bill for Books. 1 p., 4to, with address. New York, May 12, 1792. To James H. Imlay. *With portrait.* Last leaf damaged on margins.

Rivington published the New York Edition of the Proceedings of André's Trial.

1257. **ROADS (SAMUEL, JR.).** The History and Traditions of Marblehead. *Illustrated.* 8vo. Marblehead, 1897

1258. **ROBERTE THE DEUVIL.** A Metrical Romance from an Ancient Illuminated Manuscript. *Illustrated with numerous reproductions from the original illuminations.* 8vo, bound in old calico covers, uncut. London: Printed for I. Herbert, 1798

SCARCE EDITION.

1259. **ROBERTS (EMMA).** Memoirs of the Rival Houses of York and Lancaster, Historical and Biographical. *Frontispiece portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. London, 1827

FIRST EDITION.

1260. **ROBERTS (W.).** Printers' Marks. A Chapter in the History of Typography. *Numerous reproductions.* 8vo, limp Japan wrappers, uncut. London, 1893

One of 74 copies on Japanese vellum.

1261. —— The Book-Hunter in London. Historical and other Studies of Collectors and Collecting. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1895

1262. **RODEN (ROBERT F.).** The Cambridge Press, 1638-92. *Facsimiles.* 12mo, boards, cloth back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1905

One of 750 copies. A history of the First Printing Press established in English America, together with a Bibliographical list of the Issues of the Press.

1263. —— Another copy.

1264. **ROGERS (JOSEPH).** The Scenery of Sherwood Forest, with an account of Some Eminent People once resident there. *Profusely illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1909

1265. **ROGERS (SAMUEL).** Recollections of the Table Talk of Samuel Rogers. To which is added Porsoniana. [By the Rev. Alexander Dyce.] Extended to 2 vols., 8vo, full orange morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut, by Blackwell. London, 1856

First Edition. Splendidly extra-illustrated by the insertion of 150 fine portraits and plates, with specially printed title-pages.

1266. —— Poetical Works. *With 128 steel engravings from designs of J. M. W. Turner and Thomas Stothard.* Thick 4to, green morocco, line tooled, gilt edges. London, 1869

Large Paper Copy.

1267. **ROLFE (JOHN).** Manuscript Volume of nearly 200 pages, small 4to, original green vellum (hinges cracked).

On the fly-leaf is written "Poems, tracts & Memoirs Collected by J. Rolfe, beginning Anno 1700." The contents comprise numerous pieces of contemporary composition, and relate English and French episodes, some of which are quite free. With the bookplate of G. Davies.

1268. **ROOSEVELT (THEODORE).** Works. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., 8vo. New York: Putnams, 1902

Allegheny Edition. Comprising: Winning of the West, 4 vols.; Naval War of 1812; American Ideals; Hunting Trips; Wilderness Hunter. Fine clean set, as new.

1269. —— Letters to his Children. N. Y., 1919; American Ideals. N. Y., 1920. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and boards, uncut. New York, 1919-20

1270. **ROSSETTI (CHRISTINA G.).** Poetical Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half maroon morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1900

1271. —— Another copy. 2 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1905

1272. **ROSSETTI (DANTE GABRIEL).** Ballads and Sonnets. 12mo, decorated cloth, uncut. London: Ellis and White, 1881
First Edition.

1273. —— The Blessed Damozel. Introduction by W. M. Rossetti. *Frontispiece portrait, and woodcut decorations, colored by hand, by W. B. Macdougall.* 4to, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1898
One of 65 copies on Japanese vellum.

1274. —— Poetical Works. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1905

1275. —— The House of Life. London, 1898; Poems, London, 1900; Hand and Soul. Portland, 1899. 3 vols., small 12mo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, and boards.

1276. **ROUSSELET (LOUIS).** India and its Native Princes. Travels in Central India and in the Presidencies of Bombay and Bengal. *Numerous illustrations and maps.* Folio, half morocco, gilt top. New York, 1876

1277. **ROYCE (J.).** Religious Aspect of Philosophy. Boston, 1892; Small (A. W.). Introduction to the Study of Society. N. Y., n. d.; Prothero (R. E.). The Psalms in Human Life. N. Y., 1905; and others. 10 vols., 8vo.

1278. **ROYCROFT PRESS.** Publications. 17 vols., 12mo and 8vo, full ooze calf and boards, uncut. East Aurora, N. Y., n. d.
Comprising: Consecrated Lives, 1904; Song of Songs, 1896; The Legacy, 2 vols., 1896; A Message to Garcia, 1899; A Message to Garcia, 1899 (Another copy); Journey to the Home of William Morris, 1899; As It Seems to Me, 1898; Essay on Walt Whitman (Stevenson), 1900; Will o' The Mill. (Stevenson), 1901; Christmas Eve (Browning), 1899; The Last Ride. (Browning), 1900; Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám, 1898; Ye Ancient Mariner. (Coleridge), 1899; and others.

1279. —— So here then are Dreams (Schreiner), 1901; Contemplations (Hubbard), 2 copies, 1902; The City of Tagaste (Hubbard), 1900; Elbert Hubbard and his Work (Lane), 1901. Together 5 vols., 4to and 8vo, various bindings. East Aurora, v. d.
Limited Editions.

1280. **RUSKIN (JOHN).** Works. *Portrait.* 12 vols.
Popular Edition. New York, 1885

1281. —— Comments on the Divina Commedia. Compiled by George P. Huntington. With an Introduction by Charles Eliot Norton. 8vo. Boston, 1903
First Edition. One of 50 copies.

1282. —— Bibliography of Ruskin. 1834-78. (Edited by R. H. Shepherd). pp. (8), 48. 12mo. N. p., n. d.

1283. **RUTHERFORD (LIVINGSTON).** John Peter Zenger, his Press, his Trial, and a Bibliography of Zenger's Imprints. *Illustrations and facsimiles.* Royal 8vo, buckram, uncut.
New York, 1904

1284. **SABINE (LORENZO).** Biographical Sketches of Loyalists of the American Revolution, with an Historical Essay. 2 vols., 8vo. Boston, 1864
FIRST EDITION.

1285. **SAFFELL (W. T. R.).** Records of the Revolutionary War, N. Y., 1858; Conquest of Canada ([Warburton]), 2 vols., N. Y., 1850; Campaign of Lieut.-Gen. John Burgoyne (Stone), Albany, 1877; and others. 11 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

1286. **SAGA LIBRARY (THE).** The Story of Howard the Salt, etc.; Story of the Ere-Dwellers; The Heimskringla, 4 vols. Done into English out of the Icelandic by William Morris and Eirikr Magnusson. Together 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, morocco backs, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1894

1287. **SAINT-AMAND (IMBERT DE).** Famous Women of the French Court Series. *Portraits.* 15 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

1288. **ST. CLAIR (ARTHUR).** The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, with his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated by William Henry Smith. *Portraits and map.* 2 vols., 8vo. Cincinnati, 1882

1289. **SALLUST.** Catilina et Jugurthina cum reliquis collectaneis ab Ascensio. *Woodcut.* Small 4to, boards, calf back (wants leaf A1, which was probably blank).
Lugduni: Impressns per Claudius Davost als de Troys, 1509

1290. **SANBORN (F. S.).** The Personality of Emerson. *Portrait and facsimile letter.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1903
One of 500 copies printed at the Merrymount Press.

1291. **SANDERSON (JOHN).** Biography of the Signers to the Declaration of Independence. *Engraved portraits.* 9 vols., 8vo, old mottled calf (some foxings and stains). Philadelphia, 1828

1292. **SANDERSON (WILLIAM).** A Compleat History of the Lives and Reigns of Mary Queen of Scotland, and of her Son and Successor, James the Sixth, King of Scotland. *Engraved portraits, that of Mary Stuart being by Gaywood.* Folio, old calf (hinges cracked). London, 1666
FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of J. Cresswell.

1292. **SANTANDER (M. DE LA SERNA).** Dictionnaire Bibliographique choisi du Quinzième siècle. 3 vols., 8vo, half morocco. Bruxelles, 1805

1294. **SAVAGE (RICHARD).** The Tragedy of Sir Thomas Overbury: As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by his Majesty's Company of Comedians. 8vo, half calf. London, 1724
FIRST EDITION.

1295. —— Miscellaneous Poems and Translations. By several Hands. 8vo, old red morocco, gilt back, gilt borders (worn, and hinges cracked), gilt edges.
FIRST EDITION. London: Printed for Samuel Chapman, 1726

1296. —— Works. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Samuel Johnson. *Engraved vignettes by Taylor after Gravelot.* 2 vols., 12mo, old polished calf (hinges a little cracked). London, 1777

1297. **SAVAGE (WILLIAM).** Practical Hints on Decorative Printing, *with illustrations engraved on wood, and printed in colors at the Type Press. Title in gold and colors.* 4to, contemporary calf (hinge cracked and worn), gilt top, uncut. London, 1822
FIRST EDITION. SUBSCRIBER'S COPY.

1298. **SCAMMELL (COL. A.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 4to. Camp near Dobbs Ferry, July 26, 1781. To Gen. Hand. War letter on the matter of ammunition supplies for the soldiers.

1299. **SCARRON (PAUL).** The Whole Comical Works. A Great Part of which never before in English. Translated by Tho. Brown, Mr. Savage, and others. *Engraved plates, including that of the Strolling Players.* 8vo, original panelled calf. London, 1700
FIRST EDITION.

1300. **SCHARF (THOMAS).** The Chronicles of Baltimore. 8vo. Baltimore, 1874
FIRST EDITION.

1301. **SCHILLER (FRIEDRICH VON).** Works. *Illustrated with hand colored frontispieces, and additional plates uncolored.* 8 vols., 8vo. London: Anthological Society, n. d.
LIMITED EDITION.

1302. **SCHOOLCRAFT (HENRY R.).** The Myth of Hiawatha and other Oral Legends, Mythological and Allegoric of the North American Indians. 12mo. Philadelphia, 1856
FIRST EDITION. Fine copy.

1303. **SCHREINER (OLIVE).** So here then are Dreams. *Initials, borders and ornaments by Saint Gerome.* 4to, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. [East Aurora, 1901]
One of 100 copies on Japan paper, printed at the Roycroft Press.

1304. **SCHUYLER (GEORGE W.).** Colonial New York, Philip Schuyler and his Family. 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1885
FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1305. **SCHUYLER (PHILIP).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Albany, Sept. 4, 1794. [To John Porteous.] *With portrait.*

1306. **SCOTT (SIR WALTER).** Letters on Demonology and Witchcraft, addressed to J. G. Lockhart. *Illustrated with the brilliant series of etchings by Cruikshank, with the plates in three states, one plain, one in color, and one on India paper.* 12mo, full red levant morocco, emblematic tooling on back and sides, gilt top, by Wood. London, 1830

FIRST EDITION WITH THE CRUIKSHANK PLATES.

1307. —— Waverley Novels. *Numerous Illustrations.* 25 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops.
New York: The Scott Society, n. d.

One of 750 copies printed for members only.

1308. **SCOTT (WILLIAM E. D.).** Bird Studies. An Account of the Land Birds of Eastern North America. *Numerous illustrations.* Imp. 8vo, half roan. New York, 1898

FIRST EDITION. Presentation copy from the author, with inscription.

1309. **SEDGWICK (THEODORE).** Memoir of the Life of William Livingston. 8vo, half calf (some foxings, and frontispiece portrait wanting). New York, 1833

FIRST EDITION. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 16 portraits of Washington, Henry Laurens, Alex. Hamilton and others.

1310. **SELDEN (JOHN).** Titles of Honor. Small 4to, original calf. London, 1614

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of John Fenwick.

1311. —— Tracts. The First Entituled, Jani Anglorvm Facies Altera; The Second, England's Epinomis; The Third of the Original of Ecclesiastical Jurisdictions of Testaments; The Fourth of the Disposition or Administration of Intestates Goods. *With brilliant portrait by R. White.* Folio, old calf.
London: Printed for Thomas Bassett, 1683

FIRST EDITION. Tall copy. With the separate titles to parts 2 and 3, with separate pagination dated 1683.

1312. **SENTER (ISAAC).** The Journal of Isaac Senter, on a Secret Expedition against Quebec, under the command of Col. Benedict Arnold, in September 1775. 8vo, half morocco, original wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, 1846

Inserted is an A. L. s. from William Duane to John B. Moreau, relating to this and other historical works.

1313. **SETON-THOMPSON (GRACE GALLATIN).** A Woman Tenderfoot, N. Y., 1900; Fishing with the Fly (Orvis). *Colored plates.* Manchester, 1883; Bog-Trotting for Orchids (Niles), N. Y., 1904; and others. 10 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

MAINLY FIRST EDITIONS.

1314. **SEWARD (ANNA).** Letters written between the Years 1784 and 1807. [Edited by Sir Walter Scott.] *Portraits and facsimile.* 6 vols., 12mo, half calf (worn). Edinburgh, 1811

FIRST EDITION.

1315. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Othello, the Moor of Venice. A Tragedy. *Portrait inserted.* Small 4to, full olive levant morocco, gilt edges, by Bradstreet. (Some headlines trimmed into, leaves time-spotted, and two corners repaired.)
London: Printed for Richard Bentley, 1695

With the McKee bookplate.

1316. —— Works. Volume Seventh, containing Venus and Adonis; Tarquin and Lucrece and Miscellaneous Poems. Revised and corrected with a Preface by Dr. Sewell. 4to, old half calf.
London, 1725

The Seventh Volume of Pope's Shakespeare, containing the Poetical works.

1317. —— The Works of Shakespeare: Collated with the Oldest Copies, and Corrected; With Notes, Explanatory, and Critical: By Mr. Theobald. *Engraved frontispiece portrait of Shakespeare, by Duchange.* 7 vols., 8vo, original calf (hinges slightly cracked).
London: Printed for A. Bettesworth, 1733

Fine copy of this esteemed edition. While Lowndes mentions plates for this edition, it is evidently in error, as no copy has been located having plates, not even the three in the British Museum, one of which is the Grenville copy, nor the three in the library of Mr. H. C. Folger. Lowndes probably describes a copy of the Second Edition, which is illustrated.
Vols. 1 and 2 contain the Jacobean bookplate of Wm. Brocket.

1318. [——] The Universal Passion. A Comedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane, by his Majesty's Servants. By [James Miller]. 8vo, sewn. London, 1737

FIRST EDITION, scarce. A great part of the plot and language is an alteration from "Much Ado about Nothing."

1319. —— Works. Edited by T. Hanmer. *With numerous fine copperplate engravings by Gravelot after Hayman.* 6 vols., imp. 8vo, full old calf, rebacked, gilt backs, gilt edges. Oxford, 1744

1320. [——] Coriolanus. A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal in Covent-Garden. By the late James Thomson. 8vo, sewn. London, 1749

1321. —— The Fairies. An Opera. Taken from A Midsummer Night's Dream, written by Shakespeare. As it is Perform'd at the Theatre-Royal in Drury-Lane. By [David Garrick]. 8vo, sewn.
London, 1755

1322. —— The Life of Henry VIII. In which are interspersed, Historical Notes, Moral Reflections and Observations, in respect to the unhappy Fate Cardinal Wolsey met with. Never before Publish'd. By [Joseph Grove]. *6 fine engraved portraits and plates.* 8vo, sewn. London, 1758

SCARCE. The portraits are of Henry VIII, Wolsey, Catherine of Aragon, Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, and Anne Boleyn.

1323. [——] The Students. A Comedy. Altered from Shakespeare's Love's Labour's Lost, and Adapted to the Stage. 8vo, sewn. London, 1762

The alteration in this work lies in the introduction of a love scene in the third act between Biron and Jaquenetta.

1324. —— The Plays of William Shakespeare. With the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators: To which are added Notes by Sam. Johnson. *With the Chandos portrait of Shakespeare by Vertue.* 8 vols., 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1765

FINE COPY OF JOHNSON'S FIRST EDITION, AND THE FIRST VARIORUM EDITION. It was acknowledged superior to any of its predecessors. With autograph and bookplate of Philip Puleston.

FITZGERALD'S COPY, WITH BOOKPLATE DESIGNED BY THACKERAY

1325. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Twenty of the Plays of Shakespeare, being the whole Number printed in Quarto during his Life-time, or before the Restoration. Collated where there were different copies, and Publish'd from the Originals, by George Steevens. 4 vols., 8vo, original calf. London, 1766

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION. EDWARD FITZGERALD'S COPY, WITH HIS BOOKPLATE DESIGNED BY THACKERAY IN EACH VOLUME.
This is the first set of reprints of the early quartos.

1326. —— The Morality of Shakespeare's Drama illustrated. By Mrs. Griffith. *Fine engraved portrait.* 8vo, calf. London, 1775

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of John Trevenen.

1327. —— Supplement to the Edition of Shakespeare's Plays published in 1778 by Samuel Johnson and George Steevens. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, old calf, rebacked. London, 1780

A large clean copy of this important Supplement, edited by Edmund Malone. It contains the Genuine Poems of Shakespeare and Seven Plays that have been ascribed to him.

1328. —— Remarks, Critical and Illustrative, on the Text and Notes of the Last Edition of Shakespeare. (Joseph Ritson). 8vo, boards, cloth back. London: Printed for J. Johnson, 1783

1329. —— A Specimen of a Commentary on Shakespeare. Containing: 1. Notes on "As You Like It." 2. An Attempt to Explain and Illustrate Various passages on a new principle of criticism derived from Mr. Locke's Doctrine of the Association of Ideas. (Walter Whiter). 8vo, original boards, uncut (boards slightly worn). London: T. Cadell, 1794

1330. [——] Miscellaneous Papers and Legal Instruments under the hand and seal of William Shakspeare, including the Tragedy of King Lear, and a small fragment of Hamlet, from the Original MSS. in the possession of Samuel Ireland. *Frontispiece facsimile.* 8vo, half calf. London, 1796

FINE COPY OF THIS SCARCE BOOK, of which Lowndes says: "The premature exposure of this literary forgery stopped the publication of this sec-

ond edition, and it was not until 1814 that a few copies were disposed of. At that time every leaf of the folio edition was exterminated."

1331. —— Works. *Illustrated with numerous engravings by Stothard, Thurston, Gardiner, Singleton, and others.* 12 vols., 12mo, full old tree calf, leather labels (backs worn, and some slight time foxings). London: Printed by T. Bensley, 1800

1332. —— Notes upon some of the Obscure Passages in Shakespeare's Plays. With remarks upon the explanations and amendments of the Commentations in the Editions of 1785, 1790, and 1793. By John Lord Chedworth. 8vo, half calf (rubbed).
London: William Bulmer, 1805

1333. —— Illustrations of Shakespeare, and of Ancient Manners: With dissertations on the Clowns and Fools of Shakespeare; on the Collection of Popular Tales entitled Gesta Romanorum, and on the English Morris Dance. *Woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut (boards slightly worn). London, 1807
First Edition.

1334. —— Plays. From the Corrected Text of Johnson and Steevens. *Illustrated with a fine series of plates engraved by Heath after Stothard, Fuseli and Hamilton.* 6 vols., large 4to, half calf (bindings cracked, and some slight foxings).
Large Paper Copy. London: Printed for John Stockdale, 1807

1335. —— Boaden (James). An Inquiry into the Authenticity of various Pictures and Prints . . . which have been offered to the Public as Portraits of Shakespeare. *Engraved portraits by Marshall, Turner, Scriven, etc.* 8vo, original boards (hinges cracked), uncut. London: Printed for Robert Triphook, 1824
First Edition. The publisher's own copy, with note in his hand, "Choice and selected copy, fine impressions, not to be sold."

1336. —— Proceedings of the Sheffield Shakespeare Club. From the Commencement in 1819 to January 1829. By A Member of the Club. *Frontispiece.* 12mo.
Sheffield: Printed for the Editor, 1829
One of 250 copies. With the Bookplate of James Rimington.

1337. [——] Vortigern. An Historical Play, with an Original Preface by W. H. Ireland. *Facsimile frontispiece.* 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. London, 1832
This Play was presented at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, April 2, 1796, as a supposed newly-discovered Drama of Shakespeare.

1338. —— Remarks on Mr. J. P. Collier's and Mr. C. Knight's Editions of Shakespeare. By Alexander Dyce. 8vo, half calf (rubbed). London: Edward Moxon, 1844
Bookplate of John Hnrward.

FIFTH SESSION

LOTS 1339-1658

1339. **SHAKESPEARE (WILLIAM).** Plays, with his Life. Edited by Gulian C. Verplanck. *With hundreds of woodcuts.* 3 vols., imp. 8vo, stamped morocco (rubbed). New York, 1847

1340. —— Shakespeare's England; or, Sketches of our Social History in the Reign of Elizabeth. By G. W. Thornbury. 2 vols., 8vo (one back slightly damaged). London, 1856

1341. —— Works. Edited by William George Clark and John Glover. 9 vols., 8vo (3 backs a little crinkled).
Cambridge and London: Macmillan and Co., 1863-6
The scarce Cambridge Edition.

1342. —— A Reprint of Mr. William Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies. 1623. 4to, half morocco (rubbed).
London, 1864

1343. [——] England as Seen by Foreigners in the Days of Elizabeth and James the First, comprising translations of the Journals of the Two Dukes of Wirtemberg, in 1592 and 1610, both illustrative of Shakespeare. By William B. Rye. Small 4to.
Scarce. London, 1865

1344. —— The Legal Acquirements of William Shakespeare. By Franklin Fiske Heard. 4to, half red morocco, gilt top, by Matthews. Boston, 1865
One of 60 copies on Large Paper.

1345. —— Three Notelets on Shakespeare. 1. Shakespeare in Germany. *2. The Folk-Lore of Shakespeare. 3. Was Shakespeare ever a Soldier? By William J. Thoms. 12mo.
London: John Russell Smith, 1865
Presentation copy from the author, with inscription on half title.

1346. —— Memoirs. With an Essay toward the expression of His Genius, and an account of the rise and progress of the English Drama. By Richard Grant White. *Engraved portrait.* 8vo, roxburgh, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1866
With the bookplates of John Henderson and W. M. Bools.

1347. —— Shakespeare Hermeneutics, or The Still Lion. C. M. Ingleby. London, 1875; Shakespeare's Bones. The Proposal to Disinter Them, Considered in relation to their possible bearing on his Portraiture. C. M. Ingleby. *Portrait.* London, 1883. 2 vols., small 4to, original boards. London, 1875-83

1348. —— Works. In reduced facsimile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. Introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. *Portrait.* 8vo, roxburgh, gilt top, uncut (rubbed). London, 1876

1349. —— Harrison's Description of England in Shakespeare's Youth. Edited by Frederick J. Furnivall. Paris 1-3. *Folding map and plate.* (New Shakespeare Society.) 3 vols., 8vo, original blue wrappers, unbound, uncut (wrappers slightly damaged). London, 1877-81

1350. —— Works. New Variorum Edition. Edited by Horace Howard Furness. *Frontispieces.* 16 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops. Philadelphia: Lippincott, [1877-1907]

Comprising: Romeo and Juliet; Midsummer Night's Dream; As You Like It; Much Ado About Nothing; Merchant of Venice; King Lear; Othello; Twelfth Night; Winter's Tale; Love's Labour's Lost; Antony and Cleopatra; Hamlet, 2 vols.; The Tempest; Macbeth; Macbeth, Revised Edition.

1351. —— The Rogues and Vagabonds of Shakspere's Youth. Edited by Edward Viles & F. J. Furnivall. *Woodcuts.* 4to, half calf, gilt top, uncut. London: Printed for the New Shakspere Soc., 1880

1352. —— Shakespeare's Cymbeline. The text revised and annotated by C. M. Ingleby. Small 4to, cloth, morocco back, uncut. London, 1886

1353. [——] The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakespeare Plays. By Ignatius Donnelly. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo (slight tear in one back). London, 1888

1354. —— Works. With notes. Together with a biography, concordance, index, and glossary. *Illustrated.* 4 vols., thick 8vo. Philadelphia: David McKay, 1888

1355. —— A New and Complete Concordance or Verbal Index to Words, Phrases, & Passages in the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare. By John Bartlett. Thick 4to. New York, 1896

1356. —— The Comedies of William Shakespeare. *With many full-page plates by Edwin A. Abbey.* 4 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, gilt tops, uncut, paper labels. New York, 1896

Fine copy.

1357. —— A Life of William Shakespeare. By Sidney Lee. *Frontispiece in color and numerous fine plates and facsimiles.* 8vo. London, 1899

ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION.

1358. —— Mabie (Hamilton W.). William Shakespeare. Poet, Dramatist, and Man. *With 100 illustrations, including nine full pages in photogravure.* 8vo. New York, 1900

FIRST EDITION.

1359. —— Sonnets. Newly imprinted from the First Edition of 1609. By Clark Conwell. 8vo, original boards, cloth back, uncut.
One of 210 copies. New Rochelle, N. Y.: Elston Press, 1901

1360. —— Lanier (Sidney). Shakspere and his Forerunners. Studies in Elizabethan Poetry and its Development from Early English. *Finely illustrated with portraits, facsimiles, etc.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1902
First Edition on Large Paper, one of 102 copies.

1361. —— Reed (Edwin). Francis Bacon, Our Shake-Speare. Boston, 1902; Bacon and Shake-Speare Parallelisms. Boston, 1902; Coincidences Bacon and Shakespeare. Boston, 1906. Together 3 vols. *Portraits*, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut. Boston, 1902-6
The first two vols. are presentation copies from the author.

1362. —— Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories, & Tragedies. Being a Reproduction in facsimile of the First Folio Edition, 1623, from the Chatsworth Copy in the possession of the Duke of Devonshire. With Introduction and Census of Copies by Sidney Lee. *Portrait.* Folio, boards, buckram back, uncut.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1902
One of 1,000 copies, numbered and signed by Sidney Lee.

1363. —— A Book of Shakespeare's Songs. With Musical Settings by various Composers. *Woodcut decorations and borders.* 4to. New York, 1903

1364. —— Poems and Sonnets. With an introduction by Edward Dowden. *Colored frontispiece, title within woodcut border, initial letters printed in red.* 8vo, full limp vellum, uncut.
One of 260 copies. New York, 1903

1365. —— The Elizabethan Shakespeare. A New Edition of Shakespeare's Works with Critical Text in Elizabethan English and Brief Notes illustrative of Elizabethan Life, Thought and Idiom. By Mark Harvey Liddell. Vols. 1 and 2. 2 vols., 4to, boards and cloth, uncut. New York, 1903
One of 240 copies. Includes: "The Tragedie of Macbeth" and "The Tempest."

1366. —— Charlecote or the Trial of William Shakespeare. By John Boyd Thacher. *Illustrated by Charles Hinton.* 12mo, cloth, calf back, uncut. New York, 1905
One of 356 copies on Japan paper.

1367. —— Plays. With an Introduction by Georg Brandes. *Frontispieces.* 40 vols., 16mo. New York, 1905

1368. —— Venus and Adonis; Lucrece; The Passionate Pilgrim; Sonnets; Pericles. With introduction and Bibliography by Sidney Lee. 5 pieces in one vol., 4to, suède calf, leather ties, uncut.
Oxford: At the Clarendon Press, 1905
One of a limited edition reproduced in facsimile of the original editions, signed by Sidney Lee.

1369. —— The Bankside-Restoration Shakespeare. Edited by Appleton Morgan. 5 vols. only, 8vo, boards, cloth backs, uncut.
New York: Shakespeare Society, 1908

One of 250 copies. The above volumes include: Anthony and Cleopatra; Measure for Measure; The Tempest; Hamlet, and Timon of Athens.

1370. —— Shakespeare Folios and Quartos. A Study in the Bibliography of Shakespeare's Plays, 1594-1685. By Alfred W. Pollard. *With 37 illustrations.* Folio boards, linen back, uncut.
London, 1909

1371. —— As You Like It. *Illustrated.* N. Y., 1900; Hamlet. The E. H. Sothern Acting version. N. Y., 1901; Hamlet and Other Essays. Albert H. Tolman. Boston, 1904; and another. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half morocco and cloth.

1372. —— Bacon and Shakespeare. (Smith). London, 1857; Bacon Cryptograms in Shakespeare. (Platt). Boston, 1905; Bacon vs. Shakespeare. (Reed). *Presentation copy.* Boston, 1897; Bacon is Shakespeare. (Durning-Lawrence). N. Y., 1910. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1373. —— Collier (J. Payne). Shakespeare's Library: A Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories, used by Shakespeare as the Foundation of his Dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the original editions. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, green calf, gilt back. London, n.d.

1374. —— Comedies, Histories, Tragedies and Poems. Edited by Richard Grant White. *Portrait.* 6 vols., 12mo.
Riverside Edition. Boston and New York, n.d.

1375. —— Illustrations of Aristotle on Men and Manners from the Dramatic Works of Shakspeare (Riddle), Oxford, 1832; Shakespeare's Editors and Commentators (Arrowsmith), London, 1865; Papers on Shakespeare (Cartwright), London, 1877; and others similar. 8 vols., 8vo, paper.

1376. —— Notes and Various Readings to Shakespeare. With a General Glossary. By Edward Capell. Vols. 1 and 2 only. 2 vols., 4to, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.
LARGE PAPER COPY. Scarce. London: E. and C. Dilly, n.d.

1377. —— Notes on Shakespeare (Jeremiah), London, 1876; Famous Introductions to Shakespeare's Plays (Warner), N. Y., 1906; Remarks of M. K. Simrock on the Plots of Shakespeare's Plays (Halliwell), London, 1850; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half morocco.

1378. —— Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works (Collier), London, 1842; Strictures on Mr. Collier's New Edition of Shakespeare, 1858 (Dyce), London, 1859; A Few Notes on Shakespeare (Dyce), London, 1853; and others. 5 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, sewn, unbound.

1379. —— Shakespeare. A Biography (De Quincey), Edinb., 1864; Criticism applied to Shakspere (Badham), London, 1846; The Sonnets of William Shakspere rearranged and divided, London, 1859; and others similar. 15 vols., 12mo and 8vo, paper.

1380. —— Shakespeare. A Critical Study of his mind and art (Dowden), N. Y., n.d.; Songs from the Plays of Shakespeare, N. Y., 1899; A Supplement to the Plays of Shakespeare (Simms), N. Y., 1848; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1381. —— Shakespeare in Fact and Criticism. By Appleton Morgan. N. Y., 1888; Shakespeare the Boy (Rolfe), London, 1900; A Life of William Shakespeare (Lee), N. Y., 1898; Studies in Shakespeare (White), Boston, 1895; and others similar. 11 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half calf and cloth.

1382. —— Shakespeare Phrase Book (Bartlett), Boston, 1881; Shakespeare Proverbs (Cowden-Clarke), N. Y., 1908; Shakespeare and the Bible (Eaton), London, n.d.; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

1383. —— Shakespeare's Century of Prayse; Being Materials for a History of Opinion on his Works. C. M. Ingleby. London, n.d.; Some 300 Fresh Allusions to Shakespeare. From 1594-1694. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. London, n.d. Together 2 vols., 8vo.

1384. —— Shakespeare's Face. A Monologue. A. H. Wall. Stratford-upon-Avon, 1890; Life Portraits of William Shakespeare (Friswell), London, 1864; A New Portrait of Shakespeare (Corbin), London, 1903; and others. 3 vols. and 2 unbound pieces. Various bindings.

1385. —— Sir Anthony Sherley. The Author of Shakespeare's Plays (Scott Surtees), London, 1888; Shakespeare's Delineations of Insanity, Imbecility, and Suicide (Kellogg), N. Y., 1866; The True Story of Mrs. Shakespeare's Life, Boston, n.d.; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

1386. —— The Anatomie of Abuses (in Shakespeare's Time). Contayning a Discoverie or briefe Summarie of such Notable Vices and Imperfections, as now raigne in many Christian Countreyes of the Worlde, etc. Made dialogue-wise by Phillip Stubbes. Thick royal 8vo, half calf.

Printed at London by Richard Ioncs, 1583 [reprint]

Fine copy.

1387. —— The Medical Knowledge of Shakespeare (Bucknill), London, 1860; The Mad Folk of Shakespeare (Bucknill), London, 1867; Animal Lore of Shakespeare's Time (Phipson), London, 1883; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half calf and cloth.

V. p., v. d.

1388. —— Titus Andronicus. London, 1864; Henry the Fift. London, 1863; Shakespeare's Sonnets, and a Lover's Complaint.

London, 1870; Timon, A Play. Edited by Alexander Dyce. London, 1842. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth and boards.

V. p., v. d.

1389. —— Where Shakespeare Set His Stage. *Illustrated.* By Elise Lathrop. N. p., n. d.; In Shakespeare's England (Boas), N. Y., 1904; Shakespeare's Town and Times (Ward), London, n.d.; and others. 4 vols., 8vo. V. p., v. d.

1390.—— Works. The Text carefully restored according to the First Editions; with Introductions, Notes Original and Selected, and a Life of the Poet, by H. N. Hudson. *Illustrations.* 12 vols., 12mo, vellum, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, n.d.

1391. —— Works. *Illustrated.* London, n.d.; William Shakespeare, A Biography by Karl Elze. London, 1888; Shakespeare, The Man. Goldwin Smith. N. Y., 1900; and others. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

1392. **SHAKESPEARE CLASSICS.** (The Shakespeare Library, Edited by I. Gollancz). *Facsimiles.* 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, parchment backs, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1907-9

SPECIAL EDITION. PRINTED ON LARGE PAPER. Comprising: Taming of the Shrew; Sources of a Midsummer Night's Dream; Shakespeare's Plutarch, 2 vols.; Chronicle History of King Lear; Greene's Pandosto; Brooke's Romeus & Juliet; Lodge's Rosalynde.

1393. **SHAKESPEARE ILLUSTRATIONS.** Shakespeare Rare Print Collection. Edited by Seymour Eaton. 12 parts, royal 8vo, wrappers, in portfolio. Philadelphia, n.d.

Connoisseur Edition, issued for private circulation.

1394. **SHAKESPEARE'S SONNETS;** Round Shakespeare's Table (Morley); Notes on the Life of John Payne Collier (Wheatley); and others. 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1395. **SHARMAN (JULIAN).** The Library of Mary Queen of Scots. *Portrait.* Small 4to. London, 1889

LARGE PAPER COPY.

1396. **SHELLEY (PERCY BYSSHE).** Poetical Works. Edited by H. Buxton Forman. *Frontispieces.* 2 vols., 12mo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt tops, uncut.

London: Reeves and Turner, 1892

Third Edition, with the Notes of Mary Wollstonecraft Shelley.

1397. —— Sliver (Thomas R.). Percy Bysshe Shelley. An Appreciation. With an Illustrated Bibliography. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut, paper labels. New York, 1903

Privately Printed. One of 150 copies.

1398. —— Essays and Letters, London, 1886; Story of My Heart (Jefferies), London, 1901; Abelard and Héloise, Boston, 1898; and others. 10 vols., 12mo, various bindings.

1399. —— Poems. Selected and arranged by Stopford A. Brooke. London, 1897; Essays, Letters from Abroad. Translations and Fragments. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. 2 vols., London, 1852. Together 3 vols., 12mo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut.

1400. **SHERBURNE (ANDREW).** Memoirs. Providence, 1831; Heath (Major General). Memoirs. Boston, 1798; Shaw (Samuel). Journals. With a Life of the Author by Josiah Quincy. Boston, 1847; and others. 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, sheep and cloth.

1401. **SHERMAN (FRANK DEMPSTER).** Lyrics of Joy. 12mo, original boards, uncut. Boston and New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION. One of 150 copies, signed by the author.

1402. **SHERMAN (W. T.).** Memoirs written by Himself. 2 vols. *Autograph Signature inserted.* N. Y., 1891; Sheridan (P. H.). Personal Memoirs. 2 vols. *Autograph Signature inserted.* N. Y. 1888; Platt (T. C.). Autobiography. N. Y., 1910; and others. 10 vols., 8vo, cloth and half morocco. V. p., v. d.

1403. **SHIELDS (G. O.).** The Blanket Indian of the Northwest. *Illustrated.* 8vo. New York, 1921

FIRST EDITION. One of 500 autographed copies.

1404. **SIDNEY (SIR PHILIP).** Miscellaneous Works, with a Life of the Author and illustrative Notes, by William Gray. 8vo. Boston, 1860

1405. —— Complete Poems. Edited with memorial-introduction and notes by Alexander B. Grosart. *Portrait.* (Early English Poets Series). 3 vols., 12mo. London, 1877

1406. **SILL (E. R.).** Prose. Boston, 1900; Russell (Daniel), Substance of Happiness, Boston, n.d.; O'Connor (W. D.), Three Tales, Boston, 1892; Rideing (W. H.). In the Land of Lorna Doone. N. Y., n. d.; and others. 10 vols., 12mo.

1407. **SIMMS (J. R.).** The Frontiersmen of New York. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, original sheep (covers of one volume loose). Albany, 1882

FIRST EDITION. Laid in in the first volume is "The American Spy," a Revolutionary Tale of New England. Albany, 1857. 8vo, wrappers.

1408. **SIMMS (WILLIAM GILMORE).** The History of South Carolina, from its First European Discovery to its Erection into a Republic. 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked). Charleston, 1840

FIRST EDITION.

1409. **SKELTON (JOHN).** Pithy, Pleasuant and Profitable Workes of Maister Skelton, Poete Laureate to King Henry the VIIIth. *Engraved frontispiece portrait inserted.* 12mo, full crushed green morocco, gilt back, gilt panelled sides, gilt edges, by Battershall. London, 1736

SECOND EDITION. There are interleaves here and there throughout the

volume, with manuscript notes, as well as on the fly-leaves, probably made by the former owner, Dr. Richard Wright, whose bookplate appears; also bookplate of the binder.

1410. **SKELTON (JOHN).** The Royal House of Stuart. Drawn from relics of the Stuarts, by William Gibb. *Illustrated by a series of 10 plates in color.* Folio, sheets, loose in cloth portfolio.
London, 1890

1411. **SLATER (J. HERBERT).** Engravings and their Value: A Guide for the Print Collector. *Illustrations.* Thick 12mo. London, 1900

Revised Edition, with an Appendix.

1412. **SLATYER (WILLIAM).** [Palae-Albion.] The History of Great Britanie from the first peopling of this Iland to this present Raigne of a happy and peaceful Monarke K: James. *Engraved title, and woodcut.* Small folio, calf (rebacked).
London, [1621]

First Edition. Clean copy. Pages 281-3 contain references to America; a Description of Sir Francis Drake and Frobisher's Voyage. On the sides is a crest, a Lion Rampant.

1413. **SMITH (F. HOPKINSON).** Old Lines in Black and White. Lines from Lowell, Holmes and Whittier. *12 plates on Japan paper, signed by the artist.* Oblong folio, loose in half morocco. Boston and New York, 1886

First Edition. One of 100 copies.

1414. —— In Thackeray's London; A Day at Laguerre's and other Days. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo and 12mo.
New York and Boston, v. d.

1415. **SMITH (PHILIP H.).** General History of Dutchess County, from 1609 to 1876 inclusive. *Numerous woodcuts, maps and full-page engravings.* 8vo. Pawling, 1877

First Edition. Privately printed. Fine copy.

1416. —— Acadia. A Lost Chapter in American History. *Illustrations.* 8vo. Pawling, 1884

First Edition.

1417. [**SMITH (RICHARD).**] The Counter-Scuffle. Whereunto is added The Counter-Rat. Written by R. S. *Copperplate engraving on title, and full-page woodcut of the London Watch conducting a prisoner to jail.* Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1670

Believed to have been written by Richard Smith (or Smyth), Secondary of the Poultry Compter or prison, and a noted book-collector. The first poem describes an affray that took place among some prisoners through a dispute between a soldier and a lawyer as to the respective merits of their professions. The second poem is a description of the lower classes of thieves, and contains references to the famous Mermaid Tavern (frequented by Shakespeare) and other taverns in London.

1418. **SNOWDEN (RICHARD).** History of North and South America, from its Discovery to the Death of General Washington. *Folding maps.* 2 vols. in one, 12mo, original sheep (one cover loose). Philadelphia, 1806

1419. **SONGS OF SONGS (THE).** *With 6 illustrations and decorative border by Sir Edward Burne-Jones.* Imp. 8vo, parchment, uncut, with ties. New York, 1902

One of 25 copies on Japan paper.

1420. **SOUTHEY (ROBERT).** Essays, Moral and Political. Now First Collected. 2 vols., 12mo. London: John Murray, 1832

First Edition. With 3 pages of manuscript in the autograph of Southey laid in.

1421. **SPARKE (EDWARD).** Scintilla Altaris. Primitive Devotion, in the Feasts and Fasts of the Church of England. *Engraved portrait and numerous copperplate vignettes.* 8vo, old calf. London, 1678

1422. **SPARKS (JARED).** The Life of Gouverneur Morris, with Selections from his Correspondence, and Miscellaneous Papers, detailing Events in the American Revolution, etc. *Frontispiece portrait.* 3 vols., 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, paper labels. Boston, 1832

First Edition. With autograph of John Woodworth in each volume. Laid in is an A. L. s., from Gouverneur Morris to Colonel Walker, requesting his assistance and advice to Mons. Baudry, who was on his way to the Black River.

1423. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 4to; G. W. Lewis, A. L. s., 13 pp., 4to; Robert Morris, D. s.; Peter Force, D. s.; and others. 17 pieces.

1424. **SPENCER (HERBERT).** Autobiography. 2 vols., N. Y., 1904; Life and Letters of Herbert Spencer, by David Duncan. 2 vols., N. Y., 1908. *Illustrations.* Together 4 vols., 8vo.

1425. **SPENSER (EDMUND).** Works. Whereunto is added, An Account of his Life, with other new Additions never before in print. *Engraved frontispiece of tomb and tablet by White.* Folio, original mottled calf. London: Printed for Henry Hills, 1679

A very crisp copy of the First Complete Edition, containing "Brittains Ida." Dr. Furniss thinks that Gabriel Harvey's letter, first printed here, gives an account of the earthquake mentioned in Romeo and Juliet.

1426. —— The Faerie Queene. With an exact Collation of the Two Original Editions. To which is now added, a new Life of the Author, and also a Glossary. *With 32 copperplates from the original drawings by the late W. Kent.* 3 vols., 4to, contemporary calf (one hinge a little cracked). London, 1751

With bookplates of John Staples and Lord Eliock.

1427. —— Epithalamion. *With certain imaginative drawings by George Wharton Edwards.* 8vo. New York, 1895

One of 450 copies on Japan paper.

1428. —— Spenser's Faerie Queene. Edited by T. J. Wise. *Illustrated with numerous fine woodcuts and decorations by Walter Crane.* 6 vols., 4to, white buckram, gilt tops, uncut, in box.
London, 1897

Limited Edition, on handmade paper. Fine copy of the most sumptuous edition of this great English classic ever published. The prefatory matter by the editor is very valuable, and includes a bibliography of the work, with facsimile reproductions of the original title-pages of several editions. The illustrations by Walter Crane, 231 in number, of which 98 are full-page, are among the most graceful and varied he has ever contributed to a single author, and may be regarded as his chefs-d'œuvre.

1429. **SPIELMANN (M. H.).** The Portraits of Geoffrey Chaucer. An Essay written on the occasion of the Quincentenary of the Poet's Death. *Illustrations.* 8vo, vellum, uncut.
One of 50 copies privately printed. No place, 1900

1430. **STARK (CALEB).** Memoir and Official Correspondence of Gen. John Stark, with notices of several other Officers of the Revolution. *Portrait.* 8vo (name on title). Concord, 1877

1431. **STEDMAN (C.).** The History of the Origin, Progress and Termination of the American War. *15 copperplate maps.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (hinges cracked, and some slight foxings).
London, 1794

First Edition. A valuable history of the American Revolution by a British officer.

1432. —— Another edition. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf. Dublin, 1794
First Dublin Edition.

1433. **STEDMAN (E. C.).** Poets of America, 2 vols., 1885; A Victorian Anthology, 2 vols., 1895; Victorian Poets, 2 vols., 1887; An American Anthology, 2 vols., 1900. *Numerous Portraits.* Together 8 vols. Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1885-1900
Large Paper copies, 150 of each printed.

1434. —— Life and Letters. By Laura Stedman and George M. Gould. *Numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1910
First Edition.

1435. —— Original Autograph Manuscript, signed, of The Star Bearer, written on 6 pp., 4to, with numerous corrections. Bound in with the First Edition of the printed work, Boston, 1888. 4to, full red levant morocco.

With bookplate of Mr. Stedman. The poem was written on the backs of various railroad announcements, and one of the sheets has two short multiplication examples on the margin, indicating that the verses were composed at his business office. The poem is dated April 22, 1887, and is marked "1st rough draft."

1436. **STEPHEN (LESLIE).** Studies of a Biographer, 4 vols.; Hours in a Library, 4 vols.; English Literature in the 18th Century; Free-Thinking and Plain Speaking. Together 10 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

1437. **STEPHENS (THOMAS).** An Essay upon Stativs; or, The Five First Books of Publ: Papinius Statius, his Thebais. *Engraved frontispiece by Marshall.* 8vo, old calf, rebacked.
London: Printed for Richard Royston, 1648

1438. **STERNE (LAURENCE).** Works. With a Life of the Author, written by Himself. *Portrait, plates by Stothard, and vignettes by Widnell after Thurston.* 4 vols., 8vo, original mottled calf, rebacked, gilt back. London, 1803
The Best Octavo Edition.

1439. —— Works. With a Life of the Author. Edited by James P. Browne. *Illustrations by Thomas Stothard.* 4 vols., 8vo.
London, 1880

1440. **STEVENS (HENRY).** An Analytical Index to the Colonial Documents of New Jersey, in the State Paper Offices of England. Compiled by Henry Stevens. Edited with notes by William A. Whitehead. (Collections of the New Jersey Historical Society. Vol. V.) 8vo. New York, 1858

1441. —— Historical Nuggets. Bibliotheca Americana; or, a Descriptive Account of my Collection of Rare Books relating to America. 2 vols., 12mo. London, 1862
Fine Copy.

1442. **STEVENS (WILLIAM BACON).** A History of Georgia, from its First Discovery by Europeans to the adoption of the Present Constitution in 1798. *Maps and illustrations.* 2 vols.,
First Edition. Scarce. New York and Philadelphia, 1847-59

1443. **STEVENSON (BURTON E.).** The Home Book of Verse. American and English, 1580-1912. Thick 12mo.
First Edition. New York, 1912

1444. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** Works. *Illustrated.* 24 vols., 8vo. New York: Scribners, 1897-9
Thistle Edition. Fine set.

1445. —— A Christmas Sermon. 12mo, limp roan.
First Edition. New York, 1900

1446. —— An Object of Pity; or, The Man Haggard. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1900
One of 110 copies. Scarce.

1447. —— Catalogue of a Collection of the Books of Robert Louis Stevenson in the Library of George M. Williamson. *Etched portrait by Johnson, signed, in finished and unfinished states. Facsimiles.* Imp. 8vo. Jamaica: The Marion Press, 1901
One of 25 copies on Japan paper.

Digitized by Google

1448. —— Stevenson's Attitude to Life: With Readings from his Essays and Letters. By John Franklin Genung. 12mo, limp roan, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1901

FIRST EDITION.

1449. —— Will O' The Mill. *Portrait.* Small 4to, three-quarter purple levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, in box. East Aurora, 1901

One of 100 copies on Japan paper.

1450. —— A Bibliography of his Works. By Col. W. F. Prideaux. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo. London, 1903

1451. —— Prayers Written at Vailima. With an Introduction by Mrs. Stevenson. 12mo, limp roan, uncut. New York, 1904

FIRST EDITION.

1452. —— Pan's Pipes. 16mo, original crimson glazed boards, uncut. [Boston and New York], 1910

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. One of 550 copies.

1453. —— Robert Louis Stevenson in California. By Katharine D. Osbourne. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Chicago, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

1454. —— First Editions of the Works of Robert Louis Stevenson, 1850-1894, and other Stevensoniana. Exhibited at the Grolier Club, Nov. 5 to Nov. 28, 1914. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York: Grolier Club, 1915

One of 180 copies on LARGE PAPER.

1455. —— Robert Louis Stevenson (Cornford), N. Y., 1900; Stevenson's Attitude to Life (Genung), N. Y., 1901; Stevensoniana, N. Y., n. d.; and others. 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1456. —— Engraved portrait by Hollyer. ARTIST'S PROOF ON INDIA PAPER, signed. Framed, glass cracked.

1457. **STEVENSON (MRS. ROBERT LOUIS).** The Cruise of the "Janet Nichol" among the South Sea Islands. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. New York, 1914

FIRST EDITION.

1458. **STILES (HENRY R.).** History of the City of Brooklyn. *Numerous maps and illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo. Brooklyn, 1867

FIRST EDITION.

1459. **STODDARD (RICHARD HENRY).** Recollections, Personal and Literary. *Illustrated.* 8vo, boards, parchment back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on Large Paper. Signature of Stoddard loosely laid in.

1460. —— Another copy on small paper. 12mo. New York, 1903

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a 3 p. A. L. s., with initials, from Stoddard to Edmund Clarence Stedman, from whose collection this volume

originally came, and with his bookplate. There is also a L. s. from Ripley Hitchcock, who edited the work.

1461. **STONE (WILLIAM L.).** Life of Joseph Brant-Thayendanegea: Including the Border Wars of the American Revolution, etc. *Portraits and facsimile autographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, half sheep (a little worn). New York, 1838

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

1462. —— History of New York City from the Discovery to the Present Day. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Thick 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1872

1463. **STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER).** Uncle Tom's Cabin; or, Life among the Lowly. *Illustrations.* 2 vols., 12mo.
Boston, 1852

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Inserted in the first volume is AN AUTOGRAPH OF JOSIAH HENSON, the original of "Uncle Tom," written when he was 90 years of age, and there is also loosely laid in AN A. L. S. OF THE AUTHOR to Messrs. Phillips, Sampson & Co., in reference to her brother's works.

On the inside of this letter is written, in the hand of Henry Ward Beecher, the Rev. C. C. Salter's name and address.

A MOST INTERESTING COPY.

1464. —— Another copy (poor condition and slightly imperfect, but useful to perfect another copy. Sold w. a. f.). Boston, 1882

1465. —— Uncle Tom's Cabin. *With 27 illustrations on wood by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, half calf, gilt edges. London, 1852

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION WITH THE CRUIKSHANK ILLUSTRATIONS. VERY SCARCE.

1466. —— A Key to Uncle Tom's Cabin. Presenting the original Facts and Documents upon which the Story is Founded, together with Corroborative Statements verifying the Truth of the Work. 8vo. Boston, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a BROADSIDE, ADVERTISING THE SALE OF SUGAR PLANTATION AND SLAVES, at the St. Louis Hotel Rotunda, New Orleans, Jan. 12, 1852.

1467. —— Life and Letters. Edited by Annie Fields. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut, paper label. Cambridge: Riverside Press, 1897

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on Large Paper.

1468. **STRAWBERRY HILL PRESS.** [Walpole (Horace).] A Catalogue of the Royal and Noble Authors of England, with Lists of their Works. *Frontispiece and title vignettes.* 2 vols., 8vo, red straight-grain morocco, gilt, gilt edges (slightly rubbed).
FIRST EDITION. Printed at Strawberry-Hill, 1758

1469. [**STRINGER (GEORGE ALFRED).**] Leisure Moments in Gough Square, or the Beauties and Quaint Conceits of Johnson's Dictionary. Small 4to, half morocco, gilt top.
One of 300 copies. Buffalo, 1886

1470. **SULLIVAN (MAJOR GEN. JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Hanover, August 14, 1777. To Gov. Clinton. War letter, regarding deserters from the British Army. *With portrait.*

1471. **SURREY (HENRY HOWARD, Earl of).** Poems. With the Poems of Sir Thomas Wiat. 8vo, full red morocco, gilt back and sides, gilt edges, by Battershall.
London: Printed for W. Meares, 1717

Fine copy, with two portraits inlaid, inserted. Bookplate of Fletcher and Maud Battershall.

1472. **SWIFT (JONATHAN).** A Tale of a Tub. To which is added, An Account of a Battel between the Antient and Modern Books in St. James's Library. 12mo, calf. Anno 1711

1473. [——] Poems on Several Occasions. 4to, old mottled calf, rebacked. London: C. Rivington, 1734

First Edition. Swift signs the Commendatory Letter to John, Earl of Orrery, and Mary Barber, the Dedication to the same.

1474. —— Works. Edited by Temple Scott, with a biographical introduction by W. E. H. Lecky. *Portraits.* 12 vols., 12mo, half morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops, uncut. London: George Bell, 1900

Dryden Edition. A handsome set.

1475. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Bibliography. [By Richard Herne Shepherd.] 12mo, vellum, uncut. London, 1887

New Edition, revised and considerably enlarged. One of 250 copies.

1476. —— Poems. *Portrait.* 6 vols., N. Y., 1904; Tragedies. 5 vols., N. Y., 1906. Together 11 vols., uniformly bound in boards, white cloth backs, paper labels, uncut. New York: Harper, 1904-6

The Edition of the Poems is limited to 149 copies. A beautiful set. Inserted in Vol. 1 is a privately printed "Index to the Poems of A. C. Swinburne," by R. L. C. White, 8 pp., n. d., with his A. L. s.

1477. **SYMONDS (J. A.).** Giovanni Boccaccio as Man and Author. 8vo. New York, 1895

1478. —— John Addington Symonds. A Biography. By Horatio F. Brown. *Portraits and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1895

1479. **SYMONS (ARTHUR).** The Romantic Movement in English Poetry. 8vo. New York, 1909

1480. **TABB (JOHN B.).** Two Lyrics. *Illuminated initials, and decorations.* Square 12mo, boards, cloth back, uncut.
[Boston, 1900]

One of 125 copies, signed by the author on half-title.

1481. **TAINE (H. A.).** History of English Literature. Translated from the French by H. Van Laun. *Illustrations.* 4 vols. in eight, 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut (backs damaged).
Imperial Edition, one of 500 copies. Philadelphia, 1897

1482. **TALBOT (EDWARD ALLEN).** Five Years' Residence in the Canadas: including A Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the year 1823. *Lithographic frontispieces.* 2 vols., 8vo, boards, calf backs, uncut (covers loose and some slight foxings). London, 1824

First Edition.

1483. **TALLEYRAND.** Memoirs of C. M. Talleyrand de Périgord, containing the particulars of his Private and Public Life. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1895

Several additional portraits have been laid in.

1484. **TALLMADGE (COL. BENJAMIN).** Memoir. Prepared by Himself, at the Request of his Children. *Portrait.* 8vo.

First Edition. Scarce. New York, 1858

1485. **TAYLOR (BAYARD).** A. L. s., 1 p.; John Bright. Short A. L. s., with autographed carte-de-visite photograph; George Peabody, Autographed carte-de-visite photograph, and others. 8 pieces.

1486. **TELLER (DANIEL W.).** History of Ridgefield, Conn. *Illustrations.* 12mo. Danbury, 1878

First Edition.

1487. **TENNYSON (ALFRED, LORD).** Idylls of the King. 12mo, elaborate mosaic geometrical binding in varied colored leathers on full blue levant morocco ground, backs inlaid in panels, doublure of citron levant, ornamental gilt and blind tooling forming panel, end leaves of blue watered silk, original covers bound in, in case. London, 1859

First Edition.

1488. —— Gareth and Lynette, etc. 12mo, red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1872

First Edition.

1489. —— Poetical Works. *Photograph portrait and illustrations.* 7 vols., 12mo, roan, gilt edges (slightly rubbed). London, 1878-81

1490. —— Poems. *Illustrated by Edward Lear.* 4to, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. London and New York, 1899

One of 100 copies printed on Japan paper, signed by Tennyson. Scarce.

1491. —— Bibliography. *Portrait and facsimiles.* New York, 1901

One of 56 copies on Large Paper. Description of a set brought together by Dodd, Mead and Co.

1492. —— A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Farringford, April 30, 1876. Regarding his copyright. *With portrait.* Framed library panel.

1493. **TENNYSON (CHARLES).** Sonnets and Fugitive Pieces, 1830; Sonnets, by Charles Turner [Charles Tennyson], 1864. Together 2 vols., 12mo, original boards and cloth, uncut.
FIRST EDITIONS. Cambridge and London, 1830-64

1494. [——] Small Tableaux. By Rev. Charles Turner [Charles Tennyson]. 12mo. London, 1868
FIRST EDITION. Contains a manuscript note on fly-leaf by Thomas Hutchinson, the Northumberland poet, its former owner, regarding the authorship of the book and an autograph envelope by Turner. With inscription on fly-leaf, "From the Publishers."

1495. **TERENCE.** The Comedies of Publius Terentius Afer. Translated into English, with Introductions, Bibliography, and Brief Notes. 2 vols., 8vo, half parchment, uncut.
N. p.: Privately Printed for the Roman Society, 1900
One of 250 copies. The Latin and the English translation are on opposite pages.

1496. **THACHER (JAMES).** The American Revolution, N. Y., 1860; Border Wars of the American Revolution (Stone), 2 vols., N. Y., 1864; Biography of Revolutionary Heroes (Williams), Providence, 1839; and others. 13 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1497. **THATCHER (OLIVER J., Editor).** The Ideas that Have Influenced Civilization in the Original Documents. *Numerous illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo. Boston, [1901-2]
Limited Edition.

1498. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** English Humourists of the Eighteenth Century. 8vo (shaken). London, 1853
FIRST EDITION.

1499. —— Bibliography. By [Richard Herne Shepherd]. Imp. 8vo (loose in covers). London, [1880]
LARGE PAPER.

1500. —— Another copy, 8vo.

1501. —— A collection of Letters of Thackeray, 1847-55. *Portraits and reproductions.* Royal 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1887

1502. —— Works. With biographical introductions by his daughter Anne Ritchie. *Illustrated.* 26 vols., 8vo.
SPECIAL BIOGRAPHICAL EDITION. New York: Harpers, 1903

1503. —— Letters to an American Family. With an Introduction by Lucy D. Baxter, and *original drawings by Thackeray.* 8vo. New York, 1904

1504. —— Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3, 1855-6. Including a Record of a variety of Thackerayana, by James Grant Wilson. *Numerous portraits, illustrations and facsimiles.* 2 vols., 8vo. New York, 1904
FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

1505. —— Works. *Illustrated.* 12 vols., 8vo.
New York: Sproul, 1904-9

BEDFORD EDITION. Printed from new plates. Comprising: Vanity Fair, Virginians, Pendennis, Newcomes; each 3 volumes. Fine set, as new.

1506. —— Catalogue of an Exhibition commemorating the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of William M. Thackeray. *Portrait and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut.
New York: The Grolier Club, 1912

LARGE PAPER COPY. One of 260 copies on Van Gelder hand-made paper.

1507. —— Miscellaneous Essays, Sketches and Reviews, London, 1886; Twelve Great Actors and Actresses, by Edward Robins. 2 vols., N. Y., 1900; Mosby's Rangers (Williamson), N. Y., 1909; and others. 8 vols., 8vo.

1508. **THAYER (WILLIAM M.).** Marvels of the New West. *Numerous illustrations.* Thick 8vo. Norwich, 1890

1509. **THOMAS (E. S.).** Reminiscences of the last Sixty-five years, commencing with the Battle of Lexington. 2 vols., 12mo (backs slightly chipped). Hartford, 1840

FIRST EDITION.

1510. **THOMAS (ISAIAH).** History of Printing in America, with a Biography of Printers, and an Account of Newspapers. Second Edition, with the author's corrections and additions. *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. Albany, 1874

A valuable work. At the back will be found an extensive catalogue of American Publications previous to the Revolution of 1776.

1511. **THOMAS (JOSEPH).** Universal Pronouncing Dictionary of Biography and Mythology. 2 vols., imp. 8vo, buckram.
Philadelphia, 1901

1512. **THOMPSON (BENJAMIN).** History of Long Island. *2 lithograph views.* 8vo. New York, 1839

FIRST EDITION.

1513. **THOMSON (JAMES).** The Seasons. *Fine engraved plates by Tardieu.* 4to, boards, calf (hinges cracked).
London, 1730

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Autumn is here published for the first time. Bound in at the end is Thomson's "Britannia: A Poem." London, 1730.

1514. —— Works. With his last Corrections and Improvements. To which is prefixed, an Account of his Life and Writings. *2 portraits engraved by Basire, and a number of very choice full-page copperplates.* 2 vols., 4to, calf (rebacked). London, 1762

1515. [**THOMSON (RICHARD).**] Chronicles of London Bridge. *Illustrations on India paper.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London, 1827

FIRST EDITION on Large Paper. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of 28 fine engraved portraits.

1516. **THOREAU (HENRY D.).** Walden, or, Life in the Woods. *Portrait inserted.* 12mo. Boston, 1854
FIRST EDITION.

1517. —— Cape Cod. 12mo. Boston, 1865
FIRST EDITION.

1518. —— Writings. *Illustrated.* 20 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt backs and tops, uncut. Boston, 1906
RIVERSIDE EDITION.

1519. **TIMPERLEY (C. H.).** Dictionary of Printers and Printing. *Portraits and plates.* Thick 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
FIRST EDITION. Scarce. London, 1839

1520. **TODD (CHARLES BURR).** History of Redding, Conn., from its First Settlement to the Present Time. 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1880

1521. —— Life and Letters of Joel Barlow. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo. New York, 1886
FIRST EDITION.

1522. **TOLSTOI (LYOF N.).** Complete Works. *Portrait and illustrations.* 12 vols., 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops.
New York, n.d.

1523. **TOWNSEND (MARY ASHLEY).** Distaff and Spindle. Small 4to, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia, 1901

1524. [**TRASK (KATRINA).**] Under King Constantine. Narrow 8vo. New York, [1892]
FIRST EDITION. The late Mrs. Peabody's first book.

1525. **TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** Writings. *Portrait and illustrations on Japan paper.* 30 vols., 8vo (few volumes shaken in binding). Philadelphia, 1900-2
Royal Edition, limited.

1526. **TRUMBULL (JOHN).** M'Fingal: A Modern Epic Poem in Four Cantos. 16mo, old calf (hinges cracked).
Boston, 1799

1527. —— Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo (some slight foxings). New York, 1841
FIRST EDITION.

1528. **TRYON (WILLIAM, Governor in Chief of New York).** D. s., 7 pp., folio. Fort George, Oct. 14, 1772. Signed also by George Banyar. With Seal. Warrant to the Attorney General to prepare Drafts of Letters Patent to Daniel Horsmanden and others, for certain lands in Ulster County.

Digitized by Google

1529. **TUCKERMAN (BAYARD).** Life of General Philip Schuyler, 1733-1804. *Portrait.* 8vo. New York, 1903

First Edition. Autograph inscription by Philip Schuyler on half-title.

1530. **TUCKERMAN (HENRY T.).** Mental Portraits; or, Studies of Character. 12mo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1853

First Edition. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of about 25 portraits and views.

1531. **TYLER (J. ENDELL).** Henry of Monmouth: or, Memoirs of the Life and Character of Henry the Fifth. *Portrait and seal.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf (hinges cracked). London, 1838

First Edition.

1532. **UNIVERSAL ANTHOLOGY (THE).** Edited by Richard Garnett, Leon Vallée and Alois Brandl. *Numerous illustrations.* 33 vols., royal 8vo. London, [1899]

Westminster Edition, limited.

1533. **UZANNE (OCTAVE).** The Book-Hunter in Paris. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo. Chicago, 1893

1534. **VAN DYKE (HENRY).** The Builders, 1897; Fisherman's Luck, 1899; Music and other Poems, 1904; The School of Life, 1905; and others. 6 vols., 12mo. New York, v. d.

First Editions.

1535. —— Days Off, 1907; Poems, 1911; Out-of-Doors in the Holy Land, 1908; and others. 6 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

First Editions. New York, v.d.

1536. —— The Story of the Wise Man. *Edition de Luxe.* [Cambridge, 1907]; Little Rivers, N. Y., 1899; Toiling of Felix, N. Y., 1906; and others. 7 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1537. **VAN LAUN (HENRI).** History of French Literature. 3 vols., 8vo. London, 1883

1538. **VAN SCHAACK (HENRY C.).** The Life of Peter Van Schaack. *Portrait.* 8vo (slightly worn). New York, 1842

First Edition. With 2 A. L. s. of the author inserted.

1539. **VEDDER (ELIHU).** Miscellaneous Moods in Verse. *Illustrations.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1914

First Edition.

1540. **VEECH (JAMES).** The Monongahela of Old; or, Historical Sketches of South-Western Pennsylvania to the year 1800. *Portraits.* 8vo. Pittsburgh, 1858-92

For private distribution only.

1541. **VERMONT HISTORICAL SOCIETY.** Collections. Vols. 1 and 2. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo. Montpelier, 1870-71

Scarce.

1542. **VILLARD (OSWALD GARRISON).** John Brown, 1800-59. A Biography of Fifty Years After. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Boston, 1910

FIRST EDITION.

1543. **VIRGIL.** The Works of Publius Virgilius Maro, translated by John Ogilby. *Engraved title and plates.* 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked). [London]: Sold by Thomas Guy, 1684

Scarce Edition. The engraved title by Marshall to the 1649 edition is here copied by Drapentier. The illustrations appear here for the first time.

1544. —— Aeneis, translated into Scottish Verse, by the Famous Gawwin Douglas, Bishop of Dunkeld. Second Edition. Folio, old calf (rebacked, and writing on title). Edinburgh, 1710

A former owner has covered the first leaf with critical estimates of the work selected from a great variety of sources, also extracts from booksellers' catalogues.

1545. —— Works. Translated into English Verse. By Richard [Maitland], Earl of Lauderdale. 8vo, panelled calf (rebacked). London, [1718]

1546. **VITA S. NORBERTI.** A Series of 34 superb impressions from copperplates by Theodore Galle; also, two plates inserted, one being a portrait of the Saint by Cornelius Galle, the other his apotheosis by Bidenharter. 8vo, sprinkled calf (hinges cracked). Antuerpiæ, n.d.

1547. **VOLTAIRE (J. F. M.).** Life of Voltaire (Tallentyre), 2 vols., N. Y., 1903; Romances, N. Y., 1889; Essays and Criticisms, N. Y., n. d.; Friends of Voltaire (Tallentyre), N. Y., 1907. Together 5 vols., 8vo.

1548. **WALLER (EDMUND).** Poems, &c. Written upon several Occasions, and to several Persons. *With two fine impressions of the portraits by Vander Banck, one of Waller at the age of 23, and the other at the age of 76.* 8vo, old calf. London, 1682

This is the Fourth Edition, and the first to contain a portrait of the author.

1549. [**WALPOLE (HORACE, Editor).**] Paul Hentzner's Travels in England, during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth. Translated by Horace, late Earl of Orford. To which is now added, Sir Robert Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia. *Portraits and Views.* 8vo, half green calf. London, 1797

1550. —— Works. *Profusely illustrated with fine engraved portraits and views.* 5 vols., 4to, scored calf (hinges cracked and some foxings). London, 1798

1551. —— Memoirs of the Reign of King George the Third. 2 vols., 8vo, calf (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, 1845

Digitized by Google

1552. —— The Mysterious Mother. A Tragedy. *Portrait.* 12mo, calf (hinges cracked). [Strawberry Hill Press], n.d.

Two views of Strawberry Hill inserted.

1553. **WALTON (ISAAK).** The Lives of Dr. John Donne, Sir Henry Wotton, Mr. Richard Hooker, Mr. George Herbert. To which are added some Letters written by Mr. George Herbert, at his being in Cambridge: with others to his Mother, the Lady Magdalen Herbert, written by John Donne, afterwards Dean of St. Pauls. *Engraved portraits by Lombart, Dolle and White.* 8vo, calf (rebacked). London, 1670

First Edition, with fine impressions of the portraits.

1554. **WALTON AND COTTON.** The Complete Angler; or, Contemplative Man's Recreation. *15 full-page plates and numerous text illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top (slight repair to half-title, and a few margins slightly stained). London, 1808

1555. —— The Compleat Angler; or, The Contemplative Man's Recreation. Edited and arranged by R. B. Marston. *With 54 photogravures and about 100 woodcuts.* 2 vols., 4to, half cloth and boards, uncut. London, 1888

The Lea and Dove Edition, one of 500 copies, signed by the editor.

1556. —— A Bibliography of "The Complete Angler" of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. By Arnold Wood. *Illustrated with engraved title and 86 reproductions of title-pages.* 4to, half parchment, uncut. New York, 1900

One of 192 copies on Van Gelder handmade paper.

1557. **WALTON (WILLIAM).** The Army and Navy of the United States from the Period of the Revolution to the Present Day. *With numerous full-page colored plates, and other illustrations on India paper.* 2 vols., folio, morocco, gilt tops, uncut (slightly rubbed). Philadelphia, n.d.

Limited Edition.

1558. **WANLEY (NATHANIEL).** The Wonders of the Little World. *Illustrated with fine engraved plates.* Second Edition. 4to, calf (covers loose and binding worn). London, 1788

1559. **WAR OF 1812.** The War. Being a Faithful Record of the Transactions of the War between the United States and Great Britain, declared the 18th of June, 1812. Vol. 1, being Nos. 1 to 52, with title and index. In one vol., small 4to, original boards, calf back (rubbed). New York, 1813

This work was issued and edited by Samuel Woodworth, author of "The Old Oaken Bucket," and is devoted exclusively to the Naval and Military operations in the North and West. Scarce.

1560. **WARD (MRS. HUMPHRY).** Writings. With Introductions by the Author. *Numerous photogravures on Japan paper.* 16 vols., 8vo. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1909-12

Autograph Edition, one of 750 copies, signed by the author.

1561. **WARD (THOMAS).** England's Reformation (from the Time of K. Henry VIII. to the End of Oates's Plot). A Poem in Four Cantos. *Engraved plates by B. Cole.* 8vo, blue morocco, gilt, gilt edges, by Larkins. London, 1747

Fine copy of the best edition.

1562. **WARREN (MRS. MERCY).** History of the Rise, Progress and Termination of the American Revolution. 3 vols., 8vo, calf (covers loose, and some foxings). Boston, 1805

FROM WASHINGTON'S LIBRARY, WITH HIS AUTOGRAPH AND BOOKPLATE

1563. **[WASHINGTON (GEORGE).]** Goldsmith (Oliver). An History of the Earth and Animated Nature. Vol. VI. *Engraved plates.* 8vo, original polished calf. In brown morocco solander case. London: Printed for J. Nourse, 1789

THIS VOLUME WAS ORIGINALLY IN WASHINGTON'S LIBRARY, AND HAS HIS AUTOGRAPH ON THE TITLE-PAGE, AND HIS BOOKPLATE ON INSIDE OF FRONT COVER. This book, one of a set of eight volumes, was inherited by Laurence Washington, and was sold by him at Philadelphia, Nov. 28, 1876. The set was purchased by John R. Baker, who resold it in 1891. The volumes were subsequently sold separately.

1564. —— Epistles, Domestic, Confidential, and Official. 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: London, reprinted, 1796

The Spurious Letters of Washington, the author of which was never discovered.

1565. [——] A Collection of the Speeches of the President of the United States to Both Houses of Congress, with their Answers . . . his Farewell Orders to the Armies of America, etc. 12mo, original sheep (cover loose). Boston, 1796

1566. —— The Will of General George Washington: to which is annexed a schedule of his property, directed to be sold. 12mo, new boards, original wrappers bound in. Alexandra [Va.], 1800

First Edition of Washington's Will, taken directly from the official records. Not in Griffin or in Swem.

1567. —— Life. By John Marshall. *Portrait.* 5 vols., *and Atlas of Maps (2 copies).* Together 7 vols., 8vo and 4to, half calf (binding in poor condition). Philadelphia, 1804-7

1568. —— Writings. Selected and published from the original manuscripts. With a life of the Author, notes and illustrations, by Jared Sparks. *With numerous engraved portraits, facsimiles, maps and plans.* 12 vols., royal 8vo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels, uncut (a few of the plates slightly foxed). Boston, 1837

1569. —— Recollections and Private Memoirs of Washington, by his adopted son, George Washington Parke Custis. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo. New York, 1860

FIRST EDITION. With inscription on fly-leaf, "John B. Moreau, Esq., with the kindest regards of his friend, Benson J. Lossing," and an original water color drawing of "Arlington House" inserted.

1570. —— The Pedigree and History of the Washington Family. By Albert Welles. *Portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1879

1571. —— Baker (W. S.). The Engraved Portraits of Washington, with Notices of the Originals and brief Biographical Sketches of the Painters. 4to. Philadelphia, 1880

One of 500 copies.

1572. —— Memorials of Washington and of Mary, his Mother, and Martha, his Wife. From Letters and Papers of Robert Cary and James Sharples. *Profusely illustrated.* Royal 8vo. New York, 1887

1573. —— Early Sketches of George Washington. By W. S. Baker. *Portrait.* Square 8vo. Philadelphia, 1894

One of 250 copies.

1574. —— A Catalogue of the Washington Collection in the Boston Athenæum. Compiled and Annotated by Appleton P. C. Griffin. *Portrait and facsimiles.* Thick 8vo. [Boston], 1897

One of 55 copies on special paper, signed by W. C. Lane, Librarian.

1575. —— Ford (Worthington Chauncey). George Washington. *Colored frontispiece portraits and numerous other fine portraits.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut. New York and Paris, 1900

MEMORIAL EDITION. An A. L. s. from the author to Dr. Coutant is laid in.

1576. —— A Godchild of Washington. A Picture of the Past. By Katharine Schuyler Baxter. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 4to. New York, n. d.

1577. —— The Life of George Washington (Weems), Phila., 1832; Washington's Farewell Address. Boston, 1812; Facsimile of Washington's Accounts with the United States, N. p., n. d.; and others. 5 vols., 4to and 12mo, various bindings.

1578. —— Revolutionary Orders of General Washington (Whiting), N. Y., 1844; Reprint of the Original Letters from Washington to Joseph Reed (Reed), Phila., 1852; Washington in Domestic Life (Rush), Phila., 1857. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

1579. —— Washington and his Generals (Headley), 2 vols., N. Y., 1854; Life of Washington (Everett), N. Y., 1860; Life and Times of George Washington (Schmucker), Phila., n. d.; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 16mo, various bindings.

1580. —— Washington and the West (Hulbert), Cleveland, 1911; Washington and his Masonic Compeers (Hayden), N. Y., 1866; Washington: A Drama (Tupper), N. Y., 1876; and others. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth, and one in paper.

1581. —— Original draft of an A. L., 2 pp., small 4to. Mt. Vernon, June 26, 1797. To Col. Humphreys. Speaks of their return to Mt. Vernon, "*More like beginners than old-established residenters, as we found everything in a deranged, and the buildings in a decayed state.*" He also writes of Mrs. Stuart, Nelly Custis, Mr. Lear, and others, and mentions the death of Mr. Lund Washington.

On the margin Washington has written, "From Mrs. Washington to Col. Humphreys, 26th June, 1797."

1582. —— Autograph MS., 2 pp., 4to [portion numbered 27 and 28]. On the margin, in the writing of Jared Sparks, and signed with his initials, is the statement "Washington's handwriting but not his composition."

THIS IS AN INTERESTING SPECIMEN, being a transcript of matter on the Constitution and its working. "*The election of the different branches of Congress by the Freemen, either directly or indirectly, is the pivot on which turns the first wheel of the government—a wheel which communicates motion to all the rest*"; etc.

1583. [——] Greenwood (John). A. L. s., 1 p., folio. New York, Jan. 11, 1799. To Lt. Gen. George Washington. Torn in fold.

On the reverse Washington has endorsed "From Mr. John Greenwood, 11th Jan. 1799."

Greenwood was Washington's Dentist, who served him professionally and made him a set of false teeth, according to an article in the N. Y. "*Evening Telegram,*" of March 1, 1910, which accompanies this letter.

1584. [——] Wood (D. H.). 2 A. L. s., 5 pp. in all. Washington, August 4 and 20, 1856. To Henry A. Wise. Regarding the origin of the historic phrase "First in War," etc., as applied to Washington.

1585. —— Line Portrait by Chevillet. Full bust to left, in uniform. Tree and landscape in background. Folio.

RARE. FINE COPY. Hart 29. Baker 6.

1586. —— Line Portrait by J. L. Full bust, full front, to left, in uniform. Folio.

Scarce. Hart 39. Baker 18.

1587. —— Mezzotint Portrait, engraver unknown. Half length to left, in uniform, with right hand thrust into waistcoat at breast. Oval, with corners extended to rectangle. Margins trimmed on all sides.

RARE. Hart 37. Baker 50.

1588. —— Stipple Portrait by O'Neill. Folio.

PROOF ON INDIA PAPER. PRIVATE PLATE. Hart 173. Baker 93.

1589. —— Stipple Portrait by Hamlin. Oval in medallion, surrounded by rays. 4to.

A VERY FINE COPY OF THIS RARE MICROSCOPIC PORTRAIT. Hart 224. Baker 127.

1590. —— Stipple Portrait by Hollyer. The last portrait from life, engraved after St. Memin. Folio.

FINE COPY. SIGNED PROOF ON INDIA PAPER, one of 50 copies. Hart 717.

1591. —— Stipple Portrait. J. Galland Sculp: F. Bartoli Pinx. Folio, inlaid.

FINE COPY. RARE. Hart 790. Baker 228.

1592. —— Engraved Portraits by Bolt, 1796; Ridley, 1800; Murray, 1795; Angus, 1785; and others. A SCARCE COLLECTION. 13 pieces, various sizes.

1593. —— Line Portrait. SIGNED ARTIST'S PROOF BY WM. E. MARSHALL. 4to.

1594. —— Engraved Portraits by Sartain; Hamlin; Gobrecht; Tanner; Edwin; and Leney. 9 pieces. A SCARCE LOT.

1595. —— Engraved Portraits by Gimbrede; Ridley, 1800; S. Hill, Baker 129; Le Roy; Scoles, etc. 7 pieces.

1596. —— Engraved Portraits by various artists. 50 pieces.

1597. —— Another lot. 50 pieces.

1598. —— Another lot. 50 pieces.

1599. —— Another lot, including Views, etc. 60 pieces.

1600. **WASHINGTON FAMILY.** Deed on vellum. A Grant of the Manor and Lands in Sulgrave, March 4, 1606, being in the reygn of our Souereign Lord, James I. Large folio, neatly engrossed throughout in an interesting old hand, and bearing the signatures of Hobart Washington the Elder, Hobart Washington, the Younger, and Lawrence Washington.

1601. **WATSON (JOHN F.).** Annals of Philadelphia and Pennsylvania, in the Olden Time. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco (rubbed). Philadelphia, 1856

1602. **WATSON (THOMAS E.).** The Story of France, 2 vols., N. Y., 1900; Life and Times of Thomas Jefferson, N. Y., 1903. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

1603. **WATSON (WINSLOW C.).** Military and Civil History of the County of Essex, New York. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (back torn). Albany, 1869

FIRST EDITION.

1604. **WATTS-DUNTON (THEODORE).** The Coming of Love, London, 1898; Friendship and Master-Passion (Trumbull),

Phila., 1894; Brown Heath and Blue Bells (Winter), FIRST EDITION. N. Y., 1895; and others. 15 vols., various sizes and bindings.

1605. **WAYNE (ANTHONY).** A. L. s., 1 p., folio. Totowa, July 20, 1780. To Col. Hamilton. War Letter.

"Our troops will move from this Ground at 3 o'clock. I am at present very busy in preparing instructions for the respective Officers, but should His Excellency have anything particular to mention or Recommend, I will wait on him if necessary."

1606. —— A. L., 2 pp., folio. New Bridge, July 21, 1780. To Gen. Washington. Edges frayed. *With portraits.*

A FINE WAR LETTER. *"Being convinced from more than an hour's experience that our field pieces were too light to make the wished Impression on the Enemies Block house near Bull Ferry—altho we were at no greater distance the whole time from 60 to 70 yards, during which period we sustained a loss of near Sixty men in killed and wounded—both officers and men evinced a Degree of bravery seldom equalled but never excelled . . . the enemy are in full motion on the North River . . . I will shift my ground about two o'clock in the morning"*; etc.

1607. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. July 21, 1780. To Col. Moylan. A little worn in hinges.

WAR LETTER. *"You will proceed as fast as possible toward Bergen town. When you arrive at the Pidgeon you will leave one or two trusty horsemen and as many foot as you think proper in order to cover you from any attempt of the enemy. . . . If a movement to the enemy* UP *the River renders a retreat necessary I will find means of giving you the earliest intelligence"*; etc.

1608. —— A. L. s., 2 pp., 4to. Totowa, July 26, 1780. To his wife.

"The newspapers will soon inform you that we have had a little affair with the enemy . . . but after making every shew of landing three thousand troops to oppose us, they unaccountably retired without effecting it, altho it drew us off from the attack of the Block House, in order to settle the fortune of the day in the Gorge of the Defiles near Fort Lee, with the flower of the British Army"; etc.

1609. **WEGELIN (OSCAR).** Early American Plays, 1714-1830. *Portrait and facsimile.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1905

One of 200 copies.

1610. **WEST (BENJAMIN).** Miscellaneous Poems, Translations, and Imitations. 8vo, calf. Northampton, 1780

FIRST EDITION. With bookplate of Thomas Naylor.

1611. **WHEATLEY (RICHARD).** Cathedrals and Abbeys in Great Britain and Ireland. *Numerous illustrations.* Folio. New York, 1890

1612. **WHIPPLE (WAYNE).** The Story-Life of Lincoln. *Numerous portraits and illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, n. d.

With presentation slip, 2 A. L. s. and portrait of the author inserted.

1613. **WHITE (GILBERT).** Natural History of Selborne. 12mo, three-quarter red levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1903

1614. **WHITEHURST (FELIX M.).** Court and Social Life in France under Napoleon the Third. 2 vols., 8vo. London, 1873
With bookplate of Philip Schuyler.

1615. **WHITING (LILIAN).** The World Beautiful, 1896; A Study of Elizabeth Browning (2 copies), 1899; The World Beautiful in Books, 1901; The Brownings, their Life and Art, 1911. Together 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo. Boston, v. d.
Last four mentioned are FIRST EDITIONS.

THE RARE FIRST ISSUE, FIRST EDITION, OF "LEAVES OF GRASS"

1616. **WHITMAN (WALT).** Leaves of Grass. *Portrait on plain paper.* Folio, original green cloth, WITH TITLE IN GILT ON BACK AND BOTH COVERS, GILT EDGES. (A little shaken.)
Brooklyn, 1855
THE VERY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the above indicative points, and without the Press Notices.

1617. —— Leaves of Grass. 8vo. Philadelphia, 1891-2

1618. —— Calamus. A Series of Letters written during the Years 1868-80 by Walt Whitman to a Young Friend (Peter Doyle). Edited, with an Introduction by Richard Maurice Bucke, M.D., one of Whitman's Literary Executors. *Frontispiece.* 12mo.
FIRST EDITION. Boston, 1897

1619. —— Catalogue of a Collection of Books, Letters and Manuscripts written by Walt Whitman. In the Library of George M. Williamson. *Facsimiles.* 4to. New York, 1903
One of 102 copies.

1620. —— Lafayette in Brooklyn. With an Introduction by John Burroughs. *2 portraits and facsimile on Japan paper.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1905
FIRST EDITION. One of 235 copies on American handmade paper.

1621. —— Walt Whitman; Yesterday & Today. By Henry Edward Legler. 8vo, boards, uncut.
Chicago: Brothers of the Book, 1916
One of 600 copies on Fabriano handmade paper.

1622. —— Leaves of Grass, Boston, 1899; Another copy, N. Y., 1919; Complete Prose Works, Boston, 1901. Together 3 vols., 8vo.

COMPLETE WHITMAN MANUSCRIPT

1623. **WHITMAN (WALT).** ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, SIGNED, of Whitman's Preface on William Douglas O'Connor. Written on 15 pages of various sizes, and mounted.
On the first page Whitman has written "Copy of the O'Connor Preface as sent back from the printing office Sept. 24, 1890." This and the

following pages of the manuscript are written in Whitman's characteristic fashion, on scraps of paper of various sizes, blank portions of envelopes, etc. Accompanying the manuscript is the PROOF SHEET, one page, double columns, and filled with Whitman's manuscript corrections.

HIS AUTOGRAPH APPEARS THREE TIMES.

1624. **WHITTIER (JOHN G.).** Writings. *Portraits.* 7 vols., 8vo, half citron levant morocco, gilt tops, by Tout.
Boston and New York: Houghton, Mifflin Co., 1893

Riverside Edition. With an A. L. s. of Whittier inserted in Vol. 1. A nice set.

1625. —— Among the Hills, Boston, 1869; John Greenleaf Whittier (Underwood), Boston, 1884; Poems of Whittier, Boston, 1880. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth and calf.

First two mentioned are FIRST EDITIONS.

1626. **WIEL (ALETHEA).** Romance of the House of Savoy, 2 vols., N. Y., 1898; Life and Letters of the Great Earl of Cork (Townshend), London, 1904; The French Revolutionary Epoch (Van Laun), 2 vols., N. Y., 1879. 5 vols., 8vo and 12mo.

1627. **WILD (ROBERT).** Iter Boreale, with large Additions of several other Poems. 12mo, calf (rebacked). London, 1670

EDGAR SALTUS'S REAREST WORK

1628. **WILDE (OSCAR).** Oscar Wilde. An Idler's Impression. By Edgar Saltus. 8vo, original vellum, uncut.
Chicago: Brothers of the Book, 1917

VERY RARE. One of 49 copies printed on Japan paper and signed by the author. Fine copy.

1629. **WILKINS (W. J.).** Modern Hinduism, N. Y., 1887; Turkey and the Balkan States (Singleton), N. Y., 1908; Collapse of the Kingdom of Naples (Whitehouse), N. Y., 1899; and others. 6 vols., 8vo.

1630. **WILLEMS (ALPHONSE).** Les Elzevier, Histoire et Annales, Typographiques. *Frontispiece of the Elzevier arms in colors, and folding plate.* 2 parts in one vol., 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, uncut. Bruxelles, 1880

1631. **WILLIAMS (H. S.).** The History of the Art of Writing. *With over 200 facsimile reproductions in tone and color from the important languages of every age.* 28 parts in four cloth portfolios, folio. London, n. d.

The most comprehensive work on the subject.

1632. **WILLIAMS (SAMUEL).** Natural and Civil History of Vermont. *Folding map.* 2 vols., calf (2 covers loose, some foxings and bindings not quite uniform). Burlington, 1809

1633. **WILSON (FRANCIS).** The Eugene Field I Knew. *Portraits and facsimile.* 8vo, boards, parchment back, uncut.
New York, 1898

FIRST EDITION. One of 204 copies on Ruisdael paper.

1634. **WILSON (JOHN, "Christopher North").** Noctes Ambrosianæ. *Portraits and facsimile.* 5 vols., 8vo, half calf.
New York, 1863

1635. **WILSON (JOHN MACKAY).** Tales of the Borders, and of Scotland. *Frontispieces and engraved titles.* 5 vols., 8vo, half calf (slightly rubbed). New York, n. d.

1636. **WILSON (RUFUS ROCKWELL).** Washington the Capital City. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., Phila., 1901. History of Rockland County, New York, N. Y., 1884 (back missing). Together 3 vols., 4to and 8vo, half leather and cloth.

1637. **WILSON (WOODROW).** George Washington. *Illustrated by Howard Pyle, Harry Fenn, and others.* 8vo.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1897

1638. **WINSOR (JUSTIN).** Narrative and Critical History of America. *Illustrated.* 8 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco.
Boston, 1889

1639. **WINSTANLEY (WILLIAM).** Lives of the most Famous English Poets, or, the Honour of Parnassus. *Engraved frontispiece containing bust of the author by Van Hove.* 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked). London, 1687

FIRST EDITION. On the fly-leaf is inscribed "John Swete, 1688," beneath the above is a two-line verse, signed "John Swete, Jun."

1640. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** Shakespeare's England. Author's Edition. 2 vols., 18mo, crushed gray levant morocco, gilt backs, line tooled sides, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
Edinburgh, 1886

FINE COPY. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the insertion of a large number of miniature portraits and views, of persons and places mentioned in the text.

1641. —— George William Curtis. *Portrait.* Square 12mo, original half cloth and boards, uncut. New York and London, 1893

FIRST EDITION. One of 250 copies on Large Paper. With a two-line original manuscript verse, by Winter, and a signature of George William Curtis, inserted.

1642. —— Life and Art of Richard Mansfield, 2 vols.; The Wallet of Time, 2 vols.; Vagrant Memories; Shakespeare on the Stage. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 8vo. New York, 1910-16

FIRST EDITIONS.

1643. **WIRTZUNG (CHRISTOPHER).** The General Practise of Physicke. 4to, old calf (binding in poor condition).
Londoni, 1605

1644. **WOLF (ALBERT).** Cent Chefs-d'Œuvre. The choice of the French private Galleries. *Illustrated with numerous etched plates.* Folio, sheets, in silk portfolio. New York, n. d.

1645. **WOLF (THEODORE F.).** A Literary Pilgrimage; Literary Shrines. *Illustrations on India paper.* 2 vols., 8vo.
New York, 1896

FIRST EDITIONS. Edition de Luxe, limited to 512 copies, printed on Dutch hand-made paper.

1646. **WOODBERRY (GEORGE E.).** History of Wood-Engraving. *Numerous illustrations.* Square 8vo. 2 copies.
FIRST EDITION. New York, 1883

1647. **WOOLMAN (JOHN).** Works, in two parts. 8vo, old calf (hinges cracked and covers worn). Philadelphia, 1774

FIRST EDITION. Relates mainly to his travels among the Quakers in America.

1648. **WORDSWORTH (WILLIAM).** Complete Poetical Works. Biographical Sketch by Hamilton Wright Mabie. *Portraits and illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo.
One of 500 copies. Boston: Houghton Mifflin Co., 1910-11

1649. **WORLD WAR.** The Literary Digest History of the World War. Compiled from original and contemporary sources by Francis W. Halsey. *Numerous Illustrations.* 10 vols., 8vo.
New York: Funk & Wagnalls, 1919-20

Fine clean set of this Historical Work.

1650. **WORTH (GORHAM A.).** Random Recollections, from 1800 to 1808. *Portraits and illustrations.* 8vo. Albany, 1866

1651. **WOTTON (HENRY).** Reliquiæ Wottonianæ; or, a Collection of Lives, Letters, Poems; with Characters of Sundry Personages: And other Incomparable Pieces of the Language and Art. *With engraved portraits of the Author; Charles 1; Robert Devereux, Earl of Essex; and George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham.* 12mo, calf (hinges cracked), in cloth case.
London: Printed by Thomas Maxey, 1651

FIRST EDITION. This rare little volume comprises the collected works of Wotton, the friend and admirer of John Milton, and the companion of Izaak Walton. It is a most important book to the lovers of Walton, as it was edited by Walton himself, and he has prefixed a dedication, an account of the volume and life of the author.

1652. **WOTTON (WILLIAM).** A Defense of the Reflections upon Antient and Modern Learning . . . With Observations upon the Tale of a Tub. 8vo, sewn. London, 1728

The Poet Elijah Fenton's copy, with his autograph on half-title.

1653. **WRIGHT (JOHN).** Early Bibles of America. *Facsimiles.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top (hinge cracked).
New York, 1894

Digitized by Google

1654. **WYCHERLEY (WILLIAM).** The Posthumous Works in Prose and Verse. Faithfully publish'd from His Original Manuscripts, by Mr. Theobald. In Two Parts. To which are Prefixed, Some Memoirs of Mr. Wycherley's Life. By Major Pack. 8vo, original calf (hinges cracked). London, 1728

FIRST EDITION.

1655. —— Plays. Containing The Country Wife. The Plain-Dealer. Gentleman Dancing-Master. Love in a Wood. *Copperplates by King.* 12mo, mottled calf (hinge cracked).

Clean copy. London, 1735

1656. **YATES (ROBERT, Chief Justice of New York).** D. s., 1 p., large 4to. New York, Sept. 6, 1790. Affidavit.

1657. [**YOUNG (SAMUEL).**] A Wall-Street Bear in Europe. By T. Q. Printed for Private Circulation. 12mo, red morocco, gilt inside borders, gilt top. New York, 1855

FIRST EDITION. Extra-illustrated by the insertion of about 65 engraved portraits and views, also an A. L. s. of the author inserted. With the John Allan bookplate.

1658. **ZOUCH (THOMAS).** Memoirs of the Life and Writings of Sir Philip Sidney. *Portrait.* 4to, half calf (hinges cracked, and a few slight foxings). London, 1808

FIRST EDITION.

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS _____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

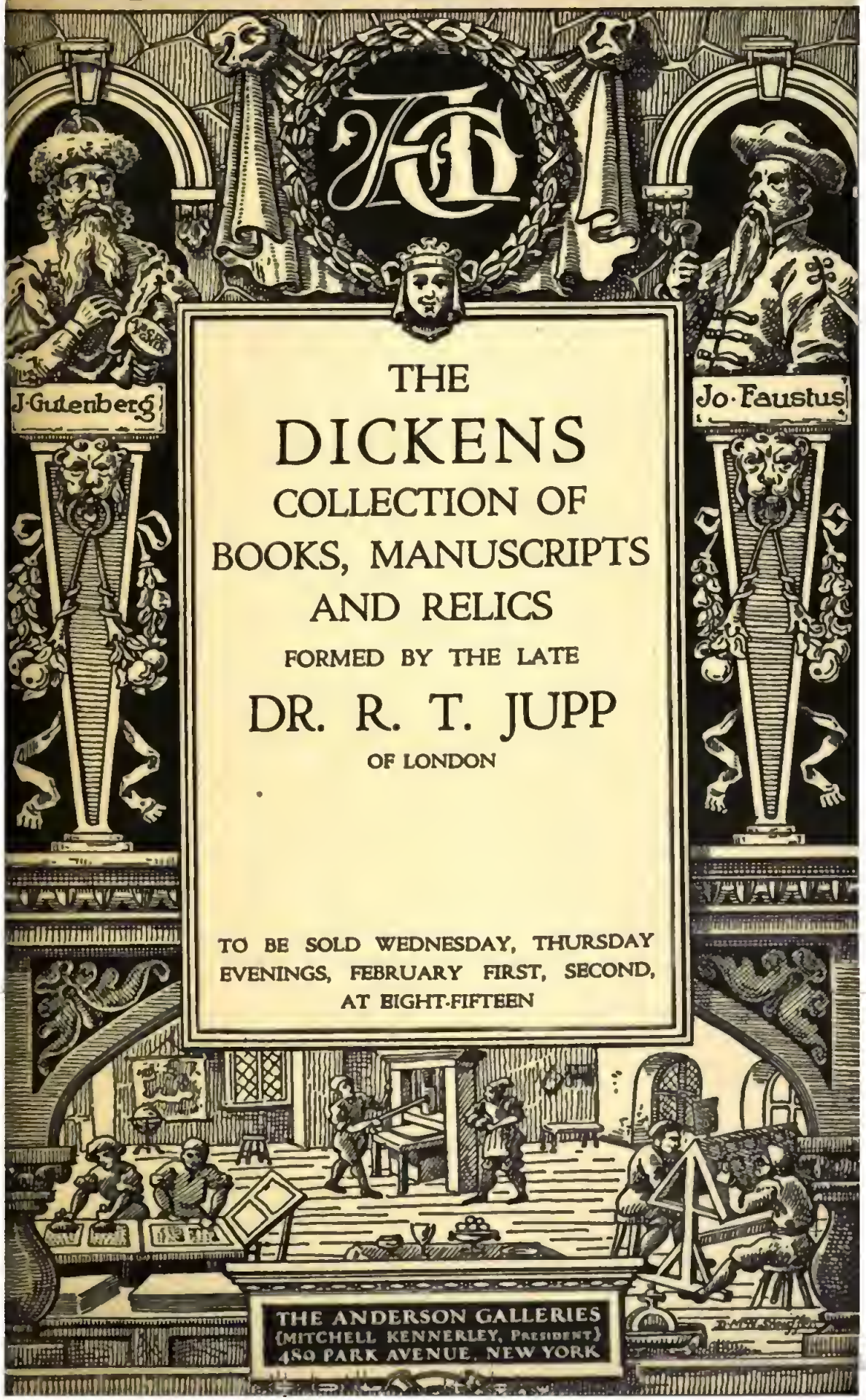
RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

JAN 16 1922

SALE NUMBER 1628—FEBRUARY 1, 2, 1922



THE DICKENS COLLECTION OF BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS AND RELICS

FORMED BY THE LATE

DR. R. T. JUPP

OF LONDON

TO BE SOLD WEDNESDAY, THURSDAY EVENINGS, FEBRUARY FIRST, SECOND, AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

[476] [474] [475]

THREE SILVER CUPS
PRESENTED TO CHARLES DICKENS

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1628
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, JANUARY TWENTY-THIRD

THE DICKENS COLLECTION

FORMED BY THE LATE

DR. R. T. JUPP

OF LONDON

CONSISTING OF FIRST EDITIONS OF THE WORKS
INCLUDING
"PICKWICK," IN PARTS, WITH THE RARE POINTS
DICKENS' MEMORANDA BOOK, CONTAINING
IDEAS FOR BOOKS WRITTEN AND UNWRITTEN
THE MANUSCRIPT OF HIS ACCOUNT OF
THE DEATH OF "GRIP" THE RAVEN
A LARGE NUMBER OF AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, ETC.
AND A NUMBER OF PERSONAL RELICS
INCLUDING DICKENS' WEDDING GIFT TO HIS BRIDE
SILVER CUPS, WRITING CASE, ETC.

TO BE SOLD
WEDNESDAY AND THURSDAY EVENINGS
FEBRUARY FIRST, SECOND
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

INCORPORATED

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

THE DICKENS COLLECTION

OF THE LATE

DR. R. T. JUPP

TO ask a man to write an introduction to a catalogue such as this, is like asking him to gaze upon a richly spread table,—and not give him an invitation to dinner. Of course we have not forgotten the parable of the rich man, and of the beggar who was content with the crumbs that fell from the rich man's table; but who—not a beggar—would be content with such a crumb as the item, listed herein as number ten, for example, while another collector with superb nonchalance carries off number twenty? But such is the way of the world. Fortunately, however, at this feast there is enough to go round.

The dispersal of this superb collection, bristling with "parts," raises an interesting question. Is the whole greater than the sum of the parts, or are some of the parts greater than the whole? I shall leave it to some one else to puzzle out this point. I content myself with recording my belief that some day, a glorious item like the "Pickwick" in parts, with all the points, will command a price that will make such a luxury as a Handley-Page airship moderate in comparison. For what is "Pickwick" but the earliest work of a young man destined to write his name among the Immortals! "Among the Immortals?" Yes, for in the resplendent firmament of English literature there are only two names I would rank above Dickens for sheer genius: Chaucer and Shakespeare. And I make this statement with the less hesitation for the reason that it passed unchallenged,—was applauded almost,—when I made it something over a year ago in London. But that story must begin a new paragraph.

That learned and kindly "Wanderer in London," E. V. Lucas, was giving me a dinner, and I was asked to indicate not "when" but "where." I chose the Garrick Club, and on the appointed evening I found myself next to an old gentleman, one of the handsomest men in London; why should I hesitate to name him?—Sir Squire Bancroft. Well, after the cloth was removed and the nuts and wine appeared, we fell into our anecdotage as men will, and "Sir Squire" challenged attention by saying, "It was at a little dinner in this room more years ago than I like to remember, that I first met Charles Dickens." To be sitting next to a

Digitized by Google

man who had known Charles Dickens, to hear anecdotes of him at first hand, was, for me, an unusual experience. Several other men then spoke of the great man, and when it came my turn to say something, or at least when I thought I could make myself heard, I boldly spoke of him as one of the three great lights in our literary heaven, expecting to precipitate an argument or at least a discussion, but nothing of the sort followed. On the contrary, Augustine Birrell, that wise old bookman, seemed to acquiesce,—and he is not always acquiescent; and Sir Walter Raleigh, the Oxford scholar, looked benignly at me across the table as though the idea was worth considering.

But to get back to this catalogue. On an occasion like this—a feast where the menu consists wholly of one kind, although served in a variety of styles,—the danger is in the cloying of the appetite. Ordinarily this is not the case. In the usual book sales—for it is mental food we are discussing here—the appetite is stimulated from time to time by the variety of the viands themselves; while in this, it is Dickens from start to finish. But we should remember that when this opportunity passes, with it will pass a chance which in the nature of things can never come again. I shall not venture to give the numbers which are, in my judgment, the most to be desired items; to do so might result in unnecessarily stimulating the bidding and running up the price on myself. Suffice it to say that the Dickens student, lover, or collector, whether he be an authority "according to Eckel" or an enthusiast as my friend the Honorable John M. Patterson, will find something, probably much, listed herein, the possession of which will give him joy and throw him into a fit of benignancy, so that he will exclaim with Tiny Tim, "Good Bless Us (Dickens Collectors) Every One."

A. EDWARD NEWTON

"Oak Knoll"
Daylesford, Pennsylvania
Christmas Day, 1921

Digitized by Google

THE DICKENS COLLECTION
OF THE LATE
DR. R. T. JUPP

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-262

1. **ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION.** Speech of Charles Dickens, Esq., delivered at the Meeting of the . . . at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Wednesday, June 27, 1855. 8vo, sewn. London: Effingham Wilson, 1855

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, AND IN THE FIRST STATE, with the word "thundred" in the sixth line of the speech, on page one.

2. **ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION.** 8vo, sewn. London: Effingham Wilson, 1855

Second Issue, with the word "hundred" correctly spelled.

3. **AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON).** A. L. s., with initials. 5 pp. 4to, [Nov. 12, 1836]. To Macrone the publisher.

A LONG, INTERESTING LETTER BLAMING MACRONE FOR HAVING QUARRELLED WITH DICKENS.

"I sincerely regret you have lost Mr. Dickens. It is a serious mistake. For I look upon him as unquestionably a writer of the first order. I am far from thinking Bentley's terms are at all adequate to his worth. £500 is the minimum value of his Novel: and in my opinion he ought to have £800 for it.—£200 was preposterously small. And you will find that the sale will fully bear out what I now state. Once more, I say, I am exceedingly sorry for your loss. You will not easily repair it," etc.

4. **AINSWORTH (W. HARRISON).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo, Jan. 2, 1840. To Mr. Moran. On literary matters; A. L. s., 1 p. 12mo, Jan. 6, 1846. To 'My dear Chevalier," a friendly letter. 2 pieces.

5. **ALLBUT (ROBERT).** London and Country Rambles with Charles Dickens: PHILIP (ALEX. J.), Dickens's Honeymoon and Where He Spent it; Charles Dickens, The Story of his Life; SALA (G. A.), Charles Dickens. 4 vols., 12mo, wrappers. London, v. d.

6. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. 2 vols., 8vo, original brown cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1842

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the faulty pagination in the table of contents of Volume I. Fine copy.

7. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. Fourth Edition. 2 vols., original brown cloth, uncut (two margins torn in opening). London: Chapman & Hall, 1842

8. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. Thin 8vo, original cloth. New York: Harper & Bros., 1842

First American Edition in book form. The work appeared in two American newspapers the same month, November, 1842.

9. **[AMERICAN NOTES.]** Change for the American Notes: in Letters from London to New York. By an American Lady. [Henry Wood.] 8vo, original cloth, uncut (one signature sprung). London: Wiley and Putnam, 1843

First Edition.

10. **ARCHER (THOMAS).** Charles Dickens. A Gossip about his Life, Works, and Characters. *With 18 full-page character sketches, reproduced in photogravure, on India paper, by Frederick Barnard, and other illustrations by well-known artists.* Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt edges. London: Cassell, n. d.

11. **ARCHER (THOMAS).** Another copy, in the original 6 parts, royal 4to, boards, cloth backs. London: Cassell, n. d.

12. **BARNABY RUDGE;** A Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty. *With Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne.* Royal 8vo, original green cloth, uncut (back slightly faded). London: Chapman & Hall, n. d.

Complete in one volume. Fine clean copy.

13. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Four Plates engraved under the superintendence of Hablot K. Browne and Robert Young: Emma Haredale, Dolly Varden, Barnaby and Hugh, Mrs. Varden and Miggs. 8vo, wrappers. London: Chapman and Hall, 1849

14. **BARNABY RUDGE.** A Collection of "Dolly Varden" Music, each with lithographed pictorial covers, all in color except two; also a pictorial front cover of another piece, without the music. 8 pieces.

Rare.

15. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Play Bills of various Dramatizations by Murray Wood, Watts Phillips, Charles Dillon, Thomas Higgie, and others, performed at various English Theatres. 11 pieces.

Accompanying the above are a number of newspaper clippings of 1780 relating to the riots incident to the "No Popery" resolutions; a Broadside Poem, "England's Resolution to down with Popery, in spite of France and Spain"; a portrait of Lord Gordon, etc.

16. **BARNABY BUDGE.** By "Bos." *With Illustrations by "Phis."* Original pictorial front wrapper of Part I bound in. Thin royal 8vo, full tan calf, gilt top, by Root. London: E. Lloyd, 1841

Another of the shameless imitations of Dickens.

Digitized by Google

"GRIP"—THE RAVEN

17. **[BARNABY RUDGE.]** "GRIP," Charles Dickens' Raven, stuffed and mounted in a glass case, 27 x 25 inches, with rustic ornaments.

PROBABLY THE MOST FAMOUS BIRD IN THE WORLD. Dickens kept "Grip" to study its habits, in order to describe them in "Barnaby Rudge." In the following two numbers will be found letters written by Charles Dickens to George Cattermole, asking his opinion of the idea of having the Raven always attending Barnaby, as the bird was "immeasurably more knowing" than the idiot Barnaby. The second letter relates to the Death of "Grip," describing his last moments and the probable cause of his death.

"BARNABY RUDGE" AND "GRIP" THE RAVEN

18. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, January 28, 1841. To George Cattermole.

A MOST IMPORTANT LETTER ABOUT BARNABY RUDGE AND GRIP THE RAVEN. *"I want to know whether you* FEEL *ravens in general, and would fancy Barnaby's raven in particular. Barnaby being an idiot, my notion is to have him always in company with a pet raven who is immeasurably more knowing than himself. To this end, I have been studying my bird, and think I could make a very queer character of him. Should you like the subject where this raven makes his first appearance?"*

"GRIP" THE RAVEN

19. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo, Devonshire Terrace, Fifteenth June, 1841. To Angus Fletcher. Announcing the death of Grip the Raven. Inserted in sunken mount, and bound, with transcription of the letter and a full account of Grip, together with typewritten extract from 'Barnaby Rudge," in which the Raven figures. 8vo, full crushed red levant morocco, line-tooled, gilt borders, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

GRIP OCCUPIES A PROMINENT PLACE IN "Barnaby Rudge." While Dickens was engaged in writing this novel, Grip died, and he thus describes his death in his letter to Fletcher:

"Grip is no more. He was only ill a day. I sent for the medical gentleman (a bird-fancier on the New Road) on the first appearance of his indisposition. He promptly attended, and administered castor oil and warm gruel. Next day, the patient walked in a thoughtful manner up and down the stable till the clock struck twelve at noon; then staggered twice; exclaimed 'Hal-loa old girl' either as a remonstrance with his weakness, or an apostrophe to Death: I am not sure which—and expired . . . He has left a considerable property, chiefly in cheese and halfpence, buried in different parts of the Garden.

Good Christians say in such cases 'it was all for the best perhaps!' I try to think so,—he had ripped the lining off the carriage and eat the paint off the wheels. In the course of the summer while we were at Broadstairs, I think he would have eat it all bodily."

He further speaks of being fearfully hard at work (on "Barnaby Rudge") and of his expected trip for ten days in the Highlands; also of being importuned by the people of Reading to stand for the next Parliament, but he cannot afford it.

20. **BARNARD (F.).** Original wash Drawings of the characters enumerated below. 5 pieces folio, matted. Signed.

Betsy Trotwood from "David Copperfield"; Uriah Heep, from "David Copperfield"; Pecksniff, from "Martin Chuzzlewit"; Rogue Riderhood, from "Our Mutual Friend"; Caleb Plummer and his blind daughter, from "The Cricket on the Hearth."

21. **[BARNABY RUDGE.]** Frith (W. P.). Oil Painting of "DOLLY VARDEN." In gilt frame. Size, 14½ x 12½ inches.

ONE OF FRITH'S MOST SUCCESSFUL PAINTINGS, AND AN EXQUISITE PIECE OF COLORING.

Few characters of Dickens' are better known than the subject of Frith's painting, a sprightly, vivacious girl; and upon Dickens seeing the picture he was so well pleased with it that he commissioned the artist to paint one for him, which Frith did. This latter canvas was sold with other paintings after Dickens' death, at Christie's, July 9, 1870, and it was purchased by Thomas Agnew & Son for £1050. Frith then executed a third portrait of "Dolly" for himself. This painting was sold with the contents of "Bleak House" at Broadstairs, July 5, 1911. Catalogues of both these sales accompany the painting, together with 5 A. L. S. by Frith relating to the picture, also A PENCIL SKETCH OF HIS RECOLLECTION OF "DOLLY VARDEN".

We believe that the first painting is at South Kensington, and that the second belongs to Lord Burton.

22. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** A Love Story. *Engraved frontispiece and title by Maclise; woodcuts by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech and Doyle.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt stamps on front cover and back, gilt edges, yellow end-papers, as issued.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1846

A remarkably fine copy of the FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION (or Eckel's second issue), before the cupid was added supporting the scroll, and with the publishers' name and imprint in type on engraved title. THE SCARCEST OF THE CHRISTMAS BOOKS TO FIND IN FIRST ISSUE.

23. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** A Love Story. *Engraved frontispiece and title by Maclise; woodcuts by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech and Doyle.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt stamps on front cover and back, gilt edges, yellow end-papers, as issued.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1846

FIRST EDITION, Fourth issue, according to Eckel, with the cupid bearing scroll, and no publishers' imprint, on engraved title.

24. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** Play Bills for various Performances, from December 26, 1846, the dramatization by Albert Smith. 8 pieces.

"The Battle of Life" was only published on December 19, 1846, hence the first Play Bill here offered is FOR THE PERFORMANCE ONE WEEK LATER.

25. **BATTLE OF LONDON LIFE (THE)**; or, Boz and his Secretary. By Morna (Capt. Thomas O'Keefe). *Frontispiece portrait, "Boz in his Study," and other illustrations by G. Sala, designed on stone.* 12mo, original pink printed boards, uncut (back weak). London: George Peirce, 1849

Presentation copy, inscribed, "*Mrs. Molyneux with the Author's compliments, July, 1850.*"

26. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private Correspondence between Dickens and Mrs. Henry Winter (born Maria Beadnell), the original Dora Spenlow in "David Copperfield" and Flora Finching in "Little Dorrit." [Compiled and annotated by John Harrison Stonehouse], edited

by Prof. George Pierce Baker. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, and other plates on Japanese paper, portraits reproduced from original sketches, one in colors, facsimiles of letters, etc.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston: Bibliophile Society, 1908

One of 480 copies. With additional MS. notes by the compiler.

27. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Dickens-Kolle Letters (The). Edited by Harry B. Smith. Supplemental to the Letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell. *With 2 etched portraits, both on Japanese paper, one by Bicknell, and facsimile of autograph letter by Dickens.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut.
Boston: Bibliophile Society, 1910

One of 483 copies. The earliest letters of Dickens to his friend Henry Kolle.

28. **BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE** (Address delivered at the), on the 27th September, 1869. By Charles Dickens, Esquire, President. 8vo, original wrappers.
SCARCE. [Birmingham, 1869]

29. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the Original Parts, (20 in 19), green printed wrappers, as issued.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1852-3

FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS; FIRST ISSUE, with the slip in Part IX, referring to an accident to one of the plates. One back slightly worn; otherwise a fine clean copy.

30. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the Original Parts, (20 in 19), green pictorial wrappers, uncut, as issued. London: Bradbury & Evans, Mar. 1852-Sept. 1853

FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS. FIRST ISSUE, with the slip in Part IX. A very fine copy, the backs on all the parts but two being unbroken.

31. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* Bound in 2 vols., 8vo, green morocco, gilt backs, uncut.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1853

FIRST EDITION, bound up from the original parts, with original covers and slips preserved. The advertisements, however, have not been retained. The printed title is wanting, otherwise a fine clean copy.

32. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, original green cloth, uncut. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1853

FIRST EDITION. Back slightly faded, and name on title, but a choice copy, with the "dark" plates in excellent impressions.

33. **BLEAK HOUSE.** Play Bills of Dramatizations, by J. P. Burnett and Edward Price, performed at various English Theatres. 11 pieces.

Included with the above are: "Jo" Galop, by Edward Solomon; Please give me a Penny. Ballad by W. Seibert; Poor Jo! by Alfred Lee, EACH WITH LITHOGRAPHED PORTRAITS OF "Jo"; Original Drawing of Russel Court, by Charles Martin, signed; Portraits of Jennie Lee, the impersonator of "Jo"; and newspaper cuttings and illustrations.

Digitized by Google

UNIQUE AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT OF MATCHLESS INTEREST
BEING
DICKENS' MEMORANDUM BOOK CONTAINING SUGGESTIONS FOR PLOTS, NAMES, ETC. USED IN HIS NOVELS

34. **BOOK OF MEMORANDA.** Written on 28 pages. Being Rough Notes jotted down just as they occurred to him at odd moments, and embracing Scenes, Conversations, Ideas and Suggestions for use in his Novels; long Lists of Names, many of which were afterwards used by him. In most such cases they are scored out, or marked as having been used. 8vo, cloth, enclosed in crushed red levant morocco case.

THIS PRECIOUS VOLUME is fully described by Forster in the Chapter entitled "Hints for Books Written and Unwritten, 1855-6," which forms pages 245 to 266 of the third volume of his Life of Dickens.

Forster laid great stress upon this Memoranda Book, as showing Dickens' method of work in composing his novels. Those portions of his memoranda which he had used in his novels have been checked or very slightly scored out, and HERE WE SEE THE FIRST INCEPTION of such well-known names as Wegg, Stryver, Lammle, and others.

THIS VOLUME WAS PRESENTED TO MR. & MRS. COMYNS CARR BY DICKENS' DAUGHTER, MRS. KATE PERUGINI, WITH HER AUTOGRAPH INSCRIPTION.

IT WOULD BE IMPOSSIBLE TO IMAGINE A VOLUME POSSESSING MORE PERSONAL TOUCH, OR ONE MORE CLOSELY CONNECTED WITH THE LITERARY LIFE OF CHARLES DICKENS.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

35. **BROWNE (H. K.).** A Collection of the title-pages *with Vignette Illustrations,* of Dickens' Works, issued by Chapman and Hall [1856-60]. *22 plates.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. London: Chapman and Hall, [1856-60]

36. **BULWER (EDWARD, LORD LYTTON).** A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp. 12mo, regarding the furnishings of a house he has rented; A. L. s., 1 p. 12mo, mentioning "Pelham." 2 pieces.

37. **BUSS (R. W.).** A Collection of about NINETY AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, mostly of 3 or 4 4to pages each, chiefly addressed to Joseph Mayer, the Antiquary and Art Collector of Liverpool, dealing in detail with his paintings and etchings and on art subjects generally, amounting ALMOST TO AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY for the years 1836-69. The whole mounted to 4to, unbound.

THIS IS A REMARKABLE COLLECTION. There are PROOF OR EARLY IMPRESSIONS of a large number of his engravings, together with some ORIGINAL DRAWINGS; an Essay on Fresco Painting, etc., etc.

38. **BUSS (R. W.).** Materials Collected for my Four Lectures on English "Comic and Satiric Art"; also for "English Graphic Satire," and for "An Essay on English Caricature." *Caricature engravings by Gillray, Hogarth, Cruikshank, Seymour, Alken and others,* SOME IN COLOR: *a large number of* ORIGINAL PENCIL SKETCHES (*including a portrait of Cruikshank*), *and copies and photographs of caricatures, etc., also* ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY HEATH, *together with* THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, mounted in two royal folio volumes, buckram, with specially written titles. 1873

Though Buss is best known as the contributor of two plates to "Pickwick," he was a considerable authority on Art topics, and in this con-

Items:

The unwieldy ship taken in tow by the starting little steam Tug. [Done in Cop (and Banks).

The drunken? — dissipated? — what? —
— Lion and his parkill and Pumer — stealing down
Wum at unusual hours. [Done in Carton.

"The office" The life of the office. The men in it.

Our house. Whatever it is, it is in a fashionable situation and a fashionable neighbourhood. (Auctioneer called it "a gentleman's residence.") A series of little closets squeezed up into the corner of a dark street — but a Duke's mansion round the corner. The whole house just large enough to hold a vile smell. The air bottled in it at the rest of times, a kind of distillation of Mews. [Done in The Romance.

Dick's Buying pork shelly — pattern? — a new hat. So incongruous, that it makes him like a pieman King Boy, or King George himself, who is full dressed in a cocked hat or a waistcoat — and nothing else.

[illegible] (in the new

nection the above collection is certainly interesting. The subject of the lectures is exhaustively treated both historically, from the earliest times to the modern "Punch" artists, and by means of illustration. In the introduction the Author sets forth his reasons for bringing the material together, and incidentally remarks that his "Battle of Life" had been a hard-fought one.

39. **CANNING (ALBERT S. G.).** Philosophy of Charles Dickens; Charles Dickens, The Story of his Life. By the Author of the "Life of Thackeray." 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, v. d.

LEWIS CARROLL'S OPINION OF "DAVID COPPERFIELD" WHEN A BOY

40. **CARROLL (LEWIS).** A. L., 4 pp. 4to. School House, May 24, [1849]. To his sister Elizabeth.

A CHARMING LETTER, written to his sister while he was at Rugby. It is very chatty, and on a variety of topics.

"David Copperfield" had just been published and Carroll writes:

"I have read the 1st number of Dickens' new tale 'Davy Copperfield.' It purports to be his life & begins with his birth & childhood: it seems a poor plot, but some of the characters & scenes are very good. One of the persons that amused me, was a Mrs. Gummidge, a wretched melancholy person, who is always crying, happen what will: & whenever the fire smokes or other trifling accident occurs, makes the remark with great bitterness & many tears, that 'she is a lone lorn creetur, & everythink goes contrairy with her.'"

41. **CENTENARY OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE).** A Scrap Book containing several hundred Newspaper Clippings, Excerpts from Magazines and Periodicals, Portraits, a sheet of the RARE CENTENARY STAMPS, etc., etc., mounted in one volume, folio, cloth.

42. **CHARLES DICKENS AS EDITOR:** Being Letters Written by him to William Henry Wills, his sub-editor. Selected and edited by R. C. Lehmann. *With portraits.* 8vo, cloth.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1912

43. **CHARLES DICKENS, ESQ., ON THE LATE EXECUTION.** A Letter "To the Editor of the Times." 1 p. 8vo, dated Devonshire-terrace, Tuesday, Nov. 13," [1849]. Inserted among the advertisements of the issue of "The Quarterly Review" for December, 1849.

A hitherto unnoticed Dickens item.

44. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Charles Dickens. *With 2 portraits in photogravure.* 8vo, original cloth.
FIRST EDITION. London: Methuen & Co., [1906]

45. **CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR (A).** Printed in sanguine. 16mo, wrappers, with the star and rays in gilt, and original mailing envelope. London: Privately Printed, 1899

46. **CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND (A).** *Frontispieces by F. W. Topham.* 3 vols., square 16mo, original reddish-brown cloth, gilt vignettes on front covers. London, 1852-4

FIRST EDITION. Scarce in this clean condition.

47. **CHIMES (THE):** A Goblin Story of Some Bells that rang an Old Year out and a New Year in. *Engraved frontispiece and title, and woodcuts by Maclise, Doyle, Leech and Stanfield.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt stamp on front cover and back, yellow end-papers, gilt edges, as issued (front cover slightly worn at hinge).
London: Chapman & Hall, 1845

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the name of the publishers a part of the engraved title.

48. **CHIMES (THE):** A Goblin Story of Some Bells that Rang an Old Year Out and a New Year In. 16mo, original green pictorial cover, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION IN THIS FORM, prepared for Reading. Good clean copy.

49. **CHIMES (THE).** In Three Peals, dramatized by Edward Stirling. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, new wrappers, uncut.
London: W. Barth, [1844]

FIRST EDITION in this form. Correctly printed from the Prompt Book.

50. **CHIMES (THE).** Jullien's Chimes Quadrilles. 7 pp. 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

The title-page is lithographed in gold and colors and represents the New Year's Dance, with Trotty, Mrs. Chickenstalker, Meg and Richard dancing. The stone pitcher of flip stands on a table at the left, and at the top are six gold bells, one for each letter of "Chimes."

51. **CHIMES (THE).** The Chimes Quadrille. Composed for the Musical Bouquet. *Engraved heading of the Bells emitting hundreds of Goblins, by Ashley.* 4 pp. 4to, cloth.
London: J. Bingley, n. d.

52. **CHIMES (THE).** Play Bills of Dramatizations by Edward Stirling, C. H. Hazlewood, Mr. Broadfoot, etc., 1844 and later. 6 pieces.

Accompanied by four pieces of Music, with lithographed and engraved title-pages, two in color (one duplicated), and contemporary newspaper cuttings and illustrations.

FIRST ISSUE OF THE "CHRISTMAS CAROL"

53. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** In Prose. Being A Ghost Story of Christmas. *With Illustrations by John Leech, the full-page plates brilliantly colored. Title in red and blue.* 12mo, original brown cloth, gilt stamp on back and front cover, gilt edges, green end-papers. London: Chapman & Hall, 1843

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with "Stave I" and all the other points called for by Eckel.

Digitized by Google

54. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** In Prose. Being a Ghost Story of Christmas. *With Illustrations by John Leech, the full-page plates brilliantly colored.* 12mo, original brown cloth, gilt stamp on back and front cover, yellow end-papers, gilt edges, as issued. London: Chapman & Hall, 1844

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE TRIAL ISSUE, dated 1844 but issued in 1843, with the title printed in red and green, the half-title in green, and the error of "Stave I."

There are pencilled annotations in Stave II which would indicate that changes in the text had been contemplated.

55. **[CHRISTMAS CAROL.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Fifteenth May, 1844. To Bradbury and Evans. In regard to "The Christmas Carol." Mentions that Chapman and Hall had on hand on April 30, 1844, 337 copies in quires and 227 copies in cloth.

56. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A),** or Past, Present, and Future. In Three Staves. Dramatization by Edward Stirling. 12mo, original blue wrappers. London: William Barth, [1844]

57. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** In Prose. Being a Ghost Story of Christmas. 16mo, original green wrappers, with vignette by Leech, uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION IN THIS FORM, prepared for Reading. Very Scarce.

58. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A),** or, The Miser's Warning. A Drama in Two Acts. Adapted from Dickens by C. X. Barnett. *Frontispiece.* 16mo, sewn, uncut. London, n. d.

Dunscombe's Edition.

59. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** A Facsimile Reproduction of the Author's Original MS. With an Introduction by F. G. Kitton. Royal 4to, boards, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London: Elliot Stock, 1890

Covers slightly worn at edges, otherwise a fine copy.

60. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** Play Bills of Dramatizations by Edward Stirling, J. C. Buckstone, and others, performed at various English Theatres, 1844 and later, 16 pieces, with news clippings and illustrations, mounted.

Accompanied by three pieces of Music, two with lithographed pictorial title-pages.

61. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** Set to Music to the English Air of "Old King Cole." *With drawing by Crowquill.* 4to, cloth.

Extract from "The Illustrated Book of British Song."

62. **CHRISTMAS NUMBERS OF "HOUSEHOLD WORDS" AND "ALL THE YEAR ROUND."** 19 numbers, 8vo, sewn, uncut, the last five numbers in blue printed wrappers as issued. Enclosed in green morocco case, lettered on back. 1850-67

FIRST EDITION of each work of Dickens contained in the 19 numbers as follows:

1850 A Christmas Tree
1851 What Christmas is as we grow older
1852 The Poor Relation's Story, and The Child's Story
1853 The Schoolboy's Story, and Nobody's Story
1854 The Seven Poor Travellers: The First Poor Traveller, and The Road
1855 The Holly-Tree Inn
1856 The Wreck of the Golden Mary (2)
1857 The Perils of Certain English Prisoners
1858 A House to Let: Going into Society
1859 The Haunted House
1860 A Message from the Sea
1861 Tom Tiddler's Ground
1862 Somebody's Luggage
1863 Mrs. Lirriper's Lodgings
1864 Mrs. Lirriper's Legacy
1865 Dr. Marigold's Prescriptions
1866 Mugby Junction
1867 No Thoroughfare

63. **COCKNEY ADVENTURES** and Tales of London Life. By Renton Nicholson. *With numerous woodcuts, some of which are colored by hand.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut (name on title).
An imitation of the "Sketches." London: W. M. Clark, 1838

PROMPT BOOK USED BY CHARLES DICKENS

64. **COMFORTABLE LODGINGS**; A Farce in Two Acts, by Richard Brinsley Peeke. *Frontispiece by R. Cruikshank.* 12mo, original printed wrappers. London: John Cumberland, n. d.
This copy was used as a Prompt Book by Charles Dickens and his company of amateurs in 1847. It is marked in ink with instructions, and accompanying it is the "Call Plot," 3 pages, in the handwriting of John Willmott (Macready's prompter) who went with the company.
This Call Plot is very interesting, giving the names of the actors, among them being Dickens as Sir Hiss, Leech, Cruikshank, Lemon, Stone, Egg, and Mrs. Caulfield.

65. **COVENY (CHRISTOPHER).** Twenty Scenes from the Works of Dickens designed and etched by Christopher Coveny. 4to, half morocco, gilt top. Sydney, 1883
First Edition. Fine copy of this unusual series of etchings.

66. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** A Fairy Tale of Home. *Engraved title and frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts in the text by Maclise, Doyle, Stanfield, Leech, etc.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt vignette on front cover, gilt stamp on back, yellow end-papers, gilt edges, as issued.
London: Printed and published for the author, by Bradbury and Evans, 1846
First Edition.

67. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** A Fairy Tale of Home. 16mo, original green pictorial wrappers (soiled and back worn), uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858
First Edition in this form, prepared for Reading.

68. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** A Fairy Tale of Home. *With the original illustrations.* 12mo, red cloth, gilt stamping, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1886
Presentation Copy, inscribed on inside front cover: *"Mary Boyle from Geo. Hogarth Xmas 88."*

69. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** Play Bills of Dramatizations by Albert Smith, T. Abbott, C. H. Stephenson, and others, performed at various English Theatres, 1845 and later. 28 pieces.

THIS LOT INCLUDES THE VERY RARE BILL OF THE THEATRE ROYAL, LYCEUM, for the performance on December 20, 1845, THE DAY THE BOOK WAS PUBLISHED.

Included with the foregoing are 8 pieces of Music (one duplicate), 6 of which have engraved or lithographed title-pages.

70. **[CRICKET ON THE HEARTH.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 3 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Fourth October, 1845. To Clarkson Stanfield.

"I am touched to the quick by the kind heartedness of your letter. Heaven forbid that there should be any of that same dirty metal in the leaven of our friendship, ever! I shall hope in a fortnight or so, to shew you something of the Tale I am thinking still, but have not yet begun." [In all probability, "The Cricket on the Hearth."]

71. **CROTCH (W. WALTER).** Charles Dickens, Social Reformer; CANNING (A. S. G.), Dickens Studied in Six Novels. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1912-3

72. **CROTCH (W. WALTER).** The Pageant of Dickens; About Edwin Drood; MENKEN (ADAH ISAACS), Infelicia. (Dedicated to Dickens, with his letter of acceptance in facsimile.) Together 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

73. **[CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).]** More Hints on Etiquette. for the Use of Society at Large, and Young Gentlemen in Particular. *With cuts by George Cruikshank.* 16mo, original limp wine-color cloth. London: Charles Tilt, 1838

FINE COPY OF THE SCARCE FIRST EDITION, sometimes ascribed to Dickens.

74. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** The Artist and the Author. A Statement of Facts, Proving that the Distinguished Author, Mr. W. Harrison Ainsworth, is "labouring under a singular delusion" with respect to the origin of "The Miser's Daughter," "The Tower of London," etc. 8vo, sewn. London: Bell and Daldy, [1872]

VERY RARE. This is a pamphlet issued by Cruikshank putting forward his view in the quarrel between Harrison Ainsworth and himself. Cruikshank in this pamphlet reiterates his previous statements that he WAS THE ORIGINATOR OF OLIVER TWIST, which, says Cruikshank, Dickens *"did not deny—because he could not."*

CRUIKSHANK'S PENCIL SKETCH OF DICKENS

75. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Original pencil portrait done for the etching, with signatures of both Charles Dickens and George Cruikshank, in pencil. An INDIA PROOF IMPRESSION of the etched portrait accompanies the sketch.

Accompanying this drawing is a most interesting MS. account of the occasion at which the portrait was executed—done on the spur of the moment, at the house of Mrs. Ben Sawyer (the original, it is supposed, of the character in "Pickwick," Mrs. Leo Hunter).

76. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Autograph Signature, with subscription "I am Yours very truly." For the "I" Cruikshank has drawn a large eye; Carte-de-visite photograph, autographed and dated May 4, 1866. 2 pieces.

77. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Autograph signature on an envelope addressed to W. H. Harrison.

78. **CURIOUS DANCE ROUND A CURIOUS TREE (A).** 12mo, full tan calf, gilt top, by Bedford. [London, 1860]

Second issue.

79. **DARLEY (F. O. C.).** Character Sketches from Dickens. *A series of 13 photogravures on Japan paper.* 8vo, loose in cloth portfolio. Boston: Estes and Lauriat, 1892

80. **DARLEY ILLUSTRATIONS** to Dickens' Works. *53 engraved plates, also portrait of Dickens and engraved view of Gad's Hill.* Together 55 plates, 12mo. In fine clean condition.

81. **DAVID COPPERFIELD (THE PERSONAL HISTORY OF).** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the Original Parts (20 in 19), 8vo, light green printed wrappers, as issued, uncut, in half wine-color morocco slip case.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1850

A very fine copy of the First Edition, First Issue, with the correct date on the engraved title. The wrappers are in splendid condition, and the parts have the advertisements and slips. This is rather an exceptional copy, with the plates fresh and clean, and on account of the smallness of the issue and the parts being much read and roughly handled, it is one of the scarce works in parts to secure in good condition.

82. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* Thick 8vo, full tan calf, gilt back and inside borders, gilt edges. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1850

First Edition, with the date 1850 on the engraved title. Fine clean copy.

83. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1850

First Edition, First Issue, with the date 1850 on engraved title.

84. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** A Reading. In five chapters. 8vo, full red levant, gilt top, uncut. Privately printed, n. d.

Reading Edition, evidently the revised proof-sheets bound.

85. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** Play Bills of Dramatizations by Andrew Halliday, T. Gideon Warren, E. H. Brookes, etc., of "Little Emily," performed at various English Theatres. 23 pieces.

Accompanying the above are two pieces of contemporary sheet music, each with lithographed covers, together with numerous newspaper cuttings, illustrations, etc.

Digitized by Google

86. **[DAVID COPPERFIELD.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Tavistock House, Second May, 1853. To C. P. Roney.

"A journey to Ireland, occupied as I am at present, would not be much more easy to me than a journey to the moon. . . . I have often felt curious to know whether any remembrances of old times were revived . . . by any parts of David Copperfield."

87. **DEATH OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE).** A Contemporary Scrap Book of Newspaper Obituary Notices, Portraits, etc., pasted into an old account book, folio, boards. 1870

An attempt to re-gather this ephemeral material would prove almost futile, hence the desirability of such a scrap book for the lover of Dickens.

88. **DEATH OF DICKENS.** Collection of clippings from London newspapers. Pasted into a 12mo volume, cloth.

89. **DICKENS AND DISRAELI.** Lithographed Portraits, with a view of Gad's Hill in the background. Small 4to, on heavy boards.

A VERY SCARCE PORTRAIT PLATE, published with the "Tailor and Cutter" for July 1870, as a Fashion Plate.

PRESENTATION SET TO WILKIE COLLINS

90. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** The Works of Charles Dickens. *Engraved titles by "Phiz."* Library Edition. 22 vols., 12mo, half red morocco (worn), gilt edges. London: Chapman and Hall, 1858

PRESENTATION SET TO WILKIE COLLINS, with the following inscription written in Dickens' favorite blue ink on Tavistock House embossed paper:

"Tenth November, 1859. To Wilkie Collins. This set of the Library Edition of my books, with affectionate regard. In remembrance of The Lighthouse, The Frozen Deep, and much more. Charles Dickens."

The binding is that used by Dickens for the presentation copies of his books to his personal friends.

91. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. 13 Furnivals Inn, no date. With seal.

A VERY RARE LETTER, written between 1834 and 1837, in which HE MENTIONS HIS FATHER, A VERY RARE OCCURRENCE.

WRITTEN BEFORE HIS MARRIAGE

92. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 4to (July 4, 1835), written on blank portion of another letter by Catharine Hogarth, both horizontally and perpendicularly.

"I have been requested by Catharine (upon my word I don't know why), to communicate the singularly interesting intelligence that I have got two black eyes—naturally and not artificially acquired. . . . It is my earnest hope that no change in Catharine's condition will produce the slightest alteration in the friendship which I am happy to hear subsists between you, unless it be to render it closer and more lasting," etc.

DICKENS' MONODY ON MARY HOGARTH

93. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 5 pp. 8vo. Doughty Street, [Oct. 26, 1837]. To Mrs. Hogarth, Dickens' Mother-in-law. Relates entirely to the Death of Mary Hogarth, to whom Dickens was engaged to be married. Some folds torn, some repaired.

Thanking Mrs. Hogarth for a memento of Mary, he further says: *"I have never had her ring off my finger by day or night, except for an instant to wash my hands, since she died. I have never had her sweetness and excellence absent from my mind so long. I can solemnly say that waking or sleeping I have never once lost the recollection of our hard trial and sorrow, and I feel that I never shall,"* etc.

94. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 4to. Manchester, January 13th, 1839. To Mr. Wilson.

"Have the goodness to strike out the Music to Mr. Ainsworth's song, and to print the song without it, also to restore the passage erased in page 128, beginning 'The Hurricane' and ending 'by the excess of their fears,' " etc. [Ref. Bentley's Misc. Vol. V, ch. 6, p. 127, not 128 as Dickens wrote—also for Music, ch. 5, p. 114.]

95. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 4to. 48 Doughty Street, March 25, 1839. To Henry Colburn.

"Will you make arrangements with some printer for getting on with Mr. Macrone's book? I shall be ready to give out the copy this week."

96. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Fourth May, 1841. To Mrs. Booth.

"I could not bring Mr. Booth to Lord Jeffrey's recollection. . . . I would advise you not to urge the matter in that quarter. . . . I know something of Macaulay and . . . will inclose him Mr. Booth's Memorial myself, but it must have added to it the facts of his apoplexy . . . as it stands . . . the case is not strong enough to attract attention among a hundred others."

97. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, First December, 1841. To Francis Ross. Postponing a trip for a week on account of the "particularly national" weather.

98. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. N. s., 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Seventh December, 1841. To Francis Ross. Making an appointment.

99. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Ninth January, 1844. To Dr. George Shrenburgh. Regarding the translation of his books into German. Matted, with portrait.

"My publishers facilitate the German translations of my writings, by sending early sheets to certain German Booksellers. But this is a matter or arrangement between them. The books are translated IN *Germany, and the enterprise is not mine, or my publishers', but originates with German houses of business,"* etc.

100. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Seventeenth January, 1844. To William Scholefield. He will be glad to preside at the Birmingham meeting.

101. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Third April, 1844. To Mrs. S. C. Hall. With a carte-de-visite portrait of Dickens laid down on second sheet.

Thanking her for Chambers's Journal, which is *"as congenial to me, generally, as the brown paper packages in which Ironmongers keep nails,"* and complimenting her on one of her tales, which he has *"read with very great pleasure,"* etc.

102. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. small 4to. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Third July, 1845. To Edwin Landseer. With envelope, franked.

"I would if I could—but I am tied by the heels—both heels—having engagements and occupations from which I can no more cast myself off to-day than I can cast myself to the top of the church weathercock, which I think I wou'd do, if I could: to get out of the way," etc.

103. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Eighth July, 1845. To Clarkson Stanfield. In regard to Stanfield's part in a play.

104. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. 1 Devonshire Terrace, Seventh August, 1845. To Miss Kelly, with envelope, franked.

"Mr. Stanfield and I, met the other gentlemen concerned in our Play (most of them more or less known to you, I believe) last night; and we impressed upon them the ease and privacy of your little theatre, as compared with the Saint James's . . . they very willingly agreed to come to Dean Street, and we purpose playing there on Monday, the fifteenth of next month. . . .

I address you in the least ceremonious form because I have known you in your best spirit for some years; and I feel somehow or other like an old acquaintance."

105. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Fourth September, 1845. To W. Hazlitt.

"I have given our young friend, a note to Beard: which I will back by the strongest personal recommendation. . . . It is very kind of you to interest yourself so actively in the matter," etc.

106. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Seventeenth October, 1845. To George Cruikshank. Enclosing him £30 for investment.

107. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 1 p. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Eighth February, 1846. To Mr. Winston. A business letter.

108. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. 1 Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Fifth July, 1847. To Clarkson Stanfield. Asking Stanfield's permission to allow his name to be used as a member of the Committee for the relief of the children of Elton the actor, who was drowned on the "Pegasus."

109. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Thirteenth December, 1847. To W. Hazlitt.

"If you would like me to write you a letter expressive of my opinion of your capacities and deserts, believe me it will be a pleasure to me to do so," etc.

110. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, First April, 1848. To Samuel Newton. Reply to an aspiring poet who desired Dickens to use his influence with his publishers in the aspirant's behalf.

A FINE LETTER in which Dickens writes at length to his literary correspondent, though declining his request.

111. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Tenth May, 1848. To Macready. Written "From my Tent in the Garden."

> *"We are rehearsing at the Haymarket now, and Lemon mentioned to me yesterday that Webster had asked him if he would sound Foster or me as to your intention of having a farewell Benefit before going to America,"* etc.

112. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 2 pp. 8vo. Broadstairs, Twenty Fourth September, 1848. To Mrs. Scott. Regarding the payment of Income Tax assessment on Urania Cottage.

113. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 12mo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty First May, 1849. To I. K. Brunel. Friendly letter.

114. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Sixth March, 1850. To Charles Knight.

> *"The illustrations of Cheapness are* MOST ADMIRABLE. *We have opened Number 3 with the Lucifer Match, and I assure you it comes out gloriously,"* etc.

115. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Office of Household Words, First May, 1850. To P. Meadows Taylor.

> *"I beg to thank you for your obliging note, and am happy to retain the Mischief-Maker for insertion.*
>
> *On its publication, a remittance for the amount due you on the usual terms of the Journal, will be made by Post,"* etc.

116. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p. 8vo. Broadstairs, Nineteenth September, 1850. To "My dear Mac." Inviting him to the Haymarket.

117. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Thirteenth March, 1851. To Mr. Booth. In relation to his purchasing Balmoral House. With envelope.

118. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 1 p. 8vo. Great Malvern, Fifteenth March, 1851. To Mr. Booth. Making an appointment to look at Balmoral House, with envelope, franked.

119. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 2 pp. 8vo. Great Malvern, Twentieth March, 1851. To Mr. Booth. Making Mr. Booth an offer for Balmoral House.

> It is perhaps fortunate that this offer was not accepted. Had it been accepted, some of the later books might not have been written, for a large load of gunpowder passing through the Regent's Canal a few years after, exploded opposite the house and wrecked it.

120. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 3 pp. 8vo. Broadstairs, Sixteenth July, 1851. To I. N. Robinson. In regard to Charles Hugo's trial, and refusing to sign a memorial in his favor,

as his published expressions, for which he was convicted, formed "a very dangerous social ground to take."

"I have the honor of knowing his father, whose genius I hold in the profoundest admiration, and for whom I entertain great personal respect."

121. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 1 p. 8vo. Tavistock House, Twenty First February, 1852. To Mr. Toole. Returning tickets which he cannot use.

122. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Autograph Letter, written in nautical slang, 1 p. 8vo. To Clarkson Stanfield.

"Yoho old Salt! Neptun' ahoy! you don't forget messmet, as you was to meet Dick Sparkler and Mark Dorfuss on the fok'sle of the good ship Owssel Words Wednesday next 1/2 past 4? Well. Belay my heart of oak, belay. Come alongside the Tavistock same day and hour, 'stead of Owssel Words. Hail your shipmets, and they'll drop over the side and jine you, like two new shillings a droppin into the Purser's pocket. Damn all loblolly boys and swabs, and give ME *the lad with the tarry trousers which shines to me like Di'mings bright. H.M.S. Tavistock, 2d January 1853."*

123. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Tavistock House, March 28, 1853. To Benjamin Webster. Friendly letter mentioning Lord Lytton.

124. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Guild of Literature and Art, May 10, 1853. To Miss Kelly, with envelope, franked.

"I think it will be best for you to meet us here, if you can, on Saturday. . . . I have taken the St. James's for the 9th of June. Bring as many large names with you, for the committee, as you can."

125. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s.,, 6 pp. 8vo, Venice, Twenty Fifth November, 1853. To Georgina Hogarth. With envelope, franked.

A FINE LONG LETTER, recounting his experiences in Italy, and mentioning an amusing meeting with Mrs. Landor. Published in Vol. 1, p. 337 of the "Letters."

126. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p. 8vo. Tavistock House, Seventeenth February, 1854. To Mark Lemon, asking for Tom Taylor's address.

127. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 5 pp. 8vo. Tavistock House, Twenty Sixth October, 1854. To John Saunders. Slightly worn in folds.

A FINE LONG LETTER, in which Dickens takes pains to criticize Saunders' Play constructively, and to suggest in detail what corrections he would advise.

128. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Tavistock House, Tenth April, 1855. To Webster. Introducing the Hon. Edmund Phipps.

129. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Folkestone, July Twenty Second, 1855. To E. M. Ward. Letter of thanks.

130. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 3 pp. 8vo, Paris, Twenticth April, 1856. To W. H. Wills, on business matters.

As was his custom when writing business letters to Wills, he has a caption for each subject he writes about. In the present letter there is much about "Household Words" affairs; Sala; Macready's Draft; Royal Academy Dinner; Tavistock Ground; and The Tenantry.

131. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp. 8vo. Boulogne, Twenty Second June, 1856. To W. H. Wills. On "Household Words" affairs.

132. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. H. W. office, Second July, 1856. To Mark Lemon.

A very interesting letter respecting Tavistock House, and relating "a wonderful robbery at Folkestone."

"The new Manager of the Pavilion who succeeded Giovannini had in keeping £16,000 of a foreigner, and bolted with it, as he supposed, but in reality with only £1,400 of it. The Frenchman had previously bolted with the whole, which was the property of his mother. With him to England the Frenchman brought a 'lady,' who was all the time and at the same time, endeavoring to steal all the money from him and bolt with it herself. The details are amazing, and all the money (a few pounds excepted) has been got back," etc.

133. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Boulogne, Twentieth July, 1856. To W. H. Wills.

"You will be amazed to receive letters from Custom House Agents, informing you of a case of wine lying for you at that agreeable public establishment, and proposing to clear it. I have bought it for Macready," etc.

134. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Tavistock House, Christmas Eve, 1856. To William Charles Kent, with envelope.

Declining to sit for his portrait. *"Scarcely a week passes without my receiving requests from various quarters, to sit for likenesses, to be taken by all the processes ever invented,"* etc.

135. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Office of Household Words, Sixteenth March, 1857. Written at the bottom of a Resolution to be offered by him in reference to the case of Mrs. Haydon.

136. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill, Eleventh June, 1857. To "My Dear Hunt." Signed with initials.

"This summer retreat (on the spot where Falstaff ran away) will be my home until the winter probably, but I shall be often in town, and will come to you one day . . . the death of poor Jerrold prevents my naming the day now; I hope to do his family some good, and shall be for a few days overwhelmed with that business," etc.

137. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp. 8vo. Tavistock House, Eighth July, 1857. To Maclise.

"I cannot possibly have given you more pleasure through Richard Wardour, than you have given me through your appreciation of it. . . . The Queen was undoubtedly wonderfully taken. I had a letter on Sunday, of the most unofficial and uncourtly character. She sent for me after the

Play, but I beg to be excused from presenting myself in any dress but my own," etc.

The Play referred to is "The Frozen Deep," by Wilkie Collins, first acted at Tavistock House. In July 1857 it was performed at the Gallery of Illustration, for the benefit of Douglas Jerrold's family.

138. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Fifth September, 1857. To W. F. Sorrell. Nice letter of thanks.

139. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. Tavistock House, February Third, 1858. To Westland Marston. Congratulating him on the success of his piece "Hard Struggle." With envelope, franked.

"I am at a loss to let you know how much I admired it last night, or how heartily I cried over it. A touching idea, most delicately conceived and wrought out by a true artist and poet, in a spirit of noble manly generosity that no one should be able to study without great emotion."

He goes on to praise the acting, particularly Mr. Dillon's performance, showing with what attention he had followed the piece.

140. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Birmingham, Twentieth October, 1858. To Miss Gibson. Second leaf mounted.

"The energies with which God has blessed me, are not the spasms of an hour. Their vitality and mine will end, I think, together.

Few homes can have more wholesome and loving young faces in it than mine has. Wherever I go, I find myself affectionately cherished in the homes of honest men and women and associated as their friend with their domestic joys and troubles. If I owe a heavy penalty to the knaves and fools, so do all notorious people who are neither," etc.

141. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Office of All the Year Round, Twentieth November, 1860. To Charles Reade. Referring to a letter from Fields. Creased.

"It is clear that nothing can be done NOW *towards our working together, but I shall not relinquish the hope of that good result coming about in its own good time."*

142. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Seventh December, 1860. To Georgina Hogarth.

Mentions being indisposed. *"It is certainly less cold here than at Gad's Hill, and the pipes are not frozen—which is a great comfort."*

143. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT for Lord Lytton's "Strange Story," signed by Lytton, Dickens, Sampson Low, Son and Marston, and W. H. Wills. 3 pp. folio, August 8, 1861.

THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT entered into with Lord Lytton, in which it was agreed that Lytton should *"write a story to be entitled 'A Strange Story,' and that the said Charles Dickens and William Henry Wills shall publish the same in the Periodical work called 'All the Year Round.'"* There is also a provision for simultaneous publication in America.

144. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Leamington, Second January, 1862. To Georgina Hogarth. With en-

velope. Written on one of his Reading trips, mainly about household matters.

145. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 3 pp. 8vo. Adelphi Hotel, Liverpool, Twenty Eighth January, 1862. To Georgina Hogarth. Regarding his Readings.

"The beautiful room was crammed to excess last night, and numbers were turned away. Its beauty and completeness when it is lighted up are most brilliant to behold; and for a Reading it is simply perfect. You remember that a Liverpool audience is usually dull, but they put me on my mettle lost night, for I never saw such an audience—no, not even in Edinburgh," etc.

146. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person. Small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Sixth March, 1862. Enclosing a check to the Estate of the late Henry Austin, in settlement of his account.

147. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 4 pp. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Eighth October, 1862. To Wilkie Collins.

A long letter about the Christmas Number; a projected trip to Paris, and concluding with a pathetic account of his visit to Poole.

148. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, November Sixth, 1863. To the Rev. W. C. Sawyer. In regard to placing his youngest son at School.

"He is a shy boy of good average abilities, and an amiable disposition. But he has not yet been quite happy away from home, through having lived a little too long at home with grown people. He has never been a spoiled child however, for we are too fond of children here to make them disagreeable," etc.

149. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Office of All the Year Round. First March, 1865. To Mrs. Kemble.

On the Civil War in America. *"I am a Southern sympathizer to this extent—that I no more believe in the Northern love of the black man, or in the Northern horror of slavery having anything to do with the beginning of the war, save as a pretence—than I believe that the Davenport Brothers and their properties are under the special patronage of several angels of distinction.*

But your daughter's verses are very picturesque and glowing, and I shall be glad to have them in these pages for their own sake," etc.

150. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 1 p. 8vo, Twentieth October, 1865. To Wm. Elliott. Declining to sit for his portrait.

151. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. 6 Southwick Place, Hyde Park, Sixth March, 1866. An interesting letter in which Dickens subtly recognizes his own popularity.

Writing of two servants who have been taken over by the recipient of this letter, he says: *"They have been used to take charge of all the luggage. I may mention while I think of it, that Mr. Townsend shall have a packet of my personal cards. He will find them very useful with railway-officials, in obtaining many facilities,"* etc.

152. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo, Gad's Hill Place, Thirteenth March, 1866. To Mrs. Cornelia Morrison. Replying to her criticism of his remarks condemning many of the sick wards in Metropolitan Institutions. Her letter of criticism, and invitation to Dickens to visit the Institution of which she is Matron, an inspection of which will refute his statements, accompanies Dickens' letter. 2 pieces.

153. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Office of All the Year Round, Thirtieth June, 1866. To Mary Hogarth. Asking her to come to Gad's Hill.

154. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. in the third person, 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Thirtieth July, 1866. With envelope front, franked.

"Happy to see Mr. Cholmondeley Pennell at the Office of All the Year Round."

155. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Eton, Second August, 1866. To S. Arthur Chappell. Regarding terms for a series of Readings.

"I am prepared so to dispose my time and occupations in advance as to read again after Christmas. I will engage with you if you like, to read 40 times at £60 per night and all expenses paid," etc.

156. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Seventh August, 1866. To S. Arthur Chappell. Making an appointment to go over the schedule for his Readings.

"It seems to me that the best thing we can do, in all new places where there is but one Reading, will be invariably to put up Doctor Marigold and the Trials from Pickwick."

157. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** 2 A. N. s., with initials, each 1 p. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, 1867 and 1868. To Georgina Hogarth, with envelope, franked. 3 pieces.

158. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 3 pp. 8vo. Shelburne Hotel, Dublin, Fifteenth March, 1867. To Georgina Hogarth. With envelope.

A FINE LETTER IN REGARD TO THE DUBLIN DISTURBANCES.

"There is apprehension of some disturbances between to-morrow night and Monday night (both inclusive) and I learn this morning that all the drinking shops are to be closed from to-night. Of course you will not be in the least uneasy about me. If any commotion occurs I shall instantly stop the Dublin readings," etc.

159. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. No place, Third June, 1867. To S. Arthur Chappell. Acknowledging the receipt of £500 in full discharge for the last series of Readings.

160. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Fourth July, 1867. To Mrs. Montgomery Atwood. Has three rust holes, affecting a few letters.

Mentions that Mr. Wilkie Collins will be glad to meet Mrs. Atwood on her return to London. *"He is in correspondence with Mess. Harper but*

has settled nothing with them . . . I am exceedingly glad to have been the means of facilitating your affairs with M. Victor Hugo.''

161. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Seventeenth July, 1867. To John B. Marsh. A friendly letter to a newspaper writer who desires a London engagement.

162. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Twenty Second August, 1867. To Charles Reade, with envelope, franked. Making appointment for Reade to visit him.

163. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Eighth October, 1867. To Mrs. Atwood.

''I do not in the least desire that any pressure should be put upon Mr. Wood with reference to his completion of his contract. I am quite content to withdraw the story and regain undisputed possession of it.''

164. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Albany, Nineteenth March, 1868. To Georgina Hogarth.

A MOST INTERESTING LETTER relating his trip from Rochester through ''water-water-water,'' owing to Spring freshets over the entire country. Mentions his reservation for his homeward trip on board the ''Russia.'' Written on the last page of a 3 pp. A. L. s. from W. D. Morgan.

It is quite unusual to find an autograph letter addressed TO Dickens.

165. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Ninth August, 1868. To W. H. Wills.

''Like you, I am a little disappointed that you are not better . . . as Sancho says 'Patience, and shuffle the cards.' '' He concludes with a mention of chaotic ideas about the Christmas Number.

166. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round. Tenth September, 1868. To George Dolby. Signed ''The Chief.''

''I write with an addled head, at the close of a day's work here . . . I have ordered dinner at the Ship, Greenwich . . . and Wills swears he will join us.''

167. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. small 4to. Gad's Hill Place, Seventh February, 1869. To Robert Broadstairs. Stained, and back gummed. Absolutely impossible to make such an engagement as is desired.

168. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Liverpool, Third April, 1869. To R. S. Bartlett. Declining his offer of a Raven.

''My gardener waged such war with my last raven (on account of his flower-destroying propensities), and that accomplished bird splintered so much carpentry work and achieved so much general desolation about the stable-yard, that, sorely against my will, I was obliged to part company with his kind.''

169. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. N. s., with initials, 1 p. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Thirtieth April, 1869. To Charles Kent, with envelope, franked.

170. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Sixth July, 1869. To Thomas Chappell. Relating how he took another's coat the night before, "including the contents of his pockets," and writes to see if he can get his own coat back.

171. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Seventh August, 1869. To Charles Reade. Last leaf has been removed from mount. Friendly letter, mentioning tickets for a boat race, also for the theatre.

172. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 1 p. small 4to. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Sixth October, 1869. To Charles Kent, with envelope, franked. Asking for the return of a book.

173. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Seventeenth November, 1869. To John Henry Chamberlain. Regarding a speech which he sends corrected and referring to the last sentence, which should be properly capitalized. With envelope, franked.

> *"My faith in the people governing is on the whole infinitesimal; my faith in The People governed, is, on the whole, illimited."*

174. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Twenty Fourth November, 1869. To George Clowes, with envelope, franked. Regarding composition on one of his books.

175. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Thirty First December, 1869. To John Henry Chamberlain. With envelope, franked. A charming letter declining an invitation.

> *"The work I have before me during the next three months is the virtuous cause to which I am so true, and I sacrifice every tempting engagement to it knowing that there is no happy medium between many festivities and none—at least in my case,"* etc.

176. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. 5 Hyde Park, Seventeenth March, 1870. To Tom Chappell. Thanking him for a gift of two ivories.

> *"I cannot too strongly express to you both, that our business relations have inspired me with a great personal regard which I hope will long outlive them. If I had thought that our friendship would be in the least diminished by the cessation of the Readings, I should have been cut nearer to the heart than I was the night before last."*

177. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. (Place cut away), Thirteenth April, 1870. To Herbert Byng Hull. Thanking him for his book and regretting that they had never met personally.

178. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Seventh March. To H. I. Morton. A fine letter in which he expresses his regrets at being unable to attend a meeting of the Associated Mechanics' Institute.

WITH THREE DRAWINGS BY CRUIKSHANK

179. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials. 1 p. 8vo. Fifteenth December, no year. To George Cruikshank. Sending proofs to the artist.

On the last page are three pencil drawings by George Cruikshank, variations of the same subject.

180. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. 48 Doughty Street, Feb. 11, no year. To Charles Richards. Damaged on inner edges.

Regretting that he is obliged to return a MS. on account of its length.

181. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Autograph Signature to Admission Ticket to Royal Botanic Society, 1852; Two facsimile Letters of Dickens; Miscellaneous Portraits of Dickens. Together 9 pieces.

182. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A Leaf from a Birmingham Hotel Register, containing the autographs of Dickens, G. H. Lewes, Augustus Egg, Mark Lemon, Frederick Dickens and others. All of these, except Dickens, have added humorous quotations to their names. Several are dated June 7, 1848. This was in all probability the time Dickens was on the acting tour for the purpose of providing funds for the purchase and preservation of Shakespeare's house at Stratford.

183. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Manuscript draft, entirely in Dickens' hand, for a Handbill of the Farewell Readings in Manchester. Written on 1 p. 8vo.

"Free Trade Hall, Manchester. Mess. T. Chappell and Co. beg to announce that they have arranged with Mr. Charles Dickens for a series of Farewell Readings in Manchester," etc.

184. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Signed check on Mess. Coutts & Company for £40; End of a letter, with subscription, signed; Two franked envelopes; An A. L. to Mr. Baylis, portions of 2 pp. 5 pieces.

185. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A Collection of contemporary material relating to Dickens' Performances and Readings. In one lot.

Includes three Play Bills of "The Frozen Deep," "Not so Bad as We Seem," Fletcher's "Elder Brother," etc., in which Dickens appeared; Announcement of Dickens' "Farewell Readings"; Caricature portraits; Contemporary cuttings from newspapers, etc., with illustrations. An interesting collection.

DICKENS AS AN ACTOR

186. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Theatre Royal, Haymarket. Play Bill of the Amateur Performance in Aid of the Fund for the Endowment of a Perpetual Curatorship of Shakespeare's House. Wednesday Evening, May 17, 1848. 1 p. 4to.

On this occasion there were two Plays presented: Ben Jonson's Comedy of "Every Man in his Humour," and Mr. Kenney's Farce of "Love, Law,

and Physic." Dickens acted in both, and his companions in the Cast were Mark Lemon, G. H. Lewes, John Forster, John Leech, George Cruikshank, Frederick Dickens, Mrs. Cowden Clarke and others.

187. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** 21 plates illustrating various works of Dickens, published by Newman. Matted and framed.

188. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A Collection of about 250 Portraits of Dickens, woodcuts, photographs, etc., covering practically the entire period of his life from 1837 to its close. Mounted on 4to sheets, loose.

A SCARCE COLLECTION, fine for Extra-Illustrating.

189. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Mezzotint Portrait, by W. P. Frith. Framed.

190. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Portrait in oil. Artist unknown. In oval gilt frame. Written on back, "Given by C. D. to Dolby—about 1840."

191. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Lithograph Portrait in the character of Captain Bobadil, in "Every Man in His Humour," as he appeared at an Amateur Performance at the St. James's Theatre, November 15, 1845. Framed.

192. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Original Portrait of Dickens, in Crayon, by Goodwyn Lewis, 1869. Framed.

193. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Extra Number of "The Bookman," 1914. Containing Articles on Dickens by Chesterton, Kitton, B. W. Matz, Sir Robertson Nicoll, Swinburne, De Morgan, Leigh Hunt, Bret Harte, Watts-Dunton, Wm. Watson, and Alfred Noyes. *With a large number of illustrations in color and in black and white.* Folio, wrappers. London, 1914

A notable gathering of Dickensiana.

194. **DICKENS (ETHEL).** A. L. s., 1 p. 12mo. Covent Garden, 23-4-1902. To Mr. Kitton.

"My Father was christened 'Charles Culliford Boz'." Written on the paper of her Typewriting and Shorthand School.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS BY MEMBERS OF THE DICKENS FAMILY

195. **DICKENS FAMILY LETTERS.** A Collection of Twenty Autograph Letters, hinged in a small 4to volume, half roan.

A MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION, comprising a remarkable "Micawberish" letter from John Dickens, the father of the novelist, in relation to his daughter's musical tuition; others from Dickens' wife, his brother Frederick, his sons Charles and Henry Fielding; Marie, wife of the latter; and 9 from Georgina Hogarth, several of them dealing with "The Letters of Charles Dickens."

196. **DICKENS ILLUSTRATIONS.** Facsimiles of Original Drawings, Sketches, and Studies for illustrations in the Works of Charles Dickens, by Cruikshank, Browne, Leech, Stone and Fildes. With Notes by Frederick G. Kitton. *28 plates.* 4to, loose in buckram portfolio. London: George Redway, 1900

197. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** An Authentic Record of the Public Banquet given to Mr. Charles Dickens, at the Freemasons' Hall, London, on Saturday, November 2, 1867, Prior to his Departure for the United States. 8vo, sewn.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1867

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE. Contains Dickens' Speech. Lord Lytton was Chairman at the Dinner.

198. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS** at Freemasons' Tavern. November 2, 1867, on the Occasion of his Departure for the United States. Small 4to, sewn.

Contains the list of Members of the Dinner Committee and the Glees and Madrigals sung. Laid in are two sets of Charles Kent's letter announcing the event, and tickets of admission.

199. **DOLBY (GEORGE).** Charles Dickens as I Knew Him, The Story of the Reading Tours; WILLIAMS (MARY), The Dickens Concordance; PIERCE AND WHEELER, The Dickens Dictionary. Together 3 vols., 8vo, cloth (one volume shaken). London, v. d.

200. **DOMBEY AND DAUGHTER.** A Moral Fiction. By Renton Nicholson. *Illustrated with woodcuts.* Large 8vo, wrappers, uncut, with the original pictorial green wrappers of Part I sewn in. London: Thomas Farris, [1848]

The author of this imitation had at least the temerity to put his name on the title-page, which is at the end of the volume.

201. **DOMBEY AND SON (DEALINGS WITH THE FIRM OF):** Wholesale, Retail, and for Exportation. *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, in the original parts (20 in 19), green printed wrappers, uncut, with the advertisements, as issued. In half morocco slipcase.

London: Bradbury & Evans, Oct. 1846-April 1848

FIRST EDITION in the Original Parts, FIRST ISSUE, with the hook on Captain Cuttle's left arm, on the engraved title, and the uncorrected error of "Delight" for "Joy" on page 284. Exceedingly fine unbroken copy.

202. **DOMBEY AND SON.** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth, uncut (somewhat shaken in binding). London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the Errata of 2 lines only, not mentioned by Eckel.

203. **DOMBEY AND SON.** Four Portraits of Edith, Florence, Alice and Little Paul; Full-length Portraits of Dombey and Carker, Miss Tox, Mrs. Skewton, Mrs. Pipchin, Old Sol. & Capt. Cuttle, Major Bagstock, Miss Nipper and Polly. *Designed and etched by H. K. Browne. 12 plates,* in 2 wrappers, 8vo.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1848

204. **[DOMBEY AND SON.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Brighton, Fifteenth March, 1848. To Miss Kelly, with envelope, franked. Refers to finishing "Dombey and Son."

"I have come down here to finish my book, and have been working so hard that I have scarcely written any letters this fortnight past . . .

After the 25th I shall be in Devonshire Terrace and visible any morning after 11 o'clock.''

205. **DOMBEY AND SON.** What are the Wild Waves Saying. Duet founded on an incident in the narrative of Dombey and Son. Inscribed to Charles Dickens by Joseph E. Carpenter. Music by Stephen Glover. 9 pp. 4to, boards. London, n. d.

206. **DOMBEY AND SON.** Play Bills of Dramatizations by Andrew Halliday, John Brougham, W. Sidney, etc., performed at various English Theatres. 9 pieces.

Accompanying these are: ''What are the Wild Waves Saying,'' by Stephen Glover; ''Walter and Florence,'' Song, with lithographed portraits; newspaper cuttings and illustrations, mounted.

207. **[DOMBEY.]** Story of Little Dombey (The). 16mo, original green wrappers, uncut, with vignette by Swain.
London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

First Edition in this form, prepared for Reading.

208. **[DOMBEY.]** Florence Dombey. From the ''Dombey and Son'' of Charles Dickens. *Illustrated by Darley.* 12mo, original red cloth (small tear in back).
New York: Clark, Austin, Maynard & Co., 1861

One of the series entitled ''Dickens' Little Folks.''

209. **DU PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY (ROBERT).** Un Maître du Roman Contemporain. L'Inimitable Boz. Étude Historique et Anecdotique sur la vie et l'œuvre de Charles Dickens. *Frontispiece combining three Dickens portraits.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut and unopened. Paris: Quantin, 1889

One of 25 copies printed on Japanese vellum.

210. **ECKEL (JOHN C.).** The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens and Their Values. A Bibliography. *With a portrait of Dickens and 36 illustrations and facsimiles.* Royal 4to, buckram, vellum back, gilt top, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd., 1913

Large Paper Copy. One of 250 copies, signed by the Author and Publishers. The latest and generally accepted authority on the first editions of Dickens.

211. **ECKEL (JOHN C.).** The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens and Their Values. A Bibliography. *With a Portrait and 36 illustrations and facsimiles.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1913

212. **EDWIN DROOD (THE MYSTERY OF).** *With portrait on steel, and 12 illustrations by S. L. Fildes.* In the 6 original parts, green pictorial wrappers, uncut, as issued.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1870

First Edition in the Original Parts, of Dickens' unfinished romance.

213. **EDWIN DROOD (THE MYSTERY OF).** *With 12 illustrations by S. L. Fildes, and a portrait on steel.* 8vo, original green cloth, gilt stamp on front cover and back, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1870

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy, with the advertisements at end.

214. **EDWIN DROOD (THE MYSTERY OF),** and Some Uncollected Pieces. *With illustrations.* 8vo, original green cloth.
Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. The work is prefaced by "Some Memories of Charles Dickens," by J. T. Fields.

215. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** JOHN JASPER'S SECRET: Being A Narrative of Certain Events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." *With 20 illustrations.* 8vo, original green cloth. London: Publishing Offices, 1872

By Henry Morford of New York and his wife. Issued in two parts in America, Philadelphia: Oct. 1871 to March 1872, and in England anonymously. An edition was published in 1901 with the false announcement that the book was by Wilkie Collins and Charles Dickens the younger.

216. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** JOHN JASPER'S SECRET. Another copy. Half green morocco.

217. **EDWIN DROOD (THE MYSTERY OF).** Complete. By Charles Dickens. Large 8vo, original brick-red cloth.
Brattleboro: T. P. James, 1873

The most ambitious of the several attempts to finish "Edwin Drood." The half-title reads: "Part Second of the Mystery of Edwin Drood. By the spirit pen of Charles Dickens, through a medium."

218. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** PROCTOR (RICHARD A.) Watched by the Dead: A Loving Study of Dickens' Half-Told Tale. *Pictorial title.* 12mo, cloth. London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1887

Another solution of the "Edwin Drood" mystery. Scarce.

218A. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Complete Mystery of Edwin Drood. By Charles Dickens. The History, Continuations, and Solutions (1870-1912) by J. Cuming Walters. *Portrait, illustrations by Sir Luke Fildes, facsimiles and a Bibliography.* 8vo, cloth.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1912

219. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** A Scrap Book of about 100 pages, containing Newspaper clippings on the Death of Charles Dickens, The "Mystery of Edwin Drood," etc., in one volume, small 4to, paper covers.

Contains considerable material about Dickens which would be difficult to duplicate.

ENGAGED ON EDWIN DROOD

220. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Eighteenth December, 1869. To John Henry Chamberlain. With envelope, franked.

Declining an invitation. *"I am highly sensible of the worth of the compliment, but on the eve of the resumption and completion of my Readings*

(to say nothing of my being engaged on a new book) I must not make any additional public engogement whatever," etc.

221. **[EDWIN DROOD.]** THE MYSTERY OF MR. E. DROOD. An Adaptation by Orpheus C. Kerr, [Robert Henry Newell]. *Woodcut frontispiece.* 12mo, half blue calf, original wrappers bound in at end. London: John Camden Hotten, n. d.

An American satire on Dickens' unfinished novel.

222. **EDWIN DROOD.** Play Bills of Dramatizations, by Walter Stephens, G. H. Macdermott, etc., performed at various English Theatres. 6 pieces, together with newspaper cuttings, illustrations, etc.

223. **EVENINGS OF A WORKING MAN,** being the Occupation of His Scanty Leisure. By John Overs. With a Preface relative to the author, by Charles Dickens. *Title printed in red and blue.* 12mo, original salmon-colored cloth, gilt edges, yellow endpapers, as issued. London: T. C. Newby, 1844

FIRST EDITION. Remarkably fine copy.

224. **FACTS & FIGURES FROM ITALY.** By Don Jeremy Savonarola, Benedictine Monk, Addressed during the last two winters to Charles Dickens, Esq. Being an Appendix to his "Pictures." 8vo, original yellow cloth.

London: Richard Bentley, 1847

FIRST EDITION. With a foreword by Dickens. The author of these letters was F. S. Mahony ("Father Prout"). Top of title mended.

225. **FIELD (KATE).** Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens' Readings, taken from life; Dickens' Speeches on Literary and Social Occasions; An Old Man-of-War's-Man's Yarn, by R. H. Gooch. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, wrappers and cloth. V. p., v. d.

226. **FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. Little Grange, Woolridge, May 13, [1874]. To [Thomas Constable.] On Literary matters.

"One is rejoiced to get hold of a book nowadays that is naturally and easily written, without all that epigrammatic and graphic slang which has been the fashion since Dickens' days perhaps. I love Dickens too: but if I had to write books, should return to dip myself in Sir Walter," etc.

227. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The History of Pickwick. An Account of its Characters, Localities, Allusions, and Illustrations. With a Bibliography. 8vo, half green calf, gilt top, uncut.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1891

Choice copy of an indispensable book.

227A. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The Life of Charles Dickens as revealed in his Writings. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half green calf, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chatto and Windus, 1905

228. **FITZGERALD (S. J. ADAIR).** Dickens and the Drama; Speeches Literary and Social of Charles Dickens, now first collected; MARZIALS (FRANK T.), Life of Charles Dickens. Together 3 vols., 12mo, various bindings. London, v. d.

Digitized by Google

A MATCHLESS EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED "LIFE OF DICKENS"

229. **FORSTER (JOHN).** The Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. extended to six, 8vo, crushed blue levant morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt tops, uncut; also, a volume of miscellaneous Dickensiana. Together 7 vols. London: Chapman and Hall, 1872-4

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED IN THE MOST COMPLETE MANNER, WITH ABOUT 250 AUTOGRAPH LETTERS AND PORTRAITS, TOGETHER WITH ALMOST 250 VIEWS AND OTHER PICTORIAL SUBJECTS.

A DESCRIPTION OF THE AUTOGRAPHIC MATERIAL IN THESE VOLUMES WOULD SUFFICE FOR A CATALOGUE OF ITS OWN, hence we can but give such data as will, in a measure, represent the feast of good things inserted between the covers of these precious volumes, and create a desire like that of Oliver Twist's, differing from the latter, however, in that IT MAY BE SATISFIED, without calling for the beadle.

THERE ARE FIVE AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF DICKENS, the earliest dated Sept. 12, 1841, 3 pp. 8vo, addressed to his brother Frederick, containing a lengthy confession of his political faith as an uncompromising Radical; one of one page; one of 2 pp. in the third person, on "Punch," and AN EXCEPTIONALLY PATHETIC ONE of 2 pp. dated April Nineteenth, 1851, ON THE DEATH OF HIS DAUGHTER DORA, which occurred suddenly while he was about to address the Theatrical Guild.

There are also Autograph Letters by

Gilbert A. A'Becket	Joseph Grimaldi
Countess of Blessington	Théophile Gautier
Baroness Burdett-Coutts	Lord Houghton
Lord Brougham	Victor Hugo
Robert Browning	J. P. Kemble
R. W. Buss	Lord Lytton
Hablot K. Browne	John Leech
Frederic Barnard	Walter Savage Landor
Wilkie Collins	John Ruskin
Mrs. Jane Carlyle	Albert Smith
Thomas Carlyle	George Sand
George Cruikshank	W. M. Thackeray
Alexandre Dumas, Père	Queen Victoria
Benj. Disraeli	Sir David Wilkie
George Eliot	Marie Wilton (Lady Bancroft)
King Edward VII	Edmund Yates

And a host of others.

The Portraits and Views comprise in a most complete fashion those of the persons and places so intimately associated with Dickens and his writings, and the subject plates include many of the inimitable illustrations executed by Cruikshank and others.

With bookplate of A. M. Broadley.

ANOTHER SUMPTUOUS EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED LIFE OF DICKENS TOGETHER WITH HIS LETTERS

230. **FORSTER (JOHN).** The Life of Charles Dickens. 3 vols. extended to six. London, 1872-4; The Letters of Charles Dickens. Edited by his Sister-in-law and his eldest Daughter. 3 vols. extended to six. London, 1880-82. Together 12 vols., 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, with his crest of a Lion on backs, and early and late portraits in gold, with facsimile signatures, on sides, gilt tops, uncut, by Riviere. With specially printed title-pages. London: Chapman and Hall, 1872-82

A MAGNIFICENT EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED SET, ENHANCED BY THE ADDITION OF 561 PORTRAITS AND PLATES, many of which are on India paper.

So closely was Dickens associated with every one of importance during

his lifetime, that an extra-illustrated copy of his own Life prepared with the magnitude of the present offering, at once becomes a PICTORIAL HISTORY OF THE TIME IN WHICH HE LIVED. Conpled with his Letters, extra-illustrated in the same extensive manner, with portraits of practically all the important personages and identified with essentially every enterprise for the welfare of the common people, these two become A VERITABLE RECORD OF ENGLAND DURING THE VICTORIAN ERA, of which Dickens WAS NO SMALL PART, BEING TWICE OFFERED A PEERAGE BY QUEEN VICTORIA, refusing it each time, preferring to be the KNIGHT of the great middle class.

231. **FORSTER (JOHN).** The Life of Charles Dickens. *With 500 portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations.* Collected, Arranged, and Annotated by B. W. Matz. 2 vols., thick 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1911

In point of illustration, this is the best edition of Forster's great biography, which Carlyle said was without a parallel except in Boswell.

232. **FORSTER (JOHN).** A Collection of over 100 Autograph Letters written to his friend, William Johnson Fox, Preacher, Politician and Author. These letters have been neatly inlaid to 4to, with the original envelopes, and bound in 2 vols., half morocco, gilt edges, by Riviere. 1836-1841

AN INTENSELY INTERESTING COLLECTION OF LETTERS BY THE BIOGRAPHER OF DICKENS, relating to a variety of topics. There are several about Macready, for whom Dickens entertained such warm esteem, and to whom he dedicated "Nicholas Nickleby"; others abont Leigh Hunt's Play; Lady Bulwer; and several, as might be expected, RELATING TO DICKENS.

233. **FORSTER (JOHN).** A. L. s., 4 pp. small 4to. Hampstead Heath, June 7, 1853. To Miss Kelly, with envelope. Regarding his illness and a forthcoming Benefit.

"All goes on well in respect to the Benefit—I heard yesterday from Mr. Dickens (who has happily recovered somewhat from his . . . attack," etc.

234. **FORSTER (JOHN).** A. L. s., 1 p. 12mo. Kensington, Feb. 1, 1870. To Mr. Kent. With envelope. Asking him to dine with him to meet Mr. Dickens.

WITH DRAWINGS OF DICKENS' MOUSTACHE

235. **FRITH (W. P.).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 12mo. Sydenham Rise, Nov. 30, 1888. To Col. Grant.

"What I meant in respect of Dickens' moustache was that though the upper lip was covered, the whole of the mouth,—or nearly the whole of it —could be seen." Then follow two drawings of Dickens' moustache and mouth, illustrating what the artist intended to convey.

236. **FROST (THOMAS).** In Kent with Charles Dickens; The Best of All Good Company, Edited by Blanchard Jerrold: A Day with Charles Dickens; HUGHES (WM. R.), A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land. 3 vols., 8vo, various bindings. London, v. d.

237. **GAD'S HILL GAZETTE.** The Gad's Hill Gazette: a file of 9 Numbers of this intensely interesting and important publication, together with two supplements and four letters, from Henry Fielding Dickens, the "sole editor." The issues are dated—July

The Gad's Hill Gazette.

EDITED BY H. F. DICKENS.

JANUARY th, 1866. PRICE TWOPENCE.

"*WE all must die*" is the truest sentence that can be spoken by any human being, and as true as it is with respect to mankind, so is it true with respect to The Gad's Hill Gazette. It must die, and that we fear, very soon; for when the present Editor shall retire from his responsible post, to engage in the more arduous duties of life, there will be no one to succeed him in its management. Its origin is due to S. Dick-ens Esqre, who first placed it before the Public about six years ago, and who edited it with great vigour for one year. In his time, the Gazettes were written with pen & ink upon common note paper, and sent every week to 5 subscri-bers. This number has since gradually increased, till now we can number no less than 46 illustrious persons on our list. So also in its appearance. The note paper made way for larger paper, the pen & ink for A Manifold Writer, the latter for A Printing Press, and since this last great addition was made to our resources, we have devoted our whole attention to the improvement and enlargement of the GAZETTE And yet, with all our trouble, expense and pains; rumours, too true we fear to be disbelieved, have reached our ears, which have filled us with feelings of mingled surprise and anger— We are charged with carrying on this Journal with *Mercenary motives*, merely for the sake

THE ALMOST UNIQUE "GAD'S HILL GAZETTE"

22, July 29, August 26, with supplement, December, 1865; January 6, January 13, January 20, January 27, with supplement, and February 3, 1866; the final number being the last that was issued. Accompanying this file are 4 letters from Henry Fielding Dickens, two of which are printed and two written, three of them being signed. These letters were written to "subscribers" (this one evidently being Capt. Cavendish Boyle), relating to the publication. Nothing could be imagined more appealing than this boy's newspaper, issued on a hand press by the children of the great novelist, and bearing the unmistakable impress of his influence, encouragement, and occasional contributions.

While a large part of the text in this paper is given up to apologies and encomiums of the newspaper itself, in true amateur style, it also gives the happenings in that fairy realm, the Dickens House at Gad's Hill, enumerating the visitors, the festivities, accidents, and other occurrences. For instance:

"The Poultry in Gad's Hill are in a flourishing condition. They at present number 18 (2 Cocks & 16 Hens). The latter do not now lay many eggs, about 3 or 4 a day. All the Pigeons too, (in number 23 comprising Powters, Fantails, Blue Rocks &c.) are well. All the other animals too, such as Horses and Dogs are well."

The article describing Christmas at Gad's Hill is particularly interesting, and also the account of the railroad wreck from which Dickens escaped. That the great novelist himself condescended to contribute to the Gazette cannot be doubted. The communication signed "Jabey Skinner, The Skinnery, Flintshire," is probably from his pen.

The whole publication is an evidence of the large-heartedness of DICKENS.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

238. **"GADSHILL PLACE."** A Collection of "Dickensiana" pertaining to "Gadshill Place," consisting of the Auctioneers' folio booklet of the property, and including a Ground Plan of the house, an out-door plan of the grounds, and three lithographed views. There is also a silk badge used at the interment of Dickens in Westminster Abbey, with his woven portrait.

AGREEMENT TO WRITE "GEORGE SILVERMAN'S EXPLANATION"

239. **[GEORGE SILVERMAN'S EXPLANATION.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Twenty Seventh February, 1867. To Mrs. Montgomery Atwood.

"I agree to write you between this date and the first of August next—a new tale of the length of 'Hunted Down' and to assign you the copyright of the Tale, in consideration of the sum of One Thousand Pounds sterling," etc.

240. **GEORGE SILVERMAN'S EXPLANATION.** Pages from "The Atlantic Monthly," Jan.-March 1868, with original wrapper of the first number preserved. 8vo, three-quarter levant morocco, gilt top, by Tout.

THE INITIAL APPEARANCE OF THIS STORY, for which James T. Fields paid Dickens £1000.

241. **GISSING (GEORGE).** Charles Dickens: A Critical Study. Small 8vo, original cloth. London: Blackie & Son, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

242. **GONE ASTRAY.** *With illustrations by Ruth Cobb, from old prints, and from photographs.* Introduction by B. W. Matz. Thin 12mo, original green cloth. London: Chapman & Hall, 1912

FIRST EDITION. This autobiographical sketch first appeared in "Household Words" on August 13, 1853.

243. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** 3 vols., 8vo, original plum-colored cloth, uncut. Each volume in a brown levant solander case. London: Chapman & Hall, 1861

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with all the "points." The tops of the title-page and the one following in each voulme are rough, as these were united originally and had to be opened. Volume III has the 32 pages of Chapman & Hall's books, dated three times "May, 1861." Two of the volumes are ex-library copies, the joints are slightly worn, and one volume is stained on back cover. The original end-papers, of light canary color, are present in each volume. ONE OF THE SCARCEST FIRST EDITIONS TO FIND IN "RIGHT" CONDITION.

244. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Play Bill of the Dramatization by W. S. Gilbert, performed at the Royal Court Theatre. Folio, slightly damaged at top.

245. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** *21 Illustrations by Fredk. W. Pailthorpe, printed in black on Japanese paper.* Royal 8vo, boards, satin back. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1885

One of 50 copies. PROOFS.

246. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Another copy, *with the plates printed in bistre on Japanese paper.* Royal 8vo, boards, satin back. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1885

One of 50 copies. PROOFS.

247. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Another copy, with the plates IN COLOR. Royal 8vo, boards, satin back. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1885

248. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Another colored copy.

249. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Twenty-Four Illustrations to "Great Expectations," from Original Drawings by "Kyd." (J. Clayton Clark). 8vo, in pictorial board covers.

One of 100 copies. London: Spencer, 1899

250. **GRECH (W. L.).** Charles Dickens in his Works; Charles Dickens, A Critical Biography; Dickens Calendar for 1898, 6 colored sheets; Characters from Dickens, cut-outs mounted on 12 8vo sheets. Wrappers and unbound. 4 pieces.

251. **GRIMALDI (JOSEPH).** Memoirs. Edited by "Boz." *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 8vo, original pink cloth, uncut. London: Richard Bentley, 1838

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. Nice clean copy. The plate "The Last Song" is WITHOUT the border, and the 36 pages of advertisements at the end of the second volume are present.

Digitized by Google

252. **GRIMALDI (JOSEPH).** Memoirs. Edited by "Boz." *With Illustrations by George Cruikshank; colored frontispiece after DeWilde's portrait.* A New Edition, with notes and additions, revised by Charles Whitehead. 12mo, original red cloth, uncut.
Third Edition. London: Richard Bentley, 1846

253. **GRIMALDI (JOSEPH).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo, July 1, 1828. To Miss Kelly, together with a MS. financial account of the Performance for Mr. Grimaldi's Night; A. L. s., 1 p. 4to, May 23, 1828. To Miss Kelly. Also, a Handbill of the Farewell Performance. 4 pieces.

THE ORIGIN OF THE GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART

254. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Play Bill of the Amateur Performance at Knebworth, Tuesday, November 19, 1850. 1 p. folio.

This performance, given in the great hall of Lord Lytton's old family mansion at Knebworth, was really the ORIGIN OF THE GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART which Dickens was so interested in, and of which he was the Secretary.

Two Plays were given on this occasion, Ben Jonson's "Every Man in his Humour," and Mr. Poole's Farce of "Turning the Tables." Dickens acted in both, with John Forster, John Leech, Augustus Egg, Douglas Jerrold, Miss Hogarth, Mr. and Mrs. Mark Lemon, and others in the cast. Mrs. Dickens was to have taken part, but an accident prevented, and Mrs. Lemon took her place. Dickens was the Stage Manager.

255. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Invitation issued by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton to the Private Theatricals at Knebworth, November 19, 1850, to Mr. and Lady Rosa Greville. 8 pp. 8vo, sewn.

This invitation contains not only the Cast of the Two Plays which were presented, but also THE EPILOGUE to "Every Man in His Humour," in which the several actors are humorously referred to. This epilogue was written for the occasion by F. P. Delmé Radcliffe. Dickens took part in both Plays.

FIRST PERFORMANCE OF LYTTON'S COMEDY

256. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Play Bill of the Amateur Performance at Devonshire House, Friday Evening, May 16, 1851. 1 p. folio.

On the occasion of the performance at Knebworth, and the origin of the "Guild," Lytton was induced to write a five-act Comedy for a future performance.

The Duke of Devonshire had offered his house for this performance; a movable theatre was built in the great drawing-room, and the library was turned into a green-room.

The Comedy, "Not so Bad as We Seem," thus had its FIRST PRESENTATION with a brilliant cast consisting of Charles Dickens, Wilkie Collins, Douglas Jerrold, R. H. Horne, John Tenniel, Augustus Egg, Charles Knight, Peter Cunningham, and others. Dickens was the Stage Manager.

257. **[GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo. Tavistock House, Seventeenth February, 1852. To David Roberts. Inviting him to join the dinner party of the Amateur Company of the Guild of Literature and Art.

258. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Engraved Ticket of Admission to the Performance at the Music Hall at Shrewsbury, May 10, 1852. With pictorial representations of Richard Wilson entering a pawn-shop with a painting, and Daniel Defoe emerging from Edmund Curll's bookshop, with a volume of Robinson Crusoe in his hand, after etchings by R. A. Ward. Small 4to (one margin cut into). London, 1851

259. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Another copy. PROOF on India paper. Inscribed in pencil on margin: "To George Smith Esqre. with E. M. Ward's kind regards."

260. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART:** The Complete Set of the Original Books of the Guild, comprising: I. The Chairman's Agenda Book; II. The Minute Book; III. The Reports of the Council Meetings Book. Many of the Minutes are signed by Charles Dickens, and many of the Resolutions and Memoranda are in his handwriting. 3 vols., folio, original scored russia, and half roan. 1854

Inserted is a "Bill to provide for the Winding-up and Dissolution of the Guild."

An item of the greatest personal interest in connection with Charles Dickens, as he was the outstanding member of the organization in all its efforts for the betterment of authors and artists.

261. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART:** Report of the Select Committee, July 14, 1862. 2 printed pages, WITH AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT ADDITIONS BY CHARLES DICKENS. Thin 8vo, full green levant, by Riviere. London, 1863

262. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Manuscript Resolution in the hand of Charles Dickens, which was offered at a meeting of the Guild, October 20, 1865. A resolution of thanks to the architect for his design, and execution of the work.

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 263-491

263. **HALL (S. C.).** A Book of Memories of Great Men and Women of the Age, from Personal Acquaintance. *Illustrated.* 8vo, half brown morocco (rubbed). London, 1871

264. **HARD TIMES.** The Twenty Numbers of "Household Words," from April 1-August 12, 1854. 8vo, stitched, uncut.
CONTAINING THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THIS STORY. London, 1854

265. **HARD TIMES.** For These Times. 8vo, original green cloth, uncut (one margin cut in opening).
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1854
FIRST EDITION, with the title-page unopened.

266. **HARD TIMES.** Four Play Bills of Performances at various English Theatres, from September 11, 1854, within a month after the completion of the story in "Household Words."

267. **HAUNTED MAN (THE)** and The Ghost's Bargain. A Fancy for Christmas-Time. *Illustrations by Tenniel, Stanfield, Stone, and Leech.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt stamp on back and front cover, gilt edges (binding somewhat shaken).
FIRST EDITION. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

268. **HAUNTED MAN (THE),** and the Ghost's Bargain. A Fancy for Christmas-Time. *The original illustrations reproduced.* 12mo, red cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1887
Presentation Copy, inscribed on fly-leaf: *"Mary Boyle from Georgina Hogarth Xmas 88."* Two leaves of text torn across.

269. **HAUNTED MAN (THE).** Play Bills for Performances [1863], 2 pieces, with a news cutting and illustration of a performance in 1848, mounted.

270. **HEAPHY (THOMAS).** A Wonderful Ghost Story, being Mr. H.'s own Narrative, reprinted from "All the Year Round," with Letters hitherto unpublished of Charles Dickens to the Author respecting it. *Engraved portrait of Dickens.* 12mo, half wine-color morocco, gilt top.
FIRST EDITION. London: Griffith and Farran, 1882

271. **HOLIDAY ROMANCE.** Pages from "Our Young Folks," Jan.-May 1868. *Illustrations by John Gilbert, and engraved portrait of Dickens.* 8vo, three-quarter blue morocco, gilt top, by Tout. [Boston], 1868
THE INITIAL APPEARANCE OF THIS CHILDREN'S STORY, for which Dickens received £1000 from Ticknor and Fields.

272. **HOUSEHOLD NARRATIVE OF CURRENT EVENTS (THE).** 4 vols., 8vo, original cloth.
London, 1850-53

Conducted by Charles Dickens as an Annual Supplement to "Household Words."

273. **HOUSEHOLD WORDS** for June 12, 1858. Containing Dickens' "Personal" Address to the Subscribers. 8vo, sewn, uncut.
London, 1858

274. **HOUSEHOLD WORDS** for May 28, 1859. The Last Words of Dickens announcing the termination of "Household Words," and the commencement of "All the Year Round." 8vo, sewn, uncut. London, 1859

275. **[HUNTED DOWN.]** PICCADILLY ANNUAL OF ENTERTAINING LITERATURE (THE). *With illustrations by Thackeray, Du Maurier, Meissonier, and others.* Small 4to, half red morocco.
London: John Camden Hotten, [1870]

Contains "Hunted Down," by Dickens; Memoirs of Dickens, by J. T. Fields, his American publisher, together with contributions by Longfellow, Lowell, Mark Twain, Thackeray, Bret Harte, and others.

276. **HUNTED DOWN:** A Story. With some account of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, the Poisoner. *Woodcut vignette of "The Fatal House," on title.* 16mo, half red calf, original wrappers and advertisements bound in.
London: John Camden Hotten, [1870]

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.

277. **IMMORTELLES** from Charles Dickens. By Ich; Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings. Taken from Life by Kate Field; The Poems and Verses of Charles Dickens. Collected by F. G. Kitton. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and leather. London, v. d.

278. **IS SHE HIS WIFE?** or, Something Singular. A Comic Burletta in One Act. 32mo, original green cloth.
Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1877

VERY SCARCE. The real First Edition was privately printed by the author in 1851, of which NO COPIES are known to be extant. A reprint was published in the late sixties, of which only two copies are known. The present issue may therefore be justly considered THE FIRST EDITION PROCURABLE. Fine copy. Pailthorpe executed a frontispiece for the book, but it is not considered a part of it.

279. **IS SHE HIS WIFE?** Two Play Bills of the St. James's Theatre, one March 16, 1837 and the other April 3, no year, but contemporary. Folio, one tipped on corners. With a sheet of contemporary and other clippings.

VERY RARE. The First Performance took place on March 6th, 1837, so that one of the above Bills was for only ten days after the initial performance.

280. **IS SHE HIS WIFE?** ORIGINAL DRAWING in color, signed, by F. W. Pailthorpe, for this Novelette. 12mo.

The drawing illustrates Scene 1. "Japkins—Ha, Ha! How are you both?"

281. **IVY GREEN (THE).** Words by Charles Dickens. Music by Henry Russell. *With pictorial heading, engraved by J. Bingley.* 4 pp. 4to. From "The Musical Bouquet." London, n. d.

282. **JERROLD (DOUGLAS).** A. L. s., 1 p.; John Forster, A. L. s., 4 pp.; Agnes Strickland, A. L. s., 2 pp.; Mary Cowden-Clarke, A. L. s., 3 pp.; Charles Lever, A. L. s., 3 pp.; Theodore Martin, A. L. s., 4 pp.; and others. 10 pieces.

283. **JOHNSON (CHARLES PLUMPTRE).** Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens. Small 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: George Redway, 1885

Annotated.

284. **JUDGE LYNCH** (of America). His Two Letters to Charles Dickens (of England) upon the subject of the Court of Chancery. 8vo, sewn. London: Arthur Hall, Virtue & Co., 1859

VERY SCARCE.

285. **KEEPSAKE (THE)** for MDCCCXLIV. Edited by the Countess of Blessington. *Illustrated with steel engravings.* Large 8vo, original binding of full red morocco gilt, gilt edges.
London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longman, 1843

Contains by Dickens, in FIRST EDITION, "A Word in Season," a poem of 32 lines.

286. **KENT (CHARLES).** Charles Dickens as a Reader; FITZGERALD (PERCY). Pickwickian Manners and Customs; DOLBY (GEORGE), Charles Dickens as I Knew Him. 3 vols., small 8vo, half red calf, gilt tops. London, v. d.

287. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Dickensiana. A Bibliography of the Literature relating to Charles Dickens and his Writings. *With portrait from a drawing by Samuel Lawrence.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: George Redway, 1886

288. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Charles Dickens by Pen and Pencil, including Anecdotes and Reminiscences collected from his Friends and Contemporaries. *With numerous engravings, etc., on India paper, together with facsimiles;* Supplemental volume. *Remarque Proofs on India paper, etc.* Together 2 vols., folio, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Tout. London, 1890

This copy was bound up from the original parts.

289. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Dickens and his Illustrators. *With 22 portraits and facsimiles of 70 drawings now reproduced for the first time.* 4to, buckram, gilt top, uncut. London, 1899

290. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** The Novels of Charles Dickens; KENT (CHARLES), The Humour and Pathos of Charles Dickens; TRUMBLE (ALFRED), In Jail with Charles Dickens. 3 vols., 12mo, various bindings. London, v. d.

The Kitton volume is profusely annotated.

291. **LAMPLIGHTER (THE).** A Farce. Now first printed from a Manuscript in the Forster Collection at the South Kensington Museum. 12mo, wrappers. London, 1879

One of 250 copies Privately Printed. VERY SCARCE. This "unfortunate little farce," as Dickens styled it, was written for W. C. Macready, but was withdrawn at the actor's request and was never presented to the public.

292. **LANGTON (ROBERT).** The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens. With Retrospective Notes, and Elucidations from his Books and Letters. *Illustrated.* 8vo, green cloth.
Manchester, 1883

Presentation Copy from Georgina Hogarth to Mary Boyle, Christmas 1883, with autograph inscription on flyleaf.

293. **LAZY TOUR OF TWO IDLE APPRENTICES (THE);** No Thoroughfare; The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. By Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins. *With illustrations.* 8vo, original green cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1890

FIRST EDITION; with the black end-papers. Ex-library copy, with label removed from front cover.

294. **LEGENDS AND LYRICS.** By Adelaide Anne Procter. With an Introduction by Charles Dickens. New Edition, with Additions. *Illustrated by Tenniel, Millais, du Maurier, Keene, etc.* 4to, original green cloth gilt, gilt edges.
London: Bell & Daldy, 1866

FIRST EDITION WITH THE DICKENS INTRODUCTION.

295. **LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS TO WILKIE COLLINS (1851-1870).** Selected by Miss Georgina Hogarth. Edited by Laurence Hutton. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
FIRST EDITION. London, 1892

296. **LETTERS TO MARK LEMON.** 8vo, original purple wrappers, uncut and unopened.
London: Printed for Private Circulation only, 1917

It is said that but 30 copies of this pamphlet were issued.

297. **LEY (J. W. T.).** The Dickens Circle, A Narrative of the Novelist's Friendships; Charles Dickens, The Story of his Life; The Boz Ball: Account of the Ball given in honor of Dickens in New York City, Feb. 14, 1842. From the New York "Aurora." 3 vols., 8vo, various bindings. V. p., v. d.

298. **LIBRARY OF FICTION (THE),** or Family Story-Teller; Consisting of Original Tales, Essays, and Sketches of Char-

acter. *With 14 illustrations, being full-page woodcuts.* 2 vols., 8vo, blue cloth (rebound), uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1836-7

FIRST EDITION IN BOOK FORM. Contains in the first volume two early efforts of Dickens, "The Tuggses at Ramsgate," with two pictures by Seymour, and "A Little Talk about Spring and the Sweeps," with an illustration by R. W. Buss. Both sketches are signed "Boz."

299. **LITTLE DORRIT.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the original parts (20 in 19), green wrappers, uncut. In slip case. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1855-7

AN IMMACULATE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the white slip in Part XVI, and the advertisements.

300. **LITTLE DORRIT.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 4 vols., 16mo, cloth. Leipzig: Tauchnitz, 1856

301. **LITTLE DORRIT.** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth (back faded and worn, and plates foxed). London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857

FIRST EDITION.

302. **LITTLE DORRIT.** Music. Little Dorrit's Polka, by Jules Norman, with lithograph scene of Arthur Clennam and Little Dorrit; "Floating Away," by John Blockley, with lithograph scene of Arthur Clennam at the river's side, watching the flowers float away. Also a restrike of this lithograph, and newspaper cuttings and illustrations. An original drawing by "Kyd" of Mr. William Dorrit is also included.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY "PHIZ"

303. **LITTLE DORRIT.** TWO ORIGINAL DRAWINGS by "Phiz," signed. Oblong 12mo, on fawn mounts.

TWO FINE DRAWINGS, "The Ferry," and "Floating Away," appearing at pages 146 and 250 respectively. THE LATTER IS ONE OF THE DARK DRAWINGS.

304. **LIZZIE LEIGH.** A Domestic Tale, from "Household Words." 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. New York, 1850

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Although Dickens' name appears on the wrapper as the author, it is now known to be by Mrs. Gaskell.

305. **LOCKWOOD (FRANK).** The Law and Lawyers of Pickwick; PERKINS (F. B.), Charles Dickens: A Sketch of his Life and Works; DICKENS (MAMIE), My Father as I recall him. 3 vols., 12mo, half calf. V. p., v. d.

306. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Small 12mo, original green flexible cloth, with gilt vignette on front cover. In calf solander case. London: Charles Tilt, 1839

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the numeration in the centre of the page, and the misprint of the word "wine."

Ascribed to Dickens and to Thackeray with equal authority, and very likely both had a hand in it.

307. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF)**; His Relatives, Friends, and Enemies. Edited by Boz. *With Illustrations by "Phiz."* 8vo, in the original parts, (20 in 19), green printed wrappers, uncut, as issued, with the advertisements. In cloth case.

London: Chapman & Hall, January 1843-July 1844

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS. The last part is a Presentation Copy, stamped "With the Publishers Compliments." Except that the wrapper of this part is slightly discolored, and some of the backs are skilfully repaired, the condition of this copy is excellent. The point of the First Issue, the signboard reading "100£", is present on the engraved title. "Copies with the error are scarce."—Eckel.

308. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF).** *With Illustrations by Phiz.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth, slightly faded, new end-papers, uncut, hinges repaired.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1844

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the misplaced £ sign on the engraved title. Initials in ink on title-page. Good, sound, clean copy.

309. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF).** *With illustrations by Phiz.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1844

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the misplaced £ on title. Bound up from the original numbers.

TWO UNPUBLISHED DRAWINGS BY "PHIZ"

310. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** TWO ORIGINAL PENCIL DRAWINGS by Phiz, illustrating incidents in the life of Mr. Augustus Moddle and Miss Charity Pecksniff. 12mo.

A PAIR OF REJECTED DRAWINGS, AND HITHERTO UNPUBLISHED AND GENERALLY UNKNOWN. BOTH ARE SIGNED BY THE ARTIST.

Facing page 521 in the First Edition of this work, is an etching entitled: "Mr. Moddle is led to the contemplation of his destiny," which fails to render the incident of the text with exact fidelity, as a perusal of this and the following pages will reveal.

The two drawings here offered are very dissimilar to the etching and to each other, and SEIZE DIFFERENT INSTANTS OF THE SAME INCIDENT.

These Drawings were formerly in the possession of R. Young, an engraver and friend of "Phiz," who had a picture of his in the Exhibition of Works of H. K. Browne, at the Fine Art Society's Gallery, in 1883.

311. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** A Collection of Play Bills of various Performances, from September 30, 1844, two months after the completion of the serial. 15 pieces, also news cuttings and illustrations, mainly mounted.

312. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne.* In the original 88 Weekly Parts, royal 8vo, sewn, uncut. In morocco solander case.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1840-41

AN EXCEPTIONALLY CHOICE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION IN WEEKLY PARTS, THE MOST DIFFICULT TO SECURE IN PERFECT STATE OF ALL THE EDITIONS OF THIS WORK.

313. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne.* In the original 20 Monthly Parts, royal 8vo, original green wrappers, uncut (some backs repaired). London: Chapman and Hall, 1840-41

THE RARE FIRST EDITION IN MONTHLY NUMBERS. On the first two numbers, the weekly dates appeared; after that, commencing with June, reference was made to the Numbers of the Weekly Parts. A Nice Copy.

WITH THE SIBSON SERIES OF ILLUSTRATIONS ADDED

314. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1840-41

FIRST EDITION with the correct covers, the hands pointing to the proper time on the clocks. Added to the foregoing, is a fourth volume, containing THE VERY RARE SET OF SIBSON'S PLATES to illustrate this work. The hands point to two o'clock on this latter binding, although numbered "4" on the back. A VERY FINE COPY.

315. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols. in one. Thick royal 8vo, half red morocco, marbled edges.

FIRST EDITION. FINE COPY. London: Chapman & Hall, 1840-41

316. **[MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Thirteenth August, 1840. To Samuel Rogers. Asking permission to dedicate "Master Humphrey's Clock" to him.

"I have decided to publish 'Master Humphrey's Clock' in half yearly volumes . . . Have you any objection to my dedicating the book to you, and so having one page in it which will afford me earnest and lasting gratification," etc.

317. **[MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 3 pp. 8vo. 1 Devonshire Terrace, Twenty Eighth December, 1840. To Capt. Basil Hall, with envelope, franked.

A CHARMING LETTER IN WHICH HE REFERS TO HIS FINISHING "Master Humphrey's Clock."

After expressing to his brother author the pleasure he has derived from reading "The Gallows and the Guillotine," he writes:

"What can I say to you in acknowledgement of your high commendations of the tale I am drawing to a close—with no common regret and pain I do assure you—for I am loth to finish it—and of the cheering encouragement you give me. It wou'd be id'e to tell you that such expressions of interest from thinking and gifted men are a source of the purest happiness and delight. You know that, I am sure, and I cannot thank you enough for your generous applause," etc.

318. **MATHEWS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp.; Tom Hood, A. L. s., 1 p.; Dr. John Elliotson, A. L. s., 4 pp.; W. C. Macready, A. L. s., 4 pp.; and others of Dickens' friends and associates. 8 pieces.

319. **MILLAIS (J. E.).** A. L. s., 1 p.; F. W. Pailthorpe, A. L. s., 1 p.; Daniel Maclise, A. L. s., 2 pp. Together 3 pieces.

Digitized by Google

320. **MILTOUN (FRANCIS).** Dickens' London, Boston, 1904; About England with Dickens (Rimmer), London, 1883; Dickens-Land (Nicklin), London, 1911; Charles Dickens, the Story of his Life (Taylor), London, n. d.; Miscellaneous Essays (Kirkus), London, 1863; 15 numbers of The Dickensian, 1905-18. Together 5 vols. and 15 numbers.

320A. **MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS** from "The Morning Chronicle," "The Daily News," "The Examiner," "Household Words," "All the Year Round," etc., and Plays and Poems. *Illustrated.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1911

Autograph presentation copy from B. W. Matz to Dr. Jupp: "Dr. R. T. Jupp with best wishes from the discoverer and Editor of these detached but invaluable papers of the Great Novelist."

321. **MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY.** A Farce in One Act. 32mo, original green cloth.
Boston: James R. Osgood and Company, 1877

THE FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION. VERY SCARCE, and practically the only edition obtainable, as only three copies of the first (privately printed) issue are known. Pailthorpe etched a frontispiece for this book, but it is not considered a part of it.

322. **MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY.** ORIGINAL DRAWING in color, signed, by F. W. Pailthorpe. 12mo.

The drawing illustrates Scene 1. "Lithers—Good gracious mo! why, if it ain't Mr. Gabblewig Junior!"

323. **[MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY.]** Dickens (Charles). Tavistock House. The Smallest Theatre in the World! Play Bills of Performances June 18, 1855 and Jan. 6, 1857. 2 pieces, folio.

At these performances were acted "The Lighthouse," by Wilkie Collins; "Mr. Nightingale's Diary," by Dickens; "The Frozen Deep," by Wilkie Collins, and "Animal Magnetism," by Mrs. Inchbald. Dickens acted in the last two pieces, at which time the theatre was under his management. The rest of the cast included Wilkie Collins, who acted in both his own plays, Mark Lemon, Miss Hogarth, Miss Dickens, Augustus Egg, and others.

324. **MRS. GAMP WITH THE STROLLING PLAYERS.** An Unfinished Sketch. *With 2 original plates by Pailthorpe, and a fine portrait of Dickens on Japan vellum.* Thin 8vo, vellum boards, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1899

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION, limited to 85 copies, printed for Lowell M. Palmer. This sketch was to be a humorous version of a "New Piljians Projiss," to be published for the benefit of Leigh Hunt, but the project fell through.

325. **MR. THACKERAY, MR. YATES, AND THE GARRICK CLUB.** The Correspondence and Facts. Stated by Edmund Yates. 8vo, sewn. Printed for Private Circulation, 1859

The corrected issue of the First Edition, with Dickens' name spelled correctly.

326. **MUDFOG PAPERS (THE),** Etc. Now First Collected. 12mo, original red cloth. London: Richard Bentley & Son, 1880

First Edition in book form.

327. **NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT & PROVIDENT INSTITUTION (THE).** Speeches in Behalf of the Institution, by the late Mr. Charles Dickens, President. 12mo, sewn.
SCARCE. London: Printed by Buck & Wootton, [1871]

328. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF).** *With illustrations by Phiz.* 8vo, in the original part (20 in 19), original green pictorial wrappers, uncut, as issued. In cloth case. London: Chapman & Hall, April 1838-Oct. 1839

FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, FIRST ISSUE, with the publishers' imprint on the first few plates. Some of the backs have been mended, but this is a very good copy, with the advertisements.

329. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF).** *With Illustrations by Phiz. Engraved frontispiece portrait of Dickens, by Maclise.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1839

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the publishers' imprint on the first plates, up to p. 45. Portrait slightly foxed.

330. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY (THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF).** *With Illustrations by Phiz.* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 23 extra plates by Kenny Meadows, and 32 plates by T. Onwhyn,* (signed by his pseudonym, "Peter Palette"). 8vo, half red morocco, gilt back, gilt edges.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1839

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy except that a few of the plates are very slightly foxed.

ABOUT "NICHOLAS NICKLEBY"

331. **[NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., with initials. 3 pp. 8vo. Broadstairs, Sunday morning (I mean afternoon). To Mr. Hicks. [1839]

INTERESTING LETTER ABOUT NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.

"I send you 60 s'ips of copy, and the prefaces. I shall write 105 which will about settle your business—perhaps not more than 100, and perhaps between the two. I hope I MAY *finish on Thursday—at latest on Friday—I will send you another parcel before the last, and dispatch the very last one with all possible speed,"* etc.

CONCERNING THE DEDICATION OF "NICHOLAS NICKLEBY"

332. **[NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 4to. 40 Albion Street, Broadstairs, September 21, 1839. To W. C. Macready, with franked address. In sunk mount, 4to, crushed red levant morocco, line-tooled back, gilt borders, gilt edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

A SPLENDID LETTER IN WHICH DICKENS ASKS MACREADY'S PERMISSION TO DEDICATE "NICHOLAS NICKLEBY" TO HIM.

"I am so anxious to prefer a request to you which does not admit of delay, that I send you a double letter—with the one redeeming point though, of having very little in it.

Let me prefix to the last number of Nickleby and to the book, a duplicate of the leaf which I now send you. Believe me that there will be no leaf in the volume which will afford me in time to come more true pleasure and gratification, than that in which I have written your name as foremost among those friends whom I love and honor. Be'ieve me that there

will be no one line in it, conveying a more honest truth, or a more sincere feeling, than that which describes its dedication to you as a slight token of my admiration and regard.

So let me tell the world by this frail record that I was a friend of yours and interested to no ordinary extent in your proceedings at that interesting time when you shewed them such noble truths in such noble forms—and give me a new interest in, and association with, the labour of so many months.''

Bound in with this is AN EARLIER SETTING OF THE PRINTED DEDICATION LEAF THAN THAT IN THE FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION OF THE WORK; a portrait of Dickens, by Finden; a typewritten transcript of Dickens' letter, and title and dedication to the First Published Edition of ''Nicholas Nickleby.''

333. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** [Meadows (Kenny).] Heads from Nicholas Nickleby. Etched by A. Drypoint from Drawings by Miss La Creevy. *A series of 24 portraits of the principal characters.* In the original 6 parts, 8vo, original wrappers, with all the advertisements preserved. In half morocco slip case.

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE. London: Robert Tyas, n. d. [1839]

334. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** Three Portraits of Kate Nickleby, 'Tilda Price, and Madeline Bray. Engraved by Edward Finden from paintings by Frank Stone. 8vo, wrappers.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1848

335. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** 32 illustrations by Onwhyn, and other eminent artists. 8vo, loose in green pictorial wrappers. Late impressions. [London]: J. Newman & Co., n. d.

336. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** 21 Illustrations to Nicholas Nickleby on INDIA PAPER, by ''Phiz.'' Small 4to, loose.

WITH TITLE WRITTEN BY DICKENS

337. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** ORIGINAL DRAWING by *''Phiz.''* ''Madame Mantalini introduces Kate to Miss Knag.'' Pencil drawing slightly touched with India ink. Matted.

THE TITLE IS WRITTEN AT THE FOOT IN THE HAND OF CHARLES DICKENS. At the top is the title ''Madame Mantalini's Establishment No. 1.'' This plate appeared at page 157 in the work.

Accompanying the drawing is the Number for June 1915 of ''The Dickensian'' in which this drawing is reproduced, and which contains an account of Hablot K. Browne.

338. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** The Nicholas Nickleby Quadrilles, and Nickleby Galop. By Sydney Vernon. 8 pp. 4to, including title-page. London, 1849

339. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** Play Bills of Dramatizations by J. Daly Besemeres, W. T. Moncrieff, and others, performed at various English Theatres, 1839 and later. 23 pieces, together with a number of contemporary and other news cuttings, including some early advertisements of ''Saracen's-Head Inn'' and various Schools and Academies, all correlative.

340. **NICKLEBY MARRIED,** Scenes from the Life of. Being a sequel to the ''Life and Adventures of Nicholas Nickleby,'' as

edited by "Boz." *With Illustrations by "Quiz." Numerous etchings in the style of "Phiz."* 8vo, full tan calf, gilt edges.
London: John Williams, 1840

341. **NICKELAS NICKELBERY.** Containing the Adventures, Misadventures, Chances, Mischances, Fortunes, Mis-Fortunes, Mysteries, Mis-eries, and Mis-cellaneous Manœuvres of the Family of Nickelbery. By "Bos." *Embellished with 42 engravings.* 8vo. full tan calf, gilt top, with the front wrapper of one of the original parts bound in. London: E. Lloyd, [1839]

One of the many Dickens counterfeits.

342. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** A Drama in Five Acts. By Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins. 12mo, original wrappers.
London: Published at the Office of All the Year Round, 1867

First Edition in this form, altered from the Christmas Story for Performance on the Stage.

343. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** A Drama, in Five Acts and a Prologue. By Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins. 8vo, full red morocco, gilt top, original wrappers bound in.
New York: Robert M. De Witt, [1868]

De Witt's Acting Plays, No. 14.

344. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** Play Bills of various Performances of this Drama by Dickens and Collins, at English Theatres. 8 pieces.

Accompanying the above are: "No Thoroughfare Galop," by Charles Coote, Jr., as performed nightly at the Adelphi Theatre, together with newspaper cuttings and illustrations.

345. **ODDITIES OF LONDON LIFE.** By Paul Pry. *Illustrated with numerous full-page etchings and woodcuts in the text.* 2 vols., small 8vo, half calf. London: Richard Bentley, 1838

Both in contents and embellishments, this work was an obvious imitation of "Sketches by Boz." Some of the plates are signed T. C. Wilson, Pierce Egan, Jun., and Robert Cruikshank.

346. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** A Tale. *With Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne.* Royal 8vo, original green cloth, uncut (back slightly faded, and one joint broken). London: Chapman & Hall, 1841

First separately published Edition. Fine clean copy.

ABOUT "THE OLD CURIOSITY SHOP"

347. **[OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Jany. 2, [1841]. To Rev. William Harness.

"I should have been very glad to join your pleasant party, but all next week I shall be laid up with a broken heart, for I must occupy myself in finishing the Curiosity Shop, and it is such a painful task to me that I must concentrate myself upon it tooth and nail, and go out nowhere until it is done," etc.

348. **[OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twelfth December, 1840 (I mean the Thirteenth). To George Cattermole.

A deeply interesting letter inviting Cattermole to discuss the end of "Little Nell." Mentions Daniel Maclise and John Forster.

349. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** Four Plates engraved under the superintendence of Hablot K. Browne and Robert Young: Little Nell and her Grandfather, the Marchioness, Barbara, and an etching. 8vo, wrappers. London: Chapman and Hall, 1848

350. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** Play Bills of Dramatizations, by Andrew Halliday, Walter Roberts, and others, performed at various English Theatres. 17 pieces.

Included with the above are portraits of Dickens' characters, and views. Also included, the following pieces of Music: Little Nell, Ballad, by George Linley (2); Little Nell Waltz, by Dan Godfrey, with colored lithograph portraits of little Nell and her Grandfather; Little Nell, by Miss Hawley, with colored lithograph of Little Nell's Grandfather at her grave.

A RARE COLLECTION.

351. **OLD LEAVES**: Gathered from Household Words. By W. Henry Wills. 12mo, original cream-colored cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1860

Edited by Dickens' chief assistant on "Household Words," this volume is of interest in indicating those articles prepared with Dickens' collaboration.

352. **OLIVER TWISS, THE WORKHOUSE BOY** (The Life and Adventures of). *With numerous woodcut illustrations.* 8vo, tan calf, gilt back and inside borders, gilt edges.
London: E. Lloyd, n. d. [1839]

One of the imitations of Dickens, with the preface signed "Bos."

353. **OLIVER TWIST.** Being Bentley's Miscellany, Edited by Boz and *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Parts 1 to 30, 8vo, original printed wrappers, uncut. Enclosed in 5 red cloth cases.
London: Richard Bentley, 1837-9

RARE IN NUMBERS. "Oliver Twist" first appeared in these numbers. Dickens' editorship ceased with the issue of February 1839, the last four numbers being edited by Ainsworth. Some of the backs are repaired; otherwise this is a choice file, and is of the greatest rarity.

354. **OLIVER TWIST.** Bentley's Miscellany. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 8vo, publisher's cloth, uncut (shabby, and loose in covers, one plate loose). London: Richard Bentley, 1837-9

Contains the First Appearance of "Oliver Twist."

355. **[OLIVER TWIST.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo, [September 1837]. To George Cruikshank. Sending him a box ticket for a play.

Referring to "Oliver Twist," which was then running in Bentley's Miscellany, and concluding:

"Bentley called on me yesterday, and said that he meant to put in TWO *Oliver plates this month and one portrait, so you will not have the trouble*

of doing another, which I presume—at this late period of the month—you will not be sorry for," etc.

356. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. By "Boz." *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols., small 8vo, original brown cloth, yellow end-papers, uncut.
London: Richard Bentley, 1838

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with "Boz" on the title, with the sub-title, and the cancelled "Fireside" plate in the 3rd volume.

357. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. The Third Edition, with an Introduction by the Author. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols., 8vo, original brown cloth, uncut (one volume shaken, and plates somewhat foxed).
London: Chapman & Hall, 1841

FIRST EDITION OF THE LONG INTRODUCTION BY DICKENS.

358. **OLIVER TWIST (THE ADVENTURES OF)**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. *With 24 illustrations on steel, by George Cruikshank.* A New Edition, Revised and Corrected. In the 10 original parts, green printed wrappers, uncut, as issued.
London: Published for the Author, by Bradbury & Evans, 1845-6

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION in the Original Parts. The pictorial green wrapper was designed by Cruikshank. The backs have been skilfully repaired. A fine copy, with the advertisements.

359. **OLIVER TWIST (THE ADVENTURES OF)**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. A New Edition, revised and corrected. *With 24 illustrations on steel, by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, original purple cloth, pictorial gilt back, uncut.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1846

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION. Fine copy.

360. **OLIVER TWIST (THE ADVENTURES OF)**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. *Illustrated with 26 water-color drawings by George Cruikshank.* Thick royal 8vo, original boards, morocco back, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1895

EDITION DE LUXE, ON LARGE PAPER, one of 500 copies for England and America.

These famous "Oliver Twist" illustrations represent the most ambitious series of finished water-color drawings ever executed by George Cruikshank throughout the course of his prolonged career. To increase the value of the suite, and to add to their historical interest, the artist produced a fresh and characteristic title-page, embodying thirteen subjects.

361. **OLIVER TWIST (CHARACTERS AND SCENES IN)**. A Drama, in Three Acts. Books of Words to Smith's Juvenile Stage, inlaid to 4to size. *Colored frontispiece and title, and 26 pages of plates,* inlaid. 4to, cloth. [London, n. d.]

Very scarce, as nearly all copies were cut up by children.

362. **OLIVER TWIST.** *21 Illustrations by Fredk. W. Pailthorpe, printed in black on India paper.* Imp. 8vo, cloth protecting covers. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1886

One of 50 copies. PROOFS.

363. **OLIVER TWIST.** Another copy, *printed in bistre, on India paper.* Imp. 8vo, cloth protecting covers.

One of 50 copies. PROOFS. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1886

364. **OLIVER TWIST.** Another copy, with the plates IN COLOR. Imp. 8vo, cloth protecting covers.

One of 50 copies. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1886

365. **OLIVER TWIST.** 25 Proofs on India paper by J. Mahoney, to illustrate Oliver Twist. 8vo. A few slight foxings.

366. **OLIVER TWIST.** An Extensive Collection of Play Bills of Dramatizations by Arthur Williams, J. B. Johnstone, and others, performed at various English Theatres, 1839 and later, 46 pieces. With numerous news cuttings and illustrations, some in color.

Included is a piece of Music, "Sequel to the Artful Dodger, or the Dodger's Return," sung by Mr. Cowell.

367. **ON MR. FECHTER'S ACTING.** Reprinted from The Atlantic Monthly" of August 1869. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Brooklyn: Bewick Press, 1903

One of 50 copies printed by hand. This most uncommon piece appears to have been sent to "The Atlantic Monthly," as an avant-courier on the occasion of Fechter's proposed professional visit to the United States.

368. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** *With illustrations by Marcus Stone.* 8vo. In the original parts (20 in 19), green printed wrappers, uncut, as issued.

London: Chapman & Hall, May 1864-Nov. 1865

FIRST EDITION, in the Original Parts. Backs of nearly all the parts skilfully mended.

369. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** *With Illustrations by Marcus Stone.* 2 vols., 8vo, original maroon cloth, uncut.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1865

FIRST EDITION. Very rarely found uncut in original cloth. Inserted in the first volume is a 2 p. A. L. s. of the artist, Marcus Stone, to the publisher concerning the plates.

370. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** *Illustrated with numerous full-page woodcuts.* 4 vols., 12mo, original black cloth, blind stamping on sides, gilt vignette titles on back.

New York: John Bradburn, 1864-5

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, issued prior to the Harper edition which Wilkins notes. VERY SCARCE.

371. **[OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., with initials, 1 p. 8vo. Office of All the Year Round, Twenty Eighth October, 1865. To "My dear Charley." Regarding the recipient's review of "Our Mutual Friend."

"I have seen the Athenaeum, and most heartily and earnestly thank you, Trust me, there is nothing I could have wished away, and all that I read there affects and delights me. I feel so generous an appreciation and sympathy so very strongly, that if I were to try to write more, I should blur the words by seeing them dimly."

372. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** Play Bills of various Dramatizations, by H. B. Farnie, C. H. Hazlewood, and others, with newspaper clippings of 1866 giving comments on the different representations. 7 pieces.

These dramatizations were produced at various English Theatres under the titles of "The Golden Dustman," "The Dustman's Treasure," "The Dustman's Gold Mound," etc.

DICKENS' OWN COPY OF RARE BOUND PAMPHLETS, MANY OF THEM PRESENTATION COPIES TO HIM

372A. **PAMPHLETS.** A Bound Volume of 18 Pamphlets, as detailed below. 8vo, half roan. V. p., v. d.

A RARE COLLECTION, comprising:

A Plea for Authors and the Rights of Literary Property. By an American. N. Y., 1838. Presentation copy to Dickens; An Appeal to American Authors and the American Press. By Cornelius Mathews, N. Y., 1842. Presentation copy to Dickens; On the International Copyright. By Francis Lieber. Presentation copy to Dickens from G. A. Sala; Speech for the Defendant in the Prosecution of the Queen v. Moxon, for the publication of Shelley's Works, London, 1841; Reasons for a New Edition of Shakespeare's Works. By J. Payne Collier, London, 1841. Presentation copy to Dickens, from the author; Mormonism Exposed. N. Y., 1842; Love, Courtship and Marriage. By Thomas McElhiney, Kittanning, Pa., 1841; and others.

CHARLES DICKENS' OWN COPY, WITH HIS BOOKPLATE AND SALE LABEL.

373. **PEMBERTON (T. E.).** Charles Dickens and the Stage; HUGHES (JAMES L.), Dickens as an Educator. WELSH (CHAS.), Character Portraits from Dickens. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

373A. **PICNIC PAPERS.** Charles Dickens' Original Autograph Copy of his Letter to Henry Colburn upon the Controversy occasioned by the contribution of Walter Savage Landor to the Picnic Papers, together with a note to Forster on the subject, April 1, 1841. *With facsimile of the letter.* 8vo, boards, uncut.

London: Printed at the Chiswick Press for Cumberland Clark, 1918

374. **PICKWICK ABROAD**; or The Tour in France. By G. W. M. Reynolds. *Illustrated with steel engravings by Alfred Crowquill, and John Phillips; and with woodcuts by Bonner.* In the original parts (Parts 1 to 20, with 3 parts, Nos. 12, 16, and 19 missing), yellow printed wrappers, uncut, as issued.

London: Sherwood, Gilbert & Piper, 1839

OF EXCESSIVE RARITY IN PARTS. Part 1 has the back gone and the covers loose. Some of the other backs are worn.

375. **PICKWICK ABROAD**; or, The Tour in France. By George W. M. Reynolds. *Illustrated with 41 steel engravings by Alfred Crowquill and John Phillips; and with 33 woodcuts by Bonner.* Thick 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.

London: Thomas Tegg, 1839

FIRST EDITION. Fine copy. One of the most successful imitations of a great book ever written by another hand.

376. **PICKWICK CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE)**, containing a faithful Record of the Perambulations, Perils, Travels, Adventures, and Sporting Transactions of the Corresponding Members. Edited by "Boz." *With illustrations by Seymour, Buss, and "Phiz."* In the original parts (20 in 19), 8vo, original green pictorial wrappers, uncut, in full green levant morocco solander case. London: Chapman and Hall, 1836-7

So many "FINEST COPIES" of "Pickwick" have been offered during the last decade that it would seem like a trite application to associate with the present offering. IT IS A COPY WHICH CAN SCARCELY BE EXCELLED IN ALL THE IMPORTANT POINTS SO NECESSARY TO FORM WHAT THE COLLECTOR TERMS "PERFECT."

We give below a collation of this copy, according to Eckel, who states that a perfect First Edition of "Pickwick Papers" must contain a certain number of basic points.

All covers of the parts bear date 1836.

Parts 1 and 2 carry on the covers the words "With Four Illustrations by Seymour."

Part 1 has the four plates by Seymour, BUT THREE OF THEM ARE SIGNED, WHICH IS CORRECT.

Part 2 has the three Seymour plates, signed.

Part 3 has on the cover the words "With illustrations by R. W. Buss."

Part 3 has the two plates signed "Drawn and etched by R. W. Buss," and the page numbers on them.

Part 4 has the two plates signed N.E.M.O.

Parts 2, 3, 10 and 15 have addresses by the author.

Parts 17, 18 and 20 have addresses by the publishers.

Plates in Parts 1 to 11 inclusive have no captions, only numerical references. Parts 12-20 have neither captions nor numbers.

Vignette title has "V" in "Weller."

GENERAL COLLATION BY PARTS

Part 1. Covers right.
Plates right, all first state.
(Has error "1717" on first page of text).
Page 26 has running headline "Posthumous Papers, &c." right. The note appears on page 9.

Part 2. Covers right.
Plates right.
Has address announcing the death of Seymour.

Part 3. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.
Has address relating to Buss.

Part 4. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right, without "17" in Albemarle address. EARLIEST ISSUE. Covers repaired.

Part 5. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.

Part 6. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.

Part 7. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right. Has misprints on pages 185, 202.

Part 8. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.

Part 9. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.
Part 10. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right. Has misprint "Samuel" on page 278.
Part 11. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.
Part 12. Covers right.
One plate right; one in second state.
Advertisements right. Has misprint "S. Veller, Esq." on page 342.
Part 13. Covers right.
One plate right, the other in second state.
Advertisements right. Has Pigot ad. Misprinted headline on page 375.
Part 14. Covers right.
Plates right.
Advertisements right.
Part 15. Covers right.
One plate right, the other in second state.
Advertisements right.
Part 16. Covers right.
One plate right, the other in second state.
Advertisements right.
Part 17. Covers right.
Plates right, the stage-coach plate in second state.
Advertisements right.
Part 18. Covers right.
One plate right, the other in second state.
Advertisments right. Has misprint "Sun Court, Cornhill," on page 541.
Parts 19-20. Covers right.
Three plates right, one in second state.
Advertisements right. With "Directions to the Binder" and "Errata."

It will be noted that this collation is according to Eckel, and it must be borne in mind in regard to those plates which we have denoted "second state," that other authorities have disagreed, and esteemed them "first state."

In order that the purchaser may possess the CORRECT PLATE, regardless of the ideas of any bibliographer, A COMPLETE SET OF THE ALTERNATE PLATES accompany the work, on many of which Mr. Jupp has written "The 2d Plate," THUS FORMING WHAT IS PROBABLY THE MOST NEARLY PERFECT COPY OF "PICKWICK" IN EXISTENCE.

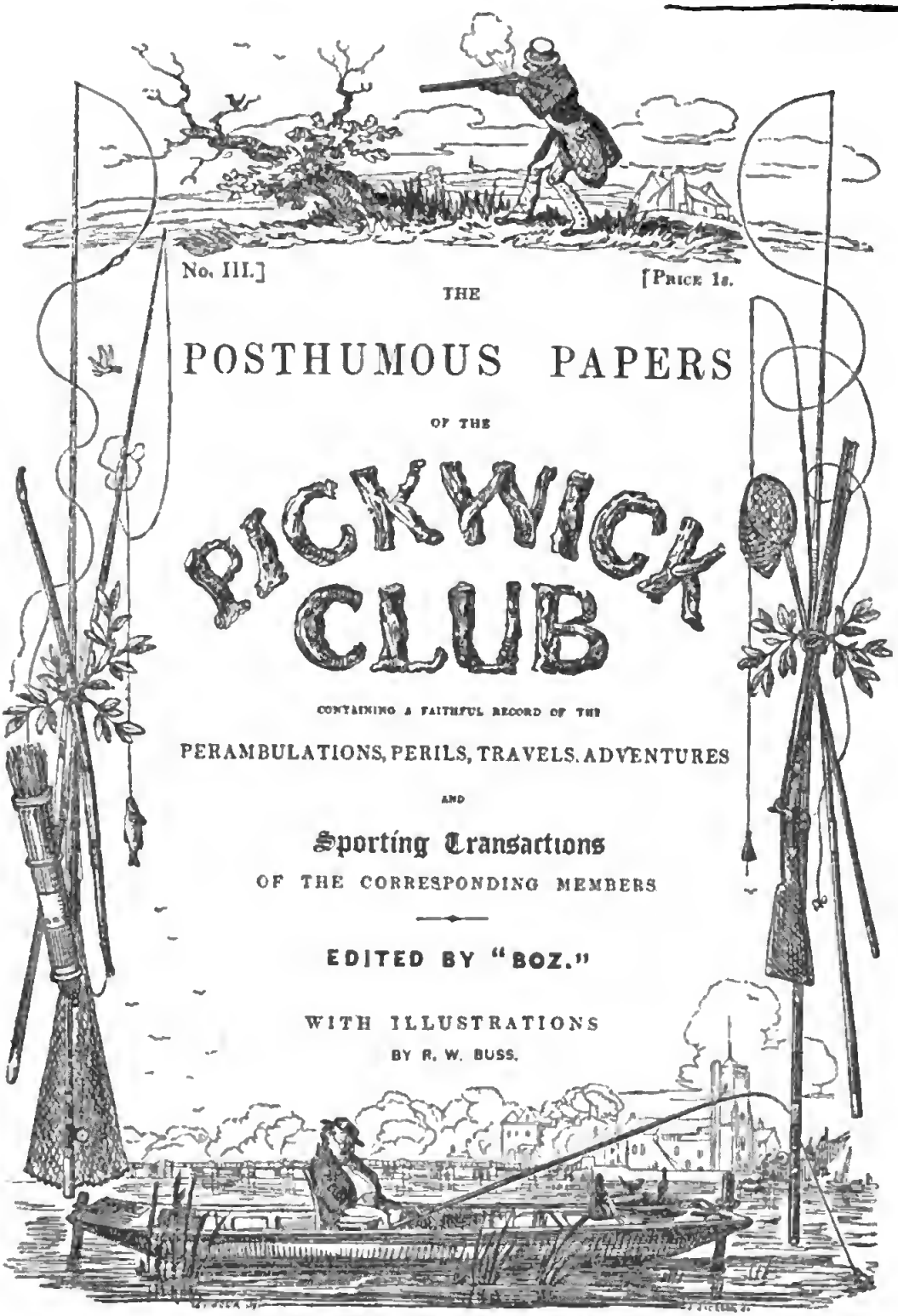
There also accompanies this copy, A CIRCULAR ANNOUNCEMENT of the publishing of "Pickwick," which MUST BE A VERY EARLY ADVERTISEMENT, as it states that each Monthly Part will be "embellished WITH FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS BY SEYMOUR." This announcement is of 2 pages, printed in blue, AND IS VERY RARE.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

377. PICKWICK CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF). *With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz; and* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the insertion of 24 plates by F. W. Pailthorpe, colored by hand, and 32 plates by Onwhyn.* Thick 8vo, three-quarters blue morocco, gilt back and top, other edges uncut.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1837

FIRST EDITION. The original wrappers of the Pailthorpe and Onwhyn plates are bound in at end. A choice and desirable copy.



"PICKWICK PAPERS" IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS,
WITH THE RARE POINTS

378. **PICKWICK CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE).** *With 43 illustrations, by R. Seymour and Phiz.* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *with 10 full-page plates by Sibson.* 8vo, full tan calf, gilt back. London: Chapman & Hall, 1837

FIRST EDITION. Has the Buss and Seymour plates. Frontispiece and engraved title foxed.

379. **PICKWICK CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE).** *With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz* (a little spotted). Thick 8vo, cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

FIRST EDITION.

380. **[PICKWICK.]** Peregrinations of Pickwick. A Drama. By William Leman Rede. *Frontispiece.* 18mo, pictorial wrappers. London: Published for the Proprietor by W. Strange, n. d. [1837]

VERY SCARCE. Printed from the Prompt Book, with all the Cast of the Characters—Costume—and all the Stage Business, as originally performed at the London Theatres.

381. **[PICKWICK.]** CLUB DES PICKWISTES (LE), Roman comique, par Charles Dickens, traduit librement de l'anglais par Madame Eugénie Niboyet. 2 vols., small 8vo, half calf.
Paris: Charpentier, 1838

FIRST FRENCH TRANSLATION. VERY SCARCE.

CENTENARY EDITION DE LUXE OF "PICKWICK"

382. **PICKWICK CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE).** *With Illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne ("Phiz"), and J. Leech.* EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED *by the addition of plates from the First Edition, and by Onwhyn and Pailthorpe, and by other Pickwickian illustrations, colored and uncolored. The regular plates are* IN THREE STATES, *colored inlaid proofs, proofs on India paper, and proofs on Japan paper.* 4 vols., royal 4to, full crimson French levant morocco, the back, sides, and inside borders gold-tooled in a conventional floral design, doublures and flys of cream-colored moire silk, solid gold edges, by Broca.
Issued for Private Use by Chapman & Hall Ltd., n. d.

Eight copies only of this edition have been printed on vellum (Japan paper), of which this is No. 8. Signed by the printers, Richard Clay & Sons; Frederick Chapman, for the publishers; and Chas. P. Johnson, the editor.

In point of completeness, illustrations, and elegance of format, this is the most elaborate edition of the immortal "Pickwick Papers" ever issued. Every word of the author which has formerly appeared, whether by way of announcement, dedication, preface, notice, address, or note, has been reprinted and will be found in the preliminary pages.

383. **[PICKWICK.]** PICTORIAL PICKWICKIANA. Charles Dickens and his Illustrators. Edited by Joseph Grego. *With 350 Drawings and Engravings by Seymour, Buss, H. K. Browne, Leech, "Crowquill," Onwhyn, Sibson, Heath, etc., etc.* 2 vols., 8vo, three-quarters green calf, gilt tops, with the original front cloth covers preserved. London: Chapman & Hall, 1899

A DICKENS MANUSCRIPT OF UNPARALLELED INTEREST AND IMPORTANCE, BEING A HISTORY OF PICKWICK

384. **[PICKWICK.]** Dickens (Charles). ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT relating his creation of the character of PICKWICK, and refuting claims made on behalf of Robert Seymour, the artist. 4 pp. 8vo, written on his Gad's Hill notepaper, and dated Wednesday, Twenty-eighth March, 1866. Addressed to The Editor of the Athenæum. In sunk mounts, and bound in 4to, full crushed red levant morocco, line-tooled back, gilt borders, gilt edges, by Sangorski and Sutcliffe.

A SUPERLATIVE MANUSCRIPT. It is well known, that after the success of the "Pickwick Papers" was assured many statements were made concerning its origin, including the amazing claim by the widow of the artist Seymour that the work was due solely to her husband, both as regards its nature and the character and figure of Pickwick.

Mrs. Seymour coupled with her assertions a most vindictive attack upon Dickens. These allegations evidently caused Dickens, when publishing a cheap edition in 1847, to insert a Preface giving an account of how he came to write "Pickwick." Mrs. Seymour however, in 1854, printed a vituperative pamphlet on the subject, but her friends suppressed its circulation, as it was of a libelous character and most abusive.

Some twelve years later, the controversy re-opened, for in "The Athenæum" dated March 24, 1866, appeared a letter signed "R. Seymour," the artist's son, attacking Bohn the publisher over a new edition of "Seymour's Sketches"; also claiming that the idea and title of "Pickwick" was his father's. This brought forth from Dickens the vigorously worded and exhaustive article "A History of Pickwick," which appeared in "The Athenæum" for March 31, 1866, THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF WHICH IS HERE OFFERED.

But two copies of Mrs. Seymour's pamphlet are known to exist. The present volume contains, in addition to Dickens' MS.:

A typewritten transcript of the MS.
Seymour's letter in "The Athenæum," with Bohn's reply.
Dickens' account as printed in "The Athenæum."
A corrected Proof of F. G. Kitton's rare re-issue of Mrs. Seymour's pamphlet, "An Account of the Origin of the 'Pickwick Papers.'"

TWO UNPUBLISHED WELLER VERSES

385. **[PICKWICK.]** AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, signed, of Two Verses by Dickens, four lines each, 1 p. 8vo, dated at Liverpool, Twenty Seventh February, no year.

THESE VERSES ARE UNPUBLISHED.

"I put in a book once, by hook or by crook,
The whole race (as I thought) of a 'feller,'
Who happily pleas'd the town's taste, (much diseas'd)
—and the name of this person was Weller.

I find to my cost, that ONE WELLER *I lost.*
Cruel Destiny so to arrange it!
I love her dear name which has won me some fame,
But Great Heaven how gladly I'd change it!"

386. **PICKWICK.** Play Bills of Dramatizations performed at various English Theatres, from 1837 to 1893, together with newspaper clippings and illustrations, contemporary and later. 19 pieces.

AN IMPORTANT COLLECTION, of which no less than six ARE DATED 1837, and ALL BUT ONE are for performances prior to the issue of the last part of the book. Included are three pieces of Music of Pickwick interest.

387. **PICKWICK.** A Facsimile Set of the Original Plates by R. Seymour and "Phiz" to illustrate "Pickwick Papers." In the 20 parts in 19, 8vo, wrappers.

388. **PICKWICK.** 32 illustrations to the Pickwick Club, Edited by "Boz." By Samuel Weller [T. Onwhyn]. In the original 8 parts, 8vo, original green wrappers, in silk-lined olive levant morocco box. [London]: E. Grattan, 1837

VERY RARE. The plates in the early numbers signed "Sam Weller," while those in the later numbers are signed "T. O.," with a few without any signature. Some of the plates are a little foxed.

389. **PICKWICK.** A Collection of Illustrations to "Pickwick" by Heath, Sam Weller (Onwhyn), and Crowquill (Forrester). Bound in one volume, 8vo, original wrappers preserved (some plates foxed). London, 1837

A VERY RARE AND MOST DESIRABLE COLLECTION, as follows:
Pickwickian Illustrations. 20 plates by Heath.
Illustrations to the Pickwick Club. By Samuel Weller. In the 8 original parts. 32 plates.
Pictures picked from the Pickwick Papers by Alfred Crowquill. In the 10 original parts. 40 plates.
Another set of the Crowquill plates in color.
The Beauties of Pickwick. Collected and arranged by Sam Weller, a pamphlet of 16 pp. London, 1838. VERY SCARCE.

390. **PICKWICK PAPERS.** Six Illustrations to the Posthumous Papers of The Pickwick Club, engraved from original drawings, by Phiz. 8vo, original green wrappers (worn).
London: Darton & Clark, etc., n. d.

391. **PICKWICK CLUB.** 24 Illustrations to the Pickwick Club by Fredk. W. Pailthorpe. Royal 8vo, original green wrappers.
London: Robson and Kerslake, 1882

This, and the two following numbers are in fine clean condition.

392. **PICKWICK CLUB.** Another copy, with the plates on India paper, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS. Royal 8vo, original green wrappers. London: Robson and Kerslake, 1882

393. **PICKWICK CLUB.** Another copy, with the plates in COLOR. Royal 8vo, original green wrappers.
London: Robson and Kerslake, 1882

394. **PICKWICK.** A Portfolio of Twelve Original Illustrations, reproduced from Drawings by A. B. Frost, to illustrate "The Pickwick Papers." 8vo, original wrappers, preserved in polished calf covers. London: A. J. Slatter, 1908

INDIA PAPER EDITION, Limited.

395. **PICKWICK.** Another copy on India paper.

396. **PICKWICK.** Another copy on Plate paper.

397. **[PICKWICK.]** Sam Weller's Pickwick Jest-Book, in which are concentrated all the Funny Sayings of Sam and his Com-

panions, and upwards of 1000 Jokes, Puns, Epigrams, Jeux d'Esprit, etc., including Joe Miller's renowned Jests. *With 24 illustrations of Pickwick characters.* Thick 18mo, original cloth, gilt back, uncut. London: Orlando Hodgson, n. d.

VERY SCARCE.

398. **[PICKWICK.]** Buss (R. W.). A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo, November 19, 1845. To Joseph Mayer. Tipped on mount, with envelope.

A LONG AND IMPORTANT LETTER on the vexed question of the ORIGIN OF PICKWICK, stating that "*Seymour originated the Pickwick Club, and his companions, and he also selected Dickens from other Authors, so Dickens and the Publishers certainly are indebted to poor Seymour for the opportunity of fame and fortune to one, and a good fortune to the others.*"

399. **[PICKWICK.]** Buss (Alfred). A. L. s., 10 pp. 8vo. St. James' Vicarage, April 10, 1888. With a Buss plate "Miss Martha" inserted.

AN IMPORTANT LETTER GIVING DETAILS OF HIS FATHER'S CONNECTION WITH "PICKWICK," AND AN ACCOUNT OF AN UNPUBLISHED PLATE.

"*It was unquestionably a better etching than either of the plates afterwards published, a fact which shows that if the publishers wd. only have had patience and allowed my father to gain some experience he wou'd have attained such a skill as indeed he showed in his after productions,*" etc.

400. **PICKWICKIAN CLUB (THE POSTHUMOUROUS NOTES OF THE).** Edited by "Bos." *Illustrated with 120 engravings on wood.* 2 vols., 8vo, full tan calf (weak in hinges), uncut. London: E. Lloyd, [1842]

This pirated publication consists of the numbers of "The Penny Pickwick" collected and bound together. Very scarce.

401. **PIC-NIC PAPERS (THE).** By Various Hands. Edited by Charles Dickens. *With Illustrations by George Cruikshank, Phiz, &c.* 3 vols., 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.

London: Henry Colburn, 1841

FIRST EDITION. Dickens wrote the Introduction, "The Lamplighter's Story," and edited the first two volumes. The work was issued for the benefit of Mrs. Macrone, the widow of the publisher of Dickens' first book.

402. **PICTURES FROM ITALY.** *The vignette illustrations on wood by Samuel Palmer.* 12mo, original blue cloth, uncut.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1846

FIRST EDITION, with the leaf of advertisements, and the original end-papers.

403. **PIERCE AND WHEELER.** The Dickens Dictionary, A Key to the Characters and Principal Incidents in the Tales of Charles Dickens; Child-Pictures from Dickens; Daily Pickings from Pickwick, compiled by Florence Dalgleish; The Charles Dickens Autograph Book, compiled by J. W. T. Ley. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth.

V. p., v. d.

404. **PLAY BILLS.** Three Play Bills on Satin of the Royal Lyceum Theatre, Theatre Royal, Covent Garden, and Theatre Royal, Haymarket. Fine condition. 1834-71

405. **PLAY BILLS.** A Collection of several hundred Play Bills, from about the middle of the Nineteenth Century on. English Theatres.

406. **PLAY BILLS.** A Collection of various Play Bills, etc., of Dickens' interest: Boots of the Holly-Tree Inn, 1856; Six Poor Travellers; Juba, 3 pieces; The Frozen Deep, 2 pieces; Mugby Junction Galop; Mrs. Lirriper's Quadrille, both with colored pictorial title-pages, etc. About 20 pieces.

407. **PLAYS AND POEMS OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE)**; With a Few Miscellanies in Prose now first collected. Edited, prefaced and annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 vols., large 8vo, original blue cloth, uncut.

London: W. H. Allen & Co., 1882

THE VERY RARE SUPPRESSED FIRST ISSUE.

408. **POOR TRAVELLER** (The); Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn: and Mrs. Gamp. 16mo, original green wrappers (back a little worn). Bradbury and Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION IN THIS FORM. The tale of Richard Doubledick is perhaps the best of all his short stories. The three in this volume are as prepared for public reading.

409. **[POOR TRAVELLER.]** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Gad's Hill Place, Thirtieth May, 1863. To Mr. Boyle. Referring to his Readings, etc.

"I read the Poor Traveller on Friday the 12th of June. There was quite a tremendous demonstration with my favorite reading, Copperfield, last night. I have never seen such an enthusiastic and quick audience: no, not even when I read in Paris," etc.

410. **POSTHUMOUS PAPERS OF THE CADGERS' CLUB,** containing the lives, characters and interesting anecdotes, of the members of that celebrated body. *With 18 superior engravings.* 8vo, three-quarters red morocco, gilt top, by Root.

London: E. Lloyd, 1838

Anonymous, but written by R. Nicholson, in imitation of "Boz."

CHARLES READE'S SCRAP BOOK OF LETTERS

411. **READE (CHARLES).** A Folio Scrap Book containing Autograph Letters, written to Charles Reade, and pasted down in one volume, half morocco, cloth covers.

THIS COLLECTION CONTAINS A LARGE NUMBER OF IMPORTANT AUTOGRAPHS, including Four from Charles Dickens on literary and other matters. Many of the letters have comments written opposite them by Reade, and in a number of cases the comments are lengthy and sometimes critical and caustic. On the page of Dickens' letters, Reade has written simply "Dickens. Eheu!" A SUPERLATIVE EXPLETIVE.

Among other celebrities in the volume may be mentioned: Edwin Arnold, Wilkie Collins; Joseph Jefferson; Ada Isaacs Menken, Mark Lemon, Lord Lytton, Artemus Ward, Mark Twain, Ellen Terry, Miss M. E. Braddon, Winwood Reade, Henry James (Lord James of Hereford), Sir John E. Millais, Anthony Trollope, Wilson Barrett, Emile Zola, Robert Southey, Fanny Davenport, Sir Henry Irving, Victor Hugo, James Russell Lowell, and many others.

Digitized by Google

In addition to the foregoing there are Autograph Documents and Miscellanea, about 25 pieces, viz: MS. of 4 pp. 4to, in the hand of Wilkie Collins, relating to Charles Reade's works; Copy of Agreement between Ellen Terry and Charles Reade upon her taking the part of "Philippa" in 1874; Part of Speech by Earl Russell, alluding to "Foul Pay"; Analysis of Accounts for Peg Woffington and Christie Johnstone, printed on satin; U. S. Currency, with portrait of Lincoln, 50 cents; the same, with portrait of Washington, 10 cents; etc., etc.

Accompanying this scrap book are two volumes of typewritten transcripts of the letters and MS. in the collection.

412. **RELIGIOUS OPINIONS** of the late Reverend Chauncy Hare Townshend. (Edited with Introduction by Charles Dickens.) 8vo, original green cloth, uncut and unopened.

London: Chapman & Hall, 1869

FIRST EDITION. Dickens was the literary executor of the author.

413. **REVIEWS.** "The Quarterly Review" for March 1843, containing (pages 502-22) a review of Dickens's "American Notes"; "The Epitomist" for 1854, containing (pages 202-4) a review of Dickens's "Hard Times." 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers and cloth.

414. **REVIEWS:** Edinburgh Review for January 1845, containing (pages 181-9) Review of "The Chimes"; Hood's Magazine for January 1844, containing (pages 68-75) Review of "A Christmas Carol." 2 vols., 8vo, wrappers and half leather. London, 1844-5

415. **RIDEAL (CHAS. F.).** Wellerisms from "Pickwick" and "Master Humphrey's Clock"; DUTHIE (WM.), A Tramp's Wallet, (dedicated to Dickens); PIERCE AND WHEELER, The Dickens Dictionary; Dickens's Dictionary of London, 1879, (Edited by Chas. Dickens, Jr.). 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and half calf. London, v. d.

416. **RIMMER (ALFRED).** About England with Dickens. *With 58 illustrations.* FIRST EDITION; Kitton (F. G.). The Dickens Country. *With 50 full-page illustrations.* Together 2 vols., half morocco and cloth. (Ex-library copy, some pages stamped.)

London, 1883, 1905

417. **ROBINS (H.).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo, Landport, June 21, 1870. Regarding Charles Dickens, and enclosing a tracing plan of Wellington House Academy as in the days of Dickens.

418. **ROYAL AND DRAMATIC COLLEGE,** for Aged and Infirm Actors and Actresses, etc. 12mo, original glazed wrappers.

London: William Clowes & Sons, 1858

VERY SCARCE. At this meeting, held July 21, 1858, Dickens spoke at length, and offered the Resolution of the Provisional Committee regarding the establishing and building of a Dramatic College.

419. **ROYAL LITERARY FUND.** The Case of the Reformers in the Literary Fund; stated by Charles W. Dilke, Charles Dickens, and John Forster. 8vo, sewn.

[London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858]

VERY SCARCE. This and the two following pamphlets formed quite a literary duel of that period, and such periodicals as the Examiner and

Athenæum gave considerable space to it. Dickens was a member of this fund, with Dilke and Forster. The trio resigned as a protest against the methods used in the distribution of the funds and issued this pamphlet outlining their side of the case.

This statement elicited "A Summary of Facts," which was in turn answered by Dickens and his colleagues, as below.

420. **ROYAL LITERARY FUND.** A Summary of Facts . . issued . . . in answer to allegations contained in a pamphlet, etc. 8vo, sewn. [London: William Clowes and Sons, 1858]

Contains a Speech by Dickens at the Annual General Meeting, 1858.

421. **ROYAL LITERARY FUND.** The Answer to the Committee's Summary of "Facts." By C. W. Dilke, Charles Dickens, and John Forster. 8vo, sewn. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

THESE THREE PAMPHLETS ARE VERY SCARCE.

422. **SALA (GEORGE AUGUSTUS).** Charles Dickens: Wellerisms from "Pickwick" and "Master Humphrey's Clock"; FITZGERALD (PERCY), Pickwick Riddles and Perplexities; ALLBUT (ROBERT), London and Country Rambles with Dickens. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and half calf. London, v. d.

423. **SCENES AND CHARACTERS FROM THE WORKS OF CHARLES DICKENS.** *Being 866 Drawings by Barnard, H. K. Browne, Mahoney, Green, Frost, Thomson, Ralston, French, Dalziel, Fraser, and Sir Luke Fildes.* Printed from the original woodblocks engraved for "The Household Edition." Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London: Chapman & Hall, 1907

424. **SERGEANT BELL,** and His Raree-Show. *With woodcuts by Cruikshank, Thompson, Williams, etc.* 12mo, original cloth, gilt vignette on front cover. London: Thomas Tegg, 1839

Sometimes ascribed to Dickens.

425. **[SHEPHERD (RICHARD HERNE).]** The Bibliography of Dickens. A Bibliographical List arranged in chronological order of the Published Writings in Prose and Verse of Charles Dickens (from 1834 to 1880). Small 8vo, loose in cloth cover, uncut. [1880]

426. **[SHEPHERD (R. H.).]** The Bibliography of Dickens. Another copy, copiously annotated in pencil. Small 8vo, red cloth, uncut (loose in binding).

427. **[SKETCHES BY BOZ.]** WATKINS TOTTLE, and Other Sketches, illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. By Boz. 2 vols., 12mo, original boards, brown cloth backs, paper labels. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea & Blanchard, 1836

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION OF THE FIRST SERIES of "Sketches by Boz." Piece cut from top of title-pages, and pages somewhat damp-stained. EXCEEDINGLY RARE.

428. **SKETCHES BY "BOZ,"** Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. *26 illustrations by George Cruikshank.*

First Series, 2 vols., dark green cloth; Second Series, pink cloth. Together 3 vols., 8vo, uncut. London: John Macrone, 1836-7

FIRST EDITIONS in original bindings, and FIRST ISSUES, the engraved title of the Second Series, bearing date of 1836, and the printed title, 1837. In this copy there is only one plate of "Vauxhall Gardens by Day," used as a frontispiece. The plate "Mr. Minns and his Cousin" is correctly placed at p. 63, and is not called for in the List of Illustrations. Autograph of H. Heath on half-title (pasted over). The plates in the First Series are stained.

429. **SKETCHES BY BOZ**, Illustrative of Every-Day Life, and Every-Day People. The Second Edition. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., 8vo, original green cloth, uncut.
London: John Macrone, 1836

Second Edition of the First Series, with the Additional Preface. Name on titles.

REMARKABLY FINE COPY OF "SKETCHES BY BOZ" IN PARTS

430. **SKETCHES BY BOZ**, Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. *With 40 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* A New Edition, Complete. 8vo, in the 20 original parts, pink printed wrappers, the front wrappers bearing a design by George Cruikshank, uncut, as issued. In cloth case.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1837-9

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS. Of the greatest rarity. Undoubtedly the scarcest Dickens publication in parts. The present copy is in remarkably fine condition, every wrapper being clean and unmended.

Part II contains the EXCEEDINGLY RARE ADDRESS apologizing because there was less printed matter in the Parts than there was in "Pickwick."

Part V contains the 3-page proclamation signed "Boz," announcing "Nickleby" and threatening dire vengeance against those pirates who were imitating the author's publications.

PROBABLY THE FINEST COPY IN EXISTENCE.

UNIQUE AND INTERESTING COPY OF "SKETCHES BY BOZ"

431. **SKETCHES BY BOZ**, Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. *Illustrated with 40 plates by George Cruikshank, 13 of them being specially done for this edition.* SPECIAL COPY, interleaved throughout and extended to 2 vols., with valuable annotations by the well-known bibliographer of Dickens, Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 vols., 8vo, full olive morocco extra, gilt backs and inside borders, gilt tops, by Tout.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1839

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION. Mr. Shepherd, in his extremely legible hand, has recorded with remarkable precision and detail the history and progress of the publication of the Sketches. His records run to 8 pages preliminary and notes throughout the book. His research has rescued from periodicals many passages and phrases sometimes of considerable length, which though not reprinted by Dickens are of great interest.

Mr. Shepherd's introductory notes give the order of time and place of the Sketches as they appeared in periodicals in 1833-6.

432. **SKETCHES BY BOZ**, Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. New Edition, Complete. *With 40 illus-*

trations by George Cruikshank. Thick 8vo, original brown cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1839

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION. The advertisements at end are dated Sept. 1846, proving that the entire edition was not bound up upon publication.

433. **SKETCH BOOK (THE).** By "Bos," containing a great number of Highly Interesting and Original Tales, Sketches, &c., &c. *With 17 engravings, being woodcuts colored by hand.* 8vo, full tan polished calf, gilt back and inside borders, gilt top, by Riviere. London: E. Lloyd, n. d.

With original verses in a contemporary hand on flyleaf at end.

434. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG LADIES.** By "Quiz." *With 6 illustrations by "Phiz."* 16mo, original green pictorial boards (slightly repaired on back). London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Very Scarce in the original boards.

435. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG LADIES.** Third Edition. 16mo, original green pictorial boards (rebacked). London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

436. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG GENTLEMEN.** Dedicated to the Young Ladies. With six illustrations by "Phiz." 16mo, original green pictorial boards (slight repairs). London: Chapman and Hall, 1838

NICE CLEAN COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

437. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG COUPLES.** *With six illustrations by "Phiz."* 16mo, original green pictorial boards, rebacked. London: Chapman and Hall, 1840

FIRST EDITION. Nice copy.

438. **STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN).** Sermon Preached in Westminster Abbey, June 19, 1870, being the Sunday following the Funeral of Charles Dickens. 8vo, wrappers. London, 1870

STEVENSON'S PERFECT TRIBUTE TO DICKENS

439. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** A. L. s., 7 pp. 8vo. Barmouth, undated, but day by day, in diary form.

A MATCHLESS LETTER IN WHICH STEVENSON PAYS TO DICKENS THE FINEST TRIBUTE FROM ONE AUTHOR TO ANOTHER.

"I wonder if you ever read Dickens' Christmas Books? I don't know that I would recommend you to read them, because they are too much perhaps. I have only read two of them yet, and I have cried my eyes out, and had a terrible fight not to sob. But, O, dear God, they are GOOD—*and, I feel so good after them, and would do anything, yes and shall do everything, to make it a little better for people. I wish I could lose no time; I want to go out and comfort some one; I shall never listen to the nonsense they tell me, about not giving money—I* SHALL *give money; not that I haven't done so always, but I shall do it with a high hand now. O what a jolly thing it is for a man to have written books like these books, and just* FILLED *people's hearts with pity,"* etc.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Bournemouth Tuesday.

I wonder if you ever read Dickens's Christmas Books? I don't know that I would recommend you to read them, because they are too much pulpy. I have only read two of them yet, and I have cried my eyes out, and had a terrible fight not to sob. But O, dear God, they are good — and I feel so good after them, and would do anything, yes and shall do anything, to make it a little better for people. I wish I could lose no time; I want to go out and comfort some one; I shall never listen to the nonsense they tell one, about not giving money — I shall give money, not that I haven't done so always, but I shall do it with a high hand now. O what a jolly thing it is for a man to have written books like these books, and just filled people's hearts with pity.

It is raining here; and I have been walking at John Knox, and at the hard stony I have in hand, and walking in the rain. Do you know this story of mine is horrible; I cry well at it by fits and starts, because I feel as if it were a sort of crime against humanity — it is so cruel.

Wednesday.

I saw such nice children again today: one

STEVENSON'S PERFECT TRIBUTE TO DICKENS' CHRISTMAS BOOKS

440. **STRANGE GENTLEMAN (THE).** A Comic Burletta, in Two Acts. By "Boz." First Performed at the St. James's Theatre on Thursday, September 29, 1836. *Engraved frontispiece by "Phiz."* 16mo, new pink checkered wrappers. In half morocco slip case. London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Name stamp on title.

441. **STRANGE GENTLEMAN (THE).** A Comic Burletta, in Two Acts. By "Boz." *With frontispiece in color by Pailthorpe.* 8vo, wrappers, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1837 [reprint]

442. **STRANGE GENTLEMAN (THE).** Four Play Bills of Performances at the St. James's Theatre and Theatre-Royal, Liverpool, in Nov. 1836 and Sept. 1838, together with contemporary newspaper clippings. Mounted.

443. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** As it is; As Sabbath Bills would Make it; As it Might be Made. By Timothy Sparks. *3 woodcut plates and 3 vignettes on title, reproduced on front wrapper.* 16mo, crushed olive levant morocco, gilt back, gilt borders, gilt top, by Tout, with original wrappers bound in.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1836

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. Inscribed on front wrapper "*With the Publishers' Compliments.*"

444. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** Facsimile reprint. 16mo, wrappers, uncut. [Manchester reprint]

445. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** Reproduction in exact facsimile. 16mo, wrappers, uncut.
London: J. W. Jarvis & Son, 1884

446. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** Reprint, *with the illustrations in* TWO STATES, *plain and* PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER. Small 4to, cloth, original wrapper bound in.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1836 [reprint]

LARGE PAPER COPY.

447. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** A. L. s., 1 p. 12mo. Putney Hill, n. d.

"*Please let me have at once a copy of Dickens' Letters—by return of post if possible.*"

448. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** Being "All the Year Round," Vols. I and II, containing the novel in its serial appearance. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, sprinkled edges. London, 1859-60

Besides the "Tale of Two Cities," the volumes contain six journeys of "The Uncommercial Traveller" and the Christmas number of 1859, "The Haunted House."

449. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the original parts (8 parts in 7), 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (bottom of four backs very slightly worn).
London: Chapman and Hall, 1859

AN IMMACULATE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with page 213 misprinted "113," and with both the Thackeray advertisements.

450. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** *With Illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, original red cloth, uncut (somewhat shaken in binding), with the original yellow end-papers.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1859

FIRST EDITION, FIRST ISSUE, with the error in pagination at page 213. Except that some of the plates are slightly foxed, this is a good copy.

451. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A):** A Drama in Three Acts, and a Prologue, adapted by Henry J. Rivers. *With a lithographed portrait of Madame Céleste as Mme. Defarge.* 12mo, original wrappers. London: Davidson, n. d.

FIRST EDITION of this dramatized form.

452. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** Play Bills for various Performances from August 15, 1860. 8 pieces, including news cuttings and illustrations.

453. **TALFOURD (T. NOON).** Manuscript of "Sonnet to Lord Denman. Retiring from the Chief Justiceship of England." Signed, and dated 1850. With Seal. 1 p. 4to.

454. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 1 p. 8vo, Brompton, June 2, no year. To a lady on literary endeavors.

"Indeed I am quite at a loss how to advise you, not knowing the bent of your mind nor the literature wh. you should choose. When I was young I read everything I could lay my hands on—and what I wrote was bad and poor stuff for many years—whereas some people begin to write well young—witness Mr. Dickens and Mr. Tennyson who was a great poet at 20," etc.

455. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 3 pp. 8vo. 13 Aram Street, 22 June, no year. To John Forster.

After announcing a proposed visit to Ireland, he writes: *"I wish I could have stopped to be one of the welcomers to Dickens to whom I needn't ask you on his return to present my respectful homage,"* etc.

456. **THORNBURY (GEORGE WALTER).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. Furnivall's Inn, March 7, 1874. To John Forster. Relative to some early facts in Dickens' life at Furnivall's Inn.

457. **TO BE READ AT DUSK.** 8vo, pamphlet folded, uncut, and partially unopened. In cloth folder. London, 1852

FIRST EDITION of the privately printed issue, excessively rare.

458. **TO BE READ AT DUSK**; and other Stories, Sketches and Essays. Now first collected. *Frontispiece by "Phiz," entitled "Publishing Day of Bentley's Miscellany, 1837, with Portrait of Charles Dickens, then the Editor."* 8vo, original green cloth.
London: George Redway, 1898

Edited, with an Introduction, by Frederick G. Kitton.

459. **UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER (THE).** 8vo, original lilac-colored cloth, uncut. London: Chapman & Hall, 1861

FIRST EDITION, with the 32 pages of advertisements at end, bearing the date, December 1860, on pages 1, 2, and 5.

460. **VILLAGE COQUETTES (THE):** A Comic Opera. In Two Acts. By Charles Dickens. The Music by John Hullah. 8vo, sewn, uncut. In slip case. London: Richard Bentley, 1836

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION, OF EXCESSIVE RARITY. A fine, clean copy.

461. **VILLAGE COQUETTES (THE):** A Comic Opera. In two acts. By Charles Dickens. *The Music by John Hullah. Colored etching by Geo. Pailthorpe.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, uncut. London: Richard Bentley, 1836 [Reprint]

462. **VILLAGE COQUETTES (THE).** Two Facsimile reproductions of the Rare Play Bill for Dec. 23, 1836; Contemporary Play Bill, announcing that "The Village Coquettes is only laid aside for a Few Nights." 3 pieces.

Accompanying these are: "There's a Charm in Spring," Ballad, Sung by Mr. Braham. Music by John Hullah; Carte-de-visite photograph of Dickens; contemporary and other news clippings, neatly mounted.

463. **WALTERS (J. CUMING).** Phases of Dickens; LANG (ANDREW), The Puzzle of Dickens's Last Plot; CLARK (CUMBERLAND), Charles Dickens and his Jewish Characters. 3 vols., 8vo and 12mo, cloth. London, v. d.

464. **WARD (A. W.).** Dickens; WELLS (GEORGE), The Tale of Charles Dickens; Charles Dickens, The Story of his Life. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. V. p., v. d.

464A. **WARD (H. SNOWDEN).** The Real Dickens Land. With an Outline of Dickens's Life. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1904

465. **WEDDING BELLS (THE).** An Echo of "The Chimes." *With coloured illustrations by the author.* 12mo, original red cloth, gilt stamps on front cover and back, gilt edges. London: Thomas Allman, 1846

An imitation in appearance and contents of the Christmas Books.

466. **WHITELOCKE (NELSON P.).** Original Sketches from the Works of Charles Dickens. *Portrait and 24 hinged plates.* 4to, half morocco (rubbed—no title). N. p., n. d.

467. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** First and Early American Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens. Thin 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. Cedar Rapids, Iowa: Privately Printed, 1910

One of 200 copies on handmade paper.

468. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** Charles Dickens in America. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1911

469. **YATES (EDMUND).** A. L. s., 1 p.; H. Forbes Winslow, A. L. s., 1 p.; Edward Whymper, A. L. s., 1 p.; Edward Blackmore, A. L. s., 1 p.; W. H. Wills, A. L. s., 2 pp.; and others. 23 pieces. Mainly on Dickens matters.

Digitized by Google

PERSONAL RELICS OF CHARLES DICKENS

With certifications and descriptions by a member of Charles Dickens' family (in nearly all cases by Miss Georgina Hogarth)

470. **LARGE MAHOGANY SIDEBOARD.** From the dining room at Gad's Hill, and in his possession for years. In excellent condition.

471. **MAHOGANY TEAPOY.** From the dining room at Gad's Hill.

472. **MAHOGANY AND GLASS FIRE SCREEN.** From the dining room at Gad's Hill.

DICKENS' WEDDING GIFT TO HIS BRIDE

473. **IVORY FITTED WORK BOX.** Inscription in centre of lid "From Chas. Dickens to Kate, April 2nd, 1836." In the bottom are a few old papers, letters, drawings and portraits.

CHARLES DICKENS' WEDDING PRESENT TO HIS BRIDE, CATHERINE HOGARTH. A MOST INTERESTING AND UNIQUE RELIC.

The box is of cedar wood, entirely cased in chased ivory, with ornamental borders in black on the lid and all four sides and ends, the lid having, as well, an oval decorative plaque, wreaths and floral points, and a central oval of 2½ x 2 inches, upon which is engraved the inscription as above.

The dimensions of the box are 11 x 8⅞ inches, and 3¾ inches deep. Inside are twelve compartments, fitted with four ivory spools, winders and screw-tops; in one of which thread still remains wound; two lidded cylindrical ivory boxes, compartments for needles, &c.; a tape-measure; silk-winder, &c.

THE CERTIFICATE FROM GEORGINA HOGARTH READS:

"I certify that this Ivory Box with inscription 'From Charles Dickens to Kate. April 2nd 1836' was always in the possession of my Brother-in-law until his death, 9th June, 1870."

474. **SILVER CUP**, with inscription "Presented to Charles Dickens by British Officers and Friends. Montreal, 1842."

Accompanying this cup is Georgina Hogarth's certificate:

"I certify that this Silver Goblet with inscription 'Presented to Charles Dickens by British Officers and Friends. Montreal, 1842' was always in the possession of my Brother-in-Law until the day of his death, 9th June, 1870."

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

475. **SILVER CUP**, with inscription "Presented to Charles Dickens by the Staff of the Morning Chronicle 1837."

Accompanied by Georgina Hogarth's certificate reading:

"I certify that this Silver Goblet with the inscription 'Presented to Charles Dickens by the Staff of the Morning Chronicle 1837' was always in my Brother-in-Law's possession until the day of his death—9th June 1870."

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

Digitized by Google

476. **SILVER PUNCH GOBLET**, with inscription "To C. D. from G. H. Xmas 1859."

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that I gave this Silver Punch Goblet to my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens in 1859, and that from that date it was always used by him until his death at Gad's Hill on the 9th June 1870, and that since then it has always been in my possession and used by me."

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

477. **DESK SLOPE.** Upon which several of Dickens' novels were written.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that this Writing Slope is the one in the picture of 'The Empty Chair' by Sir Luke Fildes R. A. and was always used by my Brather in-law Charles Dickens at Gad's Hill from the time he went there until his Death 9th June 1870."

478. **TORTOISE SHELL EYEGLASSES** used by Charles Dickens up to the time of his Death. Worn during his last visit to America.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that these Tortoise shell Glasses were always used by my Brather-in-law Charles Dickens when travelling and on his last visit ta America, and until the time of his death at Gad's Hill, 9th June 1870, and have since been in my possession."

479. **PEARL AND GOLD-MOUNTED PENKNIFE**, with inscription "I. O. U 1/2d" and "J. F. to C. D., Christmas 1864." A gift from John Forster, Dickens' biographer.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that this Gold and Pearl Pen Knife was given by Mr. Forster ta my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens in 1864—in memory af a certain wager, and that it was always used by, and in the possession of Charles Dickens until the day af his death at Gad's Hill, 9th June 1870, and that it has since been in my passession and used by me."

480. **SILVER MATCH BOX AND CIGAR CUTTER** belonging to Charles Dickens, whose monogram is engraved on it.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that this Silver Match Box and Cigar Cutter 'combined' was a'ways used by my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens when travelling, and on his last visit ta America, and at Gad's Hill, until the time and day af his death, 9th June 1870—and that since then it has always been in my possession."

481. **WICKER BASKET** from Charles Dickens' Desk at Gad's Hill. Shown in Sir Luke Fildes' picture "The Empty Chair."

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:
"I certify that this small Basket was a'ways used by Charles Dickens an his Desk at Gad's Hill, from the time he went there and until his death, 9th June 1870, and that it is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A., and that it has since stood an my desk and been used by me."

482. **STAMP BOX** used by Charles Dickens at Gad's Hill, and shown in Sir Luke Fildes' picture "The Empty Chair."

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Stamp Box was always used in the Library at Gad's Hill by my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens—from the time he went there to live until the day of his death, 9th June 1870, and that it is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A., and has since been used by me and in my possession."

483. **WALNUT STRING BOX** from Charles Dickens' Desk, with his monogram on plate in centre of base.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Walnut String Box was always used by Charles Dickens on his desk in the Library at Gad's Hill from the time he went there to live until his death, 9th June 1870, and that it is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A., and that it has since been used by me and in my possession."

484. **MALACHITE LETTER WEIGHT** from Charles Dickens' Desk.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Malachite Letter Weight was always used by my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens on his desk at Gad's Hill from the time of his going there to live until the day of his death, 9th June 1870, and that it is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A."

485. **SHEFFIELD PLATED HORN CUP**, with monogram of Charles Dickens on shield.

With certificate of Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Sheffield Plated Horn Cup was always used by my Brother-in law Charles Dickens when travelling and on his last visit to America, and until the time of his death at Gad's Hill on the 9th June 1870, and that I have since used it and had it in my possession."

486. **SHEFFIELD PLATED HORN CUP**, similar to the foregoing, with similar certificate by Georgina Hogarth.

487. **HORN MATCH BOX**, with monogram of Charles Dickens on shield.

With certificate of Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Horn Match Box was always used by my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens at Gad's Hill until the time of his death, 9th June 1870, and that it always stood on his desk and is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A., and has since stood on my desk and been used by me."

488. **PAPIER MACHE WRITING CABINET** of inlaid mother-of-pearl. Used by Charles Dickens in his bedroom.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Stationery case was used by my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens in his Bedroom at Gad's Hill for six years before his death, 9th June 1870, and that shortly before then it was given to me by him, and has since been used by me and in my possession."

Digitized by Google

489. **MOSS AGATE AND SILVER LOCKET,** inscribed "1837 M. S. H." With hair of Miss Mary Scott Hogarth. Given to her by Charles Dickens in 1837, and kept by him after her death the same year.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that this Moss Agate and Silver Locket was given by Charles Dickens to my sister Mary Scott Hogarth in 1837, and that from that time it was always worn by her until her death 7th May 1837, and that Charles Dickens always had it in his possession after that and until the time of his death 9th June 1870, and that the hair in it is that of my sister Mary Hogarth."

490. **GOLD LOCKET** containing a lock of Charles Dickens' hair. Inscribed on back "L. A. from C. D. 1848." Preserved with Dickens' lock of hair is a lock of his favorite sister Fannie, the locket being presented in 1848 to his sister Letitia Mary Austin.

A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING MEMENTO of Dickens and his favorite sister Fannie who died in 1848, her death giving occasion for this gift, which the novelist presented as a keepsake to his other sister Letitia.

With certificate from Maud Colls, the daughter of Alfred Dickens, the youngest brother of the novelist, reading:

"I have pleasure in stating that the hair in gold locket is that of my uncle, the late Charles Dickens, and that of his favorite sister Fannie (Burnett)."

491. **WRITING CASE** from Charles Dickens' Desk, given to him by Georgina Hogarth in 1855, and used by him on his last visit to America.

With certificate from Georgina Hogarth reading:

"I certify that I gave this Blotter to my Brother-in-law Charles Dickens in 1855, and that from that date it was always used by him when travelling and until his death at Gad's Hill on the 9th June 1870, and that it has been in my possession since and used by me, and is shown in the Picture of the Empty Chair by Sir Luke Fildes R. A."

) THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

EASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___
E FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO
JCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE
INTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

AME _____

DRESS _____

_____

IPPING DIRECTIONS _____

T	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH
ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES INC.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

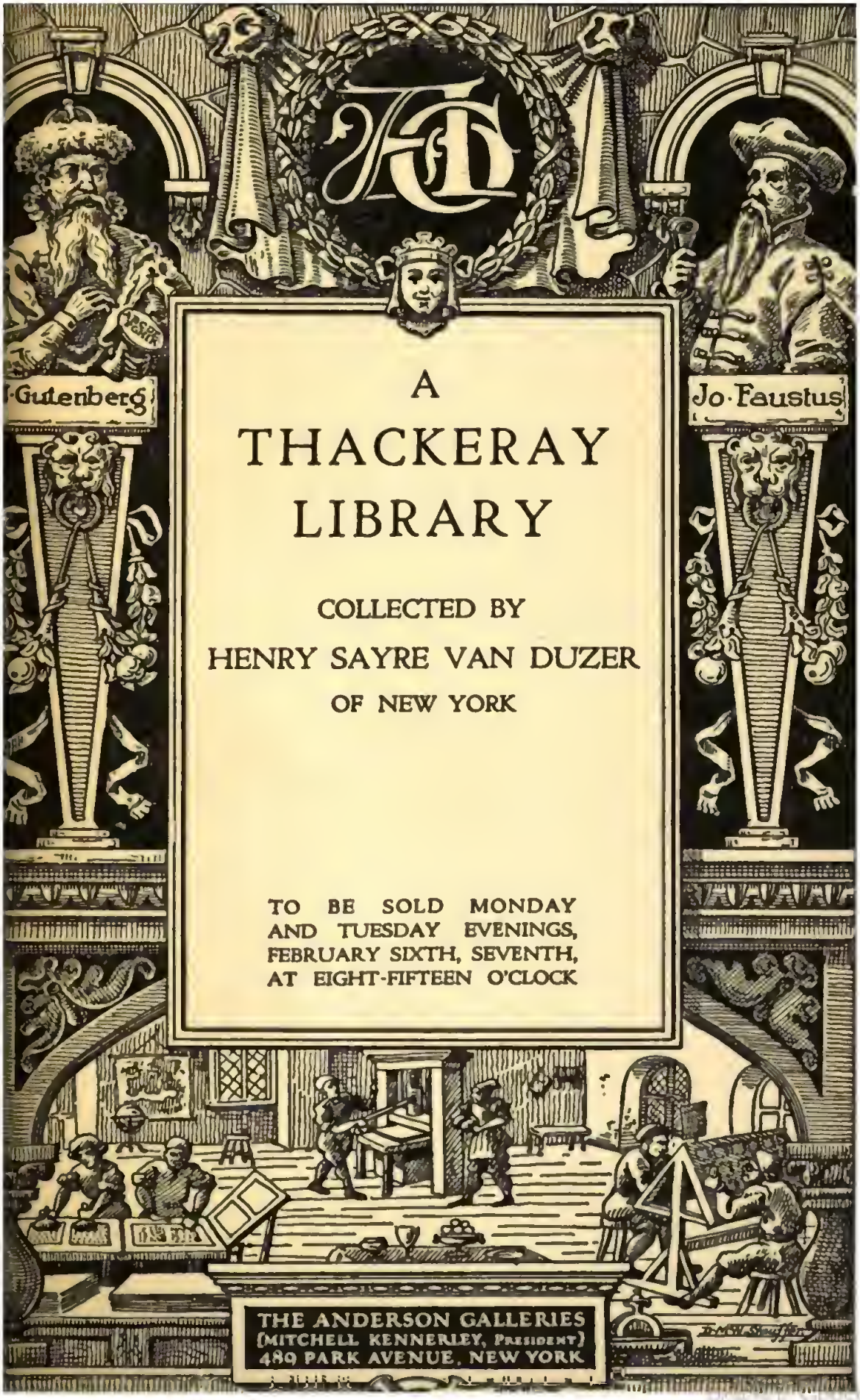
AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356



A THACKERAY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY

HENRY SAYRE VAN DUZER

OF NEW YORK

TO BE SOLD MONDAY
AND TUESDAY EVENINGS,
FEBRUARY SIXTH, SEVENTH,
AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)
489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

A THACKERAY LIBRARY
COLLECTED BY
HENRY SAYRE VAN DUZER

Digitized by Google

MARBLE BUST OF THACKERAY BY H. WEHNER
UNDER THE DIRECTION OF E. ONSLOW FORD

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1629

ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, JANUARY THIRTIETH

A THACKERAY LIBRARY

COLLECTED BY

HENRY SAYRE VAN DUZER

OF NEW YORK

TO BE SOLD BY HIS ORDER

ORDER OF SALE

MONDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 6, LOTS 1-177

TUESDAY EVENING, FEBRUARY 7, LOTS 178-350

AT EIGHT-FIFTEEN O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

INTRODUCTION

MAN has ever been fascinated by the joy of collecting, from the days when a pebble of special ronndness, or a mammoth bone of enticing sharpness, appealed to the artistic tastes of our distant ancestors; and the bliss of it all has never been more pronounced than it is to-day, with our widening opportunities and abounding wealth (less war taxes). When books were first made, men longed to possess them and gathered them together in great libraries, only to be dispersed later by sale, or destroyed by the invasion of unwelcome neighbors who could not read. In our own day there is no author so appealing to the collector as Thackeray. Like Dickens, a number of his volumes were published in parts, and the possession of these with the original covers untinged by dust, and the advertisements intact, is the proper object of every well-regulated ambition, and to bind them would be but to destroy much of their value.

Unlike many of the writer clan, Thackeray has other claims to our consideration and esteem. He was something of an artist as well, and a versifier of real ability. He was never a great painter or draftsman, but at the same time there is something appealing about his drawings that makes us overlook their technical shortcomings. More often than not his drawings were caricatures, but their aptness and their humor made them appeal strongly to the reader. Conscions of his inability to draw well, Thackeray modestly permitted Doyle to illustrate *The Newcomes,* and while the result showed greater technique the world lost, and missed, Thackeray's brilliant humor. Most of us now, I think, acknowledge that *Vanity Fair* is the most admirably illustrated book extant.

Original drawings by Thackeray are becoming more valuable every year, and this tendency increases as they inevitably become more rare. The examples treasured up by his daughters have finally been dispersed and many of the best of these have been acquired by public libraries or museums, or have been gathered into large private collections where they will probably remain for many years if not forever.

Another object of the collector's longing is in the numerous letters which Thackeray wrote, for he was the most appealing letter-writer of his age, as entertaining as Horace Walpole, bnt

Digitized by Google

without his ill-natured gossip. His handwriting was clear and attractive, and he frequently added a sketch that illumined the whimsical humor of the text. Examples of this trait are with reason justly prized, and this collection offers an opportunity to buyers that will not often occur again.

Thackeray's first appearance in print was with *Flore et Zéphyr*, London, 1836, but his initial *book* was *The Yellowplush Correspondence*, gathered from *Fraser* by Carey and Hart, of Philadelphia, in 1838. Both these items were printed without Thackeray's name, and the Philadelphia volume without even the knowledge of the author. Choice copies of both of these volumes are in this library. Thackeray appeared in this Philadelphia volume when he was almost unknown as a writer, and it is significant that at about the same time these discriminating publishers gathered together the first collection of the essays of Macaulay, while a Boston house published the first edition of *Sartor Resartus*, Carlyle being unable to find anyone in London willing to undertake the task.

The manuscripts and drawings in the Van Duzer library are second in importance only to the offerings in the Lambert sale, and it is probable that many years will pass before any manuscripts as extensive or as important will appear in the auction room.

Probably the most conspicuous treasures offered in this sale are the several novels which had appeared in parts. Mr. Van Duzer, as shown in his bibliography, has devoted much time and energy to the collation of the advertisements that accompanied the several parts of the novels and it is probable that these copies of *Vanity Fair*, *Pendennis*, *The Newcomes*, and *The Virginians*, are more nearly perfect than any copies ever before offered for sale.

The *Pendennis* numbers are of especial interest, as when Thackeray revised the text he left out an entire chapter with its two sketches. *Vanity Fair* was also blue-pencilled, and a couple of paragraphs with three drawings disappeared from the revised text. The well-known drawing of Lord Steyne was probably omitted owing to some injury to the cut, as it was restored to its place in the edition of 1868, while the other three drawings were not reproduced at all. When *The Virginians* appeared, Harper & Brothers of New York paid the author something for advance sheets, and printed the novel in *Harper's Magazine*. To their annoyance the New York *Tribune* printed it also in their semi-weekly issue, declaring that the text was from the original parts as issued in London. They had a legal right to do this as there was then no international treaty on copyright, but by the same token the Harpers had an equal right to object. On one occasion *Harper's* made some slight alteration in the text, and the variation appeared likewise in the *Tribune*. Thereupon the Harpers exclaimed, "You are stealing

Digitized by Google

from us," while the *Tribune* charged the Harpers with altering Thackeray's text and then boasting of their iniquity.

To point out all the choice items in this collection would be but to reprint the catalogue itself, and yet this great collection contains certain rare items that cannot be lightly passed over by anyone in the least interested in this fascinating subject. Here are superb copies of *The Snob* and *The Gownsman*, of *The Exquisites* and *King Glumpus*, of *The Second Funeral of Napoleon* and *The Book of Snobs*. While *The Constitutional* and *The National Standard* are not in Mr. Van Duzer's collection almost everything else is, and we find here *The Britannia, The Anti-Corn-Law Circular, The Pictorial Times, The Corsair*, and all the original numbers of the London *Times* containing critical essays by Thackeray. Of course we do not discover the *Memoirs of Major Gahagan*, which Thackeray himself declared had been printed in America, which the *Corsair* confirmed, but which no one else has ever seen; but we do find the Harper edition of *The Great Hoggarty Diamond*, another real first, of which the Athenæum library in Boston possesses the only other copy known (a fire having destroyed most of the issue). Mr. Van Duzer's collection of the first issues of *The English Humourists* is probably the most complete that has ever been gathered together. Rare and tempting to the collector are also the *Charterhouse Blue Books*, recording Thackeray's youthful progress from 1822 to 1828, while *The Snob's Trip to Paris, Mr. Thackeray, Mr. Yates and the Garrick Club*, and *The Ballymulligan Polka*, will bring joy to the hearts of the successful bidders and disappointment to a host of others.

FREDERICK S. DICKSON

NEW YORK, January, 1922

Digitized by Google

A THACKERAY LIBRARY
COLLECTED BY
HENRY SAYRE VAN DUZER

FIRST SESSION
LOTS 1-177

1. **ADDISON (CHARLES G.).** Damascus and Palmyra. A Journey to the East. With a Sketch of the State and Prospects of Syria, under Ibrahim Pasha. *With 18 colored lithographs after designs by Thackeray.* 2 vols., 8vo, original green cloth, uncut. In green crushed levant morocco solander case.
London: Richard Bentley, 1838

FIRST EDITION. THIS IS ONE OF THE VERY RARE COPIES CONTAINING EIGHTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. There are usually but ten.

2. **ADDISON (CHARLES G.).** Damascus and Palmyra. Another copy. *With 10 colored lithographs after designs by Thackeray.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Richard Bentley, 1838

FIRST EDITION, with the 10 colored plates.

3. **ADVENTURES OF PHILIP (THE).** *Illustrations by the author, and Frederick Walker.* 3 vols., 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, original cloth covers bound in, by Riviere.
London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1862

FIRST EDITION. This work originally appeared as a serial in the "Cornhill Magazine" from January, 1861, to August, 1862. In the "Cornhill" two or three illustrations were made by the author and the remainder by Mr. Frederick Walker. They were not reprinted in this edition.

"Philip" may be considered as the conclusion of "A Shabby Genteel Story."

It is noticed that the stamping on the back is "Smith and Elder," whereas in some copies it is "Smith, Elder & Co."

4. **ADVENTURES OF PHILIP (THE).** *With illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1862

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

5. **ADVENTURES OF PHILIP (THE).** MANUSCRIPT of a page of The Adventures of Philip, Vol. 1, Chap. III, pp. 39-40.

6. **ANTI-CORN LAW CIRCULAR (THE).** No. 8, July 23, 1839; No. 10, August 20, 1839; No. 11, September 3, 1839; No. 18,

Digitized by Google

December 10, 1839; No. 39, July 30, 1840. Bound in one vol., folio, half red levant morocco, gilt top.

Manchester: John Gadsby, 1839-40

THE ORIGINAL PUBLICATION, four leaves each, and bearing the newspaper tax stamp. No. 8 contains a woodcut, "Illustrations of the Rent Laws:—No. 1," showing Russians and Poles bringing their surplus wheat to the British Islands, repulsed by British Law. No. 18 contains a woodcut, "Illustrations of the Rent Laws:—No. 2, British Independence, or the Choice of a Loaf." Both illustrations have descriptive text.

THESE TWO ILLUSTRATIONS ARE DEFINITELY KNOWN TO HAVE BEEN DESIGNED BY THACKERAY. Two separately printed illustrations of these two pieces are bound in, the former showing slight changes, as the omission of clouds from the sky, etc. There are also bound in, Nos. 1 and 2 of the Anti-Bread-Tax Tracts for the people, issued by the same Manchester publisher, with the leaves from Sir Henry Cole's "Fifty Years of Public Work," giving the history of these illustrations.

7. **ANTI-CORN LAW CIRCULAR (THE).** The two Numbers for July 23 and Dec. 10, 1839, containing the two famous "Illustrations of the Rent Laws" (with descriptive text), by Thackeray. 2 parts, folio, with the ORIGINAL RED STAMP, "Anti-Corn Law Circular Newspaper, One Penny," on each issue. In cloth slip case. London, 1839

8. **AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR (THE).** Autographic Letters and Sketches of Illustrious and Distinguished Men of Past and Present Times. *Illustrations and facsimiles.* 4 vols., folio and 4to, cloth. London, 1864-6

Contain reproductions of sketches and autographic material by Thackeray.

9. **BALLADS.** 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, with original yellow wrappers bound in, also leaf of advertisement of Thackeray's works, which preceded the half-title, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1855[1856]

FIRST EDITION. This is one of the "Miscellanies." They had originally appeared in various periodicals and other works of Thackeray.

10. **BALLADS.** 8vo. original brown cloth covers.

Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1856

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. This copy has James T. Field's autograph notes for a "New Edition enlarged" for 1868, with a list of seven ballads to be added, and the initials "W. M. T." were to be inserted at the end of the Preface.

This edition was published simultaneously with the English Edition.

11. **BALLADS AND SONGS.** *With original illustrations by H. M. Brock.* Small 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt edges. London, 1896

POSSIBLY THE ONLY COPY KNOWN

12. **BALLYMULLIGAN POLKA (THE).** As danced at Mrs. Perkins's Ball. Composed for the piano forte by Herr Klein-

Digitized by Google

knochen. *With an illustration of "Mrs. Perkins's Ball" on front cover, in colors.* 4to, 4 leaves. In green cloth case.

London: Published by H. Tolkien, n.d.

THIS PIECE OF MUSIC IS VERY RARE, and was no doubt contemporary (1847). NO OTHER COPY IS KNOWN TO US.

The illustration is almost an exact reproduction of the folding plate at page 39 of the book.

13. **BANDIT'S REVENGE (THE)**; or, The Fatal Sword. A Romantic Drama. 1832. Small folio, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in. London, 1894

Three pages of sketches, followed by a page of presumed press notices. Published in the "Picture Magazine," London, June, 1894, with a note that the reproduction is made from an unpublished sketch-book of Thackeray's.

14. **BEDINGFIELD (RICHARD, Cousin of Thackeray).** Personal Recollections of Thackeray. From "Cassell's Magazine," April and September, 1870. Royal 8vo, half morocco.

London, 1870

Mainly letters of Thackeray to his cousin.

15. **BEVAN (SAMUEL).** Sand and Canvas. A Narrative of Adventures in Egypt, with a Sojourn among the Artists in Rome. *Frontispiece and 7 full-page woodcuts, together with 5 woodcuts in the text.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut and unopened.

London: Charles Gilpin, 1849

FIRST EDITION. In this work appeared for the first time, Thackeray's Ballad, "The Three Sailors."

Inserted is a page from the "Editor's Box," page 80, having a drawing of "The Three Sailors" by Thackeray, being an exact reproduction of a page from the autograph album of the late Shirley Brooks.

16. **BOOK OF SNOBS (THE).** 65 *small woodcuts and initials printed in the text.* 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, with original green wrappers bound in, by Riviere.

London: Punch Office, 1848

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. Originally issued in green pictorial wrappers, with design by the author, and facsimile autograph. It was first printed in "Punch" from 1846 to 1847, as a serial, with illustrations by the author. In this copy page 126 is misprinted "124." It has not the publisher's two pages of advertisements.

17. **BOOK OF SNOBS (THE).** 16mo, half green morocco, with the original red cloth covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852

Contains "Prefatory Remarks" and 52 papers. THE ONLY EDITION CONTAINING ALL THE PAPERS, as the London Editions of 1848 and 1855 contained only 45.

18. **BOOK OF SNOBS (THE).** 8vo, dark green levant morocco gilt, gilt top, uncut, with the original yellow wrappers and advertisements bound in, by Macdonald.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1855

This is one of the "Miscellanies." It was issued without illustrations.

Digitized by Google

19. **BOOK OF SNOBS (THE). ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWING.** The Original Design of the illustration for Chapter Ten of the "Book of Snobs." ("The Military Snob.") Framed.

SIGNED BOTH WITH HIS MONOGRAM AND HIS SPECTACLES. This and the following ARE TWO OF THE EARLIEST KNOWN DRAWINGS BY THACKERAY, made about 1846-7. Some alterations were made in the engraving, spoiling the designs, which are much more in the true spirit of Thackeray. Size, 5½ x 6½ inches.

20. **BOOK OF SNOBS (THE). ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWING.** The Original Design of the illustration for Chapter Forty of the "Book of Snobs." Framed.

SIGNED WITH HIS MONOGRAM AND PAIR OF SPECTACLES. Also varying in some details from the engraving.

THIS DRAWING IS ESPECIALLY INTERESTING IN CONTAINING ONE OF THE EARLIEST PORTRAITS OF THACKERAY BY HIMSELF.

21. **BRITANNIA,** A Weekly Journal of News, Politics and Literature for the Year 1841. Folio, contemporary half calf. In green cloth slip case. London, 1841

This volume contains No. 97, February 20, 1841, to No. 141, December 25, 1841, inclusive, AND INCLUDES ALL THE KNOWN CONTRIBUTIONS OF THACKERAY.

22. [**BRONTË (CHARLOTTE).**] Jane Eyre: An Autobiography. By Currer Bell. 3 vols., original cloth, uncut.
London, 1848

The Second Edition, with the new preface in which first appeared her eulogistic dedication to Thackeray. INSERTED IS A ONE-PAGE A. L. S. FROM THACKERAY TO W. S. WILLIAMS referring to the above:—"*I am quite vexed that by some blundering of mine I sh'd have delayed answering Currer Bell's enormous compliment so long. I didn't know what to say in reply: it quite flustered and upset me—is it true I wonder?*" etc., also a 3 PP. A. L. S. FROM CHARLOTTE BRONTË TO MISS ELLEN NUSSEY in which she writes in part, "*As to being happy—I am under scenes and circumstances of excitement—but I suffer acute pain sometimes—mental pain—I mean. At the moment Mr. Thackeray presented himself I was thoroughly faint from inanition—having eaten nothing since a very slight breakfast—and it was then seven o'clock in the evening—excitement and exhaustion together made savage work of me that evening—what he thought of me I cannot tell. . . . The Thundering Times has attacked me savagely,*" etc. (A small part of the last leaf has been cut out.) Two remarkably interesting letters.

23. **BROWN (JOHN).** Letters, with letters from Ruskin, Thackeray and others. Edited by his son and D. W. Forrest, D.D. *12 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top.
London: Adam and Charles Black, 1907

Contains 25 letters from Thackeray to Dr. Brown, and one unpublished drawing.

24. **BROWNRIGGE (ELIZABETH).** "Fraser's Magazine," for August and September, 1832, containing "Elizabeth Brownrigge: a Tale. Dedicated to the Author of 'Eugene Aram, a Novel.'" The original pages bound in 8vo, half red morocco, with specially printed title-page. London, 1832

Bound with this is an excerpt from the "Gentleman's Magazine" for September, 1767, containing "An Authentick Narrative of the many

horrid cruelties inflicted by Mrs. Elizabeth Brownrigge upon her poor Apprentice Girls," with two old copperplate engravings—a portrait, and a view of the tortures.

25. **BURLESQUES.** A Legend of the Rhine: Rebecca and Rowena. 8vo, dark green crushed levant morocco, with original yellow wrappers and advertisements bound in, by Riviere.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1856

FIRST EDITION. The "Legend of the Rhine" first appeared in George Cruikshank's "Table Book" in 1845, with three illustrations by that artist. "Rebecca and Rowena" had already appeared in separate form in 1850.

26. **CATALOGUE** of the Valuable Library of the late William Makepeace Thackeray, Esq.; which will be sold by Auction by Messrs. Christie, Manson & Woods on the Premises, 2 Palace Green, Kensington, on Friday, March 18, 1864. Tall 8vo, original half red morocco.

Bookplate of Frederick Burgess. In the present collection, two of the volumes which were in Thackeray's library appear: "History of George IV" and Grant's "Memoirs of An American Lady."

27. **CATALOGUE** of New and Standard Works in Circulation at Mudie's Select Library. 12mo, brown cloth, with green cloth wrapper. In half green levant morocco case.
London, March, 1850

THACKERAY'S COPY, with library monogram stamp on title-page.

SOURCE OF THACKERAY'S "CATHERINE," PRECEDING IT BY OVER ONE HUNDRED YEARS

28. **CATHERINE.** HAYES (JOHN). A Narrative of the barbarous and unheard of Murder of Mr. John Hayes, by Catherine, his wife, Thomas Billings, and Thomas Wood on the first of March at Night . . . *To which is prefixed their true effigies drawn from the life, and curiously engraved on copper.* 8vo, three-quarter levant morocco. London, 1726

THE VERY RARE PUBLICATION of the account of the murder by Catherine Hayes of her husband, on which THACKERAY BASED HIS STORY OF "CATHERINE," using the original names, and adding slightly to the original narrative.

29. **CATHERINE,** a Story. By Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior. 8vo, half red levant morocco, with original covers and advertisements bound in. London, 1839-40

THE ORIGINAL LEAVES AND FOUR ILLUSTRATIONS from "Fraser's Magazine."
The story of "Catherine" was based on the murder of John Hayes in London, in 1726. See No. 28 in the present catalogue, also the original two poems in Thackeray's hand in regard to "Catherine" (No. 32).

30. **CATHERINE,** a Story, by Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1839-40

Another copy of the foregoing, with special printed title-page.

Digitized by Google

31. **CATHERINE,** a Story. By Ikey Solomons, Esq., Junior. 8vo, boards, original brown paper wrappers bound in.
Boston: Fields, Osgood, & Co., 1869

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, issued without illustrations.

TWO IMPORTANT MANUSCRIPTS

32. **CATHERINE.** THE TERRIBLE HAYES TRAGEDY: MANUSCRIPT, written on 4 octavo pages. The two Ballads forming together 25 stanzas of four lines each. Tipped on card mounts, together with the original envelope in which they were kept by Lady Ritchie. Oblong 4to, full blue crushed levant morocco, gilt top, gilt edges.

On the envelope Lady Ritchie has written: "The Two Ballads of John Hayes & Catherine Hayes." "The first occasioned much anger at the time—the Irish taking it as an insult to a popular singer of the same name. The second is written as an explanation."

The above poem is referred to by Lady Ritchie in her Notes in the Centenary Biographical Edition.

33. **CENTENARY OF WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY (THE).** July 18, 1911. Programme of a Garden Party given by Lady Ritchie and the Editor of "The Cornhill Magazine." Small 4to, 12 pp., uncut. In cloth case.

34. **CHARTERHOUSE.** Three Water-color Drawings, by Paul Braddon: 1. The Great Hall, Charterhouse; II. Room at Mr. Penny's; III. The Way up to Bed at Mr. Penny's, where Thackeray lived his first three years at school. *With 5 mounted colored photographs of the Charterhouse.* Folio. In green cloth case.

35. **CHARTERHOUSE BLUE BOOK.** 8vo, original scored calf. 1818-32

Josiah Wilkinson's copy, with his bookplate and notes throughout the volume. It contains Thackeray's name in different "Forms" and as Monitor at Charterhouse. Josiah Wilkinson was at the school with Thackeray.

36. **CHARTERHOUSE EXHIBITION.** Catalogue of the Thackeray Centenary Exhibition, 1911. 12mo, wrappers. In cloth case. London, 1911

Laid in, is a ticket of admission to the Exhibition and Charterhouse buildings. Presentation copy from Evert Jansen Wendell.

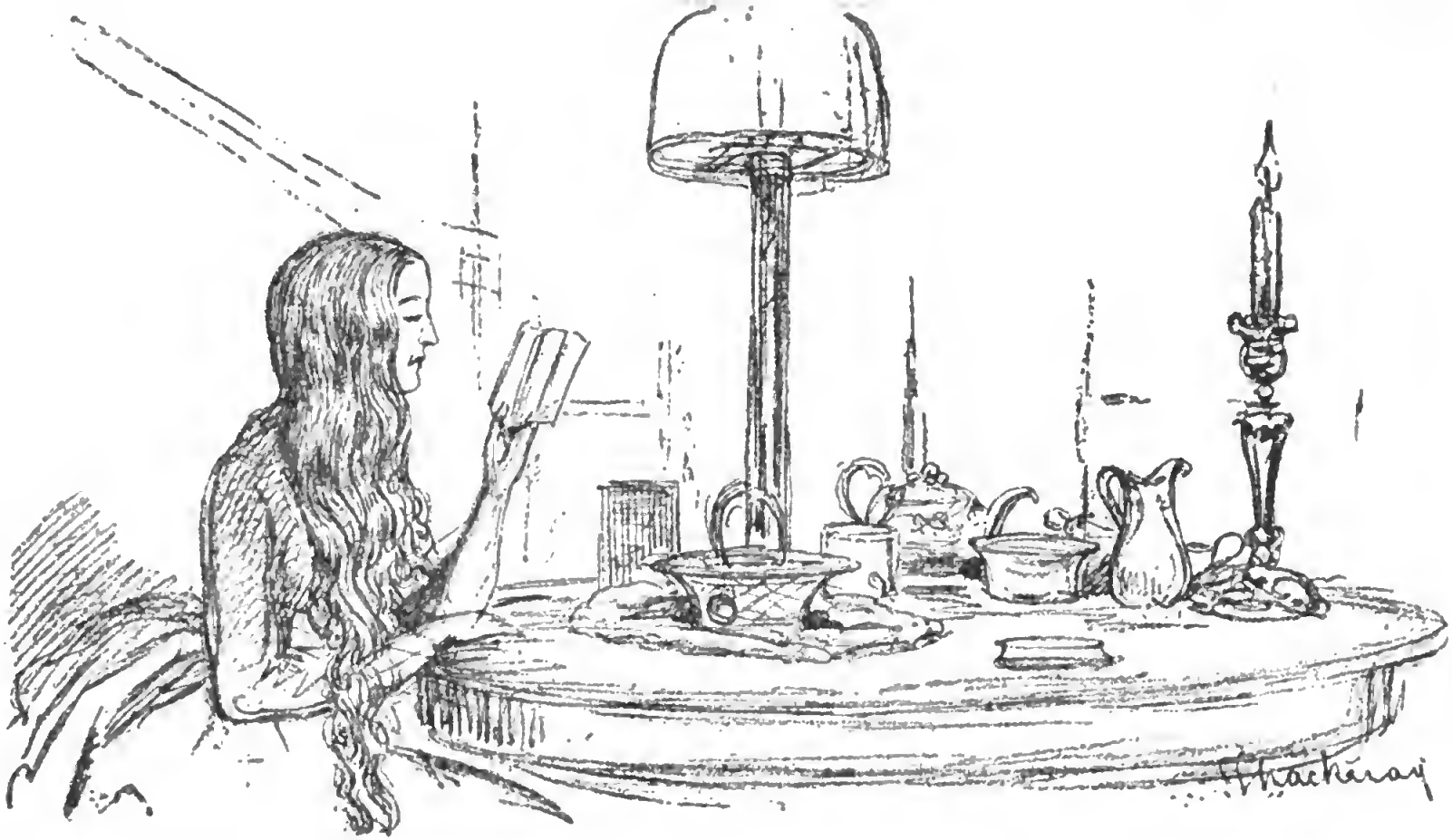
37. **CHEST OF CIGARS (THE).** From the Wagstaff Papers in the "New Monthly Magazine" of July, 1845. 8vo, boards, uncut. San Francisco: Privately Printed, 1918

THE FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. One of 250 copies.

38. **CHILDE OF GODESBERG (THE).** Romantic Drama of Thrilling Interest. Adapted from Thackeray's "Legend of the Rhine." 16mo, in cloth case. London: H. Tuck, [1846]

APPARENTLY PRIVATELY PRINTED AND NOT PUBLISHED.

Digitized by Google



IN THE SCHOOLROOM, CLEVEDON COURT.

THACKERAY AT CLEVEDON COURT. ONLY THREE COPIES KNOWN
[NUMBER 44]

39. **CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** Mrs. Perkins's Ball; Our Street; Doctor Birch and his Young Friends; The Kickleburys on the Rhine; Rebecca and Rowena; The Rose and the Ring. *With illustrations by Thackeray.* 6 vols., small 4to, blue levant morocco, gilt edges, original covers bound in. London, [1847]-1855

A FINE UNIFORMLY BOUND SET OF THESE CHARMING CHRISTMAS BOOKS, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, except "Mrs. Perkins's Ball," which is the Third Edition, according to the generally accepted classification.

40. **CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** *With illustrations by the author.* 12mo, original green cloth cover, uncut. In half green levant morocco slip case. London: Chapman and Hall, 1857

THIS VOLUME HAS THACKERAY'S AUTOGRAPH SIGNATURE ON THE TITLE-PAGE underneath his name as printed. On the fly-leaf, the name "*Tupper,*" and at top of title-page, "*with Mr. De la Pryme's Best Regards Regium Donum.*"

Probably a presentation copy by Thackeray to Mr. De la Pryme and from him to the author of "The Proverbial Philosophy."

This New Edition contains Mrs. Perkins's Ball; Our Street; and Dr. Birch.

41. **CHRONICLE OF THE DRUM (THE).** *With 17 illustrations by Howard Pyle, A. B. Frost, and others.* Small 4to, cloth. New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1882

This ballad was written at Paris in 1841, at the time of the second funeral of Napoleon. It was first published with "The Second Funeral of Napoleon" in 1841, and was republished with the "Miscellanies" in 1855.

42. **CHRONICLE OF THE DRUM (THE).** Another copy. London, 1886

43. **CHURCH (W. E.).** W. M. Thackeray as an Artist and Art Critic. An Essay. 8vo, half morocco, front wrapper bound in. Privately printed, n. d. [1880]

ONLY THREE COPIES KNOWN

44. **CLEVEDON COURT (WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY AT).** *Facsimile autograph letter, and 15 plates, reproductions of the sketches made by Thackeray at Clevedon Court, with descriptions in his facsimile autograph below.* 4to, green crushed levant morocco, gilt edges, with the original paper wrappers bound in, by Riviere. Bristol, [1860]

OF THE GREATEST RARITY, AS ONLY A FEW COPIES WERE PRINTED FOR MEMBERS OF THE ELTON FAMILY. BUT THREE COPIES ARE AT PRESENT KNOWN.

Inserted is an interesting letter from Thackeray to Sir Henry Cole of the South Kensington Museum:

"*My dear Sir: I am very sorry to tell you of my misfortunes. I have made 3 etchings on the Schonberg Plan of the 'Anglo-Polish Allegory' and they have all failed: that is, the Inventor Schonberg considers they are not fit for his process: that is, I fear the Process will not succeed quite yet. I shall however do the drawing to-morrow on a wood block,*" etc.

An interesting record of Thackeray's VERY EARLY EFFORTS TO BECOME AN ARTIST RATHER THAN A WRITER, as the above letter was written in 1839.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

45. **COCKNEY TRAVELS.** With Notes by Lady Ritchie. Excerpt from "Harper's Monthly Magazine." 8vo, cloth.
New York: Harper, 1911

A hitherto unpublished narrative.

46. **COLE (SIR HENRY).** Fifty Years of Public Work of Sir Henry Cole, accounted for in his Deeds, Speeches and Writings. *Portraits, facsimiles and other illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1884

Contains an account of Thackeray's Corn Law drawings.

47. **COLLECTION OF LETTERS (A)** of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-55. *Portraits and reproductions of letters and drawings.* Tall 8vo, original half cloth, uncut.
New York: Charles Scribner's Sons, 1887

48. **COLLECTION OF LETTERS (A)** of W. M. Thackeray, 1847-55. Another copy. London, 1887

49. **COMIC ALMANACK FOR 1839 and 1840 (THE).** By Rigdum Funnidos, Gent. *Each containing 12 plates, designed, etched, and signed by George Cruikshank; one woodcut hieroglyph, and numerous other woodcuts.* 2 vols., 12mo, original illustrated wrappers, in green levant morocco solander case.
London: Imprinted for Charles Tilt, [1838-39]

In the Almanac for 1839 appeared for the First Time, "Stubbs's Calendar; or the Fatal Boots," Cruikshank's plates illustrating the story, and in that for 1840 was the First Appearance of "Barber Cox, and the Cutting of his Comb," better known by its later title, "Cox's Diary." This was never reprinted as a separate volume.

50. **COMIC TALES AND SKETCHES.** Edited and illustrated by Michael Angelo Titmarsh. *12 tinted plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, original covers bound in, by Riviere. London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841

First Edition. The Preface was never reprinted.

51. **CONFESSIONS OF FITZ-BOODLE (THE),** and Some Passages in the Life of Major Gahagan. 12mo, half green morocco, with original red covers bound in.
New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1852

The only complete edition published. All others omit the Third Profession as published in "Fraser's," which was not republished in England till 1901 in "Stray Papers."

52. **CONTRIBUTIONS TO PUNCH.** Not Previously Reprinted. *With illustrations by the author.* Tall 8vo, original cloth, in green slip case. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1886

Being Vol. XXVI of the Library Edition.

53. **CORNHILL MAGAZINE.** Vol. I, January, 1860, to Vol. XV, June, 1867. Ninety-two numbers contained in 15 half red morocco slip cases. London, 1860-67

Thackeray was engaged as editor at a thousand pounds a year, which was doubled the first year on account of the enormous sale.

Digitized by Google

54. **CORNHILL MAGAZINE.** Thackeray's Address. One leaf, 8vo, bound in half red morocco. London, 1859

THIS IS THACKERAY'S LETTER TO A FRIEND AND CONTRIBUTOR, being a humorous printed address to the readers of the "Cornhill Magazine," dated and signed by Thackeray, 1st November, 1859. The letter was published in the first number of "Cornhill," January, 1860, and was issued separately on brown tinted paper prior to the publication of the magazine, of which issue this is one.

55. **CORSAIR (THE).** A Gazette of Literature, Art, Dramatic Cricitism, Fashion and Novelty. The complete 52 numbers, unbound. Protected by green cloth wrappers, in two green cloth cases. New York, 1839-40

Thackeray's first letter appeared in the number for August 24, 1839, and the last in the number for March 7, 1840.

THIS PUBLICATION IS OF THE GREATEST IMPORTANCE TO THE THACKERAY COLLECTOR, AS IT CONTAINS HIS FIRST APPEARANCE BEFORE AN AMERICAN AUDIENCE, as a correspondent.

56. **CORSAIR (THE).** Another copy, complete as in the preceding number. The 52 parts bound in half red morocco.

New York, 1839-40

57. **COUNT AND THE COUNTESS DES DRAGEES (THE).** Six lithographs of drawings, descriptions and signatures of W. M. Thackeray. In green cloth wrapper.

Birmingham, 1894

These were first published in the "New Review," March and April, 1894.

58. **CROWE (EYRE).** Seventeen original pen-and-ink drawings, being a series of sketches for the illustrations in "Thackeray's Haunts and Homes." 17 pieces, mainly folio size. Enclosed in full green levant morocco covers, lined with cream moire silk, in cloth slip case.

The drawings arranged as they appear in the published work are as follows:

First sketch of "Thackeray and Peg of Limavaddy."
Entrance Hall of House at No. 13 Great Coram Street.
Taprell's Chambers, No. 1 Hare Court Temple.
Interior of Taprell's Chambers, No. 1 Hare Court Temple.
Rue Neuve St. Augustin, Paris, A.D. 1836.
Thackeray's House at No. 18 Albion Street, Hyde Park.
Thackeray's Residence at No. 13 Great Coram Street, 1837 to 1841.
A Typical Margate Lodging and Boarding House. (Differs entirely from the illustration in the book.)
Château de Brequerecque at Boulogne-sur-Mer in 1854.
Hôtel des Bains, Boulogne-sur-Mer. Entrance in Rue Victor Hugo.
Eccles's Hotel, Glengariff.
House at No. 36 Onslow Square, Brompton.
Waterloo Tavern, as described by Thackeray in the Cornhill Magazine of July, 1861.
Thackeray's Last House at No. 2 Palace Green, Kensington.
Stranger's Room, Reform Club, London, showing portrait of Thackeray by Samuel Laurence. and busts of Sir William Molesworth and Charles Buller.
The two following sketches did not appear in the book but were used

in the same article published in Scribner's Magazine in January, 1897: 13 Young Street, Kensington, 1846-53.
The variations of the sign over the Waterloo Tavern.

59. **CROWE (EYRE).** With Thackeray in America. *Illustrated.* Square 8vo, cloth. New York, 1893

60. **CROWE (EYRE).** Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. *With illustrations from sketches by the author.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. New York: De Vinne Press, 1897

Limited edition.

61. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** George Cruikshank's Omnibus. *Illustrated with 100 engravings on steel and wood.* The 9 original parts in the original wrappers, uncut as issued (a few repairs). In green levant solander case.

London: Tilt & Bogue, 1841-42

FIRST EDITION. Contains "Little Spitz" and "The King of Brentford's Testament," both by Michael Angelo Titmarsh.

62. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** George Cruikshank's Table Book. Edited by Gilbert Abbott A'Beckett. *12 steel engravings and 110 illustrations on wood.* The original 12 parts in the original wrappers, uncut. In full green levant morocco solander case.

London: Published at the Punch Office, 1845

FIRST EDITION. Contains "A Legend of the Rhine" by Michael Angelo Titmarsh. This legend was founded on Alexander Dumas' story "Othon l'Archer."

63. **CUDWORTH (RALPH).** Mr. Cudworth's Sermon preached before the Honble. House of Commons, at Westminster, March 31, 1647. Reprinted, and dedicated to W. M. Thackeray, Esquire. 12mo, original boards (back worn).

Cambridge, 1852

64. **DENIS DUVAL.** The Original pages of "Cornhill Magazine," March-June, 1864. 8vo, old half morocco. London, 1864

THIS IS THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THIS SERIAL, and has 2 initial letters and 2 illustrations by Thackeray, the others being by Frederick Walker.

65. **DENIS DUVAL.** Royal 8vo, maroon levant morocco, original wrappers bound in. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1864

THIS IS THE FIRST EDITION IN BOOK FORM, AND THE FIRST IN AMERICA, being No. 245 of the "Library of Select Novels." It is preceded by "In Memoriam" by Charles Dickens and notes at the end by the editor as in the English Edition, and illustrated by a portrait and 8 woodcuts.

66. **DENIS DUVAL.** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, with original pink covers bound in, by Riviere.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1867

THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION OF THACKERAY'S LAST WORK, LEFT UNFINISHED AT HIS DEATH AND UPON THE PROOF OF WHICH HE WORKED THE NIGHT BEFORE HE DIED. The last words he revised were "and my heart throbbed with exquisite bliss."

The work originally appeared as a serial in the "Cornhill Magazine," from March to June, 1864. No illustrations appear in the published work, although there had been illustrations in the magazine.

Digitized by Google

WITH PART OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

67. **DOCTOR BIRCH AND HIS YOUNG FRIENDS.** *Colored plates.* 4to, morocco, gilt top, uncut, in cloth slip case.
London, 1849

LARGE PAPER COPY, TOGETHER WITH PART OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF THE FIRST PART OF THE EPILOGUE.

The original draft of the "Epilogue was written on one page, 4to, and consists of only seven stanzas as compared with eleven in the printed text; in fact, it is a mere outline of the theme as finally developed, and shows in its interlineations and corrections the difficulties Thackeray had to contend with (sometimes, at any rate) in writing verse; for example:

"For rich or poor, for good or ill,
Let young or old accept their part,
And bow themselves to Heaven's high will
And bear it with an honest heart."

In this manuscript the author has altered it to read:

"Come wealth or want, come good or ill,
Let young and old accept their part,
And bow before the Awful Will
And bear it with an honest heart."

There is inserted an 8 pp. A. L. s. from Mrs. Ritchie, transmitting this manuscript and giving some interesting details of the disposal of her father's drawings and manuscripts.

68. **DOCTOR BIRCH AND HIS YOUNG FRIENDS.** By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *16 colored plates, including engraved title-page by the author preceding the printed one.* 8vo, original colored boards, in green silk wrapper. In green levant morocco solander case. London: Chapman and Hall, 1849

FIRST EDITION. This was the third of Thackeray's "Christmas Books."

69. **DOCTOR BIRCH AND HIS YOUNG FRIENDS.** *Uncolored plates.* Small 4to, original green cloth, gilt.
New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

The etchings and woodcuts are copies, by American artists, of the original plates.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR "DR. BIRCH"

70. **DR. BIRCH AND HIS YOUNG FRIENDS.** Five Pencil and Water-color Drawings. In sunk mounts, 4to, bound in dark red levant morocco, gilt back, gilt edges, by Riviere. In cloth case.

THE ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS FOR "DR. BIRCH," consisting of:

1. The Dear Brothers, with five lines in pencil.
2. The drawing for "The Pirate."
3. Original pencil drawing of the plate "Home, Sweet Home."
4. A sketch for "Miss Birch's Flower Garden."
5. "Miss Birch's Flower Garden," with ten lines of inscription in Thackeray's autograph.

In plate 1 the description by Thackeray varies from the text as printed; the principal characters are described as Slogger Major and Slogger Minor instead of Boxall. There are only three figures behind the desk who are named, and a line, "This is their hour of preparing for class," omitted in the printed version.

In plate 5 the variations are: The two characters are named "Miss Joper" and "The Honourable Fulke Plantagenet" instead of "Miss Rosa" and "Plantagenet Gaunt." The conversation is omitted in the printed text.

Digitized by Google

OTHER ORIGINAL DRAWINGS BY THACKERAY

LOTS 71-77

71. **LITERATURE PRESENTING SCIENCE TO BRITANNIA.** Original Drawing by Thackeray, together with other pieces, outlined below. Bound in red levant morocco, doublures of white moire silk, gilt top and edges, in red cloth case, by Macdonald.

THIS REPRESENTS BULWER LYTTON PRESENTING DR. LARDNER TO QUEEN VICTORIA, WITH FIVE LINES IN THACKERAY'S HAND.

Thackeray satirized Bulwer Lytton and Dr. Lardner in "The Yellowplush Papers" at the time Lord Lytton was writing for the "New Monthly," and Thackeray was writing for "Fraser's," also in the "Whitey Brown Paper Magazine," where were nine drawings by Thackeray for "The Veracious History of Dionysius Diddler." Dionysius Diddler was a caricature of Dionysius Lardner, and there were other caricatures of Bulwer Lytton, Lardner's friend.

In addition to the drawing, there are the following pieces:

Engraved portrait of Thackeray, proof on India paper.

Three engraved portraits of Queen Victoria, and an interesting document in the handwriting of the Queen, written in the third person.

An engraved portrait and woodcut of Lord Lytton.

An Autograph Letter, signed "E. L. Bulwer," 3 pp., 1834, and two portraits.

An Autograph Letter, signed "E. Bulwer Lytton," 4 pp., 1852.

An engraved portrait of Dr. Lardner.

A page of MS., signed by Dr. Lardner.

An engraved portrait of Dion Boucicault, who was the son of Dr. Lardner.

72. **ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK DRAWING** by Thackeray. Three figures with the following lines in his handwriting beneath: *"Don Ramirez beholding at a distance Estifania's light behaviour with Don Guzman. Gil Blas IV 233."* In gilt mat and frame.

73. **ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK DRAWING** by Thackeray, of a party at dinner. Seven figures on a sheet of drawing paper, of quarto size.

Beneath are FIVE LINES IN THACKERAY'S HAND, ending:

"My Lord. Dearest Mrs. D——, how incomparably lovely you are.
D. For this & all thy other mercies the Lord make us truly thankful."

74. **TWO PEN-AND-INK SKETCHES** by Thackeray, with presentation inscription on the back by his daughter. "Dr. & Mrs. Jefferson with best Xmas wishes and New Year regards from R. R. A. R. H. R. and B. R., Xmas '87. An early sketch by my father. A. Ritchie." Framed between glass, with original mat and back preserved.

75. **VALENTINE.** Original Water-color Sketch by Thackeray in the form of a Valentine. Picture of a stout woman in black, with small child clinging to her. With four lines. The Valentine came from Lady Ritchie.

"I am a lonely widow as you see,
Dear Cole you are so humble & so mild,
Oh be a father to my orphan child,
My No. 2, but one and all to me."

The "Dear Cole" was Sir Henry Cole, with whom Thackeray was friendly for many years.

76. **WATER-COLOR DRAWING,** "Mountain Pass," by Thackeray. From Lady Ritchie. Framed.

77. **WATER-COLOR DRAWING OF TWO FEMALE FIGURES,** with inscription "My dear and kind K. P." [Kate Perry] in Thackeray's handwriting. From Lady Ritchie. Framed.

78. **EARLY AND LATE PAPERS.** Hitherto Uncollected. *Portrait engraved by H. W. Smith.* Small 8vo, original green cloth. In slip case. Boston, 1867

Edited by James T. Fields, who signs the prefatory note. This copy has the half-title preceding the first page of text; some copies have it placed before the frontispiece portrait. The volume contains reprints of "Memorials of Gormandising," "Dickens in France," and other papers.

79. **EARLY AND LATE PAPERS.** Another copy, wine-colored cloth.

80. **END OF THE PLAY.** 8vo, half parchment and boards. New York: Privately Printed, 1915

One of 200 copies privately printed. This is the Epilogue to "Doctor Birch and his Young Friends."

81. **ENGLISH HUMOURISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (THE).** 8vo, original cloth. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1853

THIS ISSUE WAS APPARENTLY ONE OF ONLY A FEW COPIES PRINTED BEFORE ITS PUBLICATION IN JUNE, in which latter issue a number of text changes were made. In the present copy the work is followed by advertisements dated March, 1853; "A catalogue," 16 pages; the last book on page 1 being Thackeray's "Lectures on the English Humourists," which is announced without price or the notification "just ready."

82. **ENGLISH HUMOURISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (THE).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, original covers bound in, by Riviere. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1853

FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION. In this copy the half-title reads "English Humonrists of the Eighteenth Century" in place of "English Humourists" as in the preceding copy. Following the Contents is a page of errata. There is none in the preceding; the final advertisement of publications at the end is dated June, 1853, and "The English Humourists" has the price 10*s.* 6*d* and "just ready" added. There are also some text changes.

There was also a third issue, the errata being corrected and the page suppressed in some copies, but found in others. The head-lines and the catalogue at the end of this issue are dated September, 1853.

83. **ENGLISH HUMOURISTS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY (THE).** A Series of Lectures. 12mo, original cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853

THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, and includes an additional chapter on "Charity and Humour." On pages 247-248 are three verses quoted from the French of Béranger, a free translation into English by Thackeray which has not appeared in any English edition. In August, 1910, the manuscript, fonnd by Lady Ritchie among her father's papers, was published in "Cornhill." Thus this edition HAS A PRIORITY OVER ANY ENGLISH PUBLICATION OF ALMOST 50 YEARS.

WITH TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS RELATING TO THE ESSAY

84. **ESSAY ON THE GENIUS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (AN).** The "Westminster Review," Vol. XXXIV, June, 1840. *Illustrated.* 8vo, polished calf, gilt top, uncut, original covers and advertisements bound in, by Riviere.

London, 1840

THE ORIGINAL APPEARANCE OF THIS ESSAY. This contains one plate less than appeared in the first publication in book form.

INSERTED ARE TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS OF THACKERAY TO SIR HENRY COLE.

The first is of one page, 18mo, Saturday (April, 1840):

"After thinking and thinking I am come to the determination that the Ck. article MUST *have several vignettes introduced into the pages, and this not for money's sake,"* etc.

The second letter is one page, 4to, reading in part:

"I send you the rest of the article; Amen, and as I think it over, and over, the hours of toil which have been spent in its composition, I cannot but give it as my candid opinion that you have had all things considered a pretty good bargain for your money . . . I know not how far the article may extend, but I request you as speedily as you possibly can to transmit to its author that trifling remuneration for which in a moment of weakness . . . of imbecile delirium he engaged to supply you with his composition."

85. **ESSAY ON THE GENIUS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (AN).** *With additional etchings. 17 full-page plates and 39 woodcuts in the text, all by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original green covers bound in, by Riviere. London: Henry Hooper, 1840

This is a reprint of an article by Thackeray which appeared in the "Westminster Review" for June, 1840 (preceding item).

This reprint contains one more plate than appeared in the "Review," and two books were added to the list of Cruikshank's works, making 47. There was no number 34 in the numbered list. Some copies do not contain all the plates, that entitled "Philoprogenitiveness" is often lacking. It is here present.

86. **ESSAY ON THE GENIUS OF GEORGE CRUIKSHANK (AN).** Edited by W. E. Church. *With upwards of 40 illustrations, including all the original woodcuts and a new portrait of Cruikshank etched by F. W. Pailthorpe.* Royal 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1884

LARGE PAPER COPY.

87. **ETCHINGS.** Illustrative of University Life. *11 etchings on 8 leaves.* Now Printed from the Original Plates. 8vo, original boards. In green levant morocco case.

London: H. Sothern & Co., n.d.

FINE COPY, WITH THE COLORED PLATES. THE PLATES IN ONLY A FEW COPIES WERE COLORED.

ONE OF THREE COPIES IN AMERICA

88. **EXQUISITES (THE):** A Farce in Two Acts. *4 plates from drawings by Thackeray.* 12mo, original plain limp boards, in red cloth wrapper, in red morocco slip case. London, 1839

EXCESSIVELY RARE. WE KNOW OF BUT THREE COPIES IN AMERICA.

This farce was printed for PRIVATE CIRCULATION ONLY, and there is no

Digitized by Google

proof that the play was ever acted. The text was by John Barrow, and was first identified in 1898.

The present copy was formerly in the Lambert collection.

89. **EXTRACTS FROM THE WRITINGS OF W. M. THACKERAY.** *Portrait of Thackeray in his Library, engraved by J. C. Armytage from a photograph.* 8vo, original cloth.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1881

With pencil inscription on flyleaf: "T. Holtham, W. E. H." [Henley].

90. **EXTRACTS FROM THE WRITINGS OF W. M. THACKERAY.** Another copy, without inscription.

91. **FATAL BOOTS AND COX'S DIARY (THE).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1855

This is one of the "Miscellanies." The first title originally appeared in Cruikshank's "Comic Almanack" for 1839, and the second item, in the "Comic Almanack" for 1840. "Cox's Diary" was not republished in America. This edition is without the Cruikshank illustrations.

92. **FITZ-BOODLE PAPERS: AND MEN'S WIVES (THE).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857

"The Fitz-Boodle Papers" were contributed to "Fraser's Magazine" in 1842 and 1843. They were first published in separate form by D. Appleton & Co. in 1852. [See "Confessions of Fitz-Boodle" in this catalogue.]

"Men's Wives" first appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1843. It was first published, as issued, in separate form by D. Appleton & Co., in 1852, and included "——— Wife." [See "Men's Wives" in this catalogue.]

This edition does not include "The ——'s Wife." It was published in "Stray Papers," Philadelphia, 1901, but is not in the Centenary Biographical Edition.

PROBABLY THE CHOICEST AND LARGEST KNOWN COPY

93. **FLORE ET ZÉPHYR.** A Collection of Nine unnumbered plates, including the wrapper title. Par Théophile Wagstaff. Folio, unbound, in original wrapper. In red levant morocco box, with brass catches, lined with red moire silk.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE PIECE, THE NINE PLATES BEING DRAWN BY THACKERAY, AND SIGNED WITH THE PSEUDONYM, THEOPHILE WAGSTAFF.

THEY ARE ALL FINE IMPRESSIONS ON INDIA PAPER, measuring 13½ x 9¾ inches. EACH PLATE BEARS THACKERAY'S MONOGRAM, "W. T."

Most copies are slightly tinted. The copy in the British Museum is uncolored AS IS THE PRESENT COPY, and Lady Ritchie has stated that THEY WERE ORIGINALLY UNCOLORED.

From a careful examination of various copies, and from the fact that in all bound copies the plates are in a different order, and that the sizes of the plates in the bound copies vary, we believe that in the original issue THE PLATES WERE UNBOUND AND UNCOLORED AND THAT THIS COPY IS IN THE ORIGINAL CONDITION AND SIZE AS FIRST ISSUED.

THE PRESENT COPY MEASURES AS LARGE AS OR LARGER THAN ANY OTHER COPY THAT HAS BEEN EXAMINED.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

Digitized by Google

THE RARE "FLORE ET ZEPHYR": NINE PLATES DRAWN BY THACKERAY

94. **FOUR GEORGES (THE).** *With illustrations.* 8vo, original cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1860

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION, as the First English Edition was not published until the following year.

WITH AUTOGRAPH NOTES AND DRAWING

95. **FOUR GEORGES (THE).** *With illustrations.* 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt tops, original green cloth covers bound in, by Macdonald. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1861

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, published November, 1861. This is the rarer of the two issues of this edition, and has the words "Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court, and Town Life" on the title-page. According to Johnson, the copy in the British Museum is of the second issue; and of the copies he had examined, ONLY ONE HAD THE TITLE-PAGE AS IN THE PRESENT COPY.

Laid in, is AN AUTOGRAPH NOTE BY THACKERAY, 1 p., 8vo, on "Athenæum" paper, for one of the lectures, 41 lines, PARTLY IN VERSE; also, ANOTHER AUTOGRAPH NOTE for his lecture on George I, 4 lines, WITH A SMALL PEN-AND-INK SKETCH.

96. **FRASER'S MAGAZINE.** 1830-45. With special title-page as follows: Various Articles on Art, Pictures and Exhibitions. By W. M. Thackeray. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1830-45

Eight pieces by Thackeray comprise this volume.

97. **FRASER'S MAGAZINE.** 1830-52. With special title-page as follows: Literary Articles. By W. M. Thackeray. Contributed to Fraser's Magazine from 1830 to 1852. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1830-52

Thirty of Thackeray's contributions comprise this volume. Inserted is an A. L. s., dated August 30, 1890, from F. C. Lachlan to J. Waugh, as to the authorship of "Mr. Thackeray in the United States" and to complete the entire series of contributions by Thackeray to the magazine.

98. **FRASER'S MAGAZINE.** 1837-52. Pages and Illustrations. Almost a complete collection of articles in the original pages, extracted from "Fraser's." 2 vols., 8vo, polished calf gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, 1837-52

99. **GENEALOGY.** "Thackeray's Genealogy." By E. C. K. Gonner. From "Time" (a monthly magazine). 8vo, half morocco. London, 1889

100. **GORILLA FIGHT.** "He Awoke the Next Morning and Found Himself Famous." *5 Etchings, including cover design.* Oblong 4to, in the original pictorial wrappers as issued. In full levant morocco, solander case.

[London]: T. McLean, n.d. [1860]

FIRST EDITION. ONE OF THE LAST OF THACKERAY'S DRAWINGS. The four etchings represent the celebrated prize-fight between Heenan and Sayers, at Farnborough, in 1860. In the etching can be seen, at the back of the crowd, the figures of Thackeray, Thomas Landseer, and "Mr. Punch."

It is probable that Thomas Landseer contributed largely to the drawing, though the figures of the Novelist, "Punch," and Landseer look as though done by Thackeray.

101. **GHOSTLY COLLOQUIES.** By the Author of "Letters from Rome," "Clouds and Sunshine," &c. (Attributed to Cardinal Wiseman, but probably by Frederick Townsend). 12mo, original cloth, in half green levant morocco slip case.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1856

THIS BOOK WAS PART OF THACKERAY'S LIBRARY, AND HAS HIS LIBRARY MONOGRAM EMBOSSED ON TITLE-PAGE.

SUPERB COPY OF "THE GOWNSMAN"

102. **GOWNSMAN (THE),** (formerly called) "The Snob," A Literary and Scientific Journal, now conducted by Members of the University. Small 8vo, original printed boards (rebacked), in green levant morocco solander case.

Cambridge: Published by W. H. Smith, Rose Crescent, 1830

EXCESSIVELY RARE. Each number contains one sheet of 4 leaves, except the last which has 5 leaves.

It seems possible that Thackeray was the editor of "The Gownsman," and wrote at least six articles for it. He is generally credited with the Ramsbottom letter (pp. 10-12), the last paragraph on p. 13, "I'd be a Tadpole," "From Anacreon," and "Extract from the diary of the late Thomas Timmins."

103. **GRANT (MRS. ANNE).** Memoirs of an American Lady, with Sketches of Manners and Scenery in America. 2 vols., 12mo, old marbled calf. In green levant morocco solander case.

London, 1808

THACKERAY'S OWN COPY, WITH HIS MONOGRAM STAMP ON TITLES. With presentation inscription on titles, "*C. M. Hulse from Mrs. Anne Grant.*"

104. **GRANT (MRS. ANNE).** Another copy. With unpublished Letters and a Memoir of Mrs. Grant by James Grant Wilson. *Portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half vellum, gilt tops, uncut (backs soiled). New York, 1901

One of 350 copies.

105. **GREY FRIAR (THE).** A Chronicle in Black and White by Carthusians. Vol. 1, August, 1884–December, 1889. *Etchings and other illustrations.* 4to, original blue cloth, with arms on sides.

London, 1884-89

Contains "Pencillings by Thackeray," with facsimiles.

106. **GREY FRIAR (THE).** Vol. II, No. 7. London, April, 1892. A Chronicle in Black and White by Carthusians. 4to, original gray wrappers, in green levant morocco case. London, 1892

Contains "Thackeray as Carthusian," written by George S. Davies, illustrated with many of Thackeray's drawings at Charterhouse. An excellent description of Charterhouse. In 1872 the "Carthusian" of Thackeray's time came to an end and was revived as an official school magazine. It was followed by "The Grey Friar."

107. **GROLIER CLUB.** Catalogue of an Exhibition Commemorating the Hundredth Anniversary of the Birth of William Makepeace Thackeray (1811-1863). *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, boards, uncut. N. Y. Grolier Club, 1912

Large Paper copy, one of 260. The illustrations occur only in the L. P. copies and include the Daguerreotype and Leighton portraits in the present collection. A copy of the small paper edition accompanies this.

108. **HARK TO THE WIND UPON THE HILL.** Becky Sharp's Song in "Vanity Fair." By W. M. Thackeray. *Music composed by M. W. Balfe.* 5 pages, 4to.

London: Cramer, Beale & Chappell, n.d.

EXCEEDINGLY RARE, and in the finest possible condition.

WITH THE EXCESSIVELY RARE POSTER ADVERTISING THE WORK

109. **HEADS OF THE PEOPLE**; or, Portraits of the English. Drawn by Kenny Meadows. *Numerous illustrations.* The original 26 parts in 23, 8vo, wrappers, uncut, in two green crushed levant morocco solander cases. London: Robert Tyas, 1840-41

FIRST EDITION. EXTREMELY RARE IN PARTS. Thackeray contributed: "The Fashionable Authoress," "Captain Rook and Mr. Pigeon," and "The Artists."

Enclosed in one of the cases is a large poster mounted on cloth, advertising "The Heads of the People," in monthly parts.

THE ONLY COPY RECORDED AT AUCTION

110. **HARLEQUIN AND HUMPTY DUMPTY**; or, Robbin de Bobbin, and the First Lord Mayor of Lun'on, a Grand Historical Pantomime. By E. Fitzball, Esq. *With illustrations by W. West.* First performed at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, December 26th, 1850. 12mo, original wrappers printed in black, back worn, in a red morocco slip-case.

London: Printed and Published by S. G. Fairbrother, 31, Bow Street, Covent Garden; and may be had in the theatre.

The 20 illustrations are attributed to Thackeray. But few copies are known, and this, the Lambert copy, seems to be the only one recorded as sold at auction. One of the few known copies seems, also, to be of a different issue, with the cover stamped in gold instead of black, and lacking the imprint on the title-page. That issue was perhaps made for presentation. To support his assertion that the illustrations in this book are by Thackeray, its discoverer, Bertram Dobell, states: *"I do not think that anyone well acquainted with Thackeray's peculiar manner can doubt, after seeing the illustrations to 'Humpty Dumpty,' that they were designed by the great novelist. They resemble his work no less by virtue of their defects than by their merits. As usual with him, the figures are very defective in point of drawing, but they have a full share of the humour and quaintness which are always apparent in his designs. They are much akin to the illustrations of 'The Rose and the Ring.'"* A manuscript accompanying the volume explains the name "W. West" as illustrator: *"He might very likely use a pseudonym in order to avert suspicion of his being the draughtsman. The name of 'West' would be likely to occur to him in this connection. You will remember (in the latter part of Vanity Fair) how the boy George Osborn and his friend Master Todd used to amuse themselves with 'West's pantomimes.' This is probably a reminiscence of Thackeray's own boyhood, and the name West would naturally suggest itself."*

111. **HERTFORD (MARQUIS OF).** A. L. s. 1 p., 8vo, Hertford. Aug. 3, 1832. Addressed "Gentlemen." Inlaid.

Accompanying this letter is a colored woodcut of the Marquis of Hertford, the original of Thackeray's character "Lord Steyne," in "Vanity Fair."

112. **HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND (THE).** 3 vols., 8vo, crushed green levant morocco, gilt tops, original cloth covers, with paper labels, bound in, by Riviere.

London: Printed for Smith, Elder & Company, 1852

FIRST EDITION.

113. **HISTORY OF HENRY ESMOND (THE).** LETTER FROM MR. MACCARTNEY to a Friend of his in London. Dated at Ostend, Dec. 4-15, 1721, giving a particular account of what pass'd before and at the duel between His Grace the D. of Hamilton and L. Mohun. 17 pp., 8vo, wrappers.

London: Printed for A. Baldwin, 1713

VERY RARE. Described by Thackeray in "Henry Esmond," Book I, Chap. IV, in the duel between Viscount Castlewood and Lord Mohun, and in Chapter V, Book III, he refers to the death of the Duke of Hamilton in a duel with Lord Mohun.

114. **HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND REIGN OF GEORGE THE FOURTH (THE).** By William Wallace. 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth binding, uncut, in red morocco slip case.

London, 1831-32

THACKERAY'S COPY, WITH HIS MONOGRAM STAMP ON EACH TITLE-PAGE, AND TWENTY-ONE NOTES IN HIS HANDWRITING REFERRING TO PASSAGES IN THE BOOK.

This work was undoubtedly used in preparing his lectures on George IV, and the notes were made on the end fly-leaves for easy reference. THERE IS A PENCIL SKETCH OF A HEAD in the back of Vol. II. Bookplates of Henry Crawshay, and probably bought by him at the sale of Thackeray's library in 1864, as the volumes appear in the catalogue.

115. **HISTORY OF THE LIFE AND REIGN OF GEORGE THE FOURTH.** PENCIL DRAWING BY THACKERAY. Queen Charlotte with George IV on her lap, initial letter in Cornhill Magazine for October, 1860, p. 385; also in reduced form to article on "George the Fourth" (1861), p. 167. In gilt frame.

WITH ONE PAGE OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT AND AN ORIGINAL DRAWING

116. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** *Illustrations by the author.* The original 24 numbers bound in 2 vols., 8vo, red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, with ALL THE ORIGINAL COVERS AND ADVERTISEMENTS BOUND IN.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848-50

FIRST EDITION. The text, covers and advertisements correspond with the collation given in Mr. Van Duzer's Bibliography, No. 165.

Inserted is a 1 p. A. L. s. from the author to Dr. Elliotson, to whom the second volume was dedicated, dated at Kensington, Tuesday evening:

"How can you ask such a buck as I am to act as a mere ½ buck? And the worst of it is that I am going to refuse even that. I want to go out of town for my health's sake and try Dr. Air and Dr. Thalassa. You are a good doctor, but I want, I say, to try the latter," etc.

There is also inserted ONE PAGE OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT OF "Pendennis" as printed on p. 31 of Vol. II, AND THE ORIGINAL PEN-AND-INK DRAWING OF THE WOODCUT which heads Chapter V, Vol. II.

Digitized by Google

117. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** *Illustrations by the author.* In the original 24 parts in 23, original wrappers, uncut and in part unopened, in two green crushed levant morocco solander cases. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

FIRST EDITION. In the present copy, the back wrappers of three numbers are questionable, and possibly an advertisement is missing in one of the numbers.

118. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** *With illustrations on wood by the author.* Vol. I only, 12mo, cloth.
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1850

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. VERY SCARCE. This volume contains the suppressed paragraphs and illustrations which were omitted in the first London edition and all later editions published in either England or America.

119. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** MANUSCRIPT. Two pages, in the handwriting of Thackeray. An elaborate defence of the unfortunate passage in "Pendennis": *"No Irish need apply."* 2 pp., 4to, not complete.

PROBABLY UNPUBLISHED.

ORIGINAL WATER-COLOR DRAWING

120. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** COLORED DRAWING OF CAPT. COSTIGAN. By Thackeray. Signed. "The History of Pendennis," Part XIV, p. 35.

121. **HISTORY OF PENDENNIS (THE).** Barnard (Frederick). Wash drawing, "Captain Costigan." For "Pendennis." Signed with initials. Size 14¾ x 23 inches. In oak frame.

122. **HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND (THE).** Edited and illustrated by Sam's Cousin. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1841

The original pages from "Fraser's Magazine," Sept.-Dec., 1841, where it first appeared, with specially printed title-page.

ONLY ONE OTHER COPY KNOWN

123. **[HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND.] GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND (THE).** 8vo, half red morocco.
New York: Harper & Brothers, n.d. [1848]

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST PUBLICATION IN BOOK FORM. THE ONLY OTHER COPY TRACED IS IN THE BOSTON ATHENÆUM. It was issued probably in November or December, 1848, and preceded the English Edition by two or three months.

This edition was printed directly from "Fraser's Magazine," and therefore contains some small changes as compared with the first English Edition in book form.

124. **HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND (THE).** *Illustrations.* Small square 8vo, original glazed boards, with illustrations on the

Digitized by Google

cover not repeated in the book, in green levant morocco solander case. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1849

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. It has ten plates, including engraved title-page and 9 uncolored plates by Thackeray. It originally appeared in "Fraser's Magazine," Sept. to Dec., 1841, and was FIRST PUBLISHED IN BOOK FORM IN NEW YORK, by Harper & Brothers, no date, but really 1848. Dickson was able to locate but one copy of this New York edition, that in the Boston Athenæum. BUT ANOTHER COPY was unearthed later. See previous number.

Titmarsh's description of the death of his child is generally thought to embody Thackeray's recollection of the loss of his second daughter, who died in infancy.

125. **HISTORY OF SAMUEL TITMARSH AND THE GREAT HOGGARTY DIAMOND (THE).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, with original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857

This is one of the "Miscellanies."

126. [**HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN).**] Thackeray the Humourist and the Man of Letters. The Story of His Life. By Theodore Taylor. *With photograph from life by Ernest Edwards and original illustrations.* 12mo, original green cloth, uncut. London: John Camden Hotten, 1864

FIRST EDITION. Inserted is a 4 pp. A. L. s. of the author to Samuel Lucas, dated Feb. 6, 1864, presenting an "early copy of the book," and commenting on the authorship of "The Tin Trumpet."

127. [**HOTTEN (JOHN CAMDEN).**] Thackeray the Humourist and the Man of Letters. 12mo, cloth. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1864

The American reprint of the foregoing, page for page, but containing at the end "In Memoriam" by Charles Dickens, and "A Sketch by Anthony Trollope," extending the volume to 242 pp. The illustrations, which are copies of the originals, are inserted at the front of the volume.

128. **IDLER (THE).** A Treasury of Essay, Criticism, and General Literature. [Edited by E. Wilberforce.] 6 numbers in the original parts, yellow wrappers. In half green levant slip case. London, [1856]

VERY RARE IN THE ORIGINAL NUMBERS. Contains a poem, "The Idler," by Thackeray, and on page 190, biography of Thackeray, taken from "Men of the Time."

129. **IDLER (THE).** Another copy. 8vo, original cloth, in green cloth case. London: Houlston and Stoleman, [1856]

FIRST EDITION.

130. **INTERESTING EVENT (AN).** By M. A. Titmarsh. 12mo, in original paper sheets as issued, uncut and unopened, in green levant morocco solander case. London: David Bogue, 1849

ONE OF THE RAREST OF THE SMALL PIECES BY THE GREAT NOVELIST. It was originally published in the "Keepsake" for 1849, and Thackeray evidently had a few copies separately issued for his friends. The type was reset for the issue and a few printer's errors were corrected.

131. **INTERESTING EVENT (AN).** By Mr. Titmarsh. Small 8vo, original boards. New York, 1904

One of 225 copies.

Digitized by Google

132. **IRISH SKETCH BOOK (THE).** By M. A. Titmarsh. *Numerous woodcuts by the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, original covers bound in, by Riviere.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1843

FIRST EDITION. THIS IS THE FIRST WORK IN WHICH THACKERAY'S NAME APPEARS AS ITS AUTHOR. In the dedication to Charles Lever, he says: "*Laying aside for a moment the travelling-title of Mr. Titmarsh, let me . . . subscribe myself . . . W. M. Thackeray.*"

133. **IRISH SKETCH BOOK (THE).** *Numerous woodcuts by the author.* 8vo, half red morocco, original wrappers and advertisements bound in. New York: J. Winchester, [1843]

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Inserted is a letter from the librarian of the Free Library of Philadelphia to Major Wm. H. Lambert.

DRAWINGS FOR "THE IRISH SKETCH BOOK"

134. **IRISH SKETCH BOOK (THE).** A Collection of Fourteen Drawings and Tracings for "The Irish Sketch Book." Tipped and inserted in sunken cardboard mounts, quarto size. Bound in blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt line-tooled, red moire silk doublures and flys, by Riviere. In cloth box.

A NOTE BY ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE in the front of the volume states: "These Drawings by my Father, W. M. Thackeray, have been in my possession since his death. Anne Ritchie."

SOME OF THESE DRAWINGS ARE UNPUBLISHED, and the illustrations of those published are inserted opposite the drawings. They comprise:

The pencil sketch for full-page illustration, "A CAR TO KILLARNEY," representing an Irish coach crowded with people, with two children running in the rear, endeavoring to reach the coach, and a small boy running alongside.

The pencil sketch for "TWO IRISH LADIES." The picture represents two Irish peasant women, standing in front of a cave, each smoking a clay pipe.

A pencil sketch for a scene in an Irish Court House.

A pencil sketch of a woman and child.

A pencil sketch for a figure which Thackeray used for a market scene.

A pencil sketch for the illustration to Thackeray's description of "swarms of peasants in their blue cloaks, squatting by their stalls, here and there."

A sheet on which are three sketches, one of these being used in "THE IRISH SKETCH BOOK," representing three men playing a game of cards. Beneath the upper sketch are the words "Killarney Race Course, playing a game at cards for half a sovereign" (in Thackeray's hand). Under this sketch are two others, one called "The Thimble Rigger" and the other representing an Irish peasant asleep on the ground. The drawings are facsimiled in "The Orphan of Pimlico."

The pencil sketch for the illustration representing the interior of an Irish Cathedral: "On the chapel floor, just at the entry, lay several people moaning and tossing and telling their beads. Behind the old woman was a font of holy water."

The pencil sketch for the illustration representing a peasant woman carrying a small boy.

The pencil sketch of a "Rustic Beauty."

The pencil sketch of a bridge over a small stream in which a number of girls are washing.

A pen-and-ink sketch of an Irish scene, representing two priests talking to a rustic beauty and a small boy. This sketch is signed "W.T." IT DID NOT APPEAR IN "The Irish Sketch Book."

A pen-and-ink sketch of a woman with three children playing around her. On the back of this sketch is written in Thackeray's vertical hand:

"How awfully hot the weather is! How lucky were we to make our journey in the—This is about the inclination at wh. the desk is best used."
A pen-and-ink sketch of a peasant carrying a large umbrella.

135. **JACKSON (JOSEPH).** Thackeray in Philadelphia. 8vo, original yellow paper wrappers, in cloth protecting cover.
Philadelphia, 1911

136. **JEAMES'S DIARY**; or, Sudden Riches. By Michael Angelo Titmarsh. 8vo, half brown levant morocco, gilt top, by Macdonald. New York: William Taylor and Company, 1846

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION. The Appleton Edition was not published until 1853 and the English Edition not until 1856. The story first appeared in "Punch" in 1845.
This and two others, ARE THE ONLY COPIES KNOWN TO US, of this New York Edition.

137. **JEAMES'S DIARY, A LEGEND OF THE RHINE, AND REBECCA AND ROWENA.** 12mo, half green levant morocco, original covers bound in.
New York: D. Appleton & Company, 1853

THREE PIECES ARE HERE PRINTED FOR THE FIRST TIME, and it is the first appearance in book form of "A Legend of the Rhine."

138. **JERROLD (DOUGLAS).** Men of Character. *12 full-page illustrations by Thackeray.* 3 vols., 8vo, original boards, paper labels, uncut, in three full green levant morocco solander cases.
London: H. Colburn, 1838

FIRST EDITION. VERY RARE IN THIS STATE.

139. **JOHNSON (CHARLES PLUMPTRE).** Hints to Collectors of Original Editions of the Works of William Makepeace Thackeray. 8vo, vellum, uncut. London, 1885
One of 500 copies.

140. **JOHNSON (CHARLES PLUMPTRE).** The Early Writings of William Makepeace Thackeray. *With illustrations after Thackeray.* Royal 8vo, original cloth, morocco back, uncut.
London: Elliot Stock, 1888

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

140A. **JOHNSON (CHARLES PLUMPTRE).** Another copy on small paper.

141. **KEEPSAKE (THE).** Edited by the Countess of Blessington. *Engraved plates.* Royal 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges, in green levant morocco solander case. London: David Bogue, 1849
Contains the first appearance of "An Interesting Event."

142. **KEEPSAKE, THE.** Edited by Miss Margaret Power (niece of the Countess of Blessington). *Engraved plates.* Royal 8vo, original red cloth, gilt edges, in green levant morocco solander case. London: David Bogue, 1851
Contains "Voltigeur," by Thackeray.

Digitized by Google

143. **KEEPSAKE (THE).** Edited by Miss Power. *Engraved plates.* Royal 8vo, original red cloth, gilt edges, in green levant morocco slip case. London: David Bogue, 1853

Contains "The Pen and the Album," by Thackeray.

144. **KEEPSAKE (THE).** Edited by Miss Power. *Engraved plates.* Royal 8vo, original red cloth, gilt edges, in half green levant morocco slip case. London: David Bogue, 1854

Contains "Lucy's Birthday," by Thackeray. The original manuscript of this piece is in the present collection, under "Manuscripts."

145. **KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE (THE).** *15 plates, colored, including the vignette title-page, by Thackeray.* Small square 8vo, original pink boards (a little worn). In green levant morocco solander case. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1850

FIRST EDITION. Inserted, as an extra illustration before the text, is an advertisement by Titmarsh. This is not an ordinary advertisement from the publishers' catalogue, but a separate leaf on tinted paper, AND OF THE GREATEST RARITY. This illustration, not repeated in the book, represents a village crier announcing a prospective trip to the Romantic River.

146. **KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE (THE).** *15 colored plates, including vignette, by Thackeray.* Small square 8vo, original pink boards, entirely uncut and unopened, AND A LITTLE LARGER THAN THE COVERS. In green levant morocco solander case, by Macdonald. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1851

SECOND EDITION, IN RARE STATE. Contains "An Essay on Thunder and Small Beer," NOT APPEARING IN THE FIRST EDITION, and inserted is a separate leaf as in first edition, WITH AN INDIA PROOF from the block of the cut on the advertisement leaf.

147. **KICKLEBURYS ON THE RHINE (THE).** 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth wrappers.
New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1851

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Issued without illustrations, except on the front cover. Fine copy.

148. **KING FRITZ.** Found among the papers of Thackeray. 8vo, half red levant morocco, uncut, original magazine cover bound in. London, 1874

The original pages from the "Cornhill" Magazine where it first appeared. The original manuscript appears in the present collection. See No. 339.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION OF "KING GLUMPUS," WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY THACKERAY

149. **KING GLUMPUS:** An Interlude in One Act. [For private circulation only.] *With three illustrations by Thackeray.* 12mo, red morocco gilt, gilt top, each leaf and plate hinged.
London, 1837

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION. Inserted is a set of facsimile reprints of the illustrations, evidently taken from the "Autographic Mirror." John Barrow is generally accepted as the author, but there is no question as to the illustrations being by Thackeray. The Lambert copy.

A RARE AUTHORITY FOR THE AUTHOR OF "KING GLUMPUS"

150. **KING GLUMPUS.** Arctic Play-bill. Theatre Royal, Melville Island. Melville Island Press, [1853]

A Play-bill announcing the performance of "the popular and much admired farce of 'Raising the Wind,' and the laughable extravaganza of 'King Glumpus' (by John Barrow, Esq., F.R.S.)" on Feb. 1st, 1853, by the ship's company of H.M.S. *Resolute*. From the collection of the late R. McCormick, F.R.C.S., R.N., Chief Medical Officer of the North Star Expedition.

A RELIC OF CAPTAIN KELLETT'S EXPEDITION IN SEARCH OF FRANKLIN. The bill gives an early clue to the authorship of "King Glumpus," which was published in 1837, with Thackeray's illustrations, and has sometimes been attributed to him. It is here accredited to the son of Sir John Barrow, Secretary of the Admiralty. THE ONLY KNOWN PRESENTATION OF THE PLAY.

151. **KING GLUMPUS.** An Interlude. 12mo, wrappers, in red cloth cover. London, 1898

A facsimile of the original issue of 1837. One of 100 copies.

152. **KNIGHTS OF BORSELLEN (THE).** A Hitherto Unpublished Romance. With notes by his daughter, Lady Ritchie. 8vo, original wrappers, in cloth case. New York: Harper, 1911

The original appearance in "Harper's Magazine" for July, 1911.

AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, ETC.

LOTS 153-165

153. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. Clarendon Hotel, New York, November 20 [1855], addressed, "*My dear Macready.*" With postscript at the end added by John W. Francis.

Published by Major Lambert in "Notes for Speech and Letter to Macready." Reading in part: "*It is day after day skurry & turmoil friends calling strangers calling newspaper articles bawling out abuse or telling absurd personalities—you know the life well enough, and have undergone the persecution in your time. The dollars hardly compensate for it; nor the extraordinary kindness and friendliness of the real friends.*"

A very interesting letter throughout, with a note at the end:—"I am permitted by Mr. Thackeray to add a line. . . . John W. Francis."

154. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 2 pp. 8vo. 36 Onslow Square, Brompton, 18 May, 1854. Addressed "Sir," replying to an invitation to visit Edinburgh.

Referring to his intended visit to America, he "*could scarcely hope to be present at the meeting of the associated societies of the E. University, and possessing no power or practice as a public speaker, I should not dare to follow after so accomplished an orator and scholar as Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton.*"

155. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Brompton, Aug. 19, 1854. Addressed "Dear Sir."

"*In regard to your own little book if I might give you advice, I wouldn't dedicate it unless to a private friend who would be pleased by the compliment. For me, whose name is always in print, it is no novelty —and if you were a young Milton with a new Paradise Lost, I would say as much.*" Signed "*Very faithfully, W. M. Thackeray.*"

156. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. 36 Onslow Square, Jan. 29, 1857. To the Rev. Arthur Thackeray.

"I had 3000 people in Spurgeon's Hall, and but for the snow and bad weather I'd have had a 1000 more.

"If that Reverend Gentleman has got as good wine in his cellar as is to be found in a certain maiden-lady-house in Green Park, Bath, I shall think him an orthodox and meritorious divine."

157. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Election Card. Issued in 1857, when Thackeray was running for Parliament against Mr. Edward Cardwell, at Oxford.

The card reads: *"Mr. Thackeray solicits the honour of your vote and interest."*

Accompanying the card is an A. L. s., from Miss Clara Millard to W. H. Lambert, vouching for its genuineness.

158. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., written on the inside of envelope flap. War Office, Pall Mall. Post Office Stamp. Jan. 22, '59. To Major General Sir H. Stork.

"36 Onslow Square S.W., Saturday. My dear Stork, Can you dine here to-morrow at 7? No party but I want you very much to give me some military information for the Virginians. Yours ever, The Author."

159. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., written on the inside of envelope flap, to Thomas Fraser, Esq. Postmarked Folkestone, July 31, 1861.

"Pavilion, Folkestone, Wednesday. My dear T. F. Now that our dear old Lord Mayor is beaten couldn't we get up some testimonial to him? All sides would join in it, and though I am economical in paper, I should be very glad to put my name alongside of a penny stamp. Think if you can't agitate the matter. Yours, W. M. Thack."

160. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Autograph Note, written on a blank visiting card, addressed on one side: *"Mr. C. Pearman at Mr. Thackeray's, Clarendon (wait for parcel and answer)."* On the other side: *"Astor House. Send by bearer, the pills, the Seidlitz powders, the 2 bougies I took with me to Troy, dressing things, slippers, railway rug and dressing gown. Don't come yourself till the morning. Have had another chill."*

161. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. No date. On the stationery of The Garrick Club. In regard to the dinner at the Lord Mayor's.

"My dear old B. Never have a literary man for a correspondent. Them's my sentiments to you. He's like a writing master at a plain letter or a professional dancer at a quadrille. Considers himself too grand for it."

The letter ends: *"I think I can write because I have gone back to my old handwriting. Next time I will send you sereed in the up-right hand and always am yours, dear Bevan. W. M. Thackeray."*

THE LAST PARAGRAPH QUOTED IS IN THE UPRIGHT HAND; THE FIRST PART HAS HIS SLANTING WRITING.

162. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Dated Monday. To *"My dear Lady Pollock."* Signed, *"Always faithfully yours, W. M. Thackeray."*

163. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L., 1 p., 12mo. Dated "36, Saturday." Addressed "*My dear Mrs. Cole.*"

"I am going to confiscate an American rocking chair wh. has been an eye and shin sore in my room for years past since a Yankee captain gave it me," etc. The signature is cut off.

164. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Kensington, Thursday. To "*Dear Mrs. MacCullagh,*" declining an invitation to dinner. Framed.

On the verso of the note is a pen-and-ink sketch of a little boy saying his prayers, in reference to which Thackeray has added a postscript to the note as follows: "*On the back of my note I see with dismay the picture of a little boy saying his prayers. As the subject is moral and edifying I don't write a new note and economize a sheet of paper.*"

165. **THACKERAY'S VISITING CARD.** From Charles Kent's Collection. "Mr. Thackeray. 13 Young Street, Kensington Square."

166. **LETTERS TO AN AMERICAN FAMILY.** With an Introduction by Lucy W. Baxter and *original drawings by Thackeray.* 8vo, original cloth. New York: The Century Co., 1904

Presentation copy from the late Evert Jansen Wendell.

167. **LETTER TO THE DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE.** 8vo, half morocco, with cover and advertisements bound in. London, 1898

Extract from the original number of "Longman's Magazine," in which this letter appeared.

This most interesting piece is Thackeray's reply to the Duke of Devonshire as to what had become of the characters in "Vanity Fair."

168. **LITTLE DINNER AT TIMMINS'S (A.): AND THE BEDFORD-ROW CONSPIRACY.** Small 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Macdonald. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1856

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This is one of the "Miscellanies." Both these works had previously been printed with the "Shabby Genteel Story" by Appleton, in 1852-53 (which see).

169. **LOOSE SKETCHES.** "An Eastern Adventure," etc. *With a frontispiece by John Leech.* 8vo, buckram, uncut. London, 1894

One of 500 copies.

170. **LONDON & WESTMINSTER REVIEW.** July, 1837, and April, 1839. 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, original covers and advertisements bound in. London, 1837-39

Containing two articles by Thackeray on "Sketches by Boz" and other works of Dickens, and "Parisian Caricatures."

171. **LOVEL THE WIDOWER.** *Illustrations.* 8vo, in gray paper cover. New York: Harper & Brother, 1860

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION, published in June, 1860, the first English Edition not appearing until November, 1861.

172. **LOVEL THE WIDOWER.** *Illustrations.* 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, original purple covers bound in, by Riviere.
London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1861

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION.

IN ORIGINAL SHEETS—A RARE STATE

173. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Square 18mo, ORIGINAL SHEETS, in green levant morocco solander case.
London: Charles Tilt, 1839

THE ORIGINAL SHEETS, UNCUT AND UNBOUND, INSERTED IN THE CLOTH COVER OF THE BOOK AS ISSUED.

174. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Square 18mo, original cloth, in green levant morocco solander case.
London: Charles Tilt, 1839

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the printer's name on back of title and on last leaf; page numbers of text in the centre, except in preface and notes and at end; and with spelling "vine" for "wine" in verse XVII on page 21. There are 8 pages of advertisements.

It is now generally conceded that Thackeray wrote the text and that the notes and preface were by Dickens.

175. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** *With illustrations and notes by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, original paper covers. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., 1871

176. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** LORD BATEMAN: A Ballad. With notes by Anne Thackeray Ritchie. Extracted from "Harper's Magazine." Royal 8vo, half red morocco. New York, 1892

177. **LOVES OF LORD BATEMAN AND THE FAIR SOPHIA (THE).** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* 18mo, half morocco, with original front wrapper (damaged).
London, n. d.

Dunscombe's Acting Edition. Adapted by Charles Selby from the Old Ballad.

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 178-350

178. **MACLISE (DANIEL).** A Gallery of Illustrious Literary Characters. (1830-38.) *Drawn by the late Daniel Maclise,* and accompanied by notices chiefly by the late William Maginn. 4to, half brown crushed levant morocco, gilt top, original cover bound in. London, n. d.

Portrait and biographical sketch of Thackeray.

179. **MADDEN (R. R.).** The Literary Life and Correspondence of the Countess of Blessington. *Portraits.* 3 vols., 8vo, half buckram. London, 1855

Contains some correspondence between Thackeray and the Countess of Blessington.

180. **MAHOGANY TREE (THE).** *With illustrations by Frank T. Merrill.* 4to, original cloth, in green cloth case. Boston: Samuel A. Cassino, 1887

Inserted in the volume are the leaves from "Putnam's Monthly," 1906, containing a contribution by Sir Francis Cowley Burnand, giving the air to which the words were sung by Horace Mayhew.

181. **MAHOGANY TREE (THE).** A Song from "Punch," written by W. M. Thackeray. *Music by Frank Romer.* 8 pp., 4to. Published at the Office of The Music Book, n. d.

MANUSCRIPTS BY THACKERAY

LOTS 182-189

182. **ACCOUNT BOOK** kept by Thackeray while in Paris, probably in 1836 and 1837, containing 5 pages of accounts and about 25 Small Pencil Sketches. Oblong 12mo, in the original half morocco binding. In levant solander case.

Although Thackeray's signature does not appear in the book, there is no reason to doubt that the entries are his. It was probably used while its owner was the Paris correspondent for the "Constitutional and Public Ledger," as over a pencil sketch of a drooping old horse is written "Constitutional." One of the entries is "*2 Weeks Salary due Saturday 17 Decr. £ 16. 16.*"; followed on the next page by a similar entry, "*due 1 January £ 16. 16.*" The name "Mrs. Crowe" is written in another hand on the first page.

THE ONLY COMPLETE MANUSCRIPT BY THACKERAY WRITTEN IN AMERICA. IN THREE STATES

183. **LUCY'S BIRTHDAY.** Autograph Manuscript. 2 pp., 8vo.

This is apparently the Original First Draft of the poem, with corrections and interlineations. It agrees with the original sent to

Lucy Baxter, April 15, 1853, as facsimiled in her "Letters," p. 59, with the exception that in this draft the last line of the first verse reads:

"The maiden blushes of her Spring."

In the copy sent to Lucy Baxter it reads:

"The blushes of her maiden Spring."

184. **LUCY'S BIRTHDAY.** AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT, "Miss Lucy's Birthday." Dated New York, April 15, on last two pages of note sheet, with autograph letter of Thackeray on first page sending it to the "Keepsake" to be printed.

Differs slightly from the manuscript sent to Miss Baxter.

185. **LUCY'S BIRTHDAY.** AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT. 1 p., foolscap.

This is evidently a copy sent for printing, as it has the compositor's name "Hubbard" written at the top. It agrees with the version printed in the Boston Edition, 1856, of the "Ballads."

This varies slightly from the two preceding manuscripts.

186. **ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT,** unidentified, 1 p., describing a sail on Lago Maggiore, with comments on Austrian and Sardinian newspapers.

THIS MANUSCRIPT IS EVIDENTLY AN EARLY ONE. Accompanying it is a letter, signed *"Anne Ritchie,"* addressed to *"My dear Mr. Fitzgerald."*

"I enclose a little scrap of my father's writing. Signature I do not possess."

MANUSCRIPT OF THE PINNER SPEECH

187. **PINNER SPEECH.** Speech delivered by Thackeray at Pinner, at the Annual Festival, to Commemorate the Establishment of the Commercial Travellers' School. MANUSCRIPT of 8 pp. 8vo, with printed text of the Speech as reported in "The Examiner," January 2, 1858. Mounted in 4to, and bound in red morocco, gilt top, in cloth slip case.

Three portraits of Thackeray are inserted.

ILLUSTRATED STORYETTE IN LETTER FORM

188. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Illustrated Autograph Manuscript Storyette, in the form of an A. L. s., signed with his nom de plume "Samuel Rogers." 1 full page, small folio, n. d. [1847]. To Lady Morley.

A REMARKABLY FINE PIECE, humorous in character, the sketch illustrating the climax, and it is signed by Thackeray, as part of a formulated plan, with the name of another famous writer.

"But permit me to say, dear Lady Morley. Merciful powers! what must have been the astonishment of the reigning Duchess on entering her granddaughter's apartment long before daybreak on the bridal morning (with her maids of honor called up from their couches to attend the anxious parent and sovereign). What, I say, must have been her H's astonishment to find the Princess's couch deserted!

Yes deserted! the virgin nightcap lay crimped and undisturbed on the unruffled pillow, the pillow on the swelling feather bed, which that night, —enfin—which had not been slept upon that night. The room was vacant. The window was open. The bird had flown," etc.

Accompanying this is an autograph note from Lady Ritchie in reference to it.

189. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** AUTOGRAPH MANUSCRIPT. Recipe for making a Fish ragout. 2 pp. on blue stationery, with the Athenæum Club heading. Written partly in his perpendicular hand and partly in the slanting style.

190. **MARVY (L.).** Sketches after English Landscape Painters. *20 colored plates.* 4to, original blue cloth, gilt edges, in cloth case. London: David Bogue, n. d.

VERY SCARCE WITH THE COLORED PLATES.

191. **MELVILLE (LEWIS).** The Life of William Makepeace Thackeray. *25 portraits and illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops. London, 1899

192. **MELVILLE (LEWIS).** The Thackeray Country. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1905

FIRST EDITION. Contains 50 illustrations and a map of Thackeray's country.

193. **MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON (THE).** 2 vols., 16mo, half green morocco, with original red cloth covers bound in. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

THE FIRST EDITION.

This edition was reprinted from "Fraser's," which appeared in 1844, AND PRECEDES BY THREE YEARS the First English Edition in book form.

THIS IS THE ONLY EDITION CONTAINING ALL THE TEXT AS IT ORIGINALLY APPEARED.

194. **MEMOIRS OF BARRY LYNDON (THE).** 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt tops, with original yellow wrappers bound in, by Macdonald. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1856

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This work originally appeared as "The Luck of Barry Lyndon," in "Fraser's Magazine," from January to September, November, and December, 1844. It is one of the "Miscellanies."

The edition here described omits many passages that appeared in "Fraser's."

This copy does not contain the 6 pages of Bradbury & Evans's advertisement and small yellow slip, printed on one side, of a new serial work by Mr. Thackeray. There are a few copies without the words "The right of Translation is reserved" on the title-page. This copy has them.

195. **MEMOIRS OF MR. CHARLES J. YELLOWPLUSH, AND THE DIARY OF C. JEAMES DE LA PLUCHE, ESQ. (THE).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1856

This is one of the "Miscellanies."

196. **MEMORIALS OF CHARTERHOUSE.** A series of *Original Views taken and drawn on stone by C. W. Radclyffe. Illustrated title-page and 13 plates.* Folio, old half calf. London, 1844

197. **MEN'S WIVES.** 12mo, half green morocco, original red cloth covers bound in. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852

FIRST EDITION, reprinted from the contributions as they appeared in "Fraser's Magazine" in 1843.

Digitized by Google

198. **MERIVALE (HERMAN) AND MARZIALS (FRANK T.).** Life of W. M. Thackeray. 12mo, cloth, uncut.

London, 1891

Contains notes by Leslie Stephen, Thackeray's son-in-law.

199. **MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS, SKETCHES AND REVIEWS.** *Illustrations by the author.* Royal 8vo, original green cloth, in green cloth slip case.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1885

FIRST EDITION. These consist chiefly of contributions to magazines, written when he was between 26 and 35 years of age. Being Vol. XXII of Thackeray's Works.

200. **MISS TICKLETOBY'S LECTURES OF ENGLISH HISTORY.** Inlaid on Large Paper, *with the 22 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, sheets. In green levant morocco solander case.

London, 1842

The original columns of "Punch," Vol. III.

201. **MR. BROWN'S LETTERS TO A YOUNG MAN ABOUT TOWN,** wit [sic] The Proser and other Papers. 12mo, half green morocco, original red cloth covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the letter "h" dropped in "with" on title-page. THIS IS THE FIRST PRINTING OF THE WORK IN BOOK FORM, and has an "author's" preface written especially for this issue (dated New York, December, 1852) while Thackeray was in America.

202. **MR. BROWN'S LETTERS TO A YOUNG MAN ABOUT TOWN,** with The Proser and other Papers. 12mo, half green morocco, original red cloth covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

FIRST EDITION, Second Issue, having the word "with" corrected on the title-page.

203. **MR. BROWN'S LETTERS TO A YOUNG MAN ABOUT TOWN.** 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut, in cloth case.

Cambridge: The Riverside Press, 1901

One of 500 copies.

204. **MR. THACKERAY, MR. YATES, AND THE GARRICK CLUB.** The Correspondence and Facts. Stated by Edmund Yates. 8vo, three-quarter red morocco.

Printed for Private Circulation, 1859

THE VERY SCARCE FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the word "Dickens" spelled "Dickes" on page 14, the 15th line from the bottom. In the second edition this error was corrected. There is said to be a third, with different watermarks on the paper.

205. **MR. THACKERAY, MR. YATES, AND THE GARRICK CLUB.** 8vo, original wrappers, in green levant morocco solander case.

London, 1859

Second Issue, with the misspelling corrected.

Digitized by Google

206. **MR. THACKERAY, MR. YATES, AND THE GARRICK CLUB.** 8vo, wrappers, in cloth covers.
Printed for Private Circulation, 1859

Facsimile reprint. Below the imprint line on page 15 is a line in italics: "Reprinted in facsimile, mdccccxcv." It is a type facsimile.

207. **MRS. PERKINS'S BALL.** By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *With 22 plates, colored, by the author.* Square 8vo, original pink glazed boards, in green levant morocco solander case.
London: Chapman & Hall, 1847

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION.

Three editions of this book were published in 1847, in pink boards, and the general acceptance of the priority of these editions is as follows:

1. No letterpress under the plate facing the title; no list of illustrations, and no advertisement, p. 47. Colored plates.
2. No letterpress under the plate facing the title; list of illustrations; advertisement on p. 47, and colored plates.
3. Letterpress under plate facing the title; list of illustrations; advertisement on p. 47, and uncolored plate.

There is, however, a single copy, possibly unique, which differs from all three above mentioned, and was in all probability a special copy prepared for Locker-Lampson, with a pencil drawing by Thackeray in it.

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR "MRS. PERKINS'S BALL"

208. **MRS. PERKINS'S BALL.** Original Pencil and Pen-and-ink Drawings by Thackeray. Each drawing is in a sunk mount, and the volume is bound in 4to, full crimson morocco, gilt tooled, gilt edges, by Riviere.

THIS COLLECTION COMPRISES:

1. Pictorial Title-page, with drawing of full-length figure seated, on back.
2. The Musicians. (The centre figure on the title-page).
3. The Musicians. Another sketch, with a drawing of the doorway.
4. Lord Methuselah and Miss Trotter. Reproduced in the Centenary Biographical Edition.
5. Miss Mullins, Mr. Winter, Miss Toop and Miss Ramville. Variations from the drawing as published. Another sketch on back.
6. Sketch of Mr. Joy and Miss Joy, with a pencil sketch on back.
7. Tom Tozer. UNPUBLISHED.
8. M. Canaillard. UNPUBLISHED.

In the first drawing the author has pencilled on the tablet "Chapman and Hall," showing that at that time he intended to publish the volume through them.

209. **MUDGE (I. G.) AND SEARS (M. E.).** A Thackeray Dictionary. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1910

210. **NATION (THE).** Vol. 1, No. 31. Dublin, Saturday, May 13, 1843. Folio, as issued (pp. 481-496). In green cloth case. Dublin, 1843

EXTREMELY RARE. Contains: "Daddy, I'm Hungry," on p. 492, six stanzas of four lines each, with woodcut by the author.

211. **NATIONAL OMNIBUS AND GENERAL ADVERTISER (THE).** A Journal of Literature, Science, Music, The-

Digitized by Google

atricals, and the Fine Arts. *Illustrated.* Nos. 11-91 (Nos. 83 and 84 missing). 79 numbers, folio, uncut, in red buckram case.
London, 1831-33

VERY RARE. In this Jonrnal, which is ons of ths little-known Thackeray items, he is accredited with the series of "Original Papers" which ran throngh many of its numbers, and several reviews, biographical skits and verses, which are unmistakably by him. Thackcray purchased this periodical in May, 1833, and changed the name to "The National Standard," etc. In this latter Journal hs continued the series of "Original Papers" which had appeared in the former, and these bear convincing evidence of the authorship of the first series.

212. **NATIONAL SHAKESPEARE COMMITTEE** and the Late Mr. Thackeray. 8vo, half red morocco. London, [1864]

A pamphlet of 23 pp., composed of extracts from articles in various papers in connection with the refusal of the Society to elect Thackeray a vice-president. Inserted is the circular letter of the Provisional Committee in relation to the celebration of the 300th anniversary of Shakespeare's birth.

213. **"NATIONAL STANDARD" AND "CONSTITUTIONAL (THE)."** Thackeray's Writings. *With facsimiles of all the illustrations by the Author, and a special portrait from the Monumental Bust in Westminster Abbey.* To which is added an Elegiac Poem (1864), by Sebastian Evans. 8vo, red morocco, gilt top. London: W. T. Spencer, 1899

One of 20 bound copies of the 500 printed. In this work are collected for the first time in separate form Thackeray's contributions during the years 1833-37, to the two unsuccessfnl weekly journals in which he was interested not only as a contributor but also as editor and part owner. Shepherd traces thirteen articles from his pen in the issues of "The National Standard," from May 4th to August 24th. In "The Constitutional," in which Thackeray met financial ruin, he contributed forty-four pieces between September 27th and February 18th, 1836-37.

214. **NEWCOMES (THE).** *Illustrations on steel and wood by Richard Doyle.* The original 24 parts in 23, in the original yellow wrappers, uncut, with all the advertisements, slips, etc. (except the slips in Nos. 9 and 10). In green crushed levant morocco solander cases. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1853-55

ORIGINAL ISSUE.

MANUSCRIPT OF A PAGE OF "THE NEWCOMES"

215. **NEWCOMES (THE).** MANUSCRIPT of a page of The Newcomes, Part XVI, Chap. X, page 102. With the name "Young" on the manuscript, being the name of the type-setter.

Accompanying the manuscript is an A. L. s, from Miss Margaret Thackeray, dated 8 Sonthwell Str., Dec. 22, 1874. *"Sir, My aunt begs me to enclose to you this small portion of manuscript which she is sure you will value. It is a page of 'The Newcomes.'"*

216. **NEWCOMES (THE).** Ethel Newcome. Valse, dedicated to Mrs. Bignell. By Henri Laurent. *With colored lithographed portrait of Ethel Newcome on front cover.* 7 pp., 4to, in cloth case.

Digitized by Google

217. **NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE (THE).** Vol. LXXI. 8vo, old half calf. London, 1844

Contains: "The Partie Fine," by Lancelot Wagstaff; "Arabella, or, the Moral of the 'Partie Fine'," signed Titmarsh; "Greenwich-Whitebait," by Mr. Wagstaff. The first appearance of these pieces.

218. **NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE (THE).** Vol. LXXIV. 8vo, old half calf. London, 1845

Contains: "The Chest of Cigars," by Lancelot Wagstaff; "Rob Robinson's First Love," by Lancelot Wagstaff. The first appearance of these pieces.

219. **NEW SKETCH BOOK (THE).** Being Essays now first collected from "The Foreign Quarterly Review." Edited, with an Introduction by Robert S. Garnett. With an appendix on the Authors criticised. 8vo, cloth, uncut.

London: Alston Rivers, 1906

Contains several pieces not hitherto attributed to Thackeray.

220. **NINETEEN ILLUSTRATIONS** by William M. Thackeray and others. Designed for the "Cornhill Magazine." 4to, original limp boards, in green cloth cover.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., n. d.

221. **NOTES FOR A SPEECH AT DINNER,** October 11, 1855, on the eve of Thackeray's departure for America. [Also] Letter to Wm. C. Macready. 4to, boards. Philadelphia, 1896

One of 40 copies. Presentation copy from Major W. H. Lambert. The original A. L. s. to Macready is in the present collection, under "Letters."

222. **NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO,** by way of Lisbon, Athens, Constantinople, and Jerusalem. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *Engraved colored frontispiece and 15 illustrations in the text, and an illustration on the front cover, repeated in the text.* 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, original red covers and 16 pages of advertisements, bound in, by Riviere. London: Chapman and Hall, 1846

First Edition. The original drawing for the illustration on the cover is in the present collection. See No. 225.

223. **NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO.** *Illustrations.* 12mo, original red cloth.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1846

Second Edition.

224. **NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO.** Another copy. 12mo, cloth.

New York, 1848

First American Edition.

225. **NOTES OF A JOURNEY FROM CORNHILL TO GRAND CAIRO.** Pencil Sketch, with autograph signature, "W. M. Thackeray, 1845." 12mo, mounted to 4to, gilt frame.

The original drawing for the cover of "*Cornhill to Grand Cairo*" and also used in the text. Lady Ritchie describes it: "Michael Angelo Titmarsh arrayed as a Sultan wearing his moustache."

Thackeray allowed his moustache to grow while on this journey.

226. **NOVELS BY EMINENT HANDS, AND CHARACTER SKETCHES.** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1856

FIRST EDITION. This is one of the "Miscellanies."

227. **ORPHAN OF PIMLICO (THE).** A Moral Tale of Belgravian Life. By Miss M. T. Wigglesworth . . . and other Sketches, Fragments, and Drawings by William Makepeace Thackeray. 4to, original boards, leather back, gilt top, uncut.

London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1876

ONE OF 25 COPIES WITH THE PLATES IN TWO STATES, COLORED AND PLAIN.

228. **OUR ANNUAL EXECUTION,** preceded by A Word on the Annuals. 8vo, silk cloth.

Philadelphia: H. W. Fisher and Company, 1902

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION. One of 500 copies.

229. **OUR STREET.** *Frontispiece and 15 colored plates by the author.* Square 8vo, original pink glazed boards, in green crushed levant morocco solander case.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1848

FIRST EDITION. This was the second of the "Christmas Books." There were two issues, both published in 1848, the first only having the colored plates. No list of plates was issued with the book, and the illustration on the cover was not repeated.

FITZGERALD'S AUTOGRAPHED COPY

230. **PARIS SKETCH BOOK (THE).** *Illustrations.* 2 vols., original boards, cloth back, paper label. In green levant morocco solander case. London: John Macrone, 1840

THIS COPY WAS PROBABLY ONE OF A FEW COPIES FIRST ISSUED AND BOUND FOR THE AUTHOR, as it is a half inch taller than the following copy of the First Edition, and the label reads: "Paris Sketch-Book of Anecdote, &c. By Titmarsh."

With the autograph signature of Edward Fitzgerald in the first volume, and was probably presented to him by Thackeray.

Inserted is an A. L. s., 3 pp., 4to, from Edward Fitzgerald:

"My dear old Thackeray . . . What a wretched affair is the 'Battle of Life'! Scarce even the few good touches that generally redeem Dickens. I see your 'Perkins' greatly extolled in 'Spectator' and 'Athenæum.' Dickens's last 'Dombey' has a very fine account of the over-cramming education system."

There is also inserted an A. L. s. by Anne Thackeray, addressed to "My dear Mrs. Fitzgerald," acknowledging a letter of sympathy.

231. **PARIS SKETCH BOOK (THE).** *With numerous designs by the author, on copper and wood.* 2 vols., green crushed levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut, original brown cloth covers bound in, by Riviere. London: John Macrone, 1840

FIRST EDITION. The lettering on the back reads: "Titmarsh's Paris Sketch Book."

232. **PARIS SKETCH BOOK (THE).** 2 vols., 12mo, half green morocco, gilt tops. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

Digitized by Google

233. **PARIS SKETCH BOOK (THE).** 2 vols., 12mo, original brown cloth. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

This edition differs from the above ("Popular Library Series") by being a little taller and bound in brown instead of red cloth; not lettered on the side, and with twelve pages of advertisements. Presentation copy from Evert Jansen Wendell.

234. **PARNASSUS IN PHILADELPHIA.** A Satire by "Peter Pindar, Jr." (Nathaniel Chapman Freeman). 8vo, original green cloth. Philadelphia, 1854

FIRST EDITION. Contains a bitter attack on Thackeray in a verse referring to one of Thackeray's passages in "The Newcomes" alluding to Washington, which was so far misunderstood that it was referred to by the New York Correspondent of the "Times." Thackeray, in reply to this criticism, wrote "Mr. Washington," published in the "Times," November 23, 1863.

235. **PASSAGES FROM THE DIARY OF THE LATE DOLLY DUSTER.** With elucidations, notes, etc., by various editors. Parts 1 and 2. Tall 8vo, half red morocco.

London, 1838

The original pages taken from "Fraser's Magazine," bound with original title-page of the magazine, Vol. XVIII, July to December, 1838.

236. **PEDIGREE OF THACKERAY.** From the "Herald and Genealogist," Vol. II. 8vo, half green morocco, by Riviere.

Westminster: Nichols & Sons, 1864

One of 50 copies, with corrections.

237. **PENMARK ABBEY.** A Nautical Melodrama in Three Acts. Small 8vo, half morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in.

New York: De Witt, 1884

FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH. Translated from the original French by Henry Llewellyn Williams. The original drama was entitled "L'Abbaye de Penmarque. Par MM. Pre. Tournemine et Thackeray, Paris, 1840." The translator added the "William Makepeace" to the name "Thackeray," but it was not written by W. M., but by his cousin, Thomas James Thackeray.

238. **PEOPLE'S ALMANAC FOR 1842.** *Illustrated.* 8vo, half morocco, original covers bound in as issued.

Boston: S. N. Dickinson, 1842

Contains "Stubbs's Calendar, or The Fatal Boots." The First American publication of the Story.

239. [**PERRY (KATE).**] Reminiscences of a London Drawing Room. Chesham Place, 1849. 8vo, original blue wrappers. In cloth case. [Privately printed, c. 1860]

A few copies were made for presentation. Miss Perry was a very firm friend of Thackeray's and this little book contains references to him on almost every page, including her accounts of the selection of the name for "Vanity Fair."

240. **PICCADILLY ANNUAL OF ENTERTAINING LITERATURE (THE).** The original number as issued. 8vo, in green cloth wrapper, in green levant morocco solander case.

London: James Camden Hotten, [1870]

This copy is one of the EARLIEST ISSUES from the press, without "Price One Shilling" on the cover; the later issues have the price.

Contains "A Few Sketches by the Late William Makepeace Thackeray with Scribblings on the Fly-leaf of some of his Books."

Digitized by Google

DAGUERREOTYPE OF THACKERAY TAKEN IN AMERICA
ONLY TWO OTHER COPIES KNOWN

Digitized by Google

241. **PICTORIAL TIMES.** London, March 18, 1843, to June 28, 1845. 6 vols. in three, folio, half brown levant morocco.
London, 1843-45

Thackeray engaged to write articles on Art and Book Reviews at three guineas for a couple of columns weekly. He ceased to write after his letter May 27, 1843, when he left on his trip to the East.

242. **PICTORIAL TIMES.** Another copy, Nos. 1-23, from March 18 to August 19, 1843. Folio, publisher's cloth.
London, 1843

This volume contains all the articles written by Thackeray in this publication.

243. **POET'S VACATION (A).** A Poem by Thackeray, with a facsimile of the MS., by A. I. R. (Lady Ritchie). Original number, being No. 608 of the "Cornhill Magazine," for August, 1910. 8vo, in brown cloth wrapper. London, 1910

PORTRAITS, ETC.

LOTS 244-255

DAGUERREOTYPE TAKEN IN AMERICA

244. **DAGUERREOTYPE OF THACKERAY,** in original case, red velvet lining, stamped "H. Whitehurst Galleries, New York, Baltimore, Richmond, Petersburgh and Lynchburg." Gilt shadow case.

This daguerreotype comes from the collection of Eyre Crowe, Thackeray's secretary, who accompanied him on his lecture tour in America, and was the author of "With Thackeray in America."

ONLY TWO OTHER COPIES OF THIS DAGUERREOTYPE OF THACKERAY ARE KNOWN. It was reproduced in the Grolier Club Catalogue.

[SEE ILLUSTRATION]

245. **IVORY MINIATURE IN ORIGINAL GOLD FRAME** of Thackeray's Great-Grandfather, Col. Richmond Webb, 1715-60. The father of the wife of the first William Makepeace Thackeray. He was buried in Westminster Abbey.

246. **IVORY MINIATURE IN ORIGINAL GOLD FRAME** of Thackeray's Great-Grandfather, Rev. Thomas Thackeray, D.D., Archdeacon of Surrey, and Headmaster of Harrow. 1693-1760.

MARBLE BUST OF THACKERAY

247. **MARBLE BUST** of Thackeray. The bust was originally made by Baron Marochetti in 1865 and placed in Westminster Abbey. The bust as it is now was sculptured by H. Wehner in 1900, under the direction of E. Onslow Ford. This copy was made by Wehner after the changes had been made in the original. It is about 29 inches in height with the base. Mounted on a pedestal of gray mottled marble.

Lady Ritchie had never been satisfied with the bust in the Abbey. Upon Major Lambert's request to make a copy of it, a correspondence took place which resulted in Major Lambert being allowed to have a copy of

Digitized by Google

the bust if he would bear the expense of making the desired changes in the original.

THIS IS THE COPY MADE FOR MAJOR LAMBERT, AND THE CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN HIM AND LADY RITCHIE ACCOMPANIES THE BUST.

Lady Ritchie wrote Major Lambert, November 4, 1900: "I went to the Abbey to-day to the early 10 o'clock service and thought with true gratitude as I took my seat by the FAMILIAR father once more and not that strange travesty, which I had not liked to look at for I thonght it would go down as a true representation of him, and I could not bear to think of it. I never thought to feel so happy standing by his monument as I did to-day."

[SEE FRONTISPIECE]

THE LEIGHTON PORTRAIT

248. **OIL PAINTING.** Portrait of Thackeray, painted from life by Lord Leighton, probably about 1860. Size 19½ x 14½ inches. In gilt frame.

This portrait was reproduced in the Grolier Club Catalogue as the frontispiece.

ORIGINAL PORTRAIT OF THACKERAY, BY HIMSELF

249. **ORIGINAL PORTRAIT OF THACKERAY, BY HIMSELF,** in top hat and frock coat. Signed in lower left-hand corner "W. M. Thackeray," and in the lower right-hand corner appears the name R. Dighton, written in by Thackeray, signifying "in the manner of R. Dighton," as Dighton died when Thackeray was a child. Framed and matted.

On the back appear TWO PENCIL SKETCHES, evidently made as preliminary drawings for the finished sketch.

250. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF THACKERAY.** Six photographs. One full-length, standing, by Caldesi, Blandford & Co.; One full-length, seated at table, by Cundall, Downes & Co., May, 1863; One full-length, standing, by London Stereoscopic Co.; One, three-quarters, sitting in his library, and Two, head and shoulders.

251. **THACKERAY (WLLIAM M.).** Engraved portrait, by H. W. Smith. Profile bust to right. PROOF ON INDIA PAPER.

252. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Portrait, seated, bust to left. Artist's pen drawing touched with pencil for the engraver.

253. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Etched Portrait, by E. A. Fowle. Bust to right, reading. After the drawing by Samuel Lawrence. PROOF ON JAPAN PAPER, COLORED.

254. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Etched Portrait, by Edmund H. Garrett. Three-quarters length to right. PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER.

PORTRAIT OF THACKERAY BY HIMSELF

255. **WATER-COLOR MINIATURE** of Thackeray, with his Autograph Signature, "Yours ever W. M. T. 1857." In leather case.

This water-color, executed in delicate tints, is unquestionably by the hand of the artist-author.

Digitized by Google

256. **PRINCESS ALEXANDRA GIFT BOOK (THE).** Edited by John Sherer. *With 20 steel engravings.* 8vo, original cloth. London: Hamilton, Adams & Co., 1868

Contains "The Anglers," seven stanzas of eight lines each.

257. **PROFESSOR (THE).** A Tale. By Goliah Gahagan. 8vo, half red morocco, with special printed title-page. London, 1838

The original pages from "Bentley's Magazine," Vol. II, 1838.

258. **PUNCH'S POCKET BOOK FOR 1847.** *Illustration by John Leech.* 12mo, original flexible sheepskin, with flap, in green levant morocco solander case. London: Punch Office, 1847

Contains "An Eastern Adventure of the Fat Contributor."

259. **PUNCH'S PRIZE NOVELISTS.** "The Fat Contributor" and "Travels in London." 12mo, green levant morocco, original covers bound in. New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

First Edition in book form of all the pieces.

260. **PUPPET-SHOWMAN'S ALBUM (THE).** *Illustrated by Gavarni.* 12mo, half morocco, original covers bound in. London, n. d.

Contains "Mrs. Tippiken's Yellow Velvet Cape. By W. M. Thwackaway."

Evidently parodies on the writings of various authors. Though undated it was probably issued in 1848.

261. **QUARTERLY REVIEW (THE).** No. CXCI. 8vo, yellow half calf, original covers and advertisements bound in. London, 1854

Contains a criticism by Thackeray of "Pictures of Life and Character," by John Leech.

262. **QUIZ.** A Comic Monthly Magazine. Edited by C. J. Collins. July-December, 1858 [all published.] 12mo, boards, morocco backs, original wrappers bound in. In half green levant morocco slip case. London, 1858

Contains two lectures on "The Four Georges. By Whackaway."

263. **READING A POEM.** *One plate,* Proof on China Paper, *as frontispiece.* 16mo, original parchment wrappers, in levant morocco solander case. London, 1891

One of 321 copies, each numbered for private circulation. With Charles P. Johnson's autograph signature.

264. **READING A POEM.** 16mo, original paper wrappers, uncut and unopened, in green cloth cover. New York: The De Vinne Press, 1897

One of 100 copies privately printed for a member of the Grolier Club. With an autograph inscription by E. G. Kennedy.

265. **[REBECCA AND ROWENA.]** Proposals for a Continuation of Ivanhoe, in a letter to Monsieur Alexandre Dumas, by Monsieur Michael Angelo Titmarsh. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1846

The original pages from "Fraser's Magazine," with part of the title-page, No. CC, Vol. XXXIV, August, 1846. This is the foundation of "Rebecca and Rowena."

266. **REBECCA AND ROWENA.** A Romance upon Romance. By Mr. M. A. Titmarsh. *With 8 colored plates by Richard Doyle and two woodcuts.* Square 8vo, original pink glazed boards, in green crushed levant morocco solander case.

London: Chapman and Hall, 1850

FIRST EDITION. This was written as a continuation of Scott's "Ivanhoe." The illustration on the cover is not repeated in the work itself. The illustration on the title-page is uncolored, whereas the plates are colored.

267. [**REBECCA AND ROWENA.**] WAIT TILL YOU COME TO FORTY YEAR. Words by William M. Thackeray, Music by Theo. Marzials. 4to, in cloth case. London: Boosey & Co., n. d.

Words from "Rebecca and Rowena."

268. [**REBECCA AND ROWENA.**] HO! PRETTY PAGE. Words from Thackeray's Rebecca and Rowena, now adapted to a Popular Carol of his college days. Folio, in the original sheets, in green cloth wrapper. London: J. B. Cramer & Co., n. d.

The words are the first, second and last verses. In 1876 Edward Fitzgerald wrote to Lady Ritchie asking her permission to have the song adapted to the carol that he and Thackeray used to sing at college, "Troll, Troll, the Bonny Brown Bowl." With the music are the words of the song that Fitzgerald referred to, though the music is probably a later composition.

269. **REED (WILLIAM B.).** Among my Books. 12mo, cloth. New York: E. J. Hale & Son, 1871

Contains the Essay "Novels—Defoe to Thackeray," by W. K. Thackeray, and "Thackeray."

270. **RICE INSTITUTE PAMPHLET.** Vol. III, No. 1. January, 1916. 8vo, original paper covers, cloth wrapper.

London, 1916

Contains: "Thackeray the Satirist," a Lecture by Stockton Ashton.

271. **RIDEING (WILLIAM H.).** Stray Moments with Thackeray—his Humor, Satire and Characters. 12mo, paper.

New York, 1880

272. **RIDEING (WILLIAM H.).** Thackeray's London. A Description of His Haunts and the Scenes of His Novels. *Engraved portrait, from the etching by G. B. Smith, on plate and on India paper.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1885

LARGE PAPER. One of 50 copies. The illustrations of the Boston Edition are omitted in this London issue, but a bust of Thackeray by Alais is prefixed.

273. **RIDEING (WILLIAM H.).** Thackeray's London. A Description of his Haunts and the Scenes of his Novels. *Illustrations and engraved portrait.* Square 12mo, cloth (portrait and cover waterstained). Boston, 1885

274. **RITCHIE (ANNE THACKERAY).** Chapters from Some Memoirs. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

Digitized by Google

275. **RITCHIE (ANNE THACKERAY).** Cornhill Magazine. Jubilee Number, Jan., 1910. *Portraits and facsimiles.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, original covers bound in. London, 1910

Contains "The First Editor and The Founder," by Lady Ritchie, with an unpublished portrait of Thackeray by Samuel Laurence, and two facsimile letters.

276. **RIVAL RHYMES** in Honour of Burns with curious illustrative matter. Collected and Edited by Ben Trovato. 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Routledge, 1859

Contains "Letter to the Directors of the Crystal Palace, refusing to become one of the Committee of Adjudication," signed "W. M. T."; in the Contents the author is given as "W. M. T***k***y."

This is included because of the signature, although the authorship is attributed generally to Samuel Lover.

277. **ROMILLY (A. J.).** Thackeray Studies. 12mo, cloth. London, 1912

Presentation copy from the late Evert Jansen Wendell.

278. **ROSE AND THE RING (THE)**; or, The History of Prince Giglio and Prince Bulbo. A Fire-Side Pantomime for Great and Small Children. *With 8 plates by the author, and 48 woodcuts in the text, also by Thackeray.* Small 4to, original pink boards (back worn), in green crushed levant morocco slip case. London: Smith, Elder & Co., 1855

First Edition. This is the last of Thackeray's "Christmas Books." It was issued only with the plates uncolored, and there is no list of plates.

279. **ROSE AND THE RING (THE).** *With 8 plates and numerous wood engravings.* Small 4to, original red cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1855

First American Edition.

280. **ROSE AND THE RING (THE).** 12mo, original paper covers, in cloth wrapper. Cambridge, Mass., 1880

Adapted for the private stage, by the author of "The Queen of Hearts."

281. **ROSE AND THE RING (THE).** Prince of Wales's Theatre: Consensus of Press Criticisms. *Illustrated by the original wood blocks drawn by Thackeray.* Square 16mo, half morocco, original covers bound in. London, n. d.

Published for the pantomime based on "The Rose and the Ring" and produced by Augustus Harris and Horace Sedger. VERY RARE.

282. **ROUNDABOUT PAPERS.** Reprinted from the "Cornhill Magazine." *With illustrations.* 12mo, green levant morocco, original covers and advertisements bound in, by Riviere. London: Smith, Elder and Co., 1863

First Edition. Two of the full-page illustrations are not mentioned in the list of illustrations. Lady Ritchie writes: "The 'Roundabout Papers' might serve as a diary of the last years of my father's life."

283. **ROUNDABOUT PAPERS.** *With 24 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1863

First American Edition, with the same date and text as the London edition.

Digitized by Google

WITH A PORTION OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT

284. **ROUNDABOUT PAPERS.** Thackeray (William M.). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo, 36 Onslow Sq., S.W., December 2. Addressed *"My dear Mr. Watts."*

"Vous qui savez tout. Can you tell me where to find a Spanish history or 2 of the Peninsular War?"

On the reverse is PART OF THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT, in Thackeray's autograph, of the first "Roundabout Papers," pp. 4-6 of the First Edition, Smith, Elder & Co., 1863. From Mrs. Brookfield's Collection.

285. **ROUNDABOUT PAPER AFTER THACKERAY (A).** Signed "Y" at the end and dated "Manchester, 24th December, 1880." 8vo, half cloth.

A privately printed pamphlet describing a tour in Holland.

286. **ROYAL LITERARY FUND ADDRESS.** Members of the Corporation. Annual Reports, 1857. 8vo, half brown crushed levant morocco, gilt top, by Macdonald.

London: Printed by John James Metcalfe, [1857]

THE ONLY COPY EVER SEEN BY MR. VAN DUZER. Thackeray's Address occurs on pp. 27 and 28, and his name is given among the members of the Corporation, with the amount of his donations.

287. **SCRAP BOOK.** A Collection of several hundred newspaper and magazine extracts, portraits, etc. 4to, half green levant morocco.

Among the interesting material are G. K. Chesterton's monograph on Thackeray, 1903; woodcut portrait of Thackeray lecturing at Edinburgh in 1857; a water-color portrait about 1850; proof portrait etched by Edmund H. Garrett; colored reproductions after Howard Pyle; Cope's Tobacco Plant, No. 1, Bristol, 1887, with folio portrait, a great variety of clippings and excerpts, reproductions of Thackeray's drawings, etc., now very difficult to procure.

FINE COPY OF THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION

288. **SECOND FUNERAL OF NAPOLEON (THE),** and The Chronicle of the Drum. *4 full-page woodcuts.* Square 16mo, original brownish gray covers, in green crushed levant morocco slip case. London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841

FINE COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION. The plates are not referred to in the work, probably being added later, as they are not by Thackeray. THE ILLUSTRATION ON THE COVER ONLY IS HIS, hence the importance of having the cover in its correct state. This illustration was not reprinted.

The genuine issue may be identified as follows: In the plate opposite the title, there is an inscription (none in the reprint), and on page 120, the thirteenth line has five stars (four in the reprint).

The genuine cover may be distinguished by noticing that the shading on the cheek of Napoleon has six distinct short lines (three in the reprint) and the cover of the reprint is a blue-gray.

289. **SECOND FUNERAL OF NAPOLEON (THE).** Reprint. Square 16mo, blue-gray wrappers, in cloth covers.

London: Hugh Cunningham, 1841

Digitized by Google

290. **SHABBY GENTEEL STORY (A).** Fraser's Magazine, June, July, August and October, 1840. 8vo, half red morocco, with special printed title-page. London, 1840

The Original pages from the Magazine, where it made its first appearance.

291. **SHABBY GENTEEL STORY (A).** 12mo, half green morocco, original covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852

THE GENUINE FIRST EDITION.

292. **SHABBY GENTEEL STORY (A).** 12mo, half green morocco, original covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1853

In the First Edition, 1852, the publishers omitted the first three numbers of "A Little Dinner at Timmins's." Thackeray called their attention to the omission, and this, a new edition, was published, supplying the missing three numbers.

293. **SHABBY GENTEEL STORY (A).** 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION. This is one of the "Miscellanies." It was first separately printed in book form, with other tales, by D. Appleton & Co., N. Y., 1852.

294. **SIMPLE MELODIES.** *With illustrations.* Small 4to, original half roan.

Choisy le Roi: Printed for Edward Torre, 1832

Facsimile reprint. There are six drawings by Thackeray, with several lines in his handwriting underneath. These were done by Thackeray for a little boy named Edward Torre, whose portrait, with his drum, is one of the pictures.

295. **SIMPLE MELODIES.** From the "Picture Magazine," July, 1894. Folio, half red morocco.

Bound in is an article on "Thackerayan Nursery Rhymes," from the "St. James's Gazette," November 20, 1889; and also the Catalogue of the Sale at Sotheby's, Feb. 13, 1895, when was sold a set of unpublished drawings by Thackeray, made while he was studying art in Paris in 1836.

296. **SKETCHES BY SPEC.** No. 1. *Plate, "Britannia Protecting the Drama," with Thackeray's mark, a pair of spectacles.* 4to, original paper cover, in green cloth wrapper.

London: H. Cunningham, 1885

Facsimile from the only known copy. Privately printed. It is said that but two copies of this are known.

297. **SKETCHES AND TRAVELS IN LONDON.** 8vo, green levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original wrappers bound in, by Riviere. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1856

This is one of the "Miscellanies." The initial paper was omitted from this by Thackeray, and the editor of the Library Edition of the "Works" in 1869 omitted the illustration to "The Curate's Walk" and replaced it with that designed for the introductory paper. This blunder was not corrected until the Macmillan edition of 1904, when, for the first time, the "Sketches and Travels in London" were represented complete.

Digitized by Google

298. **SMITH (ALBERT).** The Month. *With illustrations by John Leech* (edges foxed). The original numbers, July to December 1851, in one vol., square 12mo, pictorial boards, rebacked. In half green levant morocco slip case. Published at the Office, 1851

FIRST EDITION. Contains "Mr. Thackeray's Lectures," with caricature of Thackeray by Leech.

299. **SMITH (F. HOPKINSON).** In Thackeray's London. Illustrated by the author. Royal 8vo, cloth. New York, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

"THE SNOB," COMPLETE IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS

300. **SNOB (THE).** A Literary and Scientific Journal. "Not Conducted by Members of the University." 8vo, COMPLETE IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS, in green levant morocco solander case.
Cambridge: Published by W. H. Smith, 1829

A SUPERB COPY OF ONE OF THE RAREST THACKERAY ITEMS. It was published in 11 numbers, beginning Thursday, April 9, 1829, and ending Thursday, June 18, 1829. The papers were then collected and issued with 5 preliminary leaves containing a Title, Dedication, Preface and Index. At the head of many numbers are the words "Third Edition," "Fourth Edition," "Fifth Edition," which was probably done to presume a large sale. A comparison with other copies shows that no complete sets were made up alike. Two points of uniformity do, however, appear: No. 4 is usually of the Fourth Edition, and No. 8, of the First Edition.

The numbers are printed on various colored papers, and in this respect, also, no uniform method was followed, copies of the same number and same edition being on different colored paper.

There is a peculiarity in the imprint which has generally been overlooked. Some of the imprints read "Printed for the *Editors*," but Nos. 6, 7, and 9 read "Printed for the *Editor*." We know from Thackeray's letters that two pieces at least in No. 6 were by him, and No. 9 is practically all made up of the "Ramsbottom Papers." It is possible, therefore, that those numbers reading "Printed for the Editor" are entirely by Thackeray.

THE ONLY COPY KNOWN TO US

301. **SNOB'S TRIP TO PARIS (THE).** 36 pp., 16mo, sewn, uncut, wrappers wanting. In full green levant morocco case.
Cambridge: W. H. Smith, n. d.

THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION of this clever little piece, which has been generally attributed to Thackeray, on account of its being written about a "Snob" and printed by the same printer as Thackeray's "Snob."

THIS IS THE FIRST COPY, AND THE ONLY ONE, seen by Mr. Van Duzer, of the First Edition, all the other copies occurring being marked "Second Edition."

This latter edition (also in the present collection, see following item), contains many typographical changes and differences from the First Edition. There is no "Moral" as the final stanza in the First Edition, and this being an extra verse, all the preceding stanzas were moved up, so that on the first page there appear three, instead of two as in the First Edition.

It was published, probably, 1829-30.

Digitized by Google

302. **SNOB'S TRIP TO PARIS (THE).** 36 pp., sewn, uncut, in green levant morocco solander case.
Cambridge: W. H. Smith, n. d.

Second Edition.

303. **SOME FAMILY LETTERS OF W. M. THACKERAY.** Together with recollections by his kinswoman Blanche Warre Cornish. *Portrait of Thackeray, after Richard Doyle.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston: Riverside Press, 1911

One of 550 copies.

304. **SOME PASSAGES IN THE LIFE OF MAJOR GAHAGAN**; also The Story of Mary Ancel and the Bedford-Row Conspiracy. Pages from the "New Monthly Magazine," 1838-39, with special title. 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1838-39

305. **SPECIMENS OF A NEW PROCESS OF ENGRAVING** for Surface Printing. *With 2 drawings by Thackeray.* 8vo, half red morocco. London, 1861

306. **SPIELMANN (H. M.).** The Hitherto Unidentified Contributions of W. M. Thackeray to "Punch." With a complete and authoritative bibliography from 1843 to 1848. *Numerous illustrations and explanatory notes.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1899

With completion to 1854.

307. **SQUIB (THE).** A granulation of Wit, Satire, and Amusement. *Numerous illustrations by Henning and others.* Folio, cloth (worn). London, 1842

Nos. 1-30 of a weekly satirical and humorous magazine. On pp. 78-79 is a lengthy article, "An Act of a Viset to the High and Lowlands of Callerdonier by Mrs. Mary Ramsbottom, late Korrispondent to the Jno. Bul Newse Paper," POSSIBLY WRITTEN BY THACKERAY.

In the "Snob" he used the name "Dorothea Julia Ramsbottom," and "Mr. Ramsbottom" to some of his contributions, and the orthography of this article is the crude spelling such as was used in the "Yellowplush Papers" and private letters.

308. **STEPHEN (LESLIE).** The Writings of Thackeray. *Engraved portrait of Thackeray, on India paper, inserted.* Royal 8vo, limp red calf, gilt edges. [Excerpt.]

Autograph presentation copy from the author.

309. **STODDARD (RICHARD HENRY).** Anecdote Biographies of Thackeray and Dickens; [also] The same, later issue. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, 1874-77

In the later issue appears a facsimile letter from Thackeray. This facsimile did not appear in the earlier issue.

310. **STRAY PAPERS.** Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by Lewis Melville. *Illustrated.* 8vo, original cloth.
Philadelphia, [1901]

311. **STUBBS'S CALENDAR**; or, The Fatal Boots. *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* 2 copies, each *with six plates.* 12mo, original yellow boards (one a little worn).
New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1850

In this American edition the publishers seem to have had an insufficient number of sets of plates printed properly to illustrate their edition, or

to reduce expense they used only six in each copy, making it necessary for the collector to get two copies if he wished to obtain all the illustrations. One volume contains plates 1, 3, 5, 7, 9 and 12; the other, plates 2, 4, 6, 8, 10 and 11.

312. **STUDENT'S QUARTER (THE)**; or, Paris Five-and-thirty Years Since. *With original colored illustrations.* 12mo, original blue cloth, with Hotten's name on back.

London: John Camden Hotten, [1864]

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION. The matter for this publication was obtained by Hotten directly or indirectly from the "Corsair," published in America in 1839.

313. **STUDENT'S QUARTER (THE).** 12mo, green crushed levant morocco, covers and advertisements bound in, by Riviere.

London: John Camden Hotten, n. d.

FIRST EDITION, Second Issue. With Chatto & Windus's name on cover and 48 numbered pages of their advertisements in back. Dated May, 1874.

314. **SULTAN STORK.** Being the One Thousand and Second Night. Translated from the Persian. By Major G. O'G. Gahagan. *With 2 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, half red morocco.

London, 1842

Original pages from Ainsworth's Magazine, Feb., May, and June, 1842, with special printed title-page.

315. **SULTAN STORK, AND OTHER PAPERS.** Now first collected, to which is added The Bibliography of Thackeray. Revised and considerably enlarged. 12mo, original green cloth, uncut.

London: George Redway, 1887

THE SOURCE AND INSPIRATION OF "FLORE ET ZÉPHYR"

316. **TAGLIONI (MARIE).** Swedish Opera Dancer. Born April 23, 1809; retired June 29, 1844. Six Sketches of Mademoiselle Taglioni in the Characters in which she has appeared during the Present Season. *Drawn from the Life by A. E. Chalon.*

London, 1831

From a careful comparison of the Sketches with "Flore et Zéphyr," and from the fact that they were published in 1831 and that the first sketch is of "Flore," IT WOULD SEEM HIGHLY PROBABLE THAT THACKERAY'S DRAWINGS, PUBLISHED IN 1836, WHEN TAGLIONI WAS STILL ON THE STAGE, WERE INSPIRED BY THESE SKETCHES.

Inserted is an A. L. s. in French, with address envelope. Signed "*Mme. Gilbert de Voisins née Taglioni, 7 July, 1844.*" Mlle. Taglioni married Count Gilbert de Voisins in 1834.

317. **THACKERAY IN THE AUTOGRAPHIC MIRROR.** Drawings, Facsimiles, etc., which appeared in "The Autographic Mirror," mounted, and bound in one vol., 4to, boards. In cloth case.

318. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** A Letter to Captain Atkinson on his recently published book "Curry and Rice." Paris,

December 27, 1858. Facsimile, with short descriptive text. From "Leisure Hour," September, 1883. Royal 8vo, half morocco.
London, 1883

In the letter Thackeray makes the statement that the sale of "Henry Esmond" was absolutely stopped by a "Times" article.

319. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Unpublished Letters. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. [London, 1916]

One of 25 copies privately printed and signed by Clement Shorter.
Contains foreword by Clement Shorter, dated April 29, 1916, also letters to Edward Fitzgerald and others, and numerous drawings by Thackeray.

320. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Facsimile of his Manuscript: "Professor T. M. Wigglesworth's Remarks on Anastatic Printing." *With illustrations.* 1 p., 8vo.

321. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.) AND FITZGERALD (EDWARD).** A Literary Friendship. Unpublished Letters and Verses by W. M. Thackeray. With an Introduction by Lady Ritchie. Small 4to, wrappers, uncut. [London, 1916]

ONE OF THE RARE CLEMENT SHORTER PUBLICATIONS, ONLY 25 COPIES BEING ISSUED FOR PRIVATE DISTRIBUTION. With autograph of Clement Shorter.
Contains a Foreword by Shorter, dated April, 1916, also four letters by and to Edward Fitzgerald, and various verses and drawings.

322. **THACKERAYANA.** Notes and Anecdotes. *Illustrated by nearly six hundred sketches by William Makepeace Thackeray.* 8vo, levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original cover bound in, by Riviere. London, 1875

FIRST EDITION. This compilation, attributed to Joseph Grego, was strongly disapproved of by Mr. Thackeray's representatives.
This is the first issue, which was suppressed on account of containing copyright matter. In the reissue the title reads "Illustrated by Hundreds of Sketches."

323. **THACKERAYANA.** Notes and Anecdotes. *Illustrated by Hundreds of Sketches.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
London: Chatto & Windus, 1875

Second Edition, containing 5 colored plates which do not appear in the First Edition. In the original edition the title-page reads: "Illustrated by nearly six hundred sketches."

AN INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION

324. **THACKERAYANA.** A Collection of Books, Excerpts, Periodicals, etc., consisting of articles by Thackeray, or publications about him or his works. 146 vols., various sizes and bindings.

A MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION, EXTENSIVE IN ITS SCOPE, AND IMPORTANT IN THE NATURE OF ITS CONTENTS, comprising:
Allingham (Wm.) A Diary. London, 1907
All the Year Round. Dec. 10, 1887
Atlantic Monthly (The). March, 1880
[Barnes (I. N.).] Mr. Thackeray. Phila., 1869
B. (H.). Thackeray's Place among English Writers. June, 1869
Bibelot (The). Vols. 7 and 8. Portland, 1901-2
Blackwood's Magazine. Jan., 1855
Blackwood's Magazine. Feb., 1876
Bombay Quarterly Review (The). Jan., 1855

Bristed (C. A.). "Vanity Fair." Oct., 1848
[Brown (John).] Thackeray. Feb., 1864
Brown (John). Thackeray—His Literary Career. Boston, 1877
[Bullock (John F.).] A Memorial of Thackeray's School Days. Jan., 1865
Calcutta Review. Dec., 1861
Chambers's Journal. April 30, 1864
Chambers's Journal. June 2, 1879
Chasles (P.). La Foire aux Vanités. Paris, 1849
Chesterton (G. K.) and Melville (Lewis). Thackeray. London, 1903
Chesterton (G. K.) and Melville (Lewis). The Bookman—Thackeray Number. Feb., 1903
Chesterton (G. K.). Masters of Literature—Thackeray. London, 1909
Cleghorn (S. N.). Contemporary Opinions of Thackeray. Aug., 1910
Cockran (Henrietta). A Child's Recollections of Thackeray. Oct., 1887
Cranch (C. P.). A Few Reminiscences of Thackeray. June 25, 1887
Crawley (Capt. Rawdon). Billiards. London, n. d.
Critic (The). Forged Thackeray Autographs. Jan. 17, 1885
Crowe (Eyre). Thackeray's Haunts and Homes. London, 1897
[Curtis (G. W.).] Thackeray in America. June, 1853
D. D. Some Few Thackerayana. Aug., 1889
Dickens (Charles). In Memoriam. Feb., 1864
Dublin Review (The). Sept., 1843
Dublin Review (The). March, 1853
Dublin Review (The). April, 1871
Dublin University Magazine. June, 1843 (2 copies)
Dublin University Magazine. Jan., 1847
Dublin University Magazine. Oct., 1848
Dublin University Magazine. Aug., 1851
Dublin University Magazine. Jan., 1853
Dublin University Magazine. Nov., 1859
Dublin University Magazine. Dec., 1864
Early and Late Papers. N. Y., 1876
Eastlake (C. L.). Thackeray—an Appreciation. N. Y., 1903
Eclectic Magazine (The). March, 1865
Eclectic Review (The). May, 1864
Edinburgh Review. Jan., 1854
Edinburgh Review. Oct., 1859
Edinburgh Review. Jan., 1873
Ellis (S. M.). Thackeray's Illustrations. Sept., 1916
Fairbanks (Mrs. C. M.). The Sense and Sentiment of Thackeray. N. Y., 1909
Fawcett (Mrs.). Life of the Rt. Hon. Sir William Molesworth. London. 1901
Fields (J. T.). Yesterdays with Authors. Boston, 1872
Frodsham (Rt. Rev. Bishop). The Humour of Thackeray. Dec., 1915
Foster (Joseph). William Makepeace Thackeray. Feb., 1888
Fraser (Sir William). Hic et Ubique. N. Y., 1893
Fraser's Magazine. April, 1864
Goldsmith (F. J.). Reminiscences of Thackeray. Apr. 11, 1891
Good Words. Feb., 1864
Guernsey (Alfred H.). William M. Thackeray. Oct. 6, 1888
Hannay (James). Studies on Thackeray. London, n. d. (2 copies)
Hannay (James). King Dobbs—Sketches in Ultra Marine. London, 1849
Hannay (James). A Brief Memoir of the late Mr. Thackeray. Edinb., 1864
Hannay (James). Thackeray on Swift. Oct., 1867
Harrison (Constance C.). A Visit to Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie. April, 1895
Harrison (Frederic). Thackeray's Place in Literature. Nov., 1894
[Hayward (Abraham).] Thackeray. Jan., 1848
Henry (Maria L.). The Morality of Thackeray and George Eliot. Feb., 1883
Hogg's Instructor. Edinb., 1855

Digitized by Google

Home and Foreign Review. April, 1864
Homunculus, pseud. John Bull and his Wonderful Lamp. London, 1849
Hood (Thomas). Thackeray and his Female Characters. Feb., 1864
Howells (W. D.). My Literary Passions. N. Y., 1895
Hunter (Sir W. W.). The Thackerays in India. London, 1897
Illustrated Review. Dec. 16, 1870
Illustrated Sundry Articles from various magazines.
Irish Quarterly Review. Vol. II, 1852
Jack (Adolphus A.). Thackeray—a Study. London, 1895
Jerrold (Blanchard). The Best of all Good Company. London, 1872
Johnston (R. M.). The Extremity of Satire. Feb., 1886
Kent (Charles). Footprints on the Road. London, 1864
Kingsley (Henry). On Thackeray. Feb., 1864
Kirk (John Foster). Thackeray as a Novelist. July, 1853
Kitton (F. G.). The Portraits of Thackeray. Aug., 1891
Knickerbocker Magazine. Aug., 1853
Lamp (The). The Humourist and the Man of Letters. London, 1884
Lang (Andrew) Essays in Little. London, 1891
Lawrence (W. J.). A Forgotten Thackeray Episode. July, 1918 (2 copies)
Leach (Anna). Glimpses of Thackeray. June, 1897
Leche (Kathleen). Another Aspect of Thackeray. June, 1902
Leigh Hunt's Journal. The Kickleburys on the Rhine (selected passage).
Leisure Hour (The). Vol. 13, 1864. Index.
Literary World (The). April 17, 1886
Littell's Living Age. Feb. 13, 1864
London Quarterly Review. July, 1864
Lucas (E. V.). Loiterer's Harvest. N. Y., 1913
Lunt (George). Recollections of Thackeray. Jan., 1877
Mabie (H. W.). William Makepeace Thackeray. Sept. 15, 1915
Magazine Articles on Thackeray. 22 pieces in one vol.
Magazine Articles on Thackeray. 10 pieces, unbound.
Mason (Edward T.). Personal Traits of British Authors. N. Y., 1885
Mnson (Thomas). Chips from Thackeray. Glasgow, n. d.
Melville (Lewis). Some Aspects of Thackeray. Boston, 1911
M. M. A Child's Glimpse of Thackeray. May, 1871
National Review (The). April, 1864
New Monthly Magazine. London, 1853
New Quarterly Review. London, 1853
New Quarterly Review. London, 1855
North British Review. Aug., 1850.
North British Review. Nov., 1855
Pendennis. Dickens and Thackeray. May, 1851
Prospective Review. Oct., 1853
Putnam's Magazine. Sept., 1855
Quarterly Review. Dec., 1848
Quarterly Review. Sept., 1849
Quarterly Review. Sept., 1854
Quarterly Review. Sept., 1855 (2 copies)
Rambler (The). Novels and Novelists. Sept., 1858
Reference List. Monthly Bulletin. Prov. Pub. Lib., 1898
R. (H.). A Friend of my Childhood. Nov., 1873
Rideing (W. H.). Thackeray's London. London, 1885
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). Boyhood of Thackeray. Dec., 1889
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). Thackeray and his Biographers. July 4, 1891
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). Records of Tennyson, etc. N. Y., 1893
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). Chapters from an Unwritten Memoir. London, 1890-94
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). A Relic of Thackeray. Feb., 1894
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). The First Number of the Cornhill. July, 1896
Ritchie (Anne Thackeray). Blackstick Papers. N. Y., 1908
Sala (G. A.). On s Certain Passage in Vanity Fair. London, 1869
Sharpe's London Magazine. Henry Esmond. London, n. d.

Shepherd (R. H.). Bibliography of Thackeray. London, [1880]. L. P. copy.
Stephenson (N. W.). The Spiritual Drama in the Life of Thackeray. N. Y., 1913
Stoddard (R. H.). William M. Thackeray. Sept., 1874
Strand Magazine. June, 1894. "Some Interesting Pictures."
[Taine (H. A.).] M. Thackeray, etc. London, 1866
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine. June, 1843
Tait's Edinburgh Magazine. Nov., 1855
Temple Bar. April, 1881
Temple Bar. May, 1889
Thackeray's Lectures. Swift. Oct., 1853
Town Talk. Sept. 26, 1859
Westminster and Foreign Quarterly Review. Thackeray's Works. April 1, 1853
Westminster Review. Oct., 1860
Westminster Review. July, 1864
Whibley (Charles). William Makepeace Thackeray. N. Y., 1903
Z. (A.). Recollections of Thackeray. Jan., 1871

325. **THEO**, pseud. Visit of a London Exquisite to his Maiden Aunts in the Country. *Illustrated by "Theo."* With dedication to Thackeray. Oblong 4to, original cloth, gilt edges.
London, 1859

Contains 20 etchings, with letterpress underneath.

326. **THREE SAILORS.** "There were Three Sailors of Bristol City." Manuscript of four pages. *Illustrated with five small photographs of pen-and-ink drawings.* Undated. 8vo, limp blue boards. In levant solander case.

Inserted is a facsimile of a drawing by Thackeray illustrating the poem, and an anecdote concerning it, from "The Editor's Box," p. 80. In addition there is a 2 pp. leaflet facsimile of a manuscript copy of the poem, accompanied by the music.

The Lambert copy is probably the only other copy known.

COMPLETE SET CONTAINING THACKERAY'S CONTRIBUTIONS

327. **TIMES (THE).** Twelve original numbers, as issued. Several numbers with the stamp of the "Sackville Street Club." Folio, in green cloth case.

Thackeray contribnted an article to each number.

328. **TIN TRUMPET (THE)**, or, Heads & Tales. For the Wise and Waggish, to which are added Poetical Selections by the late Paul Chatfield, M.D. Edited by Jefferson Saunders. *Frontispiece.* 2 vols., 12mo, plum-colored cloth, uncut.
London: Printed for Whittaker & Co., 1836

Augustin Daly said that this is a Thackeray piece, but by most authorities to-day it is considered to be by Horace Smith.

329. **TOWN TALK.** For June 12, 1858. The original 12 pages, 4to, half morocco. London, 1858

Contains a sketch of Thackeray, with caption, "Literary Talk."

This is the article by Yates which incensed Thackeray, and resulted in the former being expelled from the Garrick Club.

330. **TOWN TALK.** The Original Numbers, May 8, 1858 to November 14, 1859. 4to, half black calf, uncut. London, 1858-59

A COMPLETE SET OF ALL THE NUMBERS THAT WERE PUBLISHED, and containing the preceding item.

331. **TREMENDOUS ADVENTURES OF MAJOR GAHAGAN (THE).** Small 8vo, green crushed levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original yellow wrappers bound in, by Riviere.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1855

This is one of the "Miscellanies." See "Some Passages" etc. (No. 304) for the original appearance in the "New Monthly Magazine."

332. **TROLLOPE (ANTHONY).** Thackeray. Small 8vo, levant morocco, original covers bound in, by Riviere.

London, 1879

First Edition. "English Men of Letters."

333. **UNPUBLISHED VERSES.** *With 2 original drawings and facsimiles of the original Manuscripts,* now printed for the First Time. 8vo, original yellow wrappers, in cloth case.

London: W. T. Spencer, 1899

One of 25 numbered copies. Not for sale.

334. **VAN DUZER (HENRY SAYRE).** A Thackeray Library. First Editions and First Publications, Portraits, Water-Colors, Etchings, Drawings and Manuscripts. *With 23 fine reproductions, some in color.* Royal 8vo, full olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1919

One of 175 copies. This is unquestionably the most complete Thackeray Bibliography ever published.

FIRST EDITION OF "VANITY FAIR," IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS

335. **VANITY FAIR.** *With illustrations on steel and wood by the author.* The original 20 parts in 19, as issued, with all the advertisements and wrappers (the back cover of No. 4 agrees with that of No. 5, and possibly was supplied, but this is questionable—otherwise a perfect copy). In green crushed levant morocco solander case. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1847-48

A splendid copy of the First Edition, a full collation of which may be found in Mr. Van Duzer's Bibliography.
A number of the plates have the original tissues.

336. **VANITY FAIR.** *With illustrations on steel and wood by the author.* 8vo, original cloth, in slip case.

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

The earliest issue of the First Edition, with all the "points," made up from the Original Parts. Inserted are four advertisement leaves, issued before the publication of No. 1 of "Vanity Fair," announcing "On the First of January," and having the same woodcut as the cover. Printed on white, pink, and light brown paper.

337. **VANITY FAIR.** *With illustrations by the author.* 2 vols., 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.

New York: Harper & Brothers, 1848

First American Edition. A very fine clean copy of this extremely rare edition, especially so in the original wrappers, which have only slight repairs on the backs.

338. **VANITY FAIR.** 12mo, limp roan.

London: Dent, [1908]

"Everyman's Library."

FOUR MANUSCRIPTS OF BALLADS

339. **VANITY FAIR.** "THE ROSE UPON MY BALCONY," "MILITARY AIR," "KING FRITZ," AND "MATHILDE." The Manuscripts are written on three sides of four quarto pages, in Thackeray's sloping hand. The draft for "The Rose upon my Balcony" is written in pencil ON THE BACK OF A PEN-AND-INK SKETCH BY THACKERAY, and consists of the first two verses of the poem. The finished poem is not materially changed from Thackeray's draft. Tipped on sunken card mounts, the text inlaid to quarto size, and bound in full blue levant morocco, red moire silk doublures, by Riviere.

THE COMPLETE MANUSCRIPT of "The Rose upon my Balcony" is written, together with the other Ballads, in the following order:

Military Air and Chorus—Centenary Biographical Edition ("Ballads").

Song—"The Rose Upon my Balcony"—("Vanity Fair").

Ballad—"Old Vanrennan"—"King Fritz" ("Cornhill Magazine").

Ballad and Scene—"Mathilde"—Centenary Biographical Edition ("Ballads").

"The Rose Upon my Balcony" is entitled "Song," and the entire composition as it appears here is used by Thackeray in "Vanity Fair," with a few interesting changes, notably the word "Papa" changed to "Mamma" in the publication. A page from the First Edition of "Vanity Fair" (on which the Ballad appears) is inlaid opposite the original manuscript.

The Manuscript is authenticated as follows: "The original MSS. of The Rose Upon My Balcony which has been in my possession ever since my father's death in 1863. Anne Thackeray Ritchie."

ORIGINAL DRAWINGS FOR VANITY FAIR

340. **VANITY FAIR.** A Collection of Original Drawings, etc., made by Thackeray for "Vanity Fair," as outlined below. Tipped in sunk mounts, and bound in 4to, full blue levant morocco, red moire silk doublures and flys, by Riviere.

THESE DRAWINGS AND MANUSCRIPTS consist of:

Two Original Sketches for "Rebecca's Farewell." The illustrations from the First Edition are inlaid opposite.

Two Sentences from "Vanity Fair" written in pencil by Thackeray, and a tentative list of subjects for illustrations.

Pencil Sketches of Napoleon in two different poses.

Pencil Sketches of Landscapes, on both sides of a leaf, also two figures.

Pencil Sketches of various figures, one of which represents "Becky on Her Pillow," and on the back of this sheet is a sketch of "Lady Bareacres' Carriage."

These are authenticated by the following note: "These Drawings and MSS. notes were made by my father, and have been in my possession since his death. Anne Thackeray Ritchie."

341. **VANITY FAIR.** Barnard (Frederick). Original wash drawing, "Becky Sharp." Portrait. For "Vanity Fair." Signed with initials. Size 16½ x 25½ inches. In oak frame.

342. **VICTORIA REGIA.** A Volume of original contributions in poetry and prose, edited by Adelaide A. Proctor. Tall 8vo, original cloth, gilt edges, uncut. London, 1861

Contains "A Leaf out of a Sketch Book," by Thackeray.

Digitized by Google

343. **VIRGINIANS (THE).** *With steel and wood illustrations by the author.* The Original 24 parts as issued, in the original yellow wrappers, uncut, in two crushed levant morocco solander cases (corner of one wrapper mended).

London: Bradbury & Evans, 1857-59

VERY FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION AS ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED. This copy lacks pp. 1-8 of the advertisements in front of No. 1, the slip in No. 20, and pp. 1 and 2 of the advertisements in the back of No. 24.

The advertisements in the back were published on various colored papers, and consequently copies of numbers differ in respect to the color of the paper.

A complete collation of this copy may be found in Mr. Van Duzer's Bibliography.

344. **VIRGINIANS (THE).** MANUSCRIPT of 8 lines of "The Virginians, Part VI, Chap. XXIV, p. 191. *"your marriage. Your poor grandmother who was a saint upon earth,"* etc.

345. **WILLIS (NATHANIEL P.).** Dashes at Life with a Free Pencil. A Review by W. M. Thackeray in the "Edinburgh Review," No. 166, October, 1845. 8vo, half calf gilt, original wrappers bound in. Edinburgh, 1845

346. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3, 1855-6. Including a Record of a Variety of Thackerayana. *With six score illustrations* and a Bibliography by Frederick S. Dickson. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut.

New York, 1904

347. **YATES (EDMUND).** His Recollections and Experiences. *Two portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops.

London, 1884

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is an A. N. s. of the author in which he says, *"I don't think the character of Pendennis was drawn by Thackeray from any one individual. It was, like most popular whiskeys, a clever 'blend'."* Laid in also is Yates's bookplate.

348. **YELLOWPLUSH CORRESPONDENCE (THE).** 8vo, original boards, cloth back, with paper label. In green levant morocco solander case.

Philadelphia: E. I. Carey & A. Hart, 1838

THE FIRST PUBLICATION IN BOOK FORM OF ANY OF THACKERAY'S WORKS, AND NOTABLY PUBLISHED IN AMERICA AND NOT IN ENGLAND.

The first English Edition of this work alone, was not published until 16 years later. The text of this volume begins with p. 13, and it is generally thought that a preface was intended for these pages, but the book was printed with pp. 1-12 lacking.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY IN PRISTINE CONDITION.

349. **YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS (THE).** 12mo, half green morocco, original covers bound in.

New York: D. Appleton & Co., 1852

THE FIRST AMERICAN EDITION, reprinted in full as it appeared in "Fraser's" and the "Comic Tales and Sketches," and preceding the edition of the "Miscellanies," by four years.

350. **YELLOWPLUSH PAPERS AND EARLY MISCELLANIES.** Edited, with an Introduction, by George Saintsbury. 12mo, cloth. Oxford University Press, n. d.

Digitized by Google

O THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

LEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___
HE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO
UCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE
RINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

AME_____

DDRESS_____

_____

HIPPING DIRECTIONS_____

OT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH
ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

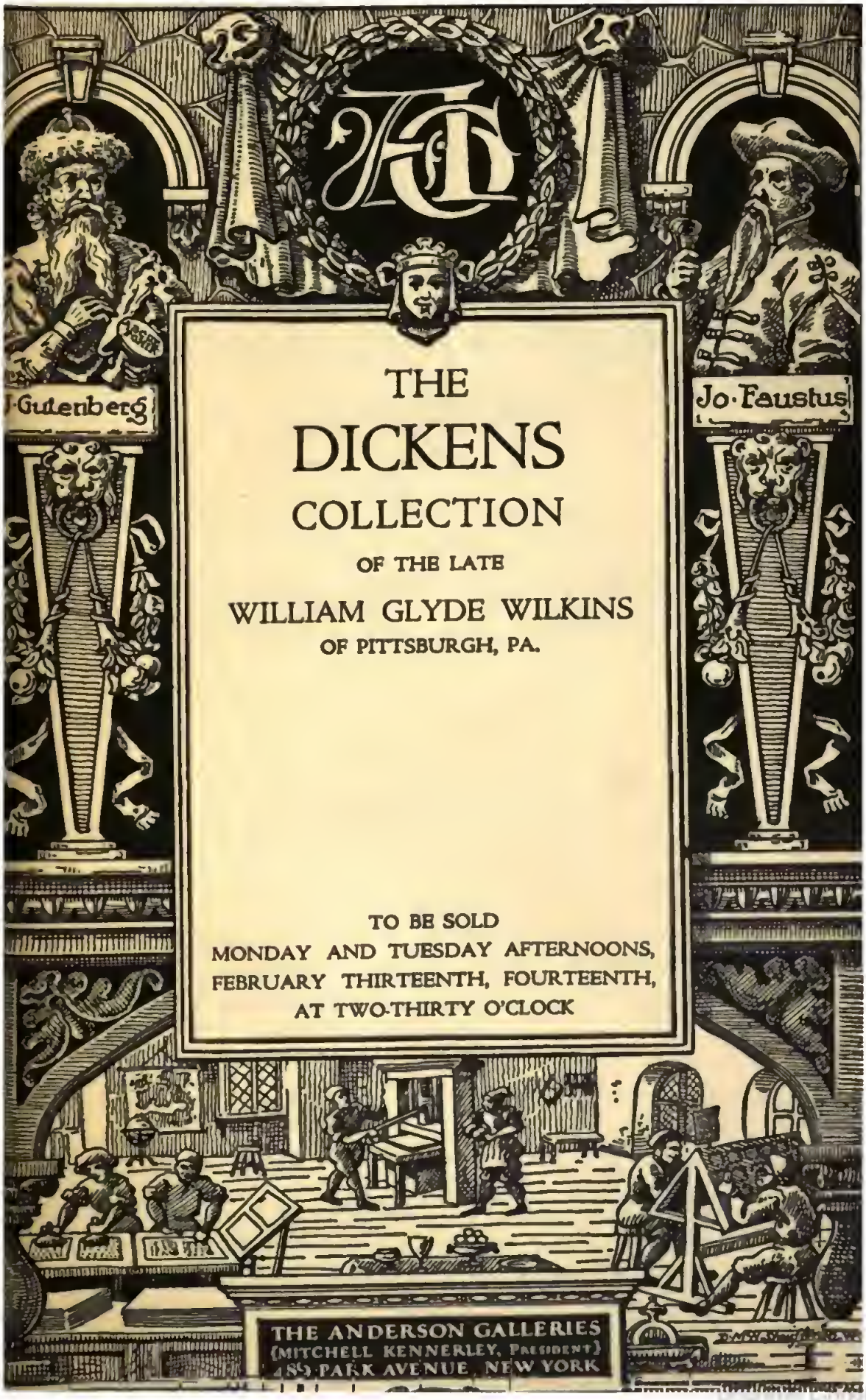
FROM THE WILL OF EDMOND DE GONCOURT

[TRANSLATED]

¶ My wish is that my Drawings, my Prints, my Curiosities, my Books—in a word, these things of art which have been the joy of my life—shall not be consigned to the cold tomb of a museum, and subjected to the stupid glance of the careless passer-by; but I require that they shall all be dispersed under the hammer of the Auctioneer, so that the pleasure which the acquiring of each one of them has given me shall be given again, in each case, to some inheritor of my own tastes.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET
NEW YORK

Digitized by Google



THE DICKENS COLLECTION

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM GLYDE WILKINS

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

TO BE SOLD

MONDAY AND TUESDAY AFTERNOONS,

FEBRUARY THIRTEENTH, FOURTEENTH,

AT TWO-THIRTY O'CLOCK

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

(MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT)

489 PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK

Digitized by Google

SALE NUMBER 1630
ON PUBLIC EXHIBITION FROM MONDAY, FEBRUARY SIXTH

THE DICKENS COLLECTION

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM GLYDE WILKINS

OF PITTSBURGH, PA.

FIRST EDITIONS
ENGLISH, AMERICAN, FRENCH, GERMAN, DUTCH

EXCEPTIONAL EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS
AUTOGRAPH LETTERS, PLAY BILLS, ETC.

TO BE SOLD BY ORDER OF
THE EXECUTORS OF HIS ESTATE

ORDER OF SALE
MONDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 13, 1922, LOTS 1-288
TUESDAY AFTERNOON, FEBRUARY 14, 1922, LOTS 289-575

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES
[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, PRESIDENT]
PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK
1922

Digitized by Google

CONDITIONS OF SALE

All bids to be PER LOT as numbered in the Catalogue.

The highest bidder to be the buyer. In all cases of disputed bids the lot shall be resold, but the Auctioneer will use his judgment as to the good faith of all claims and his decision shall be final.

Buyers to give their names and addresses and to make such cash payments on account as may be required, in default of which the lots purchased to be immediately resold.

Goods bought to be removed at the close of each sale. If not so removed they will be at the sole risk of the purchaser, and subject to storage charges, and The Anderson Galleries, Incorporated, will not be responsible if such goods are lost, stolen, damaged or destroyed.

TERMS CASH. If accounts are not paid at the conclusion of each sale, or, in the case of absent buyers, when bills are rendered, this Company reserves the right to recatalogue the goods for immediate sale without notice to the defaulting buyer, and all costs of such resale will be charged to the defaulter. This condition is without prejudice to the rights of the Company to enforce the sale contract and collect the amount due without such resale at its own option. Unsettled accounts are subject to interest at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

All books are sold as catalogued, and are assumed to be in good SECOND-HAND condition. If material defects are found, not mentioned in the catalogue, the lot may be returned. Notice of such defects must be given promptly and the goods returned within ten days from the date of the sale. No exceptions will be made to this rule. Magazines and other periodicals, and all miscellaneous books arranged in parcels, are sold as they are, without recourse.

Autograph Letters, Documents, Manuscripts and Bindings are sold as they are, without recourse. The utmost care is taken to authenticate and correctly describe items of this character, but this Company will not be responsible for errors, omissions, or defects of any kind.

BIDS. We make no charge for executing orders for our customers and use all bids competitively, buying at the lowest price permitted by other bids.

Priced Copy of this Catalogue may be secured for fifty cents for each session of the sale.

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356 CATALOGUES ON REQUEST

SALES CONDUCTED BY MR. FREDERICK A. CHAPMAN

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

MR. WILKINS was probably the most ardent collector of the Writings of Charles Dickens in this country. Not only did he gather the First Editions as published in the original parts and in book form in England, but he endeavored to secure the First Editions published in America, and how well he succeeded, a perusal of the following pages will show. Here will also be found the First Editions published in Germany, Holland, and France, India, and Van Diemen's Land, many of which are now very rare.

The collection is enhanced by the numerous extra illustrations amassed by Mr. Wilkins, germane practically to every one of Dickens' important works; and in this branch of his collecting he did not confine himself to the conceptions of the various artists who have contributed to the pictorial pleasure of Dickens, but the topographical side of the novels attracted him, and his gathered illustrations of the scenes and places mentioned by Dickens form no small portion of this delightful feature of the collection.

The dramatic side of Dickens is represented by the Play Bills of the various performances in which he acted, notably at Devonshire House in Bulwer's "Not so Bad as We Seem," and in Wilkie Collins' "The Frozen Deep," both of which were specially written for these presentations; the latter Play Bills, embracing two separate performances, are made more interesting and valuable by the addition of autograph letters, portraits, and other pertinent material.

Not the least important book in this library is "English Notes, intended for Very Extensive Circulation," printed in Boston in 1842, a satire on Dickens' "American Notes," which is now generally recognized and accepted as from the pen of Edgar Allan Poe, and of which only about a half dozen copies are known.

Mr. Wilkins himself was responsible for several interesting volumes on the subject of his favorite author. There are few places associated with Dickens or his works that he did not visit, and he had an intimate acquaintance with the members of the great novelist's family.

W. H. S., JR.

Digitized by Google

THE DICKENS COLLECTION

OF THE LATE

WILLIAM GLYDE WILKINS

FIRST SESSION

LOTS 1-288

1. **ADMINISTRATIVE REFORM ASSOCIATION.** Speech of Charles Dickens, Esq., delivered at the Meeting of the . . . at the Theatre Royal, Drury Lane, Wednesday, June 27, 1855. 8vo, sewn. London: Effingham Wilson, 1855

THE VERY RARE FIRST EDITION, AND IN THE FIRST STATE, with the word "thundred" in the sixth line of the speech, on page one.

2. **ALGER (W. R.).** The Sword, the Pen, and the Pulpit, with a Tribute to the Christian Genius and Memory of Charles Dickens. Sermon, delivered June 19, 1870. 16mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. Boston, 1870

SCARCE. Also bound in: Whither Bound? A Sermon occasioned by the Canonization of Charles Dickens. By Justin D. Fulton. Boston [1870].

3. **ALLBUT (ROBERT).** London Rambles "en Zigzag"; The Booklover's London (Adcock); Dickens' London (Miltoun); Literary Landmarks of London (Hutton); Ways and Days out of London (De Milt). *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth and boards.

4. **AMERICAN EDITIONS OF DICKENS' WORKS.** A Collection of FIRST and Early American Editions of Dickens' Works. 16 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels.
Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard, 1837-41

A VERY RARE COLLECTION, comprising:
- The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 5 vols., 1836-7. With advertisements.
- Tales and Sketches, 2 vols., 1837.
- Sketches by Boz: Continuation of "Watkins Tottle," etc. 1837.
- The Tuggses at Ramsgate, by "Boz." Together with other Tales "The Pantomine of Life," 1837.
- The Tuggses at Ramsgate, by "Boz." Together with other Tales by distinguished Writers, 1837.
- Oliver Twist, 2 vols., 1839.
- Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, 2 vols., 1838.
- The Pic-Nic Papers, 2 vols., 1841.

5. **AMERICAN EDITIONS OF DICKENS' WORKS.** A Collection of Early American Editions of Dickens' Works. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels.
New York: William H. Colyer, 1838-43

A VERY RARE COLLECTION OF EDITIONS WITH THE "COLYER" IMPRINT, comprising:
- The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club, 2 vols., 1838.
- Memoirs of Joseph Grimaldi, 1838.

Digitized by Google

Oliver Twist, 1839.
Nicholas Nickleby, 2 vols., 1839.
Barnaby Rudge, 2 vols., 1842.
Master Humphrey's Clock, 2 vols., 1843.

6. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. 2 vols., 8vo, original brown cloth, uncut (Vol. 1 loose in covers, and binding a little worn). London: Chapman and Hall, 1842

First issue of the First Edition, with the faulty pagination in the table of contents of Vol. I. Laid in, are 12 illustrations by Frost and Eytinge.

7. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. Brother Jonathan. Extra Number. Imp. 8vo, half red roan.
New York: Wilson & Co., 1842

First American Edition, with the leaf of the $50 Treasury Note at the end. Very scarce.

8. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. Imp. 8vo, half red roan. New York: J. Winchester, 1842

The November number of "The New World."

9. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. 8vo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in.
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1842

First American Edition in book form.

10. **AMERICAN NOTES** for General Circulation. 8vo, half black morocco (worn). Paris: Galignani, 1842

First Paris Edition. A crude water-color portrait of Dickens by L. J. Binns is inserted.

11. **AMERICAN NOTES.** Uitstapje naar Noord-Amerika. *Engraved title and frontispiece.* 8vo, new red buckram, original stiff board covers bound in. Amsterdam, 1842

First Dutch Edition.

12. **AMERICAN NOTES.** Some Notes on America to be Re-written: Suggested with Respect, to Charles Dickens. 8vo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. Philadelphia, 1868

13. **AMERICAN NOTES.** A Collection of engraved and other plates, mainly mounted to 4to, arranged by Mr. Wilkins for Extra-Illustrating this work. With his typewritten list of illustrations and their arrangement. About 150 pieces.

14. **AMERICAN NOTES.** [Wood (Henry).] Change for the American Notes: In Letters from London to New York. By an American Lady. 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1843

First Edition.

15. **AMERICAN NOTES.** The same. 8vo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1843

First American Edition.

Digitized by Google

16. **AMERICAN NOTES.** [Wood (Henry).] Snuifje Charles Dickens Aangeboden door eene Amerikaansche Dame. In brieven van Londen naar Nieuw-York. *Engraved title and frontispiece* (lower corner of title cut away). Amsterdam, 1843

First Dutch Edition.

17. **AMERICAN NOTES.** Yankee Notes for English Circulation. Dramatized by E. Stirling. Play Bill for Jan. 2, 1843. Folio.

Rare.

18. **AMERICAN VIEWS** of Places connected with Dickens' Visit to America: 7 photographs, 4to, mounted.

Comprises: Gov. Davis House, Worcester; The Bolton Hotel, Harrisburg, Pa., where Dickens stayed in 1842; United States Hotel, Phila. (from an old print); Mansion House, Belleville, Ill.; Room in the Gov. Davis House, where Dickens slept in 1842; Mill Hospital, Lowell, Mass.; Exchange Hotel, Richmond, where Dickens stopped in 1842.

19. **ANDERSON (JOHN P.).** The Book of British Topography. Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1881

20. **ANOTHER ROUND OF STORIES BY THE CHRISTMAS FIRE.** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth case.
Boston: Fetridge & Co., 1854

Early American Edition.

21. **ANSTEY (CHRISTOPHER).** The New Bath Guide; or, Memoirs of the B-N-R-D Family in a series of Poetical Epistles. *Illustrated with 7 etchings, 5 of which are by George Cruikshank.* 12mo, three-quarter green levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1830

First Edition with the Cruikshank illustrations.

22. **ARCHER (THOMAS).** Charles Dickens. A Gossip about his Life, Works, and Characters. *With 18 full-page character sketches, reproduced in photogravure, on India paper, by Frederick Barnard, and other illustrations by well-known artists.* Royal 4to, half morocco, gilt edges (worn). London: Cassell, n. d.

23. **ATHENÆUM ADDRESSES,** 1843-8, and Report of the Grand Soirée of 1875. 12mo, original wrappers. Manchester, 1875

Very scarce. Contains the Address of Charles Dickens, President of the First Soirée, October 5, 1843.

24. **BARNABY RUDGE;** A Tale of the Riots of 'Eighty. *Illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1841

First separate edition.

25. **BARNABY RUDGE.** *Illustrations by George Cattermole and H. K. Browne.* In the 19 original parts, royal 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. In half green morocco solander case.
Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1841-2

First American Edition, from the original English Edition of weekly

Digitized by Google

parts. The second page of the wrappers of Nos. 17 and 18 contains the address "To the Readers of Barnaby Rudge," dated "London, September 1841," and No. 19 has the same address and the "Postscript" dated November, 1841. The wrappers all have the date 1841, but the title-page issued with the last number is dated 1842.

26. **BARNABY RUDGE.** *Numerous illustrations by Cattermole, Browne, and Sibson.* In the 3 original parts, royal 8vo, original green wrappers, uncut (somewhat foxed). In half green morocco solander case. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1842

An engraved title by Yeager has been added to this edition, and while Sibson's name has been added to the title, his plates do not occur.

27. **BARNABY RUDGE.** *Numerous illustrations by Cattermole, Browne, and Sibson.* Royal 8vo, new buckram. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1842

The engraved plates by Sibson and Yeager have been added to this edition.

28. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Royal 8vo, boards, cloth back (cover stained). Philadelphia: E. Littell, & Co., 1842

29. **BARNABY RUDGE.** Play Bills of the Performances at the Olympic Theatre, [Barney Fudge], Aug. 23, [1841]; Theatre Royal, Wolverhampton, June 11, 1847; Princess's Theatre, Nov. 19, 1866. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

30. **BARNARD (F.).** Character Sketches. Both Series, *comprising 24 exquisite* INDIA PROOF *engravings on steel, from designs by Barnard.* 2 vols., 4to, in cloth portfolios. Philadelphia, 1888

31. **BARNARD** (F.). *35 Proof Woodcuts on India paper,* to illustrate Dickens' Works. Loose in cloth portfolio, 4to.

32. **BATES (WILLIAM).** George Cruikshank: The Artist, the Humorist and the Man. *With numerous illustrations by George Cruikshank on India paper.* 4to, cloth, morocco back, uncut. London, 1879

The revised and augmented Second Edition, on Large Paper.

33. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** A Love Story. *Engraved frontispiece and title by Maclise, woodcuts by Maclise, Stanfield, Leech and Doyle.* 16mo, original cloth, re-hinged, and new end papers, gilt edges. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1846

FIRST EDITION, Fourth Issue, according to Eckel.

34. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** 12mo, original brown wrappers, uncut. New York: Wiley & Putnam, 1847

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

35. **BATTLE OF LIFE (THE).** *Woodcut vignettes, the first repeated on wrapper.* 12mo, original canary wrappers. Boston: Williams & Co., 1847

Digitized by Google

36. **BATTLE OF LONDON LIFE (THE).** By Morna [Capt. Thomas O'Keefe.] *With portrait of "Boz" in his Study, and other illustrations by G. Sala.* 12mo, original pink glazed boards (back repaired). London, 1849

FIRST EDITION. VERY SCARCE. Presentation copy from the author, with autograph inscription on title.

37. **[BAXTER (G. R. W.).]** Don Juan Junior: A Poem by Byron's Ghost. 8vo, original wrappers (a little worn). London, 1839

FIRST EDITION. On the front fly-leaf are some clever pen-and-ink drawings in outline.

38. **BEARDSLEY (AUBREY).** Drawings to illustrate the Tales of Edgar Allan Poe. *Portrait and 4 plates.* 4to. New York, n. d.

39. **BEERBOHM (MAX).** The Poet's Corner. *20 portraits in color.* 4to, boards (a little worn). New York and London, 1904

Contains caricature portraits of Whitman, Paul Verlaine, W. B. Yeats, Kipling, and others.

40. **BIBLIOGRAPHY.** Grolier Catalogue of a Dickens Exhibition, 1913; Bibliography of Dickens. By James Cook, London, 1879; Bibliography. By J. C. Thomson, Warwick, 1904; Hints to Collectors (Johnson), London, 1885; Bibliography. By John P. Anderson, London, 1887; Bibliography. By R. H. Shepherd. Together 6 vols.

41. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Charles Dickens and Maria Beadnell. Private Correspondence. Edited by George P. Baker. *Etched portrait by Bicknell, and other plates on Japanese paper, portraits reproduced from original sketches, one in colors, facsimiles of letters, etc.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1908

One of 493 copies. Presentation copy from Wm. K. Bixby.

42. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Speech of Charles Dickens delivered at Gore House, Kensington, May 10, 1851. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1909

One of a limited edition privately printed for members, on Japan paper, from the Original Manuscript. VERY SCARCE.

43. **BIBLIOPHILE SOCIETY.** Dickens (Charles). The Dickens-Kolle Letters. Edited by Harry B. Smith. Supplemental to the Letters from Charles Dickens to Maria Beadnell. *With 2 etched portraits, both on Japanese paper, one by Bicknell, and facsimile of autograph letter by Dickens.* 8vo, half vellum, uncut. Boston, 1910

One of 483 copies.

44. **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF DICKENS,** by various authors. Being Excerpts from various books. 8 vols., 12mo, uniformly bound in half red roan.

Comprising Sketches of Dickens by Thomas Powell; Elbert Hubbard; J. C. Watt; Robert Cochrane; R. H. Horne; J. C. Jeaffreson; E. T. Mason, and R. H. Stoddard.

Digitized by Google

45. **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF DICKENS.** Another similar lot. 7 vols., 12mo, half red roan.

By G. A. Sala; E. B. Chancellor; E. P. Whipple; Wm. Kirkus; Professor Ward, and others.

46. **BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCHES OF DICKENS.** Another similar lot. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, half red roan.

By J. T. Fields; P. Fitzgerald; Peter Bayne; Wm. Shepard; Samuel Davey; Van Santvoord, and N. P. Willis.

47. **BIOGRAPHY.** George Cruikshank (Cresson); Life and Correspondence of Lord Jeffrey (Lord Cockburn), 2 vols.; A Memoir of Daniel Maclise (O'Driscoll); Reminiscences, Impressions and Anecdotes (Berger); and others. 10 vols.

48. **BIRMINGHAM AND MIDLAND INSTITUTE.** Address delivered on the 27th September, 1869. By Charles Dickens, Esquire, President. 8vo, wrappers. [Birmingham, 1869]

First Edition. Scarce.

49. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the Original Parts (20 in 19), green printed wrappers, as issued (a few backs worn), uncut. In two half red morocco solander cases.

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1852-3

First issue in the original parts, with the slip in Part IX, referring to an accident to one of the plates.

Accompanying this are 75 illustrations by Eytinge and Barnard, gathered by Mr. Wilkins for extra-illustrating the work.

50. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut(one corner a little worn).

London: Bradbury and Evans, 1853

First Edition. Bound up from the original parts.

51. **BLEAK HOUSE.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne, and portrait of Dickens by Maclise.* In the Original Parts (20 in 19), 12mo, original buff wrappers (some backs worn), uncut. In two half green morocco solander cases.

New York: Harper & Brothers, 1853

First American Edition.

52. **BLEAK HOUSE.** Bleakhaus. *Mit Illustrationen von Hablot K. Browne.* 5 vols., 16mo, new buckram. Leipzig, 1852-3

First Edition in German.

53. **BOOKMAN (THE).** Special Dickens Numbers for June 1901, March 1908, Nov. 1910, Feb. 1912, and 1914. *Profusely illustrated.* Bound in 2 vols., small folio, new green buckram.

London, 1901-14

54. **"BOZ" BALL (THE).** Account of the Ball given in Honor of Charles Dickens in New York City, Feb. 14, 1842. From the New York Aurora — Extra. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut.

Cedar Rapids: Privately Printed, 1908

Laid in is the original prospectus of the Ball "Welcome to Charles Dickens," N. Y., 1842; the original newspaper cutting from the N. Y. Herald of Feb. 15th; an original invitation for the Ball. with portrait of Dickens, and an original ticket.

55. **BRERETON (AUSTIN).** The Literary History of the Adelphi; Inns, Ales, and Drinking Customs of Old England (Hackwood); Annals of Fleet Street (Chancellor); London Houses from 1660 to 1820 (Richardson and Gill). *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

56. **BRIEF ACCOUNT** of the Guildhall of the City of London (A). *Frontispiece.* 8vo, original boards, uncut (back worn). London, 1819

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 11 engraved plates, loosely laid in.

57. **BROTHERS OF THE BOOK.** Mon Ami Pierrot. Compiled by Kendall Banning; Peter and the Fairies (Henry); The Squire's Recipes; Et in Arcadia Ego (Garrison); and Year Books for 1912 and 1913. 6 vols., various sizes.

58. **BROWN (ALEXANDER).** The Genesis of the United States. *With 100 portraits, maps and plans.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, uncut. Boston, 1890

FIRST EDITION.

59. **BROWNE (EDGAR).** Phiz and Dickens, as they appeared to Edgar Browne. *With original illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.* 4to, white cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1913

ONE OF 175 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

60. **BROWNE (HORACE B.).** Short Plays from Dickens; Tales from Dickens (Rives); Character Portraits from Dickens (Welsh); Masterpieces of Dickens. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth.

61. **BULWER (SIR EDWARD, Lord Lytton).** Not So Bad as We Seem; or, Many Sides to a Character. A Comedy in Five Acts. 8vo, half calf. London, 1851

FIRST EDITION. Published for the Guild of Literature and Art, at the first meeting of which Bulwer agreed to write a Five-act Comedy.

DICKENS IN THE CAST OF LORD LYTTON'S COMEDY

62. **BULWER (SIR EDWARD, Lord Lytton).** PLAY BILL of the Comedy "Not So Bad as We Seem," Performed in the Large Hall of the Lyceum, Sutherland, August 28, 1852, for the Benefit of the Guild of Literature and Art. Folio, framed.

VERY RARE. This Play, in which Dickens, Wilkie Collins, Mark Lemon, John Tenniel, Augustus Egg and others participated, was followed by "Mr. Nightingale's Diary," and "Two o'Clock in the Morning." DICKENS ACTED IN ALL THREE OF THE PLAYS.

63. **CABELL (JAMES BRANCH).** The Judging of Jurgen. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Chicago: The Bookfellows, 1920

FIRST EDITION. SCARCE.

64. **CANNING (ALBERT S. G.).** Dickens and Thackeray studied in Three Novels. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1911

FIRST EDITION. The novels studied are Pickwick, Nickleby, and Vanity Fair.

Digitized by Google

65. **CARY (THOMAS G.).** A Letter to a Lady in France . . . with Answers to enquiries concerning the books of Capt. Marryat and Mr. Dickens. 8vo, wrappers. Boston, 1844

66. **CATALOGUE** of the Beautiful Collection of Modern Pictures, Objects of Art, etc., of Charles Dickens, sold at Christie's July 9, 1870, *with the prices realized and the buyers' names.* 8vo, sewn. In cloth case. London, 1870

Included with the above are Sotheran's Catalogues, Nos. 174 and 175, issued in Nov. and Dec. 1878, CONTAINING DESCRIPTIONS OF DICKENS' ENTIRE LIBRARY AT THE TIME OF HIS DECEASE, which was purchased by this firm and offered for sale in these catalogues. These last two catalogues bound up with others for the same year, were priced in a Sotheran catalogue in 1920 at 10 guineas.

67. **CATALOGUE** of the Beautiful Collection of Modern Pictures, etc., of Charles Dickens. Sold at Auction July 9, 1870. *With printed prices and buyers' names.* 4to, half red morocco. London, 1870

68. **CATALOGUE.** Reprint of the same, with Introduction by Francis Phillimore and "Hints to Collectors" by John F. Dexter. 4to, cloth. (2 copies, one in half cloth.) London, [1884]

69. **CATALOGUES.** Exhibition Catalogue of Franklin Club, St. Louis, 1912; Grolier Club Exhibition Catalogue, 1913; List of Books by Dickens in Brooklyn Public Library, 1912; Augustin Daly, Coggeshall, and other Sale Catalogues. Together 9 vols. Some Priced.

70. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Charles Dickens. *With two portraits in photogravure.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London [1906]

FIRST EDITION.

71. **CHESTERTON (G. K.).** Appreciations and Criticisms of the Works of Charles Dickens. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1911

FIRST EDITION.

72. **CHILD'S DREAM OF A STAR (A).** *With illustrations by Hammatt Billings.* 12mo, cloth, gilt edges (a little stained). Boston, 1871

FIRST SEPARATE EDITION.

73. **CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND (A).** *Frontispieces by F. W. Topham.* 3 vols., square 16mo, original reddish-brown cloth, gilt vignettes on front covers. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1852-54

FIRST EDITION. Scarce in this clean condition.

74. **CHIMES (THE).** *Engraved frontispiece and title, and woodcuts by Maclise, Doyle, Leech and Stanfield.* 16mo, original red cloth, gilt edges (a little shaken in covers). London: Chapman and Hall, 1845

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the name of the publishers a part of the engraved title.

Digitized by Google

75. **CHIMES (THE).** *Lithographed illustrations after the originals, with a few slight variations.* 16mo, original pink cloth.
Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1845

First American Edition, and almost an exact copy of the original English edition. Very scarce. The only copy Mr. Wilkins had ever seen or heard of.

76. **CHIMES (THE).** De Torenklokken. *Lithographed title and plates.* 16mo, new red buckram, original stiff boards, bound in.
Amsterdam, 1845

First Edition in Dutch.

77. **CHIMES (THE).** 8vo, sewn, uncut (wrappers wanting).
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1845

78. **CHIMES (THE).** 16mo, original pictured green wrappers (rebacked), uncut. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1858

First Edition in this form, prepared for Reading.

79. **CHIMES (THE).** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
New York: E. Winchester, n. d.

80. **CHIMES (THE).** Play Bills of the Performances at the Theatre Royal, Dec. 18 [1844] and Jan. 2 [1845]. 2 pieces. Folio. mounted.

81. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** In Prose. *With illustrations by John Leech. The full-page plates being brilliantly colored.* 16mo, original cloth, gilt edges, green end-papers.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1843

First issue of the First Edition, with "Stave I," and all the other points called for by Eckel.

82. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** *Full-page colored illustrations by John Leech, lithographed by Duval, and other plates.* 16mo, original black cloth. Philadelphia: Carey & Hart, 1844

First American Edition, almost an exact reproduction of the original edition.

83. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** Een Kerssprookje. *Illustrated.* 8vo, new red buckram, original wrappers bound in.
Amsterdam, 1844

First Edition in Dutch.

84. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth case. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844

85. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** 16mo, half red roan, original green wrappers bound in. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

The "Reading" Edition of which there were at least two issues, the following number having a slightly larger border on the wrapper, and the price is in larger type.

86. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** 16mo, original green wrappers. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

The "Reading" Edition.

Digitized by Google

87. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** *Full-page colored illustrations* by John Leech. 16mo, cloth, gilt edges.
London, 1843 [Boston, 1920]

Facsimile of the Original Edition. Published by the Atlantic Monthly Press. Accompanying this are 17 illustrations in color and black and white, by C. E. Brock.

88. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** A Facsimile Reproduction of the Author's Original MS. With an Introduction by F. G. Kitton. 4to, boards (a little worn), uncut. New York, 1890

One of 250 copies.

89. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** *Pictured in color by Arthur I. Keller;* Another Edition. *Illustrations in color by Arthur Rackham;* Another Edition, *with illustrations by A. C. Michael, in color;* and others. 7 vols., 8vo and smaller.

90. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** Play Bills of the Performances at Sadler's Wells, Feb. 12, 1844; Strand Theatre, Feb. 12, 1844; and March 4, 1844. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

91. **CHRISTMAS CAROL (A).** French's Edition; The Same. De Witt's Edition; Play Bill of the Performance, Feb. 12, 1844; Music: "God Bless Us Every One." Together 4 pieces.

92. **CHRISTMAS BOOKS.** The Battle of Life; The Chimes; The Christmas Carol; The Cricket on the Hearth, and The Haunted Man. *Illustrations in color and black and white by C. E. Brock.* 5 vols., 12mo, limp morocco, gilt backs and sides, gilt tops.
London: Dent, 1905-7

93. **CHRISTMAS NUMBERS OF "HOUSEHOLD WORDS" AND "ALL THE YEAR ROUND."** 18 numbers, 8vo, sewn, uncut, the last five numbers in blue printed wrappers as issued. Bound in 2 vols., 8vo, half red morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
1850-67

First Edition of each work.

94. **CHRISTMAS STORIES.** A Christmas Carol and The Cricket on the Hearth; Mr. Pickwick's Christmas; The Chimes; The Holly Tree Inn and A Christmas Tree. *Illustrations in color and black and white by George Alfred Williams.* 4 vols., small 4to, cloth. New York, n. d.

95. **CHRISTMAS TREE (THE).** *Illustrated by Brock;* The Holly Tree. *Illustrated by Brock:* The Magic Fishbone; Le Grillon du Foyer, Paris, 1889; Charles Dickens in Chancery (Jaques). 5 vols.

96. **CLARK (CUMBERLAND).** A Collection of Privately Printed Monographs and Pieces of Dickensiana. 8 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Printed at the Chiswick Press, v. d.

These pieces, privately printed for Cumberland Clark, comprise: Dickens' Letter to Colburn, 2 copies; Shakespeare and Dickens; Charles

Digitized by Google

Dickens and his Jewish Characters; Charles Dickens and Clarkson Stanfield; Dickens and Talfourd; Charles Dickens and the Yorkshire Schools, 2 copies.

97. **CLARK (J. CLAYTON, "Kyd").** The Characters of Charles Dickens. *24 colored plates.* Small 4to, pictorial boards, stucco binding, loose. London: Tuck, n. d.

98. **CLARK (J. CLAYTON).** Some Well-known Characters from the Works of Charles Dickens. *16 colored plates, each leaf hinged.* Small 4to, cloth. London, n. d.

99. **COKE'S SMOKE ROOM BOOKLET.** The Charles Dickens Album. *With 50 portraits in color of Dickens and his characters.* Oblong 4to, wrappers. Liverpool, 1898

100. **COMITATUS (ZEDEKIAH).** An Epistle to "Boz," alias Charles Dickens. 8vo, sewn. Skaggaddahunk, 1867

A scurrilous attack, in alleged verse. Unknown to Kitton.

101. **COMITATUS (ZEDEKIAH).** Another copy.

102. **COVENY (CHRISTOPHER).** Twenty Scenes from the Works of Dickens, designed and etched by Christopher Coveny. *Elaborate engraved title (incorporating many figures of Dickens' characters, and 20 fine etchings, illustrative of the Pickwick Papers, Martin Chuzzlewit, Barnaby Rudge, Old Curiosity Shop and Tale of Two Cities. Original impressions,* BEAUTIFULLY COLORED. 4to, polished calf, gilt top, by Riviere. Sydney, 1883

FINE COPY.

103. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** *Engraved title and frontispiece, and numerous woodcuts by Maclise, Doyle, Stanfield, Leech, etc.* 16mo, original red cloth, gilt edges. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1846

FIRST EDITION.

104. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1846

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

105. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** 16mo, original green pictorial wrappers, uncut. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION in this form, prepared for Reading.

106. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** Another copy. Back of wrapper worn.

107. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** Another copy. 16mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

FINE COPY.

Digitized by Google

108. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** Adapted for the Stage, London, [1850], 2 copies; Another copy of the Tale, Boston: Redding, 1846; Another copy. Boston: Jordan and Wiley, n. d.; Dot: or, the Cricket on the Hearth. N. Y., 1879. Together 5 pieces, 12mo and 8vo.

109. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** Play Bills of the Performances at the Theatre Royal, London, Dec. 29, [1845]; Jan. 1, 1846; New Standard Theatre, Jan. 5, [1846]; and Princess's Theatre, Jan. 9, 1846. 4 pieces. Folio, mounted.

110. **CRICKET ON THE HEARTH (THE).** French's Acting Edition; Play Bills of Performances Jan. 5, 1846; Jan. 19, 1846; April 7, [1851]; Sept. 24, 1870; and two pieces of Music. Together 7 pieces.

111. **CROTCH (W. WALTER).** Charles Dickens: Social Reformer; The Pageants of Dickens; The Soul of Dickens; The Secret of Dickens; The Touchstone of Dickens. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1913-1920

FIRST EDITIONS.

112. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** The Artist and the Author. A Statement of Facts, proving that the Distinguished Author, Mr. W. Harrison Ainsworth, is "labouring under a singular delusion" with respect to the origin of "The Miser's Daughter," "The Tower of London," etc. 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt edges. London: Bell & Daldy, [1872]

PRESENTATION COPY, with inscription signed by George Cruikshank. This most interesting copy is further enhanced with portraits of the author, Dickens, and Ainsworth, also by the addition of Cruikshank's set of plates for both of the Historical Novels mentioned above.

In addition to the foregoing, there are laid in:

An A. L. s., 2 pp., of Ainsworth, signed with his initials, to George Cruikshank, mentioning Dickens, ON THE LAST PAGE OF WHICH IS A PEN AND INK SKETCH BY CRUIKSHANK, with memoranda by him;

An A. L. s., 1 p., of George Cruikshank, to T. J. Pettigrew; and

An A. L. s., 2 pp., of Ainsworth to [Peter Cunningham].

113. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Fairy Library: Hop-o'-my-Thumb; Jack and the Beanstalk; Cinderella; and Puss in Boots. *With 38 etchings in sepia.* Small 4to, boards, sheep back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1885

One of 500 copies with the plates on India paper.

114. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Cruikshank's Water Colors. With Introduction by Joseph Grego. *Illustrated with colored plates.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top. London, 1903

115. **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE).** Fairy Library. Hop-o' my-Thumb and the Seven-League Boots. *Edited and illustrated with 6 etchings.* Small 4to, original pictorial wrappers. London: David Bogue, n. d.

FIRST EDITION. FIRST ISSUE.

Digitized by Google

116. **CURIOUS DANCE ROUND A CURIOUS TREE (A).** 12mo, original wrappers. London [1860]

Second issue, with the final paragraph of appeal for funds for St. Luke's Hospital, in heavy-faced type. A stamped return envelope to the Treasurer, unused, is laid in.

117. **DALZIEL (THE BROTHERS).** A Record of Fifty Years' work in conjunction with many of the most distinguished Artists of the Period, 1840-90. *With selected pictures and autograph letters by and from Lord Leighton, Burne-Jones, Millais, Dante G. Rossetti, and others.* 4to, cloth, gilt top. London, 1901

First Edition.

118. **DARLEY (F. O. C.).** Character Sketches from Dickens. A series of 13 photogravures. Royal 4to, loose in cloth portfolio. N. p., n. d.

119. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* In the Original Parts (20 in 19). 8vo, light green printed wrappers, uncut, in 2 half red morocco solander cases. London: Bradbury and Evans, 1850

First issue in the original parts, with the correct date on the engraved title. Some of the backs are a little worn, and one leaf of advertisements is damaged. Some of the plates are a little foxed.

Accompanying this copy are about 90 additional illustrations, gathered by Mr. Wilkins for extra-illustrating the work.

120. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, n. d.

Fine clean copy. A few extra plates have been laid in.

121. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *With illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original yellow wrappers, uncut, in half green morocco solander case. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1849-51

First American Edition. Very scarce, with the wrappers mainly in good condition, only six being a little worn or repaired.

122. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *Illustrations on wood by Orr, after the designs of H. K. Browne.* 12mo, in the Original Parts, (20 in 19), original wrappers (a little worn), uncut. In two half green morocco solander cases. New York: John Wiley, 1849-50

Scarce.

123. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** *Profusely illustrated with colored plates by Frank Reynolds.* 4to, cloth gilt. New York and London: Hodder and Stoughton, n. d.

124. **DAVID COPPERFIELD.** Little Em'ly. De Witt's Edition, 2 copies; David Copperfield, French's Edition; Little Em'ly, Sergel's Edition, and Play Bills of July 16 and Sept. 5, 1870; Feb. 5, 1870. 7 pieces.

125. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A Critical Biography. *Portrait and facsimile signature.* 12mo, boards, leather label, original

Digitized by Google

wrappers bound in, as issued (somewhat time stained on front wrapper). London: Blaney and Fryer, 1858

EXTREMELY RARE. No. 1 of "Our Contemporaries." This sketch was published at the time of Dickens' separation from his wife, and Kitton says "the most personal passages in the work were supplied by Dickens himself."

126. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *With original illustrations by Sol. Eytinge, Jr.* 14 vols., 16mo, half green morocco. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, v. d.

Comprises; David Copperfield; Dombey and Son; Little Dorrit; Bleak House; Commercial Traveller, etc.; Tale of Two Cities and Great Expectations; Barnaby Rudge; Martin Chuzzlewit; Nicholas Nickleby; Oliver Twist, and Italy & Notes; Old Curiosity Shop; Pickwick Papers; Christmas Stories and Sketches; Our Mutual Friend.

127. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Works. *Illustrated by Thomas Nast, A. B. Frost, and others.* 14 vols., royal 8vo, cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, v. d.

HOUSEHOLD EDITION.

128. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club; Nicholas Nickleby; Old Curiosity Shop; Barnaby Rudge; Martin Chuzzlewit; Oliver Twist, and American Notes. *Woodcut frontispieces.* 12mo, each work in the original parts as issued, wrappers (one or two wanting), uncut. In seven half red morocco solander cases. London: Chapman and Hall, 1847-50

A SCARCE COLLECTION, COMPRISING THE ABOVE WORKS IN THE "CHEAP EDITION," IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS.

129. **DICKENSIAN (THE).** A Magazine for Dickens Lovers. *Profusely illustrated.* Vols. 1-16, Jan. 1905 to Oct. 1920. 16 vols., 14 vols. in cloth, and 2 vols in parts, cloth cover. London: Chapman and Hall, 1905-20

A COMPLETE SET TO 1921.

130. **DICKENSIAN (THE).** Another set as follows: 1905, 2 copies, 1906, 1908-16, and 1918, lacking the April number. Together 13 vols., 12 in cloth, and one in numbers. London: Chapman and Hall, 1905-18

131. **DICKENS AQUARELLES (THE).** Second Series. By "Stylus"; Characters from Dickens. 16 Vandyck Gravures (should be 20), by Lewin; Charles Dickens Rare Print Collection. 2 copies (one not quite complete). Together 4 vols., 4to, boards.

132. **DICKENS EXHIBITION GUIDES.** Victoria and Albert Museum, 1912; Dyce and Forster Collections, South Kensington Museum; The Dickens Fellowship, Memorial Hall, 1903; Pickwick Exhibition, London, 1907; and others. *Illustrations.* 10 vols., various sizes and bindings.

133. **DICKENS' LITTLE FOLKS.** *Frontispieces.* 11 vols., 16mo, cloth. New York: Redfield, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Comprising: Little Nell; Oliver and the Jew Fagin; Little Paul; Florence Dombey; Smike; Child Wife; The Two Daughters; The Boy Joe and Samuel Weller; Sissy Jupe; Dame Durden; Tiny Tim The last four vols. are by a different publisher.

Digitized by Google

134. **DICKENS PORTRAITS AND CARTOONS.** 6 pieces, mounted to 4to.

SIX SCARCE PORTRAITS, one being a Water-color Portrait of Dickens in the Tremont House, Boston, Jan. 23, 1842; Dickens and Thackeray standing; Caricature of Dickens, seated at his desk, "From whom we have Great Expectations"; Caricature of Dickens seated on a ring containing the words "All the Year Round, Conducted by Charles Dickens," 2 copies; Caricature of Dickens, leaping over a "Vaudeville" wall, with a sign-post, "No Thoro Fare" in his hand. ALL COLORED BY HAND, except one.

135. **DICKENS SOUVENIR of 1912 (THE).** Edited by D. C. Calthrop and Max Pemberton. *Profusely illustrated.* 4to, cloth. London, [1912]

Published for the "Daily Telegraph" Centenary Fund.

136. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace, Twenty First June, 1848. To H. P. Smith.

"I am your man—and Kate is your woman—for the first of July."

137. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace. Seventh February, 1849. To John W. Calcraft. With envelope.

"The Amateur Company, being for the present dispersed . . . I am unable to entertain your proposal."

138. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace. Eleventh November, 1850. To William Howitt. With franked envelope.

"I am extremely sorry, on reading your story, to find that we have anticipated it and have a paper on the same subject (by Horne) . . . I am NOT *a Freemason"*; etc.

139. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Devonshire Terrace. Twelfth November, 1850. To William Howitt.

"I will read your paper immediately . . . pray let me assure you that there is nothing at all like the Captain in Horne's paper, and that he wrote his, in compliance with a suggestion from Wills"; etc.

140. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Tavistock House, Twenty Ninth May, 1858. To Madame Celesta. Offering to write in her book if she will send it.

141. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., with initials, 2 pp., 8vo. Tavistock House, Thirteenth February, 1860. To Madame Celeste.

A FINE LETTER, returning two dramatic pieces, which he speaks well of, and in his fine characteristic manner he offers constructive suggestions which in his opinion would make for better success on the stage.

142. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Baltimore, Ninth February, 1868. To Mrs. Johnston.

"I remain here tomorrow and next day, and read both evenings." Asks to be remembered to Madame Celeste.

143. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 12mo. Gad's Hill Place, Twenty Third August, 1868. To Mr. Holsworth. With a draft of a second letter on the third page of the sheet.

Digitized by Google

144. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. 26 Wellington Street, Fifteenth March, 1869. To Madame Celeste Elliott. Friendly letter.

145. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Engraved Card of Invitation to Mr. Kent, "To meet Contributors to Household Words." These latter words are in the handwriting of Dickens.

146. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Signed Check of Messrs. Coutts & Co., Dec. 28, 1860, for 1951 francs.

147. **DICKENS (CHARLES).** Visiting Card, on which he has written: "16 Hyde Park Gate South, Kensington Gore—W. till the 1st June." Also, another of his cards, with the same inscription in a lady's hand.

148. **DICKENS (HENRY F.).** A. L. s., 2 pp., June 9, 1916; also, Kate Perugini, A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo, July 10, 1916. To Mr. Wilkins. 2 pieces.

MARY HOGARTH'S BUTTERFLY PEN-WIPER

149. **DICKENS MEMENTO.** A Pen-wiper, shaped and embroidered to represent a Butterfly. In sunken mount, under glass. Enclosed in half green morocco protecting folder and slip case.

A PRECIOUS RELIC, associating both Charles Dickens and his bride to be, when death overtook her. In his Diary under date of Jan. 1, 1838, he wrote: *"I wrote Mrs. Hogarth yesterday, taking advantage of the opportunity afforded me by her sending as a New Year's token,* A PEN-WIPER OF POOR MARY'S, *imploring her . . . not to give way to unavailing grief."*

This memento is certified as follows: *"A little gift from Charles Dickens to his sister-in-law Mary Hogarth who died in 1837, which I, Kate Perugini, daughter of Charles Dickens, give to Mr. Glyde Wilkins with my kind regards and best thanks for his great kindness to my brother Alfred, Aug. 27, 1912."*

In addition to the foregoing, there are also included a 2 pp. A. L. s. from Alfred Dickens to Mrs. Perugini, introducing Mr. and Mrs. Wilkins, and photographs of Mary Hogarth and Mrs. Perugini. These documents and portraits are mounted to 4to.

150. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Report of the Public Dinner given to Charles Dickens, at the Waterloo Rooms, Edinburgh, Friday, June 25, 1841. 8vo, wrappers, uncut.

Privately Printed, 1915

SPECIAL COPY ON DECKLE-EDGE JAPAN PAPER, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED WITH 9 portraits and views, loosely laid in.

151. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Report of the Public Dinner given to Charles Dickens at the Waterloo Rooms, Edinburgh, on Friday, June 25, 1841. *Illustrations.* 8vo, original blue wrappers, uncut. Privately Printed at the Torch Press, 1915

FIRST PUBLISHED ACCOUNT IN BOOK FORM, reprinted from the account of the Dinner in the "Edinburgh Advertiser" of June 29, 1841. ONE OF 63 COPIES PRINTED FOR MR. WILKINS.

152. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Another copy.

Digitized by Google

153. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Report of the Dinner in Boston, Feb. 1, 1842. 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. Boston, 1842

VERY RARE. These Speeches were reported by Thomas Gill and William English, and most of them were revised by their Authors.

154. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** [Kettell (Samuel).] Quozziana: or, Letters from Great Goslington, Mass., giving an account of the Quoz Dinner, and other matters. By Sampson Short-and-Fat. 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. Boston, 1842

EXTREMELY RARE. Not in the Wallace or Jupp collections. This is a parody on the Dinner to Dickens in Boston, this year.

155. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** A Speech on International Copyright, delivered at the Dinner to Charles Dickens, at the City Hotel, New York, February 19, 1842. By Cornelius Mathews. 8vo, boards, roan back. With another pamphlet bound in. New York, 1842

SCARCE.

156. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Royal Hotel, Edinburgh, Twenty Eighth June, 1861. To W. Jerdan.

"The dinner was a very brilliant affair indeed—they say here, the best on record. It included all parties and persuasions. They were obliged, for lack of room, to turn away nearly a hundred applicants for tickets"; etc.

157. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** An Authentic Record of the Public Banquet given to Charles Dickens at the Freemasons' Hall, November 2, 1867, prior to his Departure for the United States. 8vo, half red roan. London, 1867

Laid in is an engraved card of invitation, also an engraved Dinner ticket.

158. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS** at Freemason's Tavern, November 2, 1867. With the Names of the Members of the Committee and the Glees and Madrigals sung. 12 pp., small 4to, in cloth protecting covers.

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF DICKENS

159. **DINNER TO W. C. MACREADY.** Report of the Dinner given upon his retirement from the stage in London, March 1, 1851. Royal 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top. London, 1851

This report is THE PRINTER'S PROOF SLIPS, with corrections by Mr. Metyard, who reported the speeches. It contains THE FIRST PRINTING OF THE SPEECH DELIVERED BY CHARLES DICKENS AT THIS DINNER.

Bound in with this is a ticket for the Dinner, with the name "The Revd. James White" WRITTEN IN BY DICKENS. There is also an A. L. s. of 2 pp., 8vo, FROM DICKENS TO MR. T. J. THOMPSON, referring to the Macready Memorial, together with a fine 4 pp. A. L. s. of Macready on theatrical and other matters.

Numerous portraits are also bound, each leaf being hinged.

160. **DOLBY (GEORGE).** Charles Dickens as I knew Him; Charles Dickens (Pugh); Life of Dickens (Marzials); Life of

Digitized by Google

Dickens (Forster and Gissing); Charles Dickens and his Friends (Shore). *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

161. **DOLBY AND FATHER.** By "Buz." 12mo, cloth.
New York: Wynkoop, 1868

EXCEEDINGLY SCARCE. This is a bitter attack on Dickens, written upon the occasion of his second voyage to America.

162. **DOMBEY AND SON.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original wrappers, rebacked, uncut. In two half red morocco solander cases.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1846-48

FIRST ISSUE IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, with the advertisements, extra leaflets, etc.

Accompanying this copy are 16 extra-illustrations by Eytinge; 16 portraits of characters by Phiz, and 4 plates by Darley.

163. **DOMBEY AND SON.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, blue cloth, uncut (title compartment on back a little damaged, and partly loose in covers).
London: Bradbury and Evans, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

164. **DOMBEY AND SON.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 12mo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original wrappers, uncut. In two half green morocco solander cases.
New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1846-8

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

165. **DOMBEY AND SON.** De Firma Dombey en Zoon. *Lithographed illustrations.* 3 vols., 8vo, red buckram.
's Gravenhage, etc., 1847

FIRST EDITION IN DUTCH.

166. **DOMBEY AND SON.** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original wrappers (except 3), uncut. In half green morocco solander case.
Boston: Bradbury Guild, 1848

In general make-up, wrappers, typography, and illustrations, this is almost a facsimile of the original English Edition.

Included with this copy is No. 6 of an edition issued in Parts by the "Star Spangled Banner" Office, Boston, 1847.

167. **DOMBEY AND SON.** The Story of Little Dombey. 12mo, original green pictorial wrappers.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

FIRST EDITION IN THIS FORM, prepared for Reading.

168. **DOMBEY AND SON.** Another copy. 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1858

169. **DOMBEY AND DAUGHTER.** A Moral Fiction. By Renton Nicholson. *Illustrated with numerous woodcuts.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter polished calf, leather label, gilt top.
London: Thomas Farris, [1860]

SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

170. **DOMBEY AND SON.** French's Acting Edition; also, Music: "What are the Wild Waves Saying," Duet between Paul and Florence Dombey. 2 pieces.

A RARE VOLUME OF PLAYS FOUNDED ON DICKENS' WORKS

171. **DRAMATIZATIONS.** A Collection of 15 Plays founded on the various works of Dickens, bound in one volume, 12mo, half olive morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. V. p., v. d.

A RARE COLLECTION, comprising:

The Pickwickians, arranged by T. H. Lacy.
Oliver Twist.
Nicholas Nickleby, adapted by Edward Stirling.
Martin Chuzzlewit. By Thomas Higgie and T. H. Lacy.
The Chimes. Edited by B. Webster.
The Chimes. Dramatized by Edward Stirling.
The Cricket on the Hearth. Edited by B. Webster.
The Cricket on the Hearth. By T. H. Lacy.
Dombey and Son. Dramatized by John Brougham.
The Tale of Two Cities, by Henry J. Rivers.
The Fortunes of Smike. Edited by B. Webster.
Mrs. Sarah Gamp's Tea and Turn Out. By B. Webster.
The Weller Family.
Yankee Notes for English Circulation. By E. Stirling.
The Peregrinations of Pickwick. By W. L. Rede.

172. **ECKEL (JOHN C.).** The First Editions of the Writings of Charles Dickens and their Values. A Bibliography. *Portrait, illustrations and facsimiles.* 4to, cloth, vellum back, gilt top, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1913

One of 250 copies on LARGE PAPER.

173. **ECKEL (JOHN C.).** Another copy on small paper.

One of 750 copies. With an A. L. s. of the compiler laid in.

174. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Mystery of Edwin Drood. *Illustrations by S. L. Fildes.* 8vo, in the 6 Original Parts, original wrappers (backs a little worn), uncut. In half red morocco solander case. London: Chapman and Hall, 1870

FIRST ISSUE IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, with the advertisements.

175. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Mystery of Edwin Drood and some Uncollected Pieces. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. Boston: Fields, Osgood & Co., 1870

176. **EDWIN DROOD.** Eine geheimniszvolle Geschichte. *Illustrations by S. L. Fildes.* 2 vols., 16mo, new red buckram, original wrappers bound in. Leipzig, 1870

FIRST GERMAN EDITION.

177. **EDWIN DROOD.** John Jasper's Secret: Being a Narrative of certain events following and explaining "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth. London, 1872

Digitized by Google

178. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Mystery of Edwin Drood. Complete. 8vo, cloth. Brattleboro, 1873

First Edition of this curious finish to Edwin Drood, which includes Part Second, supposed to have been communicated by the Spirit of Dickens to a Vermont medium.

179. **EDWIN DROOD.** A Great Mystery Solved: Being a Sequel to "The Mystery of Edwin Drood." By Gillan Vase. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. London, 1878

First Edition.

180. **EDWIN DROOD.** Proctor (Richard A.). Watched by the Dead: A Loving Study of Dickens' half-told Tale. 12mo, original pictorial boards. London, 1887

First Edition. Very scarce.

181. **EDWIN DROOD.** Lang (Andrew). The Puzzle of Dicken's Last Plot. 12mo, cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1905

First Edition.

182. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Problem of 'Edwin Drood.' A Study in the Methods of Dickens. By W. Robertson Nicoll. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, buckram, uncut. London, [1912]

First Edition. Laid in are three letters from the author to Mr. Wilkins relating to the claim of Poe in connection with the mystery in Barnaby Rudge.

183. **EDWIN DROOD.** About Edwin Drood; Trial of John Jasper for the Murder of Edwin Drood. One of 500 copies; The Complete Mystery of Edwin Drood (Walters); Trial of John Jasper. Heard by Mr. Justice Gilbert K. Chesterton, 1914. 4 vols., 8vo and 4to, cloth.

184. **EDWIN DROOD.** The Mystery of Mr. E. Drood (Kerr); The Cloven Foot (Kerr); Keys to the Drood Mystery (Charles); Clues to Dickens's "Mystery of Edwin Drood" (Walters); The Murder of Edwin Drood (Carden). 5 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards.

185. **EGAN (P.).** Walks through Bath; History and Antiquities of Rochester; More Famous Houses of Bath and District (Meehan); Dickens-Land (Nicklin); Dickens in Yorkshire (Pascoe); Magazine Articles on Dickens. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo. cloth and boards.

186. **ELLIOT (W. HUME).** The Country and Church of the Cheeryble Brothers; Rambles in Dickens-Land (Allbut); The Dickens Country (Kitton); About England with Dickens (Rimmer); In Dickens Street (Thomson); A Week's Tramp in Dickens-Land (Hughes). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

187. **ELLIOT (W. HUME).** Story of the "Cheeryble" Grants, 1906; In Jail with Charles Dickens (Trumble), 1896; The Law and Lawyers of Pickwick (Gest), 1908; The Law and Lawyers of Charles Dickens, 1905. Together 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and buckram.

Digitized by Google

188. **ELLISON (FRED E.).** Etchings of Bath. *24 etched plates, signed by the etcher, with descriptive letterpress.* Folio, new buckram. London, 1888

One of 50 proof sets.

189. **EVENINGS OF A WORKING MAN.** Being the Occupation of his Scanty Leisure. By John Overs. With a Preface relative to the Author, by Charles Dickens. 12mo, half morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1844

First Edition. Scarce.

190. **EVERITT (GRAHAM).** English Caricaturists and Graphic Humourists of the Nineteenth Century. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth. London, 1893

191. **EXCURSIONS IN THE COUNTY OF SUFFOLK,** 2 vols.; Norwood and Dulwich (Galer); National History and Views of London, London, 1832; and others. *Illustrations.* 9 vols., various sizes and bindings.

192. **EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTE.** Speech of His Mightiness on opening the Second Number of Bentley's Miscellany. Edited by "Boz." *Woodcut vignette by "Phiz."* 8vo, full olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Riviere.

Very rare. Bound in with the above, are: "The Devonshire House Theatricals," from Bentley's Miscellany for 1851; Dickens' Nickleby Proclamation; Passage in the Life of Mr. Watkins Tottle, The first appearance of one of the "Sketches" from "The Monthly Magazine" for 1835; "Charles Dickens, Esq., on the late execution." Very rare; "Mr. Charles Dickens and his late Publishers"; and other interesting and important pieces.

193. **FACES IN THE FIRE (THE).** By Redgap (George F. Pardon). *With 4 beautifully colored etchings, and cuts by T. H. Nicholson.* 16mo, original cloth (hinge cracked), gilt edges. London, n. d.

Issued in the fashion of the Christmas Books.

194. **FACTS AND FIGURES FROM ITALY.** By Don Jeremy Savonarola, addressed during the last two Winters to Charles Dickens, Esq., being an Appendix to his "Pictures." 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Richard Bentley, 1847

First Edition. With an account of "Don Jeremy" by an "Eminent Hand," and Notice by Dickens.

195. **FACTS AND FIGURES FROM ITALY.** Another copy. 12mo, half red morocco, original green wrappers bound in. London: Richard Bentley, 1847

196. **FETTE (W. E.).** Dialogues from Dickens, 2 vols.; Complete Poems of Dickens; Schools and Schoolmasters from Dickens (Chapman); Speeches of Charles Dickens. Together 6 vols., 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

197. **FIELD (KATE).** Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings. Taken from Life. 8vo, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in. Boston, [1868]

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

198. **FIELDS (JAMES T.).** Charles Dickens, 1876; My Dickens Friends (Speaight), 1916; Stories from Dickens (McSpadden); Dickens (Shore), 1904; Dickens-Collins Letters, 1892; Oliver Twist. *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo and 16mo, various bindings.

199. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The Book Fancier; or, the Romance of Book Collecting. 12mo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1887

One of 250 copies on LARGE PAPER.

200. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** Life of Charles Dickens as revealed in his Writings. *Portrait and facsimile.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1905

FIRST EDITION.

201. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** Memories of Charles Dickens. *Illustrated.* Royal 8vo, cloth, uncut. Bristol, n. d., [1913]

FIRST EDITION. Laid in is a 4 pp. A. L. s. from the author, relating to the book.

202. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** Pickwick Riddles and Perplexities; The Law and Lawyers of Pickwick (Lockwood); Early Adventures of the Pickwickians; The Case of Mrs. Bardell and Mr. Samuel Pickwick; How the Pickwickians amused themselves. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth.

203. **FITZGERALD (PERCY).** The Pickwickian Dictionary and Cyclopædia. *Frontispiece.* 8vo, cloth. London, n. d.

WITH UNUSUAL AUTOGRAPH LETTERS

204. **FORSTER (JOHN).** The Life of Charles Dickens. *With 500 portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations, collected, arranged, and annotated by B. W. Matz.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1911

MEMORIAL EDITION. THERE HAVE BEEN LAID IN THE FOLLOWING IMPORTANT AUTOGRAPH LETTERS:

LEIGH HUNT. A. L. s., 4 pp., small 4to. To Charles Knight, mentioning Dickens.

CHARLES DICKENS. A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. To John Knowles. Replying that it will not be possible to use his Theatre for the performance of "Used Up."

CHARLES DICKENS. A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. To Joseph Janion, on the same subject.

JOHN FORSTER. A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. To Mr. Paxton. Referring to the Dinner to Dickens by the members of the Amateur Company.

WILKIE COLLINS. A. L. s., 4 pp., 8vo. On literary matters.

JOHN FORSTER. A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. To Mr. Dixon. In regard to the purchase of Tavistock House by Dickens.

CHARLES DICKENS. A. L. s., 1 p. To his brother Frederick about his railway accident.

JOHN FORSTER. A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Concerning proofsheets of his "Life of Dickens."

CHARLES DICKENS. A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. To Dolby. Regarding his Readings.

A. TENNYSON DICKENS. A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. To Mr. Wilkins. Letter of thanks.

CHARLES DICKENS, the younger. A. L. s., 2 pp. To Mr. Gardner.

GEORGINA HOGARTH. A. L. s., 4 pp. 8vo. To Miss Rockwell, about the Queen's Jubilee.

Digitized by Google

205. **FORSTER (JOHN).** The Life of Charles Dickens. *With 40 illustrations.* Small 4to, half green morocco.

London: Chapman and Hall, n. d.

Accompanying the above is a large collection of portraits, views, etc., for Extra-Illustrating Dickens' Life. Among these are over 150 mounted photograph reproductions of Dickens' portraits at various periods of his life; 60 reproductions of photographs of Dickens' various residences, and nearly 500 miscellaneous plates, these latter unmounted.

206. **FOWLE (DR. T. LLOYD).** Charles Dickens for the Million. 12mo, half red calf, original green wrappers bound in.

London, n. d.

A scarce biography.

207. **FRAUDS UPON THE FAIRIES.** In "Household Words" for October 1, 1853. 8vo, sewn. London, 1853

Accompanying this piece is an AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM DICKENS to W. H. Wills, 2 pp., 8vo, signed with his initials, REGARDING THIS ARTICLE.

"I have also thought of another, to be called Frauds upon the Fairies, à propos of George Cruikshank's edition. Half playfully and half seriously, I mean to protest most strongly against alteration—for any purpose—of the beautiful little stories which are so tenderly and humanly useful to us in these times when the world is too much with us early and late; and then to re-write Cinderella according to Total Abstinence, Peace Society and Bloomer principles, and expressly for their propagation"; etc.

There is also included a copy of "Household Words" for August 23, 1851, containing "Whole Hogs."

To THESE TWO ARTICLES BY DICKENS, CRUIKSHANK REPLIED in a pamphlet entitled, "A Letter from Hop-o' my-Thumb to Charles Dickens, Esq. upon 'Frauds on the Fairies,' 'Whole Hogs,' etc."

THIS LITTLE PAMPHLET IS ALSO INCLUDED, AN AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM GEORGE CRUIKSHANK to Dr. Elliotson.

A RARE COLLECTION.

208. **FRITH (W. P.).** My Autobiography and Reminiscences, 2 vols.; Frances Trollope (Trollope), 2 vols.; John Forster and his Friendships (Benton); Memoirs of the Life of John Reeve, 2 vols.; and others. 9 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

TAVISTOCK HOUSE THEATRICALS

209. **FROZEN DEEP (THE).** A Collection of interesting Pieces in connection with the Performance at Dickens' house, January 6, 1857. 8 pieces, mounted.

A RARE AND MOST INTERESTING COLLECTION, comprising:

PLAY BILL OF THE PERFORMANCE, concluding with Mrs. Inchbald's Farce "Animal Magnetism," in both of which plays Dickens appeared, with Wilkie Collins, Mark Lemon, and others.

Large View of Tavistock House.

Newspaper account of the performance, with illustration ("The Ill. Times").

Portrait of Dickens in his Study at Tavistock House.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF CHARLES DICKENS, 2 pp., dated Sixteenth January 1857, to the Hon. Mrs. Watson, speaking of the Play: *"I believe that nothing so complete will ever be done again . . . but I shall never separate from the Frozen Deep the drawback of your not having seen it."* With franked envelope.

Digitized by Google

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF WILKIE COLLINS, 3 pp., in reference to printed copies of his dramas: *"I have never published them . . . The only answer . . . which you can give . . . is to state that the Plays are not printed, and are, therefore, not procurable."*

Portraits of the Members of the Amateur Company which performed.

PLAY BILL, WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM DICKENS AND COLLINS: A RARE COLLECTION

210. **FROZEN DEEP (THE).** Souvenir of Charles Dickens and "The Frozen Deep," by Wilkie Collins, performed at the Gallery of Illustration for the Benefit of the Family of Douglas Jerrold, August 8th, 1857. 14 pieces, mounted.

THIS RARE COLLECTION consists of:

A PLAY BILL OF THE PERFORMANCE, with Dickens, Collins, Lemon, Miss Hogarth, and others in the Cast. Concluding with the Farce "Uncle John."

Portrait of Dickens in 1857.

Portrait of Wilkie Collins in 1857.

Portrait of Mark Lemon.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF CHARLES DICKENS to Daniel Maclise, advising him that his name has been added to the Committee.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF CHARLES DICKENS in the third person, to Mr. Haslewood, saying that he "fully believes Mr. Wilkie Collins's Frozen Deep will not be represented in the country."

View of the Gallery of Illustration.

Portrait of Douglas Jerrold.

Two Reserved Seat Tickets, with announcement that the Overture to "The Frozen Deep" composed by Francesco Berger may be had in the Refreshment Room.

THE OVERTURE, by Francesco Berger, Dedicated to Charles Dickens, and inscribed *"from his devoted friend Francesco Berger."*

Portrait of Francesco Berger.

Pen-and-ink portrait of Dickens in the character of Richard Wardour.

AUTOGRAPH LETTER OF WILKIE COLLINS, 4 pp., to Charles Kent. *"Let me see a new company with two such* BORN ACTORS *in it as Charles Dickens and Mark Lemon, and they shall have the price directly."*

Portraits of the Members of the Amateur Company which performed.

211. **FROZEN DEEP (THE).** A Drama in Three Acts by Wilkie Collins. *Portrait of Collins inserted.* 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. [London], 1866

THE VERY RARE PRIVATELY PRINTED FIRST ISSUE, "NOT PUBLISHED." This play was originally produced at Dickens' house on Jan. 6, 1857, after the manuscript had been gone over and amended by Dickens.

Bound in at the end is a brochure by Collins, relating the adventures and transformations of the play, together with a reduced photograph of the Cast at the performance above mentioned.

212. **GEORGE SILVERMAN'S EXPLANATION.** Pages from the "Atlantic Monthly" for Feb. 1868. With special title-page. 8vo, sheets, ready for binding. Boston, 1868

THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THIS PIECE.

213. **GILLINGWATER (EDMUND).** Historical Account of St. Edmund's Bury, 1804; The Bath Directory, 1837; Chilcott's

Digitized by Google

Descriptive History of Bristol, [1844]; The George Inn, Southwark (Matz), 1918; The Bristol Guide (Mathews), 1825. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

214. **GISSING (GEORGE).** Charles Dickens. A Critical Study. 12mo, cloth. London, 1898

FIRST EDITION.

215. **GLYDE (JOHN).** Illustrations of Old Ipswich. *12 full-page plates.* Folio, new buckram, gilt top. Ipswich, 1889

FIRST EDITION.

216. **GONE ASTRAY.** *Illustrations by Ruth Cobb.* 12mo, cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1912

FIRST EDITION in book form.

217. **GRATZ (SIMON).** A Book about Autographs. *Illustrated.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. Philadelphia, 1920

One of 500 copies. The latest and most readable work on the subject of autographs.

218. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1861

Accompanying this copy are the series of 24 illustrations by Kyd; 8 by Eytinge; 34 woodcuts from the "Peterson" edition, and 21 illustrations in color, by Pailthorpe.

219. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** Grosse Erwartungen. *With 12 illustrations by Karl Reinhardt.* 2 vols., 16mo, new red buckram, original wrappers bound in (two leaves repaired). Leipzig, 1862

FIRST GERMAN EDITION.

220. **GREAT EXPECTATIONS.** 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Philadelphia: Peterson, n. d.; Another copy. Author's American Edition. 8vo, cloth. Philadelphia: Peterson, n. d.; Another copy. 12mo, cloth. Boston: Fuller, 1862. *Illustrations.* Together 3 vols.

221. **GROLIER CLUB.** Catalogue of an Exhibition of the Works of Charles Dickens. With an Introduction by Royal Cortissoz. *Colored portrait, the earliest known of Dickens, facsimiles, etc.* 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1913

One of 300 copies.

222. **GUIDE BOOKS.** Miscellaneous Guide Books of London, Kent, Bath, and other places of Dickens interest. 29 vols., various sizes and bindings.

223. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** An Act to Incorporate the Guild of Literature and Art. June 2, 1854; An Act to provide for the winding up and dissolution of the Guild of Literature and Art. July 15, 1897. In one vol., small folio, half red calf.

THE ORIGINAL PARLIAMENTARY ACTS COVERING THE BEGINNING AND THE END of the project which claimed so much of Dickens' time and attention.

Digitized by Google

224. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Play Bill of the Performance at Devonshire House, May 27, 1851. Folio, mounted.

VERY RARE. "Not So Bad as We Seem" was played on this occasion, the play being written especially for this performance by Bulwer. Dickens played the part of Lord Wilmot, and in the concluding piece, "Mr. Nightingale's Diary," he played Mr. Gabblewig. Mark Lemon, John Forster, Wilkie Collins, John Tenniel and others supported him in the cast.

225. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Play Bill of the Performance at the Town Hall, Birmingham, May 12, 1852. Folio, mounted.

RARE. At this Performance Dickens played the part of Lord Wilmot, in Bulwer's Comedy, "Not So Bad as We Seem." The Concluding piece was "Mr. Nightingale's Diary," in which Dickens played six parts. He was supported by Wilkie Collins, John Forster, Mark Lemon, John Tenniel, and others.

226. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** A Variation of the above Bill. Printed in smaller type.

227. **GUILD OF LITERATURE AND ART.** Play Bill of the Performance at Free Trade Hall, Manchester, Sept. 1, 1852. Folio, mounted.

RARE. At this performance Charles Dickens played the part of Sir Charles Coldstream in "Used Up," and played six parts in "Mr. Nightingale's Diary." He was supported by Wilkie Collins, Mark Lemon, Augustus Egg, and others.

228. **HANAFORD (PHEBE A.).** Life and Writings of Charles Dickens; Charles Dickens (Moses); Life and Writings of Charles Dickens (Hammond); Life of Charles Dickens (Mackenzie); Charles Dickens as I Knew Him (Dolby). 5 vols., 12mo.

229. **HARD TIMES.** For These Times. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1854

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. With 6 illustrations by Eytinge laid in.

230. **HARPER (CHARLES G.).** The Old Inns of Old England. *Illustrated by the author and from prints and photographs.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

231. **HARTE (BRET).** Condensed Novels. *Illustrations.* 12mo, cloth. Boston, 1871

FIRST EDITION. Contains "The Haunted Man," by Ch-r-s D-ck-ns.

DICKENS ON GHOSTS

232. **HAUNTED HOUSE (THE).** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 2 pp., 8vo. Office of All the Year Round. Sixth September, 1859. To William Howitt. A fine letter on the "Haunted House."

"I don't adopt my contributor's theory. He is a well known man, with very curious experiences, and all the stories that he relates in his

Digitized by Google

own person, I have heard him tell for years . . . He himself inhabited a very famous Kentish Haunted House, and it is shut up to this day—or was, the other day." Then follow most interesting expressions by Dickens on the subject of Ghosts.

233. **HAUNTED HOUSE (THE).** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Gad's Hill Place. Thirty First October, 1889. To William Howitt. With franked envelope.

"I will only add . . . that if you know of any haunted house, whatsoever, within the limits of the United Kingdom, where nobody can live, eat, drink, sit, stand, lie or sleep, without spirit-molestation, I believe I can produce a gentleman who will readily try its effect in his own person."

234. **HAUNTED HOUSE (THE).** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Office of All the Year Round. Eighth November, 1859. To William Howitt. With franked envelope.

"In your list of haunted houses I observe a public-house in London. As it is locally easy of access, my friend proposes to begin with that. Can you tell me where it is. I will undertake to try to get the landlord's consent to the House's being exorcised by my friend"; etc.

235. **HAUNTED HOUSE (THE).** Dickens (Charles). A. L. s., 1 p., 8vo. Tavistock House, Fifteenth November, 1859. To William Howitt. With franked envelope.

A MOST INTERESTING LETTER about a "Haunted House," which "a friend" desired to rent—possibly for color for a tale.

"My friend . . . has an idea of taking the Haunted House at Cheshunt altogether. Can you tell me to whom application should be made about it?"

236. **HAUNTED MAN (THE),** and The Ghost's Bargain. *Illustrated.* 16mo, original red cloth, gilt edges.
London: Bradbury & Evans, 1848

FIRST EDITION.

237. **HAUNTED MAN (THE)** and The Ghost's Bargain. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut (pages foxed). In cloth slip case.
New York: Harper & Brothers, n. d.

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

238. **HERBERT (W.).** Antiquities of the Inns of Court and Chancery . . . with a concise history of the English Law. *Illustrated with 24 engraved plates.* 8vo, new green buckram.
London, 1804

239. **HOLIDAY ROMANCE (A).** The Pages from "Our Young Folks" for Jan., March, April and May, 1868. *Portrait and illustrations.* 8vo, half red morocco. Boston, 1868

THE FIRST APPEARANCE of this story, for which Dickens received £1000.

240. **HOLIDAY ROMANCE (A).** Another copy, in sheets, ready for binding, with special title and original covers. Boston, 1868

241. **HOLLY-TREE INN (THE).** A New Christmas Story by Charles Dickens. 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. In cloth case.
New York: Dix and Edwards, 1855

EARLY AMERICAN EDITION.

Digitized by Google

242. **HOLMES (OLIVER WENDELL).** The Stars their Early Vigils Keep. Song, as Sung at the Complimentary Dinner to Charles Dickens. *Portrait of Dickens on title.* 4to, 6 pp.
Boston: Lith. by Thayer, [1842]

VERY SCARCE.

243. **HOOK (THEODORE).** The Humorist. Phila., 1837; Recreations of a Literary Man (Fitzgerald). London, 1883. 2 vols., 12mo, boards and half calf.

244. **HORNE (R. H.).** A New Spirit of the Age; Home and Social Philosophy; Poems of Adelaide A. Proctor. Introduction by Dickens; The Poe Cult (Didier); A Basket of Chips (Brougham); Nonsense (Pomeroy). 6 vols., 12mo, cloth and half calf.

245 **HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN.** Speech of Charles Dickens on behalf of the Hospital. 16mo, original yellow wrappers. London, 1867

EXTREMELY RARE. Included is an 8 pp. booklet, containing an extract from "Our Mutual Friend," chap. 9, p. 250.

246. **HOUSEHOLD WORDS.** The Guild of Literature and Art, in the number for May 10, 1851; also Vols. 6, 7 and 8 (2). Together 4 vols. and one number, 8vo, various bindings.

247. **HOWITT (WILLIAM).** A. L. s., 3 pp., 8vo. Highgate, Dec. 19, 1865. To Mr. Ferd. Freiligrath, Jr.

248. **HUBBARD (ELBERT).** Little Journeys to the Homes of Dickens, Thackeray and others; Charles Dickens (Dickens); Charles Dickens, his Life and Works (Perkins); Charles Dickens (Keim); Dickens: How to Know Him (Burton); My Father as I Recall Him (Dickens). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., 12mo.

249. **HUGHES (JAMES L.).** Dickens as an Educator, 1901; The Charles Dickens Originals (Pugh), 1912; Charles Dickens and Music (Lightwood); Charles Dickens and the Law (Fyfe); Phases of Dickens (Walters), 1911. Together 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

250. **HUMOR AND PATHOS OF CHARLES DICKENS** (The). 1885-6. *Illustrated.* 18mo, original wrappers.
New York: Pub. for Geo. G. Rockwood, [1886]

AN UNUSUAL AND SCARCE LITTLE PUBLICATION.

251. **HUMOR AND PATHOS OF CHARLES DICKENS** (The). Another copy, but lacking the original wrappers.

252. **HUNTED DOWN.** In the "Piccadilly Annual of Entertaining Literature," [for 1870.] *Illustrations by Thackeray, Du Maurier and others.* 8vo, half morocco, gilt top.
London: Hotten, [1870]

Contains also contributions by Mark Twain, Thackeray, Bret Harte and others.

Digitized by Google

253. **HUNTED DOWN.** A Story. With some account of Thomas Griffiths Wainewright, the Poisoner. *Vignette.* 16mo, original green wrappers (back a little worn).
London: Hotten, [1870]

First English Edition. This story originally appeared in the "New York Ledger," Robert Bonner paying Dickens £1000 for it.

254. **HUNTED DOWN.** Another copy. 16mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London: Hotten, [1870]

255. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** Facsimiles of Original Drawings, Sketches, and Studies for Illustrations in the Works of Charles Dickens. *30 plates by Cruikshank, Browne, Leech, Stone, and Fildes.* Small 4to, in buckram portfolio. London, 1900

256. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** Scenes and Characters from the Works of Charles Dickens. *Being 866 pictures printed from the original wood blocks, by Barnard, Frost, Dalziel, "Phiz," Sir Luke Fildes, and others.* Imp. 8vo, cloth. London, 1908

257. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Collection of about 225 woodcut illustrations for Dickens' Works. On stiff paper.

258. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Miscellaneous Collection of many hundred engraved views, scenes, etc., gathered from every conceivable source by Mr. Wilkins, for Extra-Illustrating purposes.

259. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** Illustrated Books of Views: London in the 19th Century; Finden's Views of Ports, etc.; Beauties of England and Wales, and others similar, from which plates have been extracted here and there. 23 vols., 4to and folio. (Sold as are.)

260. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Miscellaneous Collection of 4to and folio plates illustrating Dickens' Works, by Barnard, Gibson, and others, not quite perfect, and many loose plates. In various portfolios.

261. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Collection of 130 Photographic Views, illustrating places mentioned in the Works of Charles Dickens. Neatly mounted to 8vo, and enclosed in two half red morocco solander cases.

262. **ILLUSTRATIONS.** A Collection of about 250 illustrations by various artists, for Extra-Illustrating Dickens, reproduced in Van Dyke Gravure.

263. **IMMORTELLES** from Charles Dickens. By Ich. 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London, 1856

First Edition.

264. **IN MEMORIAM.** The Cornhill Magazine for Feb. 1864, containing Dickens' Monody on Thackeray. 8vo, boards, uncut, original wrappers bound in. London, 1864

Contains also Trollope's article on Thackeray, also a Poem by Lord Houghton.

265. **IN MEMORIAM.** The Original Pages of "The Cornhill Magazine," for Feb. 1864, containing Dickens' "In Memoriam"

Digitized by Google

(on Thackeray); also Trollope's Monody on Thackeray together with Lord Houghton's Poem. In one vol., 8vo, three-quarter olive levant morocco, gilt top, by Riviere. London, 1864

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with three engraved portraits of Thackeray. Bookplate of John Neville Cross.

WITH TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS

266. **INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.** The Circular Letter issued by Dickens, Seventh July, 1842, referring to his efforts for International copyright, while on his American Tour. In cloth cover. Devonshire Terrace, 1842

Accompanying this Circular, ARE TWO AUTOGRAPH LETTERS FROM CHARLES DICKENS, one, dated 27th April, 1848, to Dr. T. G. Flugel, reading in part:

"I have never lost, nor shall I ever lose, any occasion of calling the attention of literary men to the defective and shameful state of the law of copyright as between different countries", etc.

The other, to F. Saunders, dated Washington, Sixteenth March, 1842, in which he states that he has confided the petition to Mr. Clay's charge, and that it has been referred to a Committee of which Mr. Kennedy is the Chairman (referring to John P. Kennedy, the author).

267. **IPSWICH.** History & Description of the Town and Borough of Ipswich, including the Villages and Country Seats in its Vicinity. *Engraved title and plates.* 8vo, buckram. Ipswich, [1830]

268. **IS SHE HIS WIFE?** or, Something Singular. A Comic Burletta in One Act. 18mo, original cloth. Boston, 1877

THE EXTREMELY RARE BOSTON EDITION. There is NO copy of the original publication known.

269. **IS SHE HIS WIFE?** Play Bill of the Performance at the St. James's Theatre, March 7, 1837; April 3, 1837, and May 5, 1837. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

270. **JACKSON (JOSEPH).** Dickens in Philadelphia. 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. Philadelphia, 1912

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with portraits and views.

271. **JEAFFRESON (JOHN CORDY).** A Book of Recollections. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut. London, 1894

FIRST EDITION.

272. **JERROLD (DOUGLAS).** Life of George Cruikshank in Two Epochs. *With 84 illustrations.* 12mo, half blue calf, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1898

273. **JERROLD (BLANCHARD).** The Best of all Good Company. A Day with Charles Dickens. Three different editions. London, 1871, London, 1872, and Boston, 1873; Charles Dickens. The Story of his Life. N. Y., 1870. 4 vols., 8vo, half roan and cloth.

274. **KENT.** Excursions in the County of Kent; Mr. Pickwick's Kent; In Kent with Charles Dickens (Frost); Highways and Byways in Kent (Jerrold); Kent (Shore). *Colored and other illustrations.* 5 vols., various sizes, cloth and boards.

Digitized by Google

275. **KENT (CHARLES).** Humour and Pathos of Charles Dickens; Religious Sentiments of Charles Dickens; Philosophy of Charles Dickens (Canning); Pen Photographs of Charles Dickens's Readings (Field); Charles Dickens as a Reader (Kent). 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

276. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Phiz. A Memoir. London, 1882. SPECIAL EDITION; John Leech, Artist and Humourist. London, 1883. *Portraits and numerous illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt tops, uncut, by Larkins. London, 1882-3

277. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Charles Dickens by Pen and Pencil, and a Supplement. *Numerous fine illustrations on India paper, with remarques. With extra portfolio of plates.* 3 vols., folio, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut.
London, 1890

FINE COPY, EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 70 fine portraits, scenes, wrappers, plates, etc., INCLUDING THE SUPPRESSED PORTRAIT OF CHARLES DICKENS, by "Phiz"; the same, re-etched by Joyeux; PROOF ON INDIA PAPER of "Phiz"; PROOF PORTRAIT of Thackeray, by Garrett; numerous fine PROOFS of Dickens at various ages; etc., etc.

278. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Dickens and his Illustrators. *With 22 portraits and facsimiles of 70 original drawings now reproduced for the* FIRST TIME. 4to, three-quarter brown levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, by Stikeman. London, 1899

FINE COPY.

279. **KITTON (FREDERIC G.).** Minor Writings of Charles Dickens; Poems and Verses of Charles Dickens; Novels of Charles Dickens; Charles Dickens, his Life, Writings, and Personality; Dickensiana. 5 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

280. **LAMPLIGHTER (THE).** A Farce. Now First Printed from a Manuscript in the Forster collection at the South Kensington Museum. 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London, 1879

THE RARE FIRST EDITION, One of only 250 copies privately printed. The MS. was only discovered years after the death of Dickens, having been offered to Macready for representation, and even rehearsed, but never acted.

281. **LANGTON (ROBERT).** The Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens. *Numerous illustrations.* 4to, half olive levant morocco, gilt top, uncut, original front cover bound in, by Riviere.
Manchester, 1883

SUBSCRIBER'S LARGE PAPER COPY.

282. **LANGTON (ROBERT).** Charles Dickens and Rochester; Charles Dickens. Sketches in Acrostics; The Ancestry of Catherine Thomson Hogarth, and other pamphlets and booklets. 37 pieces.

283. **LANGTON (ROBERT).** Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens; Notes on the Life and Writings of Dickens; Charles Dickens in Illinois (Snyder); Boz and Bath (Fitzgerald);

Digitized by Google

Charles Dickens (Chesterfield and Kitton); Charles Dickens (Dulcken). 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half roan.

284. **LAUCHLIN (CLARA B.).** Stories of Authors' Loves; Dickens and the Drama (FitzGerald); Makers of English Fiction (Dawson); The Dickens Circle (Ley); Who's Who in Dickens (Fyfe). *Illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

285. **LAYARD (GEORGE S.).** George Cruikshank's Portraits of Himself. *With more than 40 illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, brown morocco back, gilt top, uncut. London, 1897

286. **LAYARD (GEORGE S.).** Suppressed Plates, Wood Engravings, etc., together with other Curiosities germane thereto. *Numerous illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1907

287. **LAZY TOUR OF TWO IDLE APPRENTICES;** No Thoroughfare; The Perils of Certain English Prisoners. *Illustrations.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1890

First collected edition. Fine copy.

288. **LE GALLIENNE (RICHARD).** Rudyard Kipling. With a Bibliography by John Lane. *Portrait.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1900

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

SECOND SESSION

LOTS 289-575

289. **LEGLER (HENRY E.).** Walt Whitman Yesterday and To-day. 8vo, boards, paper labels, uncut. Chicago, 1916

First Edition. One of 600 copies issued by "The Brothers of the Book."

290. **LEHMANN (R. C.).** Charles Dickens as Editor. Being Letters written by him to William Henry Wills, his sub-editor. *Portraits.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1912

291. **LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE).** Edited by his Sister-in-law and his Eldest Daughter. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. London, 1880-82

292. **LETTERS OF CHARLES DICKENS.** Another copy. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth. New York, n. d.

293. **LIBRARY OF FICTION (THE).** *With 14 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, original cloth, uncut (vol. 1 loose in covers, and a little shaken). London: Chapman and Hall, 1836-7

First Edition. Contains the first publication of "The Tuggses at Ramsgate," and "A Little Talk about Spring." The first piece had two illustrations by Seymour.

294. **LITTLE DORRIT.** *Engraved portrait of Dickens by Finden after Maclise, and 29 etched plates by "Phiz."* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original blue wrappers, some backs repaired, uncut. In 2 half red morocco solander cases. London: Bradbury & Evans, 1838-9

First Issue in the Original Parts, and with the white slip in Part XVI, and the advertisements.

Accompanying this copy are 16 illustrations by Eytinge, and 4 by Darley.

295. **LITTLE DORRIT.** Klein Dorrit. *With 40 illustrations by Hablot K. Browne.* 5 vols., 16mo, new red buckram, original wrappers bound in. Leipzig, 1856

First German Edition.

296. **LIZZIE LEIGH.** A Domestic Tale. 12mo, original wrappers, uncut. New York: Dewitt & Davenport, 1850

Extremely scarce. This tale is credited to Dickens on the wrapper, and at one time was ascribed to him, but it is now known to be by Mrs. Gaskell. Accompanying it is an excerpt from the Irving Offering for 1851, containing this story, also credited to Dickens.

297. **LOFTIE (W. J.).** The Inns of Court and Chancery. *Illustrations by Herbert Railton.* Folio, cloth. London, 1893

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

298. **LOVING BALLAD OF LORD BATEMAN (THE).** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Square 18mo, original cloth.
London: Charles Tilt, 1839

First issue of the rare First Edition, with the page numbers in the centre of the page. A copy of the reprint is included.

299. **LUCAS (E. V.).** The Second Post; Letters to Dead Authors (Lang); Fly Leaves (Calverley); George Meredith (Barrie); Holiday Book (Streebor); About Dickens (Leffmann). 6 vols., 16mo and 12mo.

300. **McSPADDEN (J. W.).** Synopses of Dickens's Novels; Through the Year with Dickens (Dickens); The Wisdom of Dickens (Scott); The Tale of Charles Dickens (Wells); A Dickens Dinner Party (Beanland); The Boz Birthday Book (Ley). 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

301. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** *With 40 illustrations by "Phiz."* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original wrappers, uncut (some wrapper repairs as usual). In 2 half red morocco solander cases. London: Chapman and Hall, 1843-4

First issue in the original parts, with the transposed £ on the engraved title-page, and with the advertisements. A nice clean copy.

302. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** Leben und Abenteuer Martin Chuzzlewit's. *With 40 illustrations by Phiz.* 5 vols., 16mo, new red buckram. Leipzig, 1843

First Edition in German.

303. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** Leven en Lotgevallen van Maarten Chuzzlewit, zijne Bloedver wanten, vrienden en Vijanden. *With numerous illustrations reproduced from the English Edition.* 3 vols., 8vo, new red buckram, original stiff boards bound in.
Amsterdam, 1843-4

First Edition in Dutch.

304. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** *With illustrations by "Phiz."* Tall 8vo, in the Original 7 Parts, original wrappers, uncut (one back worn). In half green morocco solander case.
New York: Harper & Brothers, 1844

First American Edition.

305. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** French's Acting Edition; Tom Pinch. French's Edition; and Play Bill of March 2, 1868. 3 pieces.

306. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** Lacy's Acting Edition. 12mo, boards, original wrappers bound in. London, n. d.

307. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** Play Bills of the Performances at the Theatre Royal, on July 18, [1844]; July 22, [1844] at the Royal Victoria Theatre; and on March 2, 1868, at the Olympic Theatre. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

Digitized by Google

308. **MARTIN CHUZZLEWIT.** My Own Home and Fireside. Being Illustrative of the Speculations of Martin Chuzzlewit and Co., among the "Wenom of the Walley of Eden." By Syr [Samuel A. Allen]. 12mo, cloth. Philadelphia, 1846

First Edition.

309. **MARY BOYLE,** Her Book; Childhood and Early Manhood of Leo Tolstoy; Yesterdays with Authors (Fields); Princes, Authors and Statesmen of our Time (Parton); The Charles Dickens Birthday Book. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

310. **MARZIALS (FRANK T.).** Life of Charles Dickens. 12mo, three-quarter blue levant morocco, gilt top, uncut.
London, 1887

First Edition. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with about 40 portraits and plates from various editions of his works, by "Phiz," Barnard, Kyd, etc., and autographs of Lord Russell and Lord Jeffrey.

IN THE ORIGINAL 88 PARTS

311. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by G. Cattermole and H. K. Browne.* Royal 8vo, in the Original 88 Parts, original wrappers, uncut. In three half red morocco solander cases. London: Chapman and Hall, 1840-41

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST ISSUE IN ITS MOST DESIRABLE AND RAREST FORM, BEING IN THE ORIGINAL WEEKLY PARTS, with the advertisements, AND WITH THE WRAPPERS IN PERFECT STATE.

Accompanying this copy are 32 plates by Sibson, and 6 plates by Darley.

312. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, half green morocco, gilt tops, by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1840-41

First Edition. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED by the addition of the Sibson plates and the woodcut illustrations by Sol. Eytinge.

313. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot Browne.* 3 vols., royal 8vo, original cloth. London: Chapman and Hall, 1840-41

First Edition.

314. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** De Klok van Meester Humphrey. *With a series of very interesting plates copied from the English Edition.* 5 vols., 8vo, new red buckram (plates a little foxed). Amsterdam, 1840-42

First Edition in Dutch. Scarce.

315. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** Another copy.

316. **MASTER HUMPHREY'S CLOCK.** Play Bill of the Performance at the Royal Victoria Theatre, on June 22, 1840. Folio, mounted.

317. **MELVILLE (LEWIS).** Some Aspects of Thackeray. *Illustrated.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. Boston, 1911

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

318. **MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI.** Edited by "Boz." *With illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 2 vols., original cloth, uncut. London: Richard Bentley, 1838

First issue of the First Edition, in pink cloth, and with the plate "The Last Song," without the border, indicating its first state.

319. **MEMOIRS OF JOSEPH GRIMALDI.** Edited by "Boz." *Illustrations by George Cruikshank, and a colored frontispiece by Harris.* 12mo, half calf. London: Richard Bentley, 1846

New Edition, with Notes and Additions, revised by Charles Whitehead.

320. **MENKEN (ADAH ISAACS).** Infelicia; The Temple (Bellot); Recollections (Childs); Recollections of Writers (Clarke); A Dickens Dictionary (Philip); Charles Dickens and Rochester (Langton). *Presentation copy;* Glimpses of Charles Dickens. *Illustrations.* 12mo and 8vo, various bindings.

321. **MISCELLANEOUS** American Editions of Dickens' Works. The Chimes. Phila., 1846; Pickwick Papers. Phila.: Peterson, n. d.; Pickwick Papers. N. Y.: Appleton, n. d.; and others. 16 vols., mainly 8vo, cloth.

322. **MOORE (ISABEL).** Talks in a Library with Laurence Hutton. *Illustrated.* 8vo, buckram, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1905

First Edition. Laid in is an A. L. s., 2 pp., of the author.

323. **MR. NIGHTINGALE'S DIARY.** A Farce. In One Act. 18mo, original cloth. Boston, 1877

The first published edition, and practically the only one procurable. Fine copy.

324. **MR. THACKERAY, MR. YATES, AND THE GARRICK CLUB.** The Correspondence and Facts stated by Edmund Yates. 8vo, new gray blue wrappers, uncut. Printed for Private Circulation, 1859

First issue, with Dickens' name spelled "Dickes" on p. 14. Laid in are two portraits of Thackeray, and one each of Dickens and Yates.

325. **MRS. GAMP WITH THE STROLLING PLAYERS.** An Unfinished Sketch. 8vo, boards, uncut. New York, 1899

One of 85 copies privately printed from the original manuscript. Written by Dickens in 1847 to aid Leigh Hunt.

326. **MRS. LIRRIPER'S LODGINGS.** 8vo, boards, cloth back, original wrappers bound in. Mobile, Ala., 1864

Rare confederate issue. Included with this is an edition of the same work, published by Harper in 1863.

327. **MUDFOG PAPERS.** *Plates by George Cruikshank.* Pages from "Bentley's Miscellany." 8vo, sheets, ready for binding, with special title-page. London: Richard Bentley, 1837-9

The first appearance of these papers.

Digitized by Google

328. **MUDFOG PAPERS (THE).** Another copy. 8vo, half red morocco, gilt edges. [London, 1837-9]

THE FIRST APPEARANCE OF THESE PAPERS. Dickens' "Familiar Epistle from a Parent to a Child," being his Valedictory to the Miscellany, is included.

329. **MUDFOG PAPERS (THE). NOW FIRST COLLECTED.** 12mo, original red cloth. London, 1880

330. **MUSIC SHEETS.** The Boz Quadrilles, Boston, 1842; Boz in Bozton. *Portrait of Dickens.* Boston, [1842]; There's a Charm in Spring ["Village Coquettes"]. London, n. d.; The Chimes Quadrilles. *Colored title.* London, n. d.; The Ivy Green, by Dickens, 3 copies (one in MS.). N. Y., 1838. Together 7 pieces, 4to.

331. **NEWSVENDORS' BENEVOLENT AND PROVIDENT INSTITUTION.** Speeches in behalf of the Institution, by the late Charles Dickens, President. 12mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Laid in is a photostat of an illustration from "Fun," picturing Charles Dickens at the Dinner of April 6, 1870.

332. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** *Engraved portrait of Dickens and 39 etchings by "Phiz."* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original wrappers (some repairs), uncut. In 2 half red morocco solander cases. London: Chapman and Hall, 1838-9

FIRST ISSUE IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, and with the "Notice" in Part XIV regarding the plates, IN DUPLICATE. The four plates in Parts I and II have the publishers' imprint, which was omitted in later impressions. In line 17 of page 123 occurs the misprint of the word "visiter" instead of "sister."

Accompanying this copy are the following EXTRA ILLUSTRATIONS.

Thirty-two plates by Barnard; 24 plates by Kenny Meadows; 32 plates by Onwhyn; 16 woodcuts by Sol. Eytinge; 28 woodcuuts by Harry Furniss; 39 illustrations by "Phiz," published in Leipzig, 1843, and 42 illustrations by various artists, making a total of 213 illustrations.

333. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** *With illustrations by Phiz, and portrait of Dickens by Finden after Maclise.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1839

FIRST EDITION. Accompanied by about 50 extra plates.

334. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** *With illustrations by "Phiz."* Royal 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original yellow wrappers (name cut from upper corners of three wrappers, and backs a little worn), uncut. In half green morocco solander case. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard, 1838-9

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. VERY SCARCE.

335. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** *With illustrations by "Phiz," and the Lawrence portrait of Dickens.* 8vo, new green buckram. New York: James Turney, Jr., 1839

A VERY SCARCE EDITION.

Digitized by Google

336. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** Tales of the Day. Selected from the most distinguished English Authors as they issue from the Press. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth. Boston: H. P. Nichols & Co., 1838

Contains "Nicholas Nickleby."

337. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** A Collection of Colored Character plates, Play Bill, etc., as detailed below. 13 pieces, some mounted to folio. Loose in cloth portfolio.

A VERY RARE COLLECTION, comprising:

Play Bill, of the Dramatization by Stirling [1839].

Original Water-Color Drawing of T. B. Johnston as Newman Noggs.

Five RARE Colored plates of Scenes from the Play, published by J. W. Gear.

Colored Character Sketches of Mr. Cullenford as "Ralph," Miss Shaw as "Madame Mantalini," Mrs. Keeley as "Smike," Mr. Yates as "Mantalini," and O. Smith as "Newman Noggs."

The Penny Satirist for Dec. 15, 1838, with woodcuts of Scenes from the Play.

338. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** *A Collection of 38 plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *printed from the Original Steel Plates, engraved by T. Onwhyn, each leaf hinged.* 4to, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. London: Allen, n. d.

339. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** A Farce, in Two Acts. By Edward Stirling. *Frontispiece* (stained). 12mo, half green morocco. London: Chapman and Hall, n. d.

340. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** Another copy. 12mo, half calf. London: National Acting Drama Office, n. d.

341. **NICHOLAS NICKLEBY.** Play Bills of the Performances at the Liver Theatre, Jan. 3, 1839, and at the Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh, Jan. 6, 1848 and Feb. 6, 1851. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

342. **NICHOLS (THOMAS L.).** Forty Years of American Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1864

Contains an account of the Reception of Dickens in America, the "Boz" Ball, etc.

343. **NICHOLSON (WILLIAM).** Twelve Portraits. In color. In 4to cloth portfolio. N. p., n. d.

SCARCE. Includes portraits of Whistler, Kipling, Sarah Bernhardt, Sir Henry Irving, etc.

344. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** A Drama in Five Acts and a Prologue. By Charles Dickens and Wilkie Collins. 12mo, wrappers. New York: De Witt, n. d. [1867]

VERY SCARCE. This is the only one of Dickens' writings which he himself helped to dramatize.

345. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** Identity; or, No Thoroughfare. By Louis Lequel. 12mo, wrappers.
New York: Samuel French, n. d. [1867]

VERY SCARCE.

Digitized by Google

346. **NO THOROUGHFARE.** By C——s D——s, Bellamy, Brownjohn, and Domby. Second Edition, revised, corrected and enlarged upon by Brownjohn. 8vo, half red morocco, original wrappers bound in. Boston: Loring, 1868

"Bellamy Brownjohn" was Robert Carr Dunham, and this is an autograph presentation copy from him, signed with his pseudonym.

347. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** A Tale. *With illustrations by George Cattermole and Hablot K. Browne.* Royal 8vo, three-quarter brown morocco, gilt top by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1841

348. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE),** and other Tales. *With numerous illustrations by Cattermole, Browne, and Sibson.* 8vo, new green buckram. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1841

First American Edition.

349. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE),** and other Tales. Another copy. 8vo, in the original 4 parts, original green wrappers (repaired, and pp. spotted), uncut.
Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1842

350. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** Le Marchand d'Antiquités. *Woodcut illustrations.* Small folio, new brown buckram (pages spotted). [Paris, n. d.]

351. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP (THE).** Bumble's Courtship. French's Edition; The Old Curiosity Shop, Dick's Edition; Play Bills of Performances Oct. 13, 1853, and March 25, [1871]. 4 pieces.

352. **OLD CURIOSITY SHOP.** Play Bill of the Performance at the City of London Theatre, on Nov. 30, 1840. Folio, mounted.

353. **OLIPHANT (MRS.).** Victorian Age of English Literature, 2 vols.; Glory and Shame of England (Lester), 2 vols.; Miscellanies, by Stephen Collins; Matthew Carey (Bradsher). 6 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth and half calf.

354. **OLIVER TWIST;** or, The Parish Boy's Progress. The Pages from "Bentley's Miscellany," With the original illustrations (a little spotted). 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt edges. London: Richard Bentley, 1837-9

The original appearance of Oliver Twist.

355. **OLIVER TWIST;** or, The Parish Boy's Progress. The Pages from "Bentley's Miscellany," with the original illustrations. 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman.
London: Richard Bentley, 1837-9

The original appearance of Oliver Twist. Extra-illustrated with a later series of Cruikshank plates, as well as a series in color. Fine copy.

Digitized by Google

356. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. The Pages from the American Edition of "Bentley's Miscellany." *Illustrations by Cruikshank on buff paper.* 8vo, new green buckram.
New York, 1837-9

THE FIRST AMERICAN APPEARANCE OF THE COMPLETE WORK.

357. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth (one hinge cracked, and last volume shaken).
London: Richard Bentley, 1838

FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with the "Fireside" plate, found only in the earliest issue.

Accompanying this copy is a collection of about 125 EXTRA-ILLUSTRATIONS gathered by Mr. Wilkins, including a set of the Cruikshank plates in color; Pailthorpe's illustrations on India paper, and numerous others.

358. **OLIVER TWIST.** *Illustrations by George Cruikshank, the later plates also bearing the name of J. Yeager.* 8vo, new green buckram. Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1839

BOUND UP FROM THE ORIGINAL PARTS. SCARCE. The final plate is the "Fireside" plate.

359. **OLIVER TWIST.** 2 vols., 12mo, boards, cloth backs, paper labels. Cincinnati: U. P. James, 1839

A SCARCE IMPRINT.

360. **OLIVER TWIST.** Olivier Twist, of het Leven van een Weesjongen. *Illustrations by Phiz.* [Cruikshank.] 2 vols., new red buckram (a few damp stains). Amsterdam, 1840

FIRST EDITION IN DUTCH. The name of Phiz appears on the title as illustrator, but the plates are those of Cruikshank.

361. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. Third Edition, with an Introduction by the Author. *Illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, uncut.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1841

362. **OLIVER TWIST.** Die Geheimnisse London's, England's und der Englander. *Frontispieces by Cruikshank and Phiz.* 2 vols. in one, 16mo, new red buckram. Berlin, 1844

363. **OLIVER TWIST.** The Adventures of. *With 24 illustrations on steel by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, in the Original 10 Parts, original green wrappers (a few slight repairs on backs), uncut. In half red morocco solander case.
London: Published for the Author, 1846

THE FIRST OCTAVO EDITION IN ORIGINAL PARTS. VERY SCARCE.

364. **OLIVER TWIST.** The Adventures of. *With 24 illustrations on steel by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, cloth, uncut.
London: Published for the Author, 1846

THE FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with a few plates from the First Edition laid in. VERY SCARCE. Accompanying this copy is a set of the Cruikshank illustrations issued in Leipzig in 1843.

Digitized by Google

365. **OLIVER TWIST**; or, The Parish Boy's Progress. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, boards, uncut. N. p., n. d.

A curious volume, consisting of a dramatization of the book, inlaid, accompanied by 23 sheets of illustrations, comprising all the separate characters, groups and situations, set pieces, wings, etc., the whole intended to be cut out and mounted on cardboard for use in a miniature theatre. RARE.

366. **OLIVER TWIST.** A Manuscript volume, giving the variations of Readings as compared with the first issue in "Bentley's Miscellany" and subsequent editions. 8vo, cloth, morocco back, gilt top.

367. **OLIVER TWIST.** Cruikshank (George). A. L. s., 3 pp., 12mo. London, Nov. 5, 1866. To F. W. Cousens.

"I was at your office to-day with one of the title-pages to Oliver Twist, which I did not leave as you were not in town. The one I have done is that where there are several of the subjects copied, amounting to 13;" etc. He then refers to financial matters.

368. **OLIVER TWIST.** *Illustrations by George Cruikshank, the plates also bearing the name of J. Yeager.* 8vo, in the Original 2 Parts, original green wrappers (backs a little worn), uncut. In half green morocco solander case.

Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1842

Included with "Oliver Twist" are the 3 parts of "Sketches by Boz," Philadelphia, 1842.

369. **OLIVER TWIST.** Another copy, *with the plates retouched by Yeager, the later plates bearing his name also.* 8vo, cloth.

Philadelphia: Lea and Blanchard, 1842

The final plate is the "Fireside" plate.

370. **OLIVER TWIST.** *With 24 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, sheets. London: Published for the Author, 1846

FIRST OCTAVO EDITION. Accompanying this copy are 74 extra illustrations for the work, by Furniss, Eytinge and others, neatly mounted to 8vo.

371. **OLIVER TWIST.** Play Bill of the Performances at Theatre-Royal, Edinburgh, April 19, 1851; Oct. 2, 1855; and at Burton's Theatre, Dec. 29, no year. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

372. **OLIVER TWIST.** A Drama in Three Acts. Lacy's Acting Edition. 12mo, boards, original wrappers bound in.

London [1850]

A Play Bill of Oliver Twist, produced at Wallack's Theatre, June 27, 1865, is laid in.

373. **OLIVER TWIST.** French's Acting Edition; The same, Dick's Edition; Play Bills of Performances, Feb. 4, 1839; Nov. 2, 1840; Nov. 10, 1845, and two later. Together 7 pieces.

374. **ON MR. FECHTER'S ACTING.** Reprinted from "The Atlantic Monthly" of August, 1869. *Two reproductions of caricatures laid in.* 12mo, sewn, uncut.

Brooklyn: Bewick Press, 1903

One of 50 copies.

Digitized by Google

375. **ORIGINAL DRAWINGS.** Some Portraits, Houses and Places mentioned in the Novels, and Forster's Life of Dickens. 32 drawings, executed in sepia, by Cornman. Loose in cloth portfolio.

376. **OUR MISCELLANY** (which ought to have come out, but didn't). Containing Contributions by W. Harassing Painsworth, Charles Diggins, and other eminent authors. Edited by E. H. Yates and R. B. Brough. 16mo, cloth. London, 1856

FIRST EDITION. Amusing pieces in verse and prose, including skits on the literary styles of contemporary writers.

377. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** *With illustrations by Marcus Stone.* 8vo, in the Original Parts (20 in 19), original blue wrappers (some repairs to backs), uncut. In 2 half red morocco solander cases. London: Chapman and Hall, 1864-5

FIRST ISSUE IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, with the slip in the first part regarding the title "Our Mutual Friend," and the advertisements.

Accompanying this copy are 16 woodcuts by Eytinge, and four engraved plates by Darley.

378. **OUR MUTUAL FRIEND.** *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth. New York: Harper & Brothers, 1865

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION. Messrs. Harper and Brothers paid £1,000 for advance proofs of this work.

379. **PARLEY'S PENNY LIBRARY,** Vol. 1, containing plagiarism of Barnaby Rudge and the Old Curiosity Shop. *Portrait of Dickens and woodcut illustrations.* 16mo, boards, roan back. London: Cleave, n. d.

VERY SCARCE. Dickens instituted successful proceedings against the publisher of this work for plagiarizing.

380. **PAYN (JAMES).** The Youth and Middle Age of Charles Dickens. (From Chambers's Journal.) Royal 8vo, half red morocco. [London], 1883

THE FIRST SEPARATE PUBLICATION. VERY RARE.

381. **PEEKE (HEWSON L.).** Americana Ebrietatis. The Favorite Tipple of our Forefathers and the Laws and Customs relating thereto. 8vo, beautifully bound in stamped and inlaid pigskin, gilt top, uncut. New York: Privately Printed, 1917

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. One of 100 copies.

382. **PEMBERTON (T. EDGAR).** Charles Dickens and the Stage. *With character portraits.* 12mo, half green morocco, uncut. London, 1888

FIRST EDITION. Author's presentation copy. Photograph of the author laid in.

383. **PEMBERTON (T. EDGAR).** Dickens's London; Bozland (Fitzgerald); Literary London (Lang); Famous Houses and Literary Shrines of London (Adcock); Gad's Hill Place and Charles Dickens. *Illustrations.* 5 vols., mainly 12mo, cloth.

Digitized by Google

384. **PERILS OF CERTAIN ENGLISH PRISONERS (THE).** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut.
Philadelphia: Peterson, 1858

SCARCE. EARLY AMERICAN EDITION.

385. **PERUGINI (MRS. KATE).** The Comedy of Charles Dickens. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1906

FIRST EDITION.

386. **PHILLIPS (WALTER C.).** Dickens, Reade and Collins. Sensation Novelists. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1919

FIRST EDITION. With autograph letter from the author laid in.

387. **PHOTOGRAPHS OF CHARLES DICKENS.** Original Carte-de-visite and three Cabinet Photographs by Gurney and Son, 1867, and 3 others. 7 pieces.

388. **PHOTOGRAPHS** of Thackeray. 3 cartes-de-visite, and one a little larger; Mark Lemon, album size. Together 5 pieces.

FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS

389. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Illustrations by Seymour, Buss and "Phiz."* In the Original Parts (20 in 19), 8vo, wrappers, uncut, with some advertisements. In two half red morocco solander cases.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1836-7

FIRST EDITION IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS. In this copy of "Pickwick," Mr. Wilkins has placed, with six exceptions, duplicates of all the plates, being the first or second state of the plate as needed. The title-page is in the second state, and two of the wrappers are dated 1837. The two Buss plates are present.

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED

390. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz.* Extended to two vols., 8vo, full green morocco, line tooled, gilt tops, by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

FIRST EDITION, BOUND UP FROM THE ORIGINAL PARTS, WITH THE ADVERTISEMENTS AND ADDRESSES, and EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED as follows:

The original and duplicate frontispieces by "Phiz."

The original and duplicate title-pages by "Phiz."

The original four plates to Part 1 and the three in Part 2, etched by Seymour.

The second set of plates of Nos. 1 and 2, redrawn and etched by Seymour.

The seven plates for Nos. 1 and 2, designed by Seymour, redrawn by "Phiz," with titles in script added.

The two plates for No. 3 drawn and etched by Buss.

The two plates by "Phiz" without titles, substitutes for the Buss plates in later printings of No. 3.

The plates by "Phiz" from "Mr. Winkle Soothes the Refractory Steed," p. 47, to "Job Trotter Encounters Sam in Muzzles' Kitchen," p. 265, without inscriptions.

The same plates redrawn by "Phiz," with titles added.

The remaining twenty plates by "Phiz," without inscriptions.

The duplicate set of the last twenty plates, redrawn by "Phiz," also without inscriptions.

Digitized by Google

391. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With 43 illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1837

FIRST EDITION. A VERY FINE COPY, WITH A SET OF THE PLATES IN FIRST STATE loosely laid in, including the "Cricket" and "Arbor" plates by Buss. These plates are without captions.

392. **PICKWICK.** The Post-Humorous Notes of the Pickwickian Club. Edited by "Bos." *Illustrated with 200 engravings on wood.* 8vo, half dark brown morocco, gilt top.
London: E. Lloyd, n. d. [1837]

FINE COPY. VERY RARE. This is one of Lloyd's imitations of Dickens, issued as "The Penny Weekly."

393. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *54 illustrations by R. Seymour, Phiz, and Crowquill.* 8vo, in the Original 26 parts, original green wrappers (backs a little worn), uncut. In half green morocco solander case.
New York: James Turney, Jr., 1838

A RARE EARLY AMERICAN EDITION OF "PICKWICK."

394. **PICKWICK.** Another copy of the "Turney" edition, 8vo, original cloth. New York: James Turney, Jr., 1838

In this issue the title reads "with illustrations by Crowquill."

395. **PICKWICK.** Le Club des Pickwistes. Roman Comique. Traduit librement de l'Anglais par Madame Eugénie Niboyet. 2 vols., new green buckram. Paris, 1838

FIRST FRENCH EDITION.

396. **PICKWICK.** Die Pickwickier. *Illustrations by Cruikshank.* 5 vols., 16mo, new red buckram (pp. time-stained).
Leipzig, 1837

FIRST EDITION IN GERMAN.

A RARE CALCUTTA EDITION

397. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations by R. Seymour and Phiz.* 8vo, full polished calf. Calcutta: William Rushton, 1838

FIRST EDITION PRINTED IN INDIA. VERY RARE, with lithographic reproductions of all the original plates, including the two by Buss.

At the end is a 6 pp. inset, a "Critique on the Pickwick Papers," being an answer to an attack on the work made in the "Bengal Hurkaru," where it is stated that "the Pickwick style is the Pot-house style of literature."

THE RARE VAN DIEMEN'S LAND EDITION

398. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations after Phiz.* 8vo, original cloth, uncut. In half red morocco solander case.
V. D. Land. Launceston: Henry Dowling, 1838

EXTREMELY RARE. This Edition was entirely the product of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land, including the lithographed plates.

399. **PICKWICK.** Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 2 vols., 8vo, new green buckram.
Paris: Baudry's European Library, 1838

Digitized by Google

400. **PICKWICK.** Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Numerous illustrations by Sam Weller, Jr., and Alfred Crowquill.* 8vo, new green buckram (pp. somewhat foxed).
Philadelphia: Carey, Lea and Blanchard, 1838

401. **PICKWICK.** Lotgevallen en Ontmoetingen van Samuel Pickwick en zijne reisgenooten. *Lithographed titles and plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, new red buckram, original stiff pictured boards bound in.
Amsterdam, 1840

FIRST EDITION IN DUTCH.

402. **PICKWICK.** Die Pickwickier. *Illustrirt von Phiz [and Seymour]. 43 plates.* 16mo, original wrappers, uncut. In new buckram protecting wrappers. Leipzig, 1842

403. **PICKWICK.** Die hinterlassenen Papiere des Pickwick-Club. *Illustrated.* 5 vols. in three. 16mo, new red buckram.
Wien, 1844

A SUMPTUOUS EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED COPY

404. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne, and J. Leech.* 2 vols. extended to seven, 8vo, full green morocco, line tooled, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1887

IT IS BELIEVED THAT THIS SET CONTAINS THE LARGEST AND MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF PICKWICK ILLUSTRATIONS EVER BOUND UP WITH A COPY OF THE WORK, containing nearly 1000 additional plates, among which are:

7 Original Seymour etchings from Parts 1 and 2.
2 Original Buss etchings from early issue of Part 3.
2 Original "Phiz" etchings from later issues of Part 3.
34 Original "Phiz" etchings from Parts 4 to 20 inclusive.
2 "Phiz" title-pages, one with "Weller" on the sign board, and the other with "Veller."

A general recapitulation of the extra-illustrations will give some idea of the magnitude of the work:

93—From original editions in parts and first bound volume edition (1836-7).
51—Photogravures from Victoria Edition, 1887.
101—Extra Illustrations, 1837-8.
43—From German Reproductions of original plates from German Edition, 1842.
50—Extra Illustrations for 1847 Edition.
183—Extra Illustrations, 1874 to 1907.
411—Illustrations from various editions 1847 to 1912.
18—Title pages and wrappers to extra illustrations.
6—Portraits.

405. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With illustrations by R. Seymour, R. W. Buss, Hablot K. Browne, and J. Leech.* 2 vols. extended to four, 8vo, three-quarter red morocco, gilt tops, uncut, by Stikeman.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1887

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with nearly 300 engraved scenes and views of places associated with the work, duplicate plates, etc., etc., neatly inlaid to size where necessary, and many on India paper.

Digitized by Google

406. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *With the 43 original illustrations and 223 additional pictures collected and annotated by C. Van Noorden.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1909

The Topical Edition.

407. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Illustrated by Cecil Alden.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1910

408. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Profusely illustrated from drawings by Doré, Leech, Stone, Cruikshank, Browne, and others.* 4to, black buckram. New York: G. W. Carleton & Co., n. d.

CARLETON'S ROYAL EDITION. A VERY RARE EDITION, and the only copy ever seen or heard of by Mr. Wilkins. A typewritten description of the copy by Mr. Wilkins is laid in.

409. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Illustrations.* 5 copies, in limp leather, Handy Editions. 9 vols. in all.

410. **PICKWICK.** The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. *Illustrations by Harry Furniss;* Another Edition. *Illustrations by Seymour and Phiz,* 2 vols.; Another Edition. *Illustrations by William Rainey;* Another Edition, *with the Seymour and Phiz illustrations.* 5 vols., 12mo, cloth.

411. **PICKWICK.** An Omitted Pickwick Paper. Restored by Poz. Reprinted from the "Token" of 1841. 12mo, folded, uncut. Brooklyn: Bewick Press, 1903

One of 28 copies.

412. **PICKWICK.** Bold Turpin. A Romance Sung by Sam Weller. *Colored plates.* Oblong 4to, pictorial boards. London: Longmans, 1903

413. **PICKWICK.** Dickens' Christmas Story of Goblins who Stole a Sexton. *Illustrated by Thomas Nast.* Small 4to, original pictorial wrappers. New York: McLoughlin Bros., n. d.

SCARCE.

414. **PICKWICK.** The Fat Boy from Dickens' "Pickwick." *Illustrations in color and black and white by Thomas Nast.* 4to. colored pictorial limp boards. New York: McLoughlin Bros., n. d.

SCARCE.

415. **PICKWICK.** Mr. Pickwick. *Illustrated in colors by Frank Reynolds.* 4to, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. New York and London: Hodder and Stoughton, n. d.

416. **PICKWICK.** Another copy in cloth.

Digitized by Google

417. **PICKWICK.** On the Origin of Sam Weller. *Portrait by Pailthorpe, with a proof plate by Cruikshank inserted.* London, 1883; An Account of the Origin of the "Pickwick Papers." By Mrs. Seymour. Reprint. London, 1901. Together 2 vols., 8vo, and 4to, half morocco and half calf.

With the first piece there is added a facsimile reprint of "The Beauties of Pickwick," collected by Sam Weller. Of the latter but 50 copies were printed.

418. **PICKWICK.** The Pickwick Comic Almanac for 1838. *12 comic engravings by R. Cruikshank.* 12mo, half calf.
London: W. Marshall, [1838]

VERY SCARCE. Contains "Sam Weller's Diary of Fun and Pastime." Bound in at the end is "Vox Astrorum; or the true Moore's Almanack for 1838."

419. **PICKWICK.** Sam Weller's Budget of Recitations. *With 30 humorous woodcuts.* 8vo, half green morocco, gilt top, original blue wrappers bound in. London, 1838

FINE COPY. VERY SCARCE. With bookplates of Augustin Daly and Harry Elkins Widener.

Loosely laid in is: "Sam Weller's Favorite Song Book," 8 pp., with woodcuts. 12mo, sewn. [London, n.d.]

420. **PICKWICK.** Sam Weller's [Songster] and Budget of Recitations. *Woodcuts.* 8vo, sewn.
No title. London: S. Robins, n. d.

SCARCE.

421. **PICKWICK.** Sam Weller's Pickwick Jest-Book. With upwards of 1000 Jokes, Puns, Epigrams, etc., including Joe Miller's renowned Jests. *Woodcut portraits.* 24mo, cloth (upper portion of title cut away). London: W. M. Clark, n. d.

VERY SCARCE.

422. **PICKWICK.** The Bagman's Story. Square 18mo, full vellum, uncut. London: R. Brimley Johnson, n. d.

THE YORK LIBRARY. One of 15 copies on Japanese vellum.

423. **PICKWICK.** Extra Illustrations for Pickwick Papers, consisting of: 16 illustrations by Sol. Eytinge, Jr.; 11 plates by Phiz; 12 woodcuts on India paper, by A. B. Frost; 24 etchings by Pailthorpe, including one title on India paper. Together 73 plates, 8vo.

424. **PICKWICK.** *12 Illustrations to the Pickwick Club, by T. Onwhyn.* IN TWO STATES, *one in color, and one on India paper, each leaf hinged.* Imp. 8vo, full crushed green levant morocco, gilt top.
London, 1894

FIRST ISSUE OF THESE PLATES. VERY SCARCE. Onwhyn designed this series of illustrations in 1847 for a cheap edition of "Pickwick," but before there was time to issue them his earlier plates were republished, and he relinquished the idea of issuing the new set and their existence was lost sight of until this time.

425. **PICKWICK.** *Illustrations to the "Pickwick Club" by Seymour and "Phiz." Printed from the original plates used in the First*

Digitized by Google

Edition. ON INDIA PAPER, *each leaf hinged.* 4to, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, gilt edges, by Macdonald.

426. **PICKWICK.** *A Collection of 32 plates,* INDIA PROOFS, *printed from the Original Steel Plates, engraved by T. Onwhyn, each leaf hinged.* 4to, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. London: Allen, n. d.

427. **PICKWICK.** Thirty-two plates to illustrate the Cheap Edition of Pickwick. *Engraved on steel from designs by eminent artists* [*Onwhyn and others*]. 12mo, full calf, original green wrappers bound in. London, n. d.

428. **PICKWICK.** A Collection of nearly 200 photographs of scenes and places associated with Pickwick. Neatly mounted to 8vo, and loosely laid in two half red morocco solander cases.

429. **PICKWICK.** A Collection of several hundred Extra Illustrations for the Pickwick Papers.

Includes: "Sibson's" Racy Sketches for Pickwick (reprint); Topographical illustrations; Crowquill's illustrations; Plates by Phiz, and others.

430. **PICKWICK.** *A Series of 24 colored illustrations to "Pickwick," by Cecil Alden, with a special title-page executed in pen, ink, and color, each leaf hinged.* 4to, three-quarter green morocco, line tooled, gilt top, by Stikeman.

431. **PICKWICK.** French's Acting Edition of "Pickwickians"; "Bardell v. Pickwick," Dick's Edition; "Sam Weller," by W. T. Moncrieff, Dick's Edition, and other Dramatizations, 11 pieces; also, Two pieces of Music: "The Pickwickians" and the "Pickwick Polka." Together 15 pieces.

432. **PICKWICK.** Play Bills of the Performances at the New Strand Theatre, on June 12, 1837; Theatre Royal, Dec. 4, 1837; Liver Theatre, Liverpool, March 28, 1838; New Strand Theatre, May 7, 1838; and Aug. 17, 1840. 4 pieces. Folio, mounted.

433. **PICKWICK.** Aventures de Monsieur Pickwick. 2 vols.; Pickwick Papers. London: John Dicks; Another Edition. Leeds, n. d.; Another Edition. London; Ward, Lock & Co.; and others. 7 vols., 12mo and 8vo, buckram and half roan.

434. **PICKWICK.** Die Pickwickier. *Illustrations by Phiz.* 6 vols. in three. Leipzig, 1842; Die Pickwickier: *Illustrated.* 4 vols. in two. Halle, 1890; Die Pickwicker. *Illustrations by Fullhaas.* 2 vols. Berlin, 1889; Die Pickwickier. *Illustrations by Bergen.* 2 vols. Stuttgart, n. d. Together 9 vols., 16mo and 12mo, cloth and half morocco.

435. **PICKWICK.** An Index to Pickwick (Neale); Bardell v. Pickwick (Fitzgerald); Pickwickian Studies (Fitzgerald); The

Digitized by Google

Beauties of Pickwick. Collected by Sam Weller. Reprint. Together 4 vols., 8vo and small 4to.

436. **PICKWICK.** Pickwick Papers. 2 vols. in one. Leipzig, 1842; Another edition, London, 1847; Another edition, N. Y.: Turney, 1838; Pickwick Abroad (Reynolds), Phila., 1838; Another edition. Phila.: Peterson, n. d. Together 5 vols., 16mo to 8vo, various bindings.

437. **PICKWICK.** Pickwick Papers. Jubilee Edition. 2 vols.; The History of Pickwick. By Percy Fitzgerald. With a Bibliography. London, 1891. 3 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

438. **PICKWICK.** Pictorial Pickwickiana. *With 350 drawings and engravings by Seymour, Buss, Browne, Leech, Onwhyn, Sibson, and others.* Edited by Joseph Grego. 2 vols., London, 1899; Pickwick Papers. *Colored Illustrations.* London, n. d. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth.

439. **PICKWICK.** Tales from Pickwick. No title; A Pickwickian Pilgrimage (Hassard); Mr. Pickwick is Sued (2 copies); Wellerisms; Pickwickian Manners and Customs (Fitzgerald). *Illustrations.* 6 vols., various sizes and bindings.

440. **PICKWICK ABROAD;** or, The Tour in France. By G. W. M. Reynolds. *Illustrated with 40 steel engravings by Crowquill, and 33 woodcuts.* 8vo, cloth, uncut. London: Bohn, 1864

First Edition.

441. **PIC-NIC PAPERS (THE).** By Various Hands. Edited by Charles Dickens. *With illustrations by George Cruikshank, "Phiz," and others.* 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth (plates a little foxed). London: Henry Colburn, 1841

First Edition.

442. **PICTURES FROM ITALY.** *With vignette illustrations by Samuel Palmer.* 12mo, original cloth, uncut.
London: Published for the Author, 1846

First Edition. With 10 additional illustrations laid in.

443. **PICTURES FROM ITALY.** Another copy in original cloth.

444. **PICTURES FROM ITALY.** 8vo, original wrappers, uncut. New York: William H. Colyer, 1846

Early American edition.

445. **PICTURES FROM ITALY.** Life in Italy. 12mo, original cloth. New York: Leavitt, Trow & Co., 1848

Fine copy.

446. **PIERCE (GILBERT A.).** The Dickens Dictionary; The Dickens Concordance (Williams); A Dickens Dictionary

Digitized by Google

(Philip); Cyclopedia of the Best Thoughts of Charles Dickens; The Daily News, No. 1. Facsimile. 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

447. **PLANCHE (J. R.).** Recollections and Reflections. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. London, 1872

FIRST EDITION.

448. **PLAYS.** Barnaby Rudge. French's Edition; Our Mutual Friend. Globe Drama; Lady Dedlock's Secret, from "Bleak House," French's Edition. 3 vols., 12mo, wrappers.

449. **PLAY BILLS.** Play Bills of Boz, an Extravaganza, April 12, 1842, at Mitchell's Olympic Theatre; The Love Chase, at the Bowery Theatre. Entertainment to Charles Dickens, Feb. 19, 1842; Dombey and Son, at Theatre Royal, July 2, 1849; and others. 10 pieces, a few mounted.

450. **PLAYS AND POEMS.** With a Few Miscellanies in Prose. Edited, Prefaced and Annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd. 2 vols., royal 8vo, half morocco, gilt tops, uncut. London, 1885

One of 150 copies on Large Paper.

OF RARE POE-DICKENS INTEREST

451. **[POE (EDGAR ALLAN).]** English Notes, intended for Very Extensive Circulation. By Quarles Quickens, Esq. Small folio, half red roan.

Boston: Published at the Office of the Daily Mail, 1842

EXCESSIVELY RARE, AND OF THE UTMOST INTEREST AS A POE-DICKENS VOLUME.

It is well known that Dickens' "American Notes" occasioned much criticism, and the present volume is intended as a satire on that work, and is written in a vein OF WHICH POE WAS THE MASTER, and on a subject which his brilliant brain and pliant pen could handle as probably no other writer of that period could.

Dr. Smith, the Poe lecturer and professor in the University of Virginia, considers that Mr. Joseph Jackson has presented strong evidence that POE WAS THE AUTHOR of "English Notes," in his Foreword to the reprint privately printed in 1920, of which a copy accompanies the present offering.

Miss Phillipps REFERS TO THE WORK AS A RARE POE ITEM in her biography of Poe.

Poe's known antagonism to both Dickens and Marryat, emphasized in the present offering, IS FURTHER EVIDENCE THAT POE WAS ITS AUTHOR.

Mr. George H. Sargent, in his review of the reprint above referred to, says: "This anonymous 'English Notes' is primarily a 'collectors' book' to be treasured alike by Dickens and Poe enthusiasts."

452. **POEMS AND VERSES** of Charles Dickens. Collected and Edited, with Bibliographical Notes, by F. G. Kitton. *Frontispiece.* 12mo, cloth, leather back, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1903

453. **POE AND DICKENS.** A Mystery Cleared Up. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Pittsburgh: Privately Printed, 1918

No. 1 of 20 copies printed, on deckle-edge paper. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 9 portraits and plates.

Digitized by Google

454. **POE AND DICKENS.** A Mystery cleared up. 8vo, wrappers, uncut. 2 copies. Pittsburgh, 1918

Only 20 copies privately printed by Mr. Wilkins. A reprint of an article by Poe in "The Saturday Evening Post" for May 1, 1841, in which Poe claims to have solved the mystery of the Haredale murder.

455. **PONTAVICE DE HEUSSEY (ROBERT DU).** L'Inimitable Boz. *Portrait and vignettes.* 8vo, boards, morocco back, uncut, original wrappers bound in. Paris: Maison Quantin, 1889

First Edition.

456. **POOR TRAVELLER (THE):** Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn: and Mrs. Gamp. 16mo, original green wrappers, uncut. London, 1858

First Edition in this form, arranged for Reading.

457. **POOR TRAVELLER (THE).** Another copy. 16mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London, 1858

458. **PORTRAITS.** A Scarce collection of Reproductions of Dickens Portraits, covering various periods in his life. Mounted to 4to. 47 pieces.

459. **PORTRAITS.** Lithographed portrait by Frizzell, 1867; Photogravure after Maclise; Etched portrait on India paper, by Frank Willis; Etched portrait on India paper, by J. F. Sabin; and one other. 5 pieces, large 4to.

460. **PORTRAITS OF CHARLES DICKENS. AN EXTENSIVE COLLECTION** of Portraits, as detailed below, mainly neatly mounted to large 4to, and enclosed in 5 large cloth boxes.

Steel engravings and Lithographs, 97 pieces.
Portraits, assumed, acting, and reading, 54 pieces.
Wood Engravings, 72 pieces.
Caricatures and Cartoons, 70 pieces.

461. **PORTRAIT** of Charles Dickens, Engraved in Etching and Mezzotint, and Printed in Color, by G. Sidney Hunt. Artist's proof. Plate destroyed.

462. **PUGIN AND BRITTON.** Illustrations of the Public Buildings of London, with Historical and Descriptive Accounts of each Edifice. Second Edition, greatly enlarged by W. H. Leeds. *Plates.* 2 vols., 8vo, half calf, gilt backs. London, 1838

463. **RAEMAEKERS (LOUIS).** Kultur in Cartoons. With accompanying Notes by well-known English Writers. *Numerous plates in tints.* 4to, cloth. New York, 1917

464. **READINGS OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE),** as condensed by Himself. 13 vols., 16mo, original wrappers, one in cloth. Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1868

Illustrated copyright edition. Comprising: David Copperfield, and Mr. Bob Sawyer's Party; The Story of Little Dombey, and the Trial

Digitized by Google

from Pickwick; David Copperfield, and Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn; A Christmas Carol, and the Trial from Pickwick (3 copies); Doctor Marigold, and Mr. Bob Sawyer's Party; Nicholas Nickleby, and Mr. Bob Sawyer's Party; Nicholas Nickleby, and Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn; Nicholas Nickleby, and the Trial from Pickwick; A Christmas Carol, and Boots at the Holly-Tree Inn; Doctor Marigold and Mrs. Gamp; Doctor Marigold.

465. **REYNOLDS (G. W. M.).** Master Timothy's Book-Case; or, the Magic-Lantern of the World. *Engraved title and illustrations.* 8vo, half-green morocco, uncut. London, 1844

First Edition. The title is undoubtedly suggested by "Master Humphrey's Clock."

466. **ROUND OF STORIES BY THE CHRISTMAS FIRE (A).** 8vo, original wrappers.
New York: Stringer & Townsend, 1853

Early American edition.

467. **SALA (G. A.).** Charles Dickens. 16mo, original pictorial wrappers (worn). London, [1870]

First Edition.

468. **SALA (G. A.).** Another copy. 16mo, new cloth, [1870]

469. **SALA (G. A.).** Life and Adventures. *Portrait.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1895

470. **SCRAP BOOKS,** containing several hundred newspaper and periodical cuttings on Dickens and Thackeray. *With several illustrations.* 4 vols., 4to and 8vo, cloth.

A scarce collection, and one which could scarcely be duplicated without considerable trouble and patience.

471. **SCRAP BOOKS.** Two Scrap Books, lettered "Literature and the Arts," filled with newspaper cuttings and illustrations, laid down. 2 vols., 4to, cloth.

These volumes cover a period of years, and contain about 275 articles on Dickens; 200 portraits and illustrations, and about 30 articles and illustrations relating to Thackeray.

472. **SECCOMBE (THOMAS) and NICOLL (W. ROBERTSON).** The Bookman Illustrated History of English Literature. *With full-page illustrations in Rembrandt photogravure.* 2 vols., imp. 8vo, cloth. London: Hodder and Stoughton, 1906

473. **SERGEANT BELL,** and his Raree-Show. *With woodcuts by Minot, Parmelee, Atherton, etc.* Square 16mo, original glazed boards (worn). Philadelphia, 1839

First American Edition. Dickens' connection with this has never been proven, but it is known that at one time an agreement was reached by Dickens and the publisher, that the former should undertake the work for £120. Included with this 1839 edition is an edition of Philadelphia, 1840, the illustrations varying.

474. **SEVEN POOR TRAVELLERS (THE).** Play Bills of the Performances at the Royal Victoria Theatre, Feb. 12, 1855;

Digitized by Google

and at the New Theatre, Nottingham, Dec. 16, 1856. 2 pieces. Folio, mounted.

475. **SHARP (GUSTAVUS).** Confessions of an Attorney. To which are added, Several Papers on English Law and Lawyers, by Charles Dickens. 12mo, cloth. New York, 1852

476. **SHARP (WILLIAM). Literary Geography.** *With numerous fine illustrations.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1904

Contains chapters on the countries of Dickens, Thackeray, Stevenson, and others.

477. **SHORTHAND EDITIONS** of Pickwick Papers, 2 vols., and The Haunted Man. Together 3 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards. London: Pitman, n. d.

478. **SIMPLE SETTINGS** in Verse, for Six Portraits and Pictures. From Mr. Dickens's Gallery. 12mo, cloth, uncut. Boston, 1855

479. **SKETCHES BY BOZ:** Illustrative of Every-Day Life and Every-Day People. 2 vols., 1836; The same, Second Series, 1837. *Engraved plates by George Cruikshank.* Together 3 vols., 12mo, original cloth (one back a little worn, and edges of plates time-stained). London: John Macrone, 1836-37

First Edition of all three volumes, and earliest issues, with the engraved title to the Second Series dated 1836, and the advertisements at the end of the third volume.

In the first volume is the inscription: "Kingsmith Grove Key, Esqre. from his old friend The Publisher. April 1836."

480. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** *Engraved title-page and plates by George Cruikshank.* The new series. 12mo, new boards, cloth back, uncut. Calcutta, 1837

First India Edition of the Second Series.

481. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** Watkins Tottle and other Sketches. Vol. 1 only. 12mo, original boards, cloth back (worn, and pp. stained). Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, and Blanchard, 1837

First American Edition. Very scarce.

482. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** *Illustrated by George Cruikshank.* Parts 1-8 only (part 8 having the wrapper of Part 3). 8vo, original blue wrappers (a little worn), uncut. In half green morocco solander case. Philadelphia: Carey, Lea, and Blanchard, 1838

483. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** *Engraved title and plates by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, original cloth (a little worn at top of back), uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1839

First issue of the first octavo edition, having the publishers' imprint on the plate "Greenwich Fair," and following plates; also containing the publishers' date, "May 15, 1839" on the leaf of advertisement.

Extra-illustrated by the addition of a duplicate set of the plates in second state, loosely laid in.

Digitized by Google

484. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** *With 20 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 8vo, new green buckram.
Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1839

FIRST AMERICAN ILLUSTRATED EDITION, bound up from the Monthly Parts.

485. **SKETCHES BY BOZ.** *With 8 illustrations.* 12mo, cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1868

AUTOGRAPH PRESENTATION COPY FROM DICKENS to "*Jane Souter Hipkins. A remembrance of Gadshill. 3 January* 1879," IN DICKENS' HAND.
This copy also has the Bookplate of Dickens as well as the sale label.

486. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG COUPLES.** *With 6 illustrations by "Phiz."* 16mo, original boards, rebacked.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1840

FIRST EDITION. Scarce.

487. **SKETCHES OF YOUNG COUPLES,** Young Ladies, Young Gentlemen. By Quiz. *Illustrated by Phiz.* 12mo, half blue calf, gilt back. London: Cassell, etc., n. d.

488. **SLATER (J. HERBERT).** Early Editions. A Bibliographical Survey of the Works of some Popular Modern Authors. 8vo, boards, cloth back, uncut. London, 1894

ONE OF 50 COPIES ON LARGE PAPER.

489. **SLATER (J. HERBERT).** How to Collect Books. *Facsimile reproductions.* 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1905

490. **SMITH (HARRY B.).** A Sentimental Library, comprising Books formerly owned by Famous Writers, Presentation Copies, Manuscripts and Drawings. Collected and Described by Harry B. Smith. *With 56 illustrations.* Royal 8vo, half vellum, gilt top, uncut. Privately Printed, 1914

One of the most valuable and interesting catalogues of a Private Library ever published, replete with bibliographical information and pertinent facts.

491. **SMITH (JESSIE WILLCOX).** Dickens's Children; A Child's Journey with Dickens (Wiggin); Christmas Stories; Child Characters from Dickens (Weedon); Children's Stories from Dickens. *Profusely illustrated.* 5 vols., 12mo and 8vo.

492. **SOUVENIR POSTAL CARDS** of Dickens' Characters and Places. About 300, in two Albums. Mainly colored.

493. **SPEECHES,** Letters, and Sayings of Charles Dickens, to which is added a Sketch of the Author by G. A. Sala, and Dean Stanley's Sermon. *Portrait.* 8vo, cloth, original wrappers bound in.
New York, 1870

FIRST AMERICAN EDITION.

494. **SPEECHES OF CHARLES DICKENS (THE).** [1841-1870]. Edited and prefaced by Richard Herne Shepherd, with a New Bibliography, revised and enlarged. 12mo, half calf, gilt top, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf. London, 1884

Digitized by Google

495. **SPENCER (EDWARD).** The Flowing Bowl; Life of Dickens (Jones); Childhood and Youth of Charles Dickens (Langton); Character Portraits from Dickens (Welsh); Memories of Familiar Books (Reed); Dickens Reciter (Miles). 6 vols., 12mo, cloth.

496. **STANDARD READINGS AND RECITATIONS** from the Works of Charles Dickens. Small 4to, half red roan, original wrappers, with portrait, bound in.
New York: M. J. Ivers & Co., n. d.

497. **STANLEY (ARTHUR PENRHYN).** Sermon, June 19, 1870, in Westminster Abbey, on the Sunday following the Funeral of Charles Dickens. 8vo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in. London, 1870

498. **STARRETT (VINCENT).** In Praise of Stevenson. An Anthology. 12mo, boards, buckram back, uncut. Chicago, 1919
One of 325 copies printed by "The Bookfellows."

499. **STEVENSON (ROBERT LOUIS).** The History of Moses. *Frontispiece facsimile in color, and facsimile of MS.* 12mo, original blue wrappers. Daylesford, Pa., 1919
First Edition. Privately printed from the original MS. in the collection of A. Edward Newton. Autograph presentation copy from Mr. Newton to Mr. Wilkins, "*hoping he may find room on his shelves for this tiny first edition.*"

500. **STIRLING (EDWARD).** Old Drury Lane. 2 vols., London, 1881; Reminiscences of J. L. Toole (Hatton). 2 vols., London, 1889. 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

501. **STRANGE GENTLEMAN (THE).** A Comic Burletta, in Two Acts. *Colored frontispiece by Pailthorpe.* 8vo, half red morocco, gilt top, original pink wrappers bound in, by Mansell.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1837 [reprint]

502. **STRANGE GENTLEMAN (THE).** Play Bills of the Performances at The St. James's Theatre on Oct. 31, 1836; Nov. 25, 1836, and Nov. 29, 1836. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

503. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** *Woodcuts.* 16mo, original wrappers (2 copies).
London: Chapman and Hall, 1836 [reprint]
The Manchester reprint, with variations. In one, line 15, p. 7, has the word "hair"; in the other it is "air." On the back wrappers, one has the word "each" after the price, while the other does not.

504. **SUNDAY UNDER THREE HEADS.** Another copy. 16mo, half red roan, original wrappers bound in.
London: J. W. Jarvis & Son, 1884
The Jarvis facsimile reprint of the original.

Digitized by Google

505. **SWEETSER (KATE D.).** Ten Boys from Dickens; Ten Girls from Dickens. *Illustrations by G. A. Williams.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, uncut. New York, 1901-2

506. **SWINBURNE (A. C.).** Charles Dickens. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1913

FIRST EDITION.

507. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** *With illustrations by H. K. Browne.* 8vo, in the Original Parts (8 in 7), original wrappers (slight repairs to backs), uncut. In half morocco solander case.
London: Chapman and Hall, 1859

FIRST ISSUE IN THE ORIGINAL PARTS, with the misprint in the last part, p. 213 being printed 113, of which but few copies exist, as it was immediately corrected. A VERY FINE COPY, with the advertisements and announcements, including that of Thackeray regarding the First Number of the Cornhill Magazine.

Accompanying the above are the series of woodcuts by John McLenan; 2 plates by Darley, and 8 woodcuts by Eytinge.

508. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** *Illustrated by photographs from life of Henry Miller and other members of his company in "The Only Way," by Byron.* 8vo, pictorial cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, [1900]

GREEN ROOM EDITION. With a portrait of Henry Miller and 18 additional scenes from the play laid in.

509. **TALE OF TWO CITIES (A).** Play Bill of the Dramatization by Tom Taylor, Feb. 13, 1860; also an announcement of Performance of Dramatization by Henry J. Reeves; French's Acting Edition, dramatized by Tom Taylor. 3 pieces.

510. **THACKERAY (W. M.).** The Second Funeral of Napoleon, and The Chronicle of the Drum. *Illustrations.* Small 4to, wrappers. London, 1841 [facsimile reprint]

511. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** An Essay on the Genius of George Cruikshank. Reprinted verbatim from "The Westminster Review." *Portrait and plates.* 8vo, half olive levant morocco, gilt top. London, 1884

EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 27 plates by Cruikshank from various works.

512. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Mr. Brown's Letters to a Young Man About Town. 8vo, boards, uncut. Cambridge, 1901

One of 500 copies issued by the Riverside Press.

513. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Letters to an American Family, with an Introduction by Lucy D. Baxter, and *drawings by Thackeray.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
New York, 1904

514. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Some Family Letters, together with Recollections by his kinswoman Blanche Warre Cornish. *Portrait.* 8vo, boards, uncut. Boston, 1911

One of 500 copies issued by the Riverside Press.

Digitized by Google

515. **THACKERAY.** A Collection of Letters of Thackeray, 1887; Thackeray (Chesterton and Melville), n. d.; Thackerayana, 1898; With Thackeray in America (Crowe), 1894. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo and 8vo, cloth.

516. **THACKERAY (WILLIAM M.).** Stray Papers, being Stories, Reviews, Verses and Sketches, 1821-47. Edited by Lewis Melville. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut.
Philadelphia, n. d.

517. **THOMSON (DAVID CROAL).** Life and Labours of Hablot Knight Browne—"Phiz." *With 130 illustrations.* 4to, cloth, gilt top, uncut. London, 1884

First Edition. One of 250 copies.

518. **TO BE READ AT DUSK.** The Original Pages from "The Keepsake," for 1852. 8vo, sheets, ready for binding.
London, 1852

The first appearance of this piece.

519. **TO BE READ AT DUSK,** and other Stories, Sketches and Essays. Now First Collected. 12mo, cloth. London, 1898

First collected edition. Accompanying this volume is the American reprint, under the title of "Old Lamps for New Ones." Together 2 vols.

520. **TRAVELLING LETTERS** Written on the Road. Both parts. 2 vols., 12mo, original wrappers, in cloth case.
New York: Wiley and Putnam, 1846

The extremely scarce first separate publication, either in England or America. The original letters were published in "The Daily News," London, in various issues from Jan. to March, 1846.

521. **TREDWELL (DANIEL M.).** Monograph on Privately-Illustrated Books. Royal 8vo, wrappers, uncut. Brooklyn, 1881

Large paper copy. Autograph presentation copy from the author.

522. **TREDWELL (DANIEL M.).** Another copy. 8vo, half dark green morocco, gilt top, uncut.
Flatbush: Privately Printed, 1892

523. **UNCOMMERCIAL TRAVELLER (THE).** 12mo, original cloth, uncut. London: Chapman and Hall, 1861

First Edition. Scarce in such clean internal condition. With 12 woodcuts by Eytinge laid in.

524. **VIGNETTES** of London Life from Charles Dickens, 4 copies; Charles Dickens, with Anecdotes and Recollections (Watkins); The Pocket Dickens (Hyatt); Dickens' Heroines and Women Folk (Rideal); The Pocket Reciter; Gems from the Spirit Mine. 9 vols., mainly 18mo, cloth.

525. **VILLAGE COQUETTES (THE).** A Comic Opera. In Two Acts. 8vo, cloth, leather label. London, 1836 [reprint]

Digitized by Google

526. **VILLAGE COQUETTES (THE).** Play Bills of the Performances at the St. James's Theatre, on Feb. 13, 1837; and April 10, April 15, 1837. 3 pieces. Folio, mounted.

527. **VISITING CARDS** of "Mr. Thackeray and Miss Thackerays" [sic]; and "Miss Dickens and Miss Hogarth." 2 pieces.

528. **WAINEWRIGHT (THOMAS G.).** Essays and Criticisms, 1880; Fanaticism and Treason, 1780; Beauties of Dickens (Holmes), 1872; Charles Dickens, the Story of his Life. *Illustrations.* 4 vols., 12mo, cloth and half roan.

529. **WARD (ADOLPHUS W.).** Dickens. 12mo, polished calf, gilt back, gilt top, uncut, by Riviere. London, 1882

FIRST EDITION. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 50 fine portraits of Dickens at various ages, including those of his contemporaries intimately associated with him, and a few plates of his characters.

530. **WARD (H. SNOWDEN).** The Real Dickens Land, with an Outline of Dickens's Life. *Profusely illustrated.* Small 4to, cloth gilt, gilt top. London, 1904

531. **WARNER (CHARLES D.).** Charles Dickens. An Appreciation. 12mo, boards, uncut. Newark, 1913

One of 100 copies printed for the Carteret Book Club.

532. **WHITELOCKE (NELSON P.).** 24 Original Sketches from the Works of Charles Dickens. 4to, half morocco. N. p., n. d.

533. **WHIPPLE (EDWIN P.).** Charles Dickens. The Man and his Work. Introduction by Arlo Bates. *Engraved titles and portraits.* 2 vols., 12mo, boards, gilt tops, uncut. Boston, 1912

One of 550 copies printed at the Riverside Press.

534. **WIGGIN (KATE DOUGLAS).** A Child's Journey with Dickens; Little Nell; Little Paul; Little David; The Cricket on the Hearth. Japan Paper copy, London, 1894; and Miniature editions of The Chimes, The Battle of Life, The Haunted Man, and Chips from Dickens. 9 vols.

535. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** Some Letters of Charles Dickens. 8vo, three-quarter green morocco, gilt top, by Stikeman. Pittsburgh: Privately Printed, 1907

No. 1 of 200 copies. EXTRA-ILLUSTRATED with 7 photographs. There are also laid in, an A. L. s. of Percy Fitzgerald, one of B. W. Matz, and one of Henry F. Dickens, all relating to the book.

536. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** 3 more copies, 8vo, wrappers.

537. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** First and Early American Editions of the Works of Charles Dickens. *Facsimiles.*

Digitized by Google

8vo, boards, uncut. Cedar Rapids: Privately Printed, 1910

One of 200 copies. With autograph Letters from Percy Fitzgerald and Dudley Tenney laid in, the latter having a pen-and-ink drawing.

538. **WILKINS (WILLIAM GLYDE).** A Collection of typewritten Articles on Dickens including: "Some Rare Dickens Play Bills"; "Bibliographical Notes regarding Harper & Brothers' Editions of Dickens' Works"; "American Illustrators of the Works of Charles Dickens," and other transcripts. 40 pieces, of several pages each.

539. **WILLIAMS (BRANSBY).** An Actor's Story; Portraits of the Sixties (McCarthy); Child Pictures from Dickens; A Day with Charles Dickens (Clare); Humorous Readings from Charles Dickens (Neville). 5 vols., 12mo, cloth and boards.

540. **WILLS (WILLIAM H.).** Old Leaves: Gathered from Household Words. 8vo, original half red morocco, gilt edges. London, 1860

Autograph presentation copy from W. H. Wills to Eliza Mills. Dedicated to Dickens as "The Other Hand."

541. **WILSON (FRANCIS).** Joseph Jefferson. *Illustrated.* 8vo, cloth, gilt top, uncut. New York, 1906

First Edition.

542. **WILSON (JAMES GRANT).** Thackeray in the United States, 1852-3; 1855-6. *Over 100 illustrations.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1904

First Edition. Contains a Bibliography of Thackeray by Frederick S. Dickson.

543. **WINTER (WILLIAM).** Old Friends: Being Literary Recollections of other Days; Other Days: Being Chronicles and Memories of the Stage. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, uncut. New York, 1908-9

First Editions.

544. **WONDERFUL GHOST STORY (A).** With Letters hitherto unpublished of Charles Dickens to the Author respecting it. By Thomas Heaphy. 12mo, original pictorial wrappers. London: Griffith & Farran, 1882

First Edition.

545. **WRECK OF THE PEGASUS (THE).** The Circular Letter of Charles Dickens, issued from the "Committee Room. Freemasons' Tavern, 26th July, 1843." 1 page of a folded sheet, black bordered. In cloth protecting case.

Scarce. This was issued to solicit subscriptions for the relief of the family of Mr. Elton, who was lost in this wreck. On the third page is an A. L. s. from Mr. Landseer to Charles Manby asking his help "in this most distressing case."

546. **YATES (EDMUND).** His Recollections and Experiences. *Portraits.* 2 vols., 8vo, buckram. London, 1884

First Edition.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS DICKENSIANA

Lots 547-575

547. **BRASS PLAQUE.** The Two Wellers. Framed.

548. **BRONZE STATUETTES** of Mr. Pickwick, the Fat Boy, Sam Weller and others. 6 pieces. 1 3-4 inches in height.

549. **DICKENS AS CAPTAIN BOBADIL.** Lithograph after Leslie. PROOF BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER. Framed.

550. **DICKENS' BIRTHPLACE AND GAD'S HILL.** From photographs. 2 pieces. Framed.

551. **DICKENS IN HIS STUDY.** Line engraving by Hollyer. PROOF. Framed.

552. **DINNER TO CHARLES DICKENS.** Complimentary Ticket to Thomas Nast at the Press Club Dinner to Dickens, in New York, April 18, 1868; A ticket Memorandum regarding the cost of the Dinner; Engraved portrait of Dickens from photograph taken in America, and A PEN-AND-INK PORTRAIT OF NAST, BY HIMSELF. Matted, in panel frame.

553. **DOOR KNOCKER.** With bust of Dickens, and figures in relief of Mrs. Gamp, Silas Wegg, Toby Veck and Scrooge. Bronze.

554. **FOUR COACHING SCENES** from Pickwick, David Copperfield, and Martin Chuzzlewit. By Ludovici. Brilliantly colored, and neatly framed.

555. **FOUR BLUE PLATES,** two with portraits of Dickens surrounded by his characters and residences; two Pickwick scenes. One repaired.

556. **FOUR ROYAL DOULTON PLATES,** with portraits of Dickens' characters: Sergeant Buzfuz, Mr. Pickwick, Sam Weller, and the Fat Boy.

557. **HUNGERFORD STAIRS, WESTMINSTER.** Fine Colored lithograph by G. Harley. The figures are by Dighton. Framed.

558. **LITHOGRAPH PORTRAIT OF DICKENS,** by Baugniet. OPEN LETTER. Framed.

559. **MEZZOTINT PORTRAIT OF DICKENS,** by Oldham, after Frith. Open Letter Proof. Framed.

560. **MR. PICKWICK IN THE PEN,** with the Two Donkeys. Stamped leather, in polychrome. Framed.

561. **MR. PICKWICK'S REVIEW.** Engraving. Framed.

Digitized by Google

562. **ORIGINAL WASH DRAWING BY THOMAS NAST.** "Little Nell, her Grandfather, and Quilp," from "The Old Curiosity Shop." Signed and dated, Sept. 1858. Framed.

563. **PEN-AND-INK DRAWING** of Mr. Pickwick. By Murdock, 1911. Framed.

564. **PLASTER BUST** of Dickens, 13 inches high.

565. **PORTRAITS OF DICKENS,** after Maclise. One in black and white, and one in color. 2 pieces. Framed.

566. **PORTRAITS OF DICKENS,** engraved, and from photographs. 5 pieces. Framed.

567. **PORTRAITS OF DICKENS,** from Photographs, in various attitudes. 4 pieces. Framed.

568. **PORTRAITS OF DICKENS,** from Photographs. Middle and later life. 4 pieces. Framed.

569. **SCENES AND PORTRAITS** from Pickwick and Dombey and Son; Caricature portraits of Dickens and Thackeray. All colored except one. 8 pieces. Framed.

570. **"THE FROZEN DEEP."** Reproduction from the Photograph of the Amateur Company which performed with Dickens in 1857. Portraits identified. Framed.

571. **THREE ENGRAVED PORTRAITS OF DICKENS,** at age 27, after Maclise; at 47, after Frith, and at 56, from photograph taken in America. Matted, in panel frame.

572. **TWO ALE MUGS.** One a Street scene in London; the other with two illustrations from Dickens — Oliver Twist and Nicholas Nickleby.

573. **TWO LARGE COLORED SCENES FROM PICKWICK,** by C. K. Framed.

574. **TWO PICKWICK PLAQUES,** polychrome, with figures in relief. "Whist at the Assembly Rooms," and "Mr. Pickwick toasting Christmas."

575. **WATER-COLOR PORTRAIT OF DICKENS** as a Young Man. Unsigned. Framed.

Digitized by Google

The Argus Company
Printers - Publishers
Albany, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

TO THE ANDERSON GALLERIES [TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356]

PARK AVENUE AND FIFTY-NINTH STREET, NEW YORK

PLEASE BUY FOR ME AT YOUR SALE NO._____ON_____19___ THE FOLLOWING LOTS AT NOT EXCEEDING THE PRICES NAMED, WHICH ARE SO MUCH PER LOT. THESE BIDS ARE MADE SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS OF SALE PRINTED IN THE CATALOGUE OF THIS SALE.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

SHIPPING DIRECTIONS _____

LOT	FIRST WORD	BID		LOT	FIRST WORD	BID	

MAKE YOUR BIDS ON THIS SHEET FOR ONE SALE ONLY.
TERMS CASH. REFERENCES OR CASH DEPOSIT REQUIRED WITH ORDERS FROM STRANGERS.

Digitized by Google

THE ANDERSON GALLERIES Inc.

[MITCHELL KENNERLEY, President]

PARK AVENUE & FIFTY-NINTH STREET

NEW YORK

SALES BY AUCTION OF BOOKS

AUTOGRAPHS · PAINTINGS · PRINTS · FURNITURE

OBJECTS OF ART

COLLECTIONS CATALOGUED

AND APPRAISED FOR INSURANCE AND

INHERITANCE TAXES

ALL WORK IS DONE BY

RELIABLE EXPERTS AT REASONABLE CHARGES

TELEPHONE PLAZA 9356

Digitized by Google

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
GRADUATE LIBRARY

DATE DUE

OCT 01 1975
AUG 16 1975